713

CAMERA 3

REEL 1974

SHIFT 1

Shaw

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1690										These volumes contain
1691										a majority of pages
Entire Volumes										that are blurred in
										part and in whole
Volume # 1692										
10 to 65										" "
125										
										Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/18/44

Retakes created by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME-1690

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August-14-15-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-14	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremen	62
15	Barbarossa	"	45
	Maranhense	Barbados	3
	Cherokee	San Domingo	1

1690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1690

Aug 14-15-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 24 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 24 1944

Date

R. Steller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rinck, master, * of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not, nor has the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rinck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." 1690 Steerage passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Kaiser Wilhelm II Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

S. S.

Descriptions Citizens of				Total Steerage	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	
	Males	Calif.	Females				
454				454	77	531	20
238				238	121	359	

1690

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	43	60
2nd Cabin	121	238	359
Steerage			
Total	138	281	419

$1406

INDEXED

Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (Gaelic).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1008

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

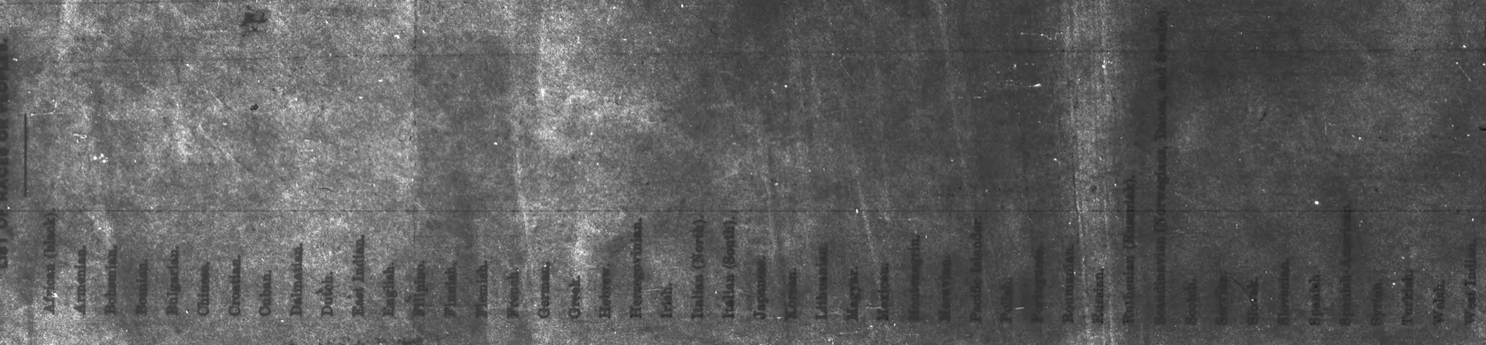
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 8- AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 18 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final Destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Person over 16 years of age who can read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. Heimpert	32		M	M	Farmer			Germ		Germ	N. Y.						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs J. Heimpert	32		F	M	Wife			Germ			N. Y.											
3	Mrs J. Hoffer	27		F	M	Housework			Germ			Phil											
4	Miss Rhuth	25		F	S	—			—			Pitts											
5	Mr. F. Dick	30		M	M	Engineer			Germ			New York											
6	Mr. A. Gottfried	48		M	M	—			—			—											
7	Mrs Chr Lachmann	27		F	M	House			—			—											
8	Mr C. L Garbett	34		M	M				"			—											
9	Mrs Maria Schmaltz			F	M	Cook			Germ			Pitts											
10	Mr A. Feigfeld	40		M	M				"														
11	Mrs F. Feigfeld	30		F	M				"														
12	Mr D. F. Merton	35		M	M	Merchant			Germ			New York											
13	Mrs D. F. Merton	32		F	M	House			—			—											
14	Mr Wm Arndt	58		M	M	Merchant			"														
15	Mr H. L Sampson	28		M	S	—			—			Cincinnati											
16	Mr. Jr Van Dorn	45		M	M				"			"											
17	Mr James A Deering	45		M	M				"			Portland											
18	Laura Meyer	28		F	M				"			"											
19	Augusta Buchmann	22		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Germ		Germ	Chicago											
20	Mr Jose Rio Vaga	61		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barcelona	New York											
21	Mr Ramon Mas	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barcelona	"											

LIST OF RACES OF HORSES.



19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 8 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 14 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs B W Woodward	35		f	mar				Brit													
2	Mrs C H Beck jr	32		f	w	none			USA									no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr Hyde Douglas	28		m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	French	Paris	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes						
4	Mr W B Marsh	28		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	USA			NY										
5	Mr J L Cox	30		m	s	—			"			"										
6	Mr H L Tyldsley	40		m	mar	Lawyer			"			"										
7	Mr Oscar Cripps	30		m	s	Cowherding	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Brit	New Jersey	yes	self	yes	yes						
8	Mr H F Manchester	30		m	s	Lawyer			USA			Chicago					no					
9	Mr Geo Nemus	37		m	s	Merchant			"			Pennsylvania										
10	Mr I Ford	24		m	s				USA			"										
11	Mr Chas Cushman	27		m	s	Lawyer			"			Connecticut										
12	Mr H P Hyde	28		m	s				"			New Jersey										
13	Mrs R Barnes	32		f	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	USA			New Jersey										
14	Mr Chas Lewis	24		m	s	none			"			Illinois										
15	Mr Frank Seley	25		m	s	Lawyer			"			Chicago										
16	Mr Leon Bernstein	25		m	s				"													
17	Mr Ed Lewis	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	USA			San Francisco										
18	Mr Ed Lewis	27		f	w	none			"													
19	Mr Edward H Jones	49		m	m	Manufr			"			New Jersey										
20	Mrs Edward H Jones	42		f	m	none			"													
21	Mr Edward J Wolff	38		m	s				"													
22	Mr Edward J Wolff	33		f	s				"													
23	Mr Isabelle Lewis	25		f	s	none			"								married to Wolff					
24	F A Lowry	50		m	mar	Publisher	yes	yes	USA			N Y										
25	Mr Edward Hooker	42		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	USA	American	Paris	New Jersey	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no		
26	Mr Paul S Lowry	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	USA	English	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no		
27	Mr J Hohmann	28		m	m	—	yes	yes	USA													
28	Mr Ernest Hoffmann	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Berlin	Pennsylvania	yes	self	yes	yes	to friends	no	no	no		
29	Mr Ed Hoffmann	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Friedrichs, master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from [illegible] BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Friedrichs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906,
at Ny
Leon O. Lent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Parker, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Parker

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906
at Ny
Leon O. Lent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent of each vessel carrying alien passengers to the United States. Compiled from information obtained from each alien before the sailing of the vessel on which he or she comes to the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			m					USC			New York										good	no
			f	m																		
			m	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	French	French	Paris			144	none	no	Friend						
			m					USC			Los Angeles Cal											
			f		none																	
			m		private						New York											
			m																			
			f	m																		
			m	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spanish American	San Salvador	San Salvador			144	none	yes							
			m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
			f																			
			f	s													maid to James [illegible]					
			m	m																		
			m	s													valet to Morse					
			f														maid to [illegible] Boston					
			f					USC			Brooklyn											
			m	m																		
			f																			
			f	m	none			USC			Memphis											
			m	s							Tennessee											
			m		mechanic						Knoxville Ky											
			f		none																	
			m		North [illegible]			USC			New Orleans											
			m		Soldier						Brooklyn											
			f	m	none																	
			m	s																		
			m		Lawyer																	

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality of the race sometimes they speak. (See instructions.)

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kincaid-marks, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kincaid-marks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2139

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had extensive experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed to accompany as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Finke

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Kore.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 19, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	36	m	m					NSC									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	30	f	m					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	44	m	"	Merchant				USA			Portland						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	43	f	"	none				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	11	m	f	"				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	50	B.	Physician					USA			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	35	m	"	private				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	25	f	m	"				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	54	m	"					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	40	f	m					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	50	m	"	Merchant				USA			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	42	f	m	none				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	18	m	f	"				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	16	m	f	"				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	44	m	m					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	35	f	m					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	22	m	f					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	48	f	m					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	22	f	f					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	30	m	"					USA			Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	35	f	m					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	26	f	f					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	7	m	"					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	41	"	"					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	28	f	"	Lawyer				USA			Ky						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	30	m	m	Merchant				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New Orleans					business & touring	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	27	f	m	none				"			"					touring	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	49	m	"	Merchant				USA			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	33	"	"					"									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	24	f	f					"									"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wiemer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Lew A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Foster, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II," sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Foster

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Lew A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Aug. 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in each group	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	[illegible]	45		m	m	Merchant			[illegible]			Los Angeles Cal										
2	[illegible]	53		m	s	Lawyer			"			San Jose										
3	[illegible]	48		f	s	none			"			—										
4	[illegible]	21		s	f	none			"			—										
5	[illegible]	37		m	m	[illegible]			"			—										
6	[illegible]	36		s	s	—			"			—										
7																						
8	[illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]			Chicago										
9	[illegible]	50		f	m				"													
10	[illegible]	23		s	f				"													
11	[illegible]	18		m	s				"													
12	[illegible]	17		f	m				"													
13	[illegible]	66		m	m	none			[illegible]			[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	63		f	m				"													
15	[illegible]	33		m	s	Merch.			"			City										
16	[illegible]	23		s	f				"													
17	[illegible]	21		f	s				"													
18	[illegible]	50		m	m	Merch.			"			New York										
19	[illegible]	39		f	m				"													
20	[illegible]	38		f	m	Housewife			[illegible]			New York										
21	[illegible]	22		s	s	Servant			"			—										
22	[illegible]	3		m	s				"													
23	[illegible]	27		f	m	none			[illegible]			Chicago										
24	[illegible]	25		f	s	—			"			—										
25	[illegible]	46		m	m	none			[illegible]			Chicago										
26	[illegible]	28		s	s	none			"			—										
27	[illegible]			s	s	—			"			—										
28	[illegible]	22		m	s				"													
29	[illegible]	28		f	s				"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kinnick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—5135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Gerber, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Gerber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—5135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Finnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

51—5135

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Aug 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number in List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Height	Complexion
1	[illegible]		8	m	S	none			Jew			New York											
2	[illegible]	35		f	m																		
3	[illegible]	42		m	m																		
4	[illegible]	30		f	m																		
5	[illegible]	1		f	S																		
6	[illegible]			m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russian	English	Jew	New York	—	Self	none	yes	Visiting Relatives						
7	[illegible]	32		f	S	artist			Russian	Russian		Chicago	—				Artistic Business						
8	[illegible]	24		f	S	[illegible]			Jew			New York					maid to Bardeleben						
9	[illegible]	55		m	m	merchant			Jew			New York											
10	[illegible]	27		f	m	none			Jew			New York											
11	[illegible]	25		f	S	none			Jew			Chicago											
12	[illegible]	26		f	S	none			Jew			New York											
13	[illegible]	46		m	m	Engineer			Jew			Cleveland											
14	[illegible]	38		f	m	none			Jew			New York											
15	[illegible]	38		f	m	none			Jew			New York											
16	[illegible]	45		f	S	maid			Jew			New York					maid to Vickar						
17	[illegible]			f	S	maid			Jew			New York					maid to Baroness Bardeleben						
18	[illegible]			f	S	maid			Jew			New York					maid to Pierce Stickney						
19	[illegible]			m	m				Jew			New York											
20	[illegible]	42		m	S	Physician	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russian	Russian	Russian	Havana	—	Self	none	yes	Visiting his relations Dr Medina & Colon in town						
21	[illegible]	21		f	S	clerk			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuban	Spanish	Havana	Cuba	—										
22	[illegible]			m								New York											
23	[illegible]			f								New York					maid to Cordova						
24	[illegible]			m	m							Chicago											
25	[illegible]	27		f	S	none						Brooklyn											
26	[illegible]	29		f	S	none						[illegible]											

* The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Firuiken
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lena Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Fisher, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hesse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lena Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 8 AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 14 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over 15 in the United States; and if so, where and when?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	26		f	m				USC									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	42		f	s	maid			"								with Mrs Blair	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	34		f	s	[illegible]			"								maid to [illegible] Tower	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	35		m	m	merchant			USC	USC		Pittsburg						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	28		f	m	none			"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	8		m	s	—			"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	40		f	s	maid			"	"		"					maid to Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	38		m	m	Tourist			"	"	Paris	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	26		f	m	—			"	"	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	52		f	s	none			"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	23		f	m	—			"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	40		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	"	—	1 Woman	yes	yes	maid to Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	56		f	m				USC			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	36		f	s				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	12		f	s				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	6		f	s	none			USC			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	9		m	s	—			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	30		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	"	—	1 Woman	yes	yes	nurse to Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	32		f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	"	—	"	yes	yes	maid to Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	19		f	s				USC			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	58		f	s				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	9		m	s	pensionnat			USC			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	—			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	24		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	"	—	1 Woman	yes	yes	maid to Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	25		m	m				USC			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	70		[illegible]	s	none			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	21		m	s				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	s				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	38		m	m	agent			USC		—	London						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	33		f	m				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kinnide
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Jordan, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jordan

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Galician).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and to be Delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of Arrival by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any Vessel bringing Alien Immigrants to the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG for NEW YORK Aug 14 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, where and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.
1	[illegible]	31		m	s	merchant			Germ			Baltimore Md						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	24		m	m																	
3	[illegible]	35		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Washington	—	Self	no	yes	Visited to Mr. Depuy	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	46		m	s																	
5	[illegible]	28		m	s	valet											visited to Mr Evans					
6	[illegible]	51		m	s	broker			USA			Washington										
7	[illegible]	53		f	m	wife			"			"										
8	[illegible]	25		f	s				"													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]		Paris	New York	—	Self	no	no	Tourist					
10	[illegible]	19		f	s				"													
11	[illegible]	41		f	m				"													
12	[illegible]	43		f	m				"													
13	[illegible]	58		f	m				"													
14	[illegible]	59		m	s	machinist			USA			New York										
15	[illegible]	23		f	s				"													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m				"													
17	[illegible]	34		m	s				"													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	merchant			"													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	painter			"													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife			"													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s				"													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s				"													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN			"													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s				"													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m				"													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s				"		Paris	France	—	Self	no	yes	to Henry Hilton					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s				"		"	"	—	Self	no	yes	Tourist					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Read carefully the questions to be answered concerning each alien before they speak. Inland cards will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II.", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Reisch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jordan, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jordan

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration at [illegible]

S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from [illegible] June 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 14, 1906

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible] in his own?	[illegible] what land owns?	Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend; and full name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of mind, body, and general health.	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	24		f	m				[illegible]			New York											
2	[illegible]	28		m	"																			
3	Hans W. H. Klee	23		f	m																			
4	Wolf Lipezog Tulenkin	52		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia Town	yes	self	yes	no	Abraham Tulenkin 6 E. 7th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs. "	47		f	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Florence Tulenkin	20		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Olga Tulenkin	16		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	26		m	m	Engineer [illegible]	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	"	"	with Mrs. H. Wilhelm	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Irene C. Hoover	27		m	w	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] and the Manifest they [illegible] List of Aliens [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the KAISER WILHELM II [illegible] and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible], or has been [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

W. Kinsch, Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Leo A Lent

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fuchs.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Leo A Lent

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Last or Place of Permanent Residence (Foreign Town and Country)

Age (Years)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]. The Master, Owner, Agent, or Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing aliens passengers on [illegible] to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 8 Aug[st], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Aug[st], 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Surname. Given and Middle Names.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Identified by (Number of Page, and Number on Page, where name occurs.)
1	Otto Emanuel Barnard	47		m	m				United States Citizen		New York										
2	Ephraim William Dow	52		m	m				"	"	Omaha Nebraska										
3	Henriette Haas	23		f	s				"	"	New York										
4	Henry Louis Haas	40		m	m				"	"	"										
5	Irma Schaffels	50		f	w				"	"	"										
6	William Lawrence Ruby	44		m	m				"	"	Philadelphia										
7	Mrs. A. Clement	47		f	m				"	"	"										
8	Bruce McCracken	63		m	m				"	"	"										
9	Solomon Isaacs	42		m	s				"	"	New York										
10	Joseph Hyman	27		m	m	Merchant			"	"	New York City										
11	Julia Coddington	42		f	m				"	"	"										
12	Emily Coddington	12		f	s				"	"	"										
13	Louis Eisemann	60		m	m	Merchant			"	"	St Louis										
14	Julia Eisemann	46		f	m				"	"	"										
15	Clara Hayes	28		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	New York	—	Self	No	No	Entertainment	Jewish	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Priscilla Hayes	28		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Theatrical Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gertrude	48		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	—	Combination	"	"	Theatrical Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosella Ryan	26		m	m				United States Citizen		Baltimore										
19	Schenkein	38		m	m	Merchant			"	"	New York City										
20	Hellman	4	3	m	s				United States Citizen		London & St Louis					St Louis Mo.					
21	Weinberg	36	4	m	s				"	"	Baltimore	Baltimore				was Mail Baltimore St					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Cartenblatt	22		m	s				24	24	C										
24	Hossen	28		m	s				"	"	"										
25	Tracy	22		f	s				"	"	"										
26	Hirschberg	25		m	s				"	"	"										
27	Robert	36		m	m				"	"	"										
28	Thomas	25		f	s				"	"	"										
29	Rosenberg	[illegible]		m	s				"	"	"										
30	Leopold	30		m	m				"	"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Kirsch master of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kirsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906
Ben a Lunt
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906
Ben a Lunt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List or Race or People.

Albanian (Skipetar)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101.

SEXOON, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before permitting any of them to land in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 8th Aug.t, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14th Aug.t, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Nationality of the race or people to which each belongs.
1	Charlotte Mabel Gurley	30		F	S	Governess & Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Newburgh	Yes	Herself	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Auck	35		M	M	Servant & Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mr. von Singer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Kate Griffiths	21		F	S	Maid & Governess	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mr. von Singer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edouard Leo Krauss	28	6	M	S	Waiter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	"	Shanghai	"	Self	Yes	No	No in transit	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Charles Dwight Herman	43	11	M	S	Banker	Citizen of United States		"	"	"	Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	Box 708, Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Rembert Herb	44	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. York City	"	"	"	"	Hotel Gotham New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. Rebecca Yeminsky	32	7	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Loughton	New York	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Sonderhoff	28		M	S	Clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Habana	Habana	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Wilhelm Kremsdorf	28		"	M	Merchant	Citizen of United States		"	"	"	New York										
10	Louis Krone	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	Geo. Thomas Yates	48		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	New York City										
12	Mrs. Caroline Emma Yates	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Master Thomas F. Yates	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Mr. Carl Emmerling	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg										
15	Mrs. Carl Emmerling	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	Mr. Karen Nelson	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia										
17	Mr. Oskar Adam Bruun	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelham New York										
18	Mrs. Coles	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia					with Mr. Coles.					
19	Margaret Johnson	25		"	"	Nurse Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Mrs. Dodge Cooper	53		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	New York										
21	Miss Spreen	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Passaic, N.J.	Yes	Friend	No	Yes	Miss Margie Fisher with Mr. Wilcox	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr. Rosenthal	30		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	New York										
23	Mrs. Rosenthal	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Mr. Ragon	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Atlanta Ga.										
25	Mr. Kalz	35		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn										
26	Mrs. Kalz	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Mr. Julius Faber	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago										
28	Mr. Peter Smith	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York										
29	Mr. Chris Lehmann	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago										
30	Mr. Schwab	45		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse										

35 2 70

1 Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R Rieck master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rieck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

Leon A Lennit
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Fisher, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing thereon,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fisher.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Leon A Lennit
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List or Races or Peoples

Albanian (Skipetar)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch-Flemish
English
English (Welsh)
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CLASSIFIED AND REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible], to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 8th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Aug., 1906

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over 15 and under 60 years; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled? If so, how and cause.
1	Mr Theo Jos Hund	48		m	m	Manufacturer			United States of Belgium		Amsterdam N York												
2	Mrs Elizabeth Hund	42		f	"				"	"	"	"											
3	Clarence Walker Barber	10		m	"				"	"	"	Boston Mass											
4	Martha Lambert Barber	10		f	"				"	"	"	"											
5	Mr Louis Stern	67		m	m	Merchant			"	"	"	Chicago											
6	Mrs Millie Stern	67		f	"	"			"	"	"	"											
7	Mr Henry Fleck	69		m	"				"	"	"	Tyne Ohio											
8	Mrs Caroline Fleck	69		f	"				"	"	"	"											
9	Robert Pedge Churchill	39		m	"				"	"	"	Oakland Mass											
10	James William Ridgway	43		"	"				"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.											
11	Mrs Lyne Sandford Ridgway	37		f	"				"	"	"	"											
12	Mr Leon Kahn	38		m	"	Banker			"	"	"	Spokane Washington											
13	Mrs Leah Kahn	41		f	m				"	"	"	"											
14	Miss Reina Kahn	15		"	s				"	"	"	"											
15	Mr Rosenwald	39		m	m	Merchant			"	"	"	New York											
16	Mrs Rosenwald	26		f	m				"	"	"	"											
17	Master Rosenwald	2½		m	s				"	"	"	"											
18	Miss Golding	25		f	s	Nurse			"	"	"	"											
19	Mr W Cahn	39		m	m	Salesman			"	"	"	New York											
20	Mrs Cahn	30		f	"				"	"	"	"											
21	Mr Hyman	44		m	"	Merchant			"	"	"	New Orleans											
22	Mrs Hyman	33		f	m				"	"	"	"											
23	Miss Hettie Hyman	9		f	s				"	"	"	"											
24	Master Hyman	8		m	"				"	"	"	"											
25	Miss Klaer	38		"	"	Governess			"	"	"	"											
26	Mr Cowley Van Duyn	50		m	m	Merchant			"	"	"	London Hartford N.Y.											
27	Miss Marion Van Duyn	24		f	"				"	"	"	"											
28	Miss Mary Van Duyn	22		"	"				"	"	"	"											
29	Miss Elsie Van Duyn	17		"	"				"	"	"	"											
30	Master Cowley Van Duyn	9		m					"	"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, R. Wiesemann* of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiesemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

Leon A Sweet
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Fowler, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from ____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ____ State of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fowler

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

Leon A Sweet
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List or Race or People
Afrian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
South American
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

BELOON, CAMPBELL AND RUSSELL
PRINTERS AND BINDERS TO THE U.S.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible], and in accordance therewith to the U.S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before proceeding with or landing any of them at any United States Port.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing from Southampton, 8th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17 Augt, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where and what?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height and complexion.
1	Fred O Snyder	47		m	m				United States Citizen		Monroeville Ohio											
2	Leonda Snyder	47		f	m				"	"	"	"										
3	Edwin Pittsburg Snyder	18		m	s				"	"	"											
4	Steph Dyer	43		m	s				"	"	"											
5	Edward A Wickes	32		m	s				"	"		New York										
6	Mary F Wickes	28		f	m				"	"	"	"										
7	Robert Rosemann	44		m	m				"	"	"	"										
8	Laura Rosemann	38		f	m				"	"	"	"										
9	Selma Rosemann	16		f	s				"	"	"	"										
10	Spencer Keyes Gale	58		m	m				"	"	"	St Louis										
11	Richard Schapps Kennard	22		m	s				"	"	"	"										
12	Edward Leary Wolff	47		m	m				"	"	"	"										
13	Clara Wolff	34		f	m				"	"	"	"										
14	Frederick Wolff	13		m	s				"	"	"	"										
15	Clyde Wolff	8		m	s				"	"	"	"										
16	Beck	20		f		maid to Mr Wolff			"	"	"	"										
17	Whatnecam	22		m	m	Manager			"	"	"	Philadelphia										
18	Whatnecam	33		f	m				"	"	"	"										
19	Nineteman	59		m	m				"	"	"	"										
20	Freeman Sipes	39		m	m	Merchant			"	"	"	Pittsburg										
21	Nellie Sipes	38		f	m				"	"	"	"										
22	Edna Eichfelder	10		m	s				"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio										
23	Eichfelder	40		f	m				"	"	"	"					331 West 24th St. NY					
24	Nelson	53		m	m				"	"	"	New York City										
25	Lucile	23		f	s				"	"	"	San Francisco										
26	Jos French	48		m	m				"	"	"	Fall River Mass										
27	Lucile French	17		f	s				"	"	"	"										
28	Amanda Forbes	32		f	m				"	"	"	"										
29	Daniel W Forbes	33		m	m				"	"	"	New York.					1 Madison Avenue, New York					
30	Sayles	36		f	m				"	"	"	Rochester NY					Rochester NY					

Number to be determined by the order from the steamship with the immigrant. See Rule 1. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reinel commander, * of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

R Reinel.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Fisher, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fisher

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer at Aug

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

List or Roll of Persons

Alien (Male)

Alien (Female, Foreign Born and White)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States Immigration Service and by the Immigration Act of 1917

Commanding ____ of any vessel bringing aliens arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place shall cause to be prepared a list or manifest of all such aliens, and shall deliver the same to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II", sailing from Southampton, England, and Cherbourg, France, via Plymouth, England, to Port of New York, 17th Sept., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.	Whether going to employment, and if so, what employment, and the name and complete address of the employer.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause.
1	Mr. Lincoln Straub	38	10	m	m				United States Citizen		Lancaster Pa						To Family 338 West Orange St					
2	Louis Lemaika	53		m	s	Operator			"		New York											
3	Horace G. Young	30		"	"	Lawyer			"		Holyoke Mass						Holyoke Mass					
4	Miss Nellie May Stack	27		f	s				"		Binghamton NY											
5	Miss Madge Louise Stack	23		"	"				"		"											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mr. Thomas Dowler Murphy	44		m	m				United States Citizen		Iowa											
9	Mrs. Irene Murphy	35		f	w				"		"											
10	Master Thomas Murphy	9		m	s				"		"											
11	Mr. Eugene Zimmerman	60		m	m				"		Toledo Ohio											
12	Miss Fiona Devonne	21		f	s				"		New York City											
13	Mr. Frederick William Beckh	41	1	M.	Inspector of Mines		Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English		Birmingham	Australia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	to transit to Australia					
14	Mr. Leonard Bernheim	38		m	s	Attorney at Law			"		London	Bermuda					No. 11 Beekman St. New York					
15	Mr. Andrew Wilhelm Kirkby	29		m	s	Merchant			Denmark	Scandinavian	Hull	New York					92 Lucy St. Binghampton NY					
16	Mrs. Emma Elmer Dickinson	61		f	w	Missionary			England	English	US Citizen											
17	Miss Louise Bauers	23		f	s				"		"											
18	Mr. C. Mellen	38		m	m				United States Citizen		London	Cambridge, Mass					Mary W. Mellen, Cambridge St					
19	Mr. [illegible] Daniels	32		"	s	Mining Engineer			"		Lansdown	Mich										
20	Mr. [illegible] Adams	43		"	m				"		"											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Kent	50		m	m				[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	1	m	m	Architect			United States Citizen		New York City											
[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	m				"		"						15 Courtland St, New York					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m				"		"											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"		Chicago Ill											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Salesman			"		New York											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Manufacturer			"		"											

[illegible] and other languages than speak. Care of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] and have [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] in number, and that, [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or suggesting any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is coming to perform labor in the United States, or has previously been deported under the provisions of the law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, except as otherwise provided by said law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained is full, complete and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

Lew A Levitt

Immigration Officer at NY

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Immigrant Station, Boston, Mass.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, by the Master, Commander, Purser, or Agent of the Vessel which brings the aliens to the United States.

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from [illegible] June 7 1913 to Boston

No. on list	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last permanent residence (Country)	Last permanent residence (City or Town)	Final destination (State)	Final destination (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any relative, friend, or other person has paid for passage, and if so, whether such relative, friend, or other person is in the United States, and if so, what relationship or friendship exists	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition
1	[illegible]	40																						
2	[illegible]	25																						
3	[illegible]	30																						
4	[illegible]	28	m	s	valet	yes	yes		Russia Finland	Jurkow	Russia		Washington	D.C.	yes	yes	no	Russian Embassy Washington	no	no	no	no	yes	no
5	[illegible]	51																						
6	[illegible]	28	m	s	servant Mechanic	yes	yes		Russia Finland	Grand Duchy	Russia	Finland	Russia	Finland	Friend Mr & Mrs Theodore Gessner 282 Lincoln St Worcester Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no
7	[illegible]	12	m	c	[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	no

Tyke 13 a

Each alien must be examined by the surgeon and the language here spoken. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—3110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1889, 1889 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title summarizing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailoress, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wages money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the present is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race frequently comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of her permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING ARE SEPARATELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2158

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, Aug. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug. 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Date.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Birkenbrauer	33							U.S.C.																
2	Paul Lange	31		m	S	Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York,	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	'98-'02	New York	Residence. 105 Bennett St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Curt Landgraf	36		"	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Shanghai	Shanghai	no	"	"	—	—	—	Transit to Shanghai	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Vogenauer	57		"	"	"					Hamburg	New York	yes	"	"	yes	—	—	Business in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Kreuzberg	27		"	S	"					Cologne	" "	—	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferdinand Dauchwardt	48		"	m	"					Hamburg	" "	"	"	"	yes	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kenzigo Inamura	30		"	"	"			Japan		Kobe	" "	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Eisman	30		"	S	Manufacturer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany		Leipzig	" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	Tourist—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marcus Kaufmann	44		f	m	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bad Ems	" "	"	"	"	yes	'98-'02	—	Wife of Sigmund Kaufmann Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 34th & Park Ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martin Cohn	38		m	S	Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Berlin	Transit to Canada		self	"	"	'05	Canada	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lewis E. Collins	41							U.S.C.																
12	Harry Jones	31																							
13	Chas Kennerly	45																							
14	Edith "	38																							
15	Alfred Barlow	45																							
16	Mrs Frances "	30																							
17	Anton Wall	45																							
18	Ida "	41																							
19	David Linn	43																							
20	Louis Ney	40																							
21	Nellie "	40																							
22	[illegible]	18																							
23	[illegible]	10																							
24	[illegible]	10																							
25	[illegible]	6																							
26	[illegible]	4																							
27	[illegible]	2																							
28	[illegible]	50																							
29	[illegible]	45																							
30																									

29/20/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kerrich, Capt., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kerrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug. 1906

at N.Y.
Lew A. Lennt.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug. 1906

at N.Y.
Lew A. Lennt.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to foreign countries), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the latter's nativity, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes—Ys (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as shown on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuba people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2125

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] RATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

IV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32—3138

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. Aug. 14 1906

77

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— How long re-mained?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rud. Erbsloh	49							U.S.C.											no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny "	36							"																
3	Gertrud "	17							"																
4	Olga "	13							"																
5	Ruth "	11							"																
6	Kathi Reilly	26							"																
7	John Kranz	65							"																
8	Horatio "	60							"																
9	Alma "	28							"																
10	Lily "	25							"																
11	Otto Arras	52							"																
12	Luise "	46							"																
13	Christopher Starke	72							"																
14	Ernestine "	70							"																
15	Julius Lenise	13							"																
16	Clara "	55							"																
17	John Parks "	57							"																
18	Mrs. "	33							"																
19	Israel Matz	38							"																
20	Charles Wiseman	50							"																
21	William Wallace Patterson	28							"																
22	August Seibert	52							"																
23	Charles Stern	50							"																
24	Louis Schultz	22							"																
25	Samuel Wiseman	50							"																
26	Isaac Engelman	35							"																
27	George Arend	45							"																
28	[illegible] Heid	42							"																
29	[illegible] Kuhe	38							"																
30	[illegible] "	35							"																

19
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Comm., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit or tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title or by briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entry "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race sometimes comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence).—The entry in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2136

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3235

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 14, 1906

18

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl du Roi	40							U. S. C.																
2	George Saegemüller	23																							
3	Harry Bernemann	26																							
4	Max Levi	51																							
5	Heinrich Brennecke	54																							
6	Dora "	23																							
7	Hermann Schorelt	42		m	m	Dirtr of Brewery			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	4	—	Residence 744, Main St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Emma "	35		f	"	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
9	Fred Kemanier	62							U. S. C.																
10	Virginia "	50																							
11	Xavier "	18																							
12	Katie Liedenberg	54																							
13	William Roehrig	56																							
14	Val. Lehlebowski	56																							
15	Margareta Schneider	53																							
16	Mary Nickles	40																							
17	John Berendt	37																							
18	Minnie Sadlinsky	38																							
19	Carl Meisner	21																							
20	Jos. Rosenthal	46																							
21	Elizabeth "	34																							
22	Morris Hirsch	30																							
23	Sarah "	40																							
24	Harold "	14																							
25	Frederick Reuker	45																							
26	Herbert Westheimer	24																							
27	Thos. Richter	21																							
28	Helka "	23																							
29	Dora Ihm	36																							
30	Gustav Friedlich	39																							

1 c
P 4 1 d
2 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Kierich, Com'r, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aster that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich
Com'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY
Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY
Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (see list on reverse side of alien manifest).

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

VI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2135

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug. 14, 1906

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical, mental, or moral defect or disease specified in the following list.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward H. Converse	44								U.S.C.														
2	Marquis Converse	34																						
3	Lilian [illegible] Cohn	20																						
4	Morton Cohn	35																						
5	Charles Bissaf	46																						
6	Bertha "	36																						
7	Lina Winkler	26																						
8	Abraham Böhm	65																						
9	George "	31																						
10	Germann Kahn	57																						
11	Amalie "	56																						
12	Jacob "	59																						
13	Hilda "	28																						
14	Frank Bartholomew	67																						
15	Marcus Michaelis	62																						
16	Emma Leopold	50																						
17	Pauline Mayer	45																						
18	Leopold Beyer	65																						
19	Elizabeth "	60																						
20	Emma "	35																						
21	Carl Grayer	50																						
22	John Fortune	23																						
23	Agnes "	23																						
24	Hanna Stern	50																						
25	Carl Stern	22																						
26	[illegible] Hillbrand	35																						
27	Carl Klipfel	50																						
28	Ernst Koch	35	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	Tromsoe	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	—	New York	Residence New York.						
29	Joseph Traube	32	"	"	Merchant	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Russia	San José	Costa Rica	no	"	"	"	—	—	Transit to San José, Costa Rica.						
30	Julius Rieneck	40	"	"	"	"			Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	To Mayer C. P. Quay, East Main St., New York.						

30 C
2 1 3
1 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Kierich Com, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich
Com Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinner, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [list on reverse side of alien manifest].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, commonly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1336

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, August 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. Aug 14, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read or write a language or dialect? Yes, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herbert Washein	20		m	s	Student	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Australia		Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	yes	yes	'05	Boston, Mass.	To Y. T. Boylston St, Boston, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Basil von Krompetzky	40	"	"		Secretary	"		Russia Russian		Berlin	Washington	"	"	"	yes	—	—	Russian Embassy Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Berg	28	"	"		Merchant	"		Germany		Mannheim	New York	yes	"	"	"	—	—	Continental Color & Chemical Co, 129, Broome St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfred Spitz	33	"	"		"	"		Hungary Germany		Breslau	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Bing	22	"	"		"	"		Germany		Nuremberg	"	"	"	"	yes	'05	New York	Von Lauer 32, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berthold Marcuse	52	"	m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada German		Montreal	Montreal	no	"	"	no	—	—	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albert Gerlach	45	"	"		Manufacturer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany		Hanover	New York	yes	"	"	yes	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franz Graf Galen	26	"	s		Officer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alfred Bartyr	42	"	w		Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria		Prag	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jenny "	40	"	"		wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Zoltz	49	"	m		Clergyman			Russ		Skughica	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Rev Joseph Chaplezynsky 228, 2nd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Aleksiewicz	46	"	"		"			"		Kattowitz	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fritz Augedon	41	"	"		Sailor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German		Vegesack	Bermuda	no	"	"	yes	—	—	Transit to Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Max Steche	38	"	"		Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Leipzig	New York	yes	"	"	"	—	—	Around the World	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto Steche	26	"	s		Doctor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles Fruther	42																							
17	John Gröer	60																							
18	Jacques Bonneau	24																							
19	William Lehman	21																							
20	Max Jarmulski	53																							
21	Jadwiga "	39																							
22	Elizabeth Ramay Ritzinger	53																							
23	Emma Beer	20																							
24	Julius Steinberg	48																							
25	Joseph Ritzinger	36																							
26	Julia "	32																							
27	George Orr	18																							
28	Frederick Gill	29																							
29	" "	24																							
30	Joseph Ritzinger	55																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pierich, master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from [illegible]SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Cork

Wm A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Cork

Wm A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

33—3116

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 8- AUG 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (whether male or female)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Ralph S Bushong	46		m	married				USA		Ky											
2	Mrs Ralph S Bushong	40		f	m	wife			"		"											
3	Mr W J Hyman	50		m	s	Clerk			"		Washington DC											
4	Mr James A Reynolds	28		m	s	"			"		"	Des Moines Iowa										
5	Mr Oscar Lees	16		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	Hymen	Liverpool England	Des Moines Iowa		self	$60	no	brother: Lucien Mees Des Moines, Iowa	M	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr J G Wilson	34		m	Married	Lithographer			USA		Chicago	Chicago Ill										
7	Mr Hugo Meyer	28		m	s	Merchant			USA			Ill										
8	Mr F Rasmussen	32		m	m	Manager			USA		Chicago	Ill										
9	Mr E Rasmussen	34		m	m	Son			"		"											
10	Mr Chas Sherwood	42		m	m	Manufacturer			USA		Cleveland	Ohio										
11	Mr W J Ford	46		m	m	Physician			USA		Cleveland	Ohio										
12	Mr A L Greenleaf	29		m	s	Merchant			USA		Whitewater	Wis										
13	Mr [illegible]	48		m	m				"			Canton										
14	Mr W S [illegible]	38		m	s	Clergyman			USA			Pittsburg										
15	Mr P Arroyo	42		m	married				"													
16	[illegible]	27		m	married	Farmer			"			Ky										
17	[illegible]	32		m	married	Farmer			"			Ky										
18	[illegible]	30		m	married				"			Pittsburg										
19	Mr H Baumgarten	22		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	France	Jewish	Paris	New York	—	the doctor	$52	yes	Traveled to doctor I Letter	M	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mr Emil Lauber	19		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Ulm	Ky	—	self	$250	yes	Brother Gustav & Co Ky 101 Spring street	M	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr Joseph Berg	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	"	Ky	—	self	$60	no	Co Emil Lauber Ky 101 Spring st	M	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr [illegible]	21		m	s	none			Germany													
23	Mr [illegible]	26		m	s	farmer			Germany			Albany NY										
24	Mr [illegible]	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	N. York	Ky	—	self	$500	no	friend Frank Mayer 52 West 116 street	M	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr [illegible]	39		m	s	none			Germany			Baltimore											
26	Mr [illegible]	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	Paris	Baltimore	—	self	$150	no	with Mrs Max Langson Passage in Cage	M	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs Shinichi Ikeda	30		f	s	Japanese	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Paris		—	the Fitzfield	$50	yes	Ladies maid to Mrs Fitzfield Returning to Berlin, Germany 120 Liberty street	F	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mr Adolf Weber	30		m	s	Engineer			Germany		Bale											

Received 8/11/08

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiesnich master of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wiesnich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at Cherbourg.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at Cherbourg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500. SALOON, CABIN. THIRD CLASS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 8th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 17, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination?	Whether over 18 and under 45 years; if so, where and why?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, how and cause.
1	Mrs Helene Elizabeth Charlotte	22	0	F	M.	none	Yes	Yes	England	Teutonic	London	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr J C Richards Chief Officer "Adriatic"	No	No	No	Sound
2	Mr Yallent Clark	34	0	M	S	Dentist	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		England	English	London	Philadelphia									
3	Mr Johnie Orlin Clark	25	0	M	S		United States Citizen														
4	Mr Alfred Edwards Hall	37	0	M	M.	Contractor	yes	yes	Australia	English	Kalgoorlie	San Francisco	Both	Self	Yes	No	138 South 11th St Philadelphia	No			
5	Mrs Mary Hall	40	0	M	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Both	husband	"	"	"	"			
6	Mr Herbert James Hall	18	0	M	S	IN HOSPITAL. none	Discharged. yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Both	father	"	"	"	"			
7	Mr Michael Rosenoer	40	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	St Petersburg	New York	—	Self	Yes	No	% J Rosenoer 455 Webster Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Rosa Rosenoer	32	0	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	Miss Abeanca Rosenoer	15	0	F	S	none	"	"	"	?	"	"	—	father	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Miss Marie Rosenoer	11	0	F	S	none	"	"	"	?	"	"	—	father	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	Rev Reinald Helwig	27	0	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	United States Citizen	"	Cincinatti	Ohio									
12	Rev Thurtbias Dearer	27	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Mr John Heintz	40	0	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	New York City										
14	Mr Harris Levine	40	0	M	M	real Estate	"	"	"	"	Boston						% Hartfraft, Boston				
15	Mrs Rebina Levine	38	0	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"						"				
16	Maurice B. Cooke	33	8	M	M	Theatrical	"	"	"	"	London	New York									
17	Grace Rothert Cooke	26	0	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					802 Franklin St Wilmington, Delaware				
18	Miss Norris Cooke	6	0	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"					"				

18 9c 9a 11 items

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Leon A Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, W. P. Fowler, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Fowler

Subscribed before me this 14 day of Aug. 1906

Leon A Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lapp
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
South American
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen August 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906. — 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over landed in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.
1	Anna Hasly	19		✓		S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Zdirnitz	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 21.-	no	made: Thos Kaplka 1147 W. 18th Chicago Ill.							
2	Rosa "	17		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.-	"								
3	Imrich Kočiřík	18		✓		"	clerk	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Rotna	New York	yes	"	" 12.-	"	made: G. Brodsky 111 3rd ave. New York City friend: F. Brodsky 3 E. 7th ave.							
4	Ernst Dück	25		✓		"	farmer	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Elbing	"	"	"	" 10.-	"	former 72 Ch. ave 2 = Ave.							
5	Marie Preušil	62			✓	Widow	none	NON-IMMIGRANT			Bohemian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 50.-	1/7 1906	citizen & home Chicago Ill. 185 East 135 Str.							
6	Johann Backer	62		✓		M	M	cutler	✓	✓	U.S.A.	German	New York	New York	yes	"		citizen & home New York							
7	Marie Šebek	14			✓	S	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Skořice	Chicago Ill.	yes	parents	" 25.-	no	635 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.							
8	Božena Němec	18			✓	"	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lákavy	"	self	" 21.-	"	aunt: Josef Novak 222 Wood Chicago Ill.							
9	Andrej Pavlovič	40		✓		M	M	butcher	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lesice	yes	"	" 11.-	"	brother: Josef Pavlovič 916 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill.							
10	Ludmila Dragovsky	25			✓	S	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Prag	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	" 100.-	"	father: Wenzel Dragovsky 1653 Kenosha 41st Blvd, Chicago Ill.							
11	Anna Jeremsky	60			✓	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin	"	"	" 100.-	"	son: John Seifert, 6th Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.							
12	Simon Polak	16		✓		S	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	New York	yes	"	yes	"	friend: Louis Kahlman 345, 62nd Street New York							
13	Fanny Friedman	25			✓	"	housework	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	" 30.-	yes	made: Jos. Leder 62nd 2nd Ave. New York.							
14	Simon Levi-Lenard	28		✓		"	none	"	"	"	"	Lucziona	"	"	"	" 15.-	no	friend: Mathias Reinert 1283, Lunt Street residence: Chicago (Ill.)							
15	Mathias Reinert	18		✓		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Schönberg	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 25.-	yes								
16	Jacob Frick	17		✓		"	typewriter clerk	"	"	"	"	Schönberg	New York	yes	"	" 100.-	no	brother: Jac. Gustav Frick Goodale 7th							
17	Karl Pfaff	18		✓		"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Goodale 7th	"	"	" 100.-	no								
18	Hermann Lehmann	40		✓		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	"								
19	Johann Müller	37		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	"								
20	" "	11		✓		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"								
21	Karl Engel	30		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	"								
22	Heinrich Engel	30		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	"								
23	Hermann Koch	50		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	"								
24	Hermann Koch	11		✓		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"								
25	Hermann Graebner	40		✓		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	"								
26	Friedrich Hermann	40		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	"								

* Insert here the number which shall be given to each alien passenger upon his inspection and examination. Each alien must be listed on a separate line.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nurich, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nurich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]
Chas A Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

at Boyle
Chas A Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Asiatic)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

10/
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Cherbourg, Aug 7 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 14 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Emil Altmann	27	6	M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Berlin	New York	Yes	self	$ 200		wife [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martha "	24	6	F	S												brother Emanuel Altmann New York 235 E 116th st.						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	merchant																	
4	Julius "	2	6	M										father									
5	Ruth Elias	25		F	S	waitress			U.S.A.	American	New York			self	$ 50		at home						
6	Emil Falk	40		M	M	painter			Germany	Jewish	Lyck	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	son Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
7	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									1st right knee
8	Erna "	12		F	S	none			Austria		Austria	St Louis	Yes	self	$ 100		[illegible] Fräulein Schmidt 1009 Chestnut Str. St Louis Mo.						not
9	Erna "	10		F	S	none									$ 20								
10	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
11	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								husband Mr. Hoge Kansas City Mo. 1008 Olive Str.						
12	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
13	Edward Hoge	23		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
14	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
15	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
16	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
17	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
18	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
19	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 200	no	wife Herr Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
20	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	New York	Yes	father	$ 200		brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
21	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
22	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
23	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
24	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
25	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
26	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 200	no	wife Herr Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
27	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	New York	Yes	father	$ 200		brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
28	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
29	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
30	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
31	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
32	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
33	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 200	no	wife Herr Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
34	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	New York	Yes	father	$ 200		brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
35	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
36	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
37	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
38	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
39	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
40	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 200	no	wife Herr Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
41	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	New York	Yes	father	$ 200		brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
42	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
43	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
44	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
45	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
46	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
47	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 200	no	wife Herr Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
48	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	New York	Yes	father	$ 200		brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
49	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
50	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
51	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
52	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
53	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								
54	Ludwig Hoge	60		M	M	merchant					Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 200	no	wife Herr Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
55	Edward Hoge	25		M	S	clerk					Kentucky	New York	Yes	father	$ 200		brother Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
56	Ida Hoge	22		F	S						Kentucky	Kansas City	Yes	father	$ 200	no	sister Ludwig Hoge 1008 Olive Str. Kansas City Mo.						
57	Emil Falk	40		M	M	merchant					Germany	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 300	no	wife Herr Isaak Falk Pittsburgh pa. 949						
58	Hedwig "	35		F	M	none								husband									
59	Erna "	12		F	S	none									$ 100								
60	Hilda "	8		F	S	none									$ 20								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Johann Schmidt — Germany — Russian Jewish — Freedom, Kansas — self — $ 125.00 — Yes — no — husband Johann Schmidt Freedom, Kansas — no — no — no — good — no

Frank Braun — Germany — Russian Jewish — Chicago — self — $ 200.00 — Yes — no — husband Frank Braun 1547 Division ave. Chicago

Ferdinand Faulk — Austria — German Jewish — Berkeley — New York — $ 200.00 — Yes — no — friend Ferdinand Faulk 18 Berkeley Place Berkeley New York.

Aug 14 1906

Aug 14 1906

Aug 14 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, or German)
Irish
Italian (Northern)
Italian (Southern)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

Department of the Interior or Commanding Officer, or the person whose name appears on the ...

I, ... of the ... from ... do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thorough ... or the surgeon ... to make a thorough and careful examination of each and every one ... and that I am ... and that I have ... or ... in number, and that from ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer, or who has been ... to the United States ... by any ... or who has ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to each Alien or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer.

Commissioner of Immigration.

* Strike out the words "Commanding Officer," "Master," "Immigration Officer," or "Commissioner of Immigration," as the case may be.

I, ... of the ... from ... do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thorough ... or the surgeon ... to make a thorough and careful examination of each and every one ... and that I am ... and that I have ... or ... in number, and that from ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer, or who has been ... to the United States ... by any ... or who has ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to each Alien or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Commanding Officer," "Master," "Immigration Officer," or "Commissioner of Immigration," as the case may be.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from Bremen 7th May 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York 19

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Goldberg	21		F					U. S. A.												
2	Rosa "	23		F					"												
3	Jolanna Jaworaska	21		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Austria	Polish	Austria	Newark N.J.	ent	father	$10	9-26	Sister Franciska Jaworaska 153 Orange Ave., Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ella Lindenberg	21		F	"	"			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	self	self	$25		Friend: Dora Feldmann 152 Bradley Place Chicago Ill.					
5	Rosa Shrem	21		F	"	"			German	Hebrew	Russia	New York	"	"	$25		Brother-in-law: Mr. Max Rec. Kaufman 66 East 99th St., New York	40	46			
6	Rieder Kaufmann	35		M					U. S. A.												
7	Fanny "	25		F					"												
8	Louis Kiedeking	25		M	S	3-86808 farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hannover	Patterson N.J.	no	self	$21	no	uncle: Heinrich Hoefs Ringstr. 32, Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hanna Heffen	50		F					U. S. A.												
10	Johanna "	50		F					"												
11	Mary Kinsley	51		F																	
12	Anna Taylor	31		F																	
13	Clemens Freimann	42		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	New York	no	self	$40	no	Brother-in-law: H. Harkenhaus 186 second St. New York Bro. L. Josef Gilsheim 306 West 17th St. New York Mathilde Gradt Lorenz Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ezra Wallner	33		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	[illegible]			$20						
15	Clemens Schäfers	38		M	"	priest	yes	yes	Germany	Catholic	Paderborn	Milwaukee Wis.	self	self	$50						
16	Lina Geller	25		F	m	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	husband	husband	$35	07-8-14	husband: Jakob Geller Klara Geller to Jakob Geller 232 Livingston St. New York				
17	" "	1		F	s	"			U.S.A.				father	father		U.S.A.	husband's father: Skwirlaw Czykowski Bayer Str. 72 Newark N.J.				
18	Czykowa Czykowski	36		F	m	"	yes		Russia	Polish	Lodz	Newark N.J.	no	self	$45	"					
19	Sulow "	10		m	s	"			"					mother							
20	Czykowa "	7		F	"	"			"					"							
21	Sara "	4		F	"	"			"					"							

* Whether white, black, yellow, etc. Persons of mixed race will be designated by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nierich, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Lew A. Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, P. P. Fader, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Fader

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Lew A. Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black)
Arabian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chilean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Celtic)
Irish (Gaelic)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 2500 A

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 7th Sep., 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sep. 14 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reyo Kemp	30	M	s.	priest	yes		Germany	Osterhusen	Elmo, Kansas	of	self	50=	no			brother; Mr. Kemp Elmo, Kansas	no	no	good	no
2	August Blumberger	17	M	s.	carpenter			— " —	Germany	New Jersey	"	"	165=	"			uncle; August Bright Elizabeth, New Jersey	"	"	"	"
3	Fanny Gerstel	20	F	w.	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	New York	"	husband	45=	90-06	yes		husband; Isidor Gerstel 264 East, 2 St. New York	"	"	"	"
4	Ida "	3	F					U. S. C.													
5	Clemens Wehrenberg	52	M					— " —													
6	Rachel Glotzer	26	F					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Liège	—	Father	10=	97-06	to Christian Hung				
7	Jossie "	4	F			—															
8	Regina "	2	F			—															
9	Reel "	—	F																		
10	Frederick Krueger	18	M																		
11	Emil "	54	M																		
12	Theo. Heinroth	62	M																		
13	Marie "	23	F																		
14	" Ernst "	19	M																		
15	Anna Bachmann	27	F																		
16	Louis Lefkowitz	24	M																		
17	Christian Bolk	31	M																		
18	Katharine "	28	F																		
19	Gustav Gerwedlich	45	M																		
20	Emil " "	20	M																		
21	Leo Johnson	35	M																		
22	Carl Lenski	47	M																		
23	" "	20	M																		
24	[illegible] Jetinger	28	M																		
25	[illegible] Jetinger	15	M																		
26	[illegible] Ackert	43	M																		
27	[illegible] Kempel	23	M																		
28	[illegible] Schaffgotsch	24	M																		
29	[illegible] "	5	M																		
30	[illegible] "	2	M																		

Cancelled 4-1-08

30
2 Pd

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906

at NY.

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4110

I, Dr. P. Fiedler, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am regularly in the service as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fiedler
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1906.

at NY

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—4110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cauc.)
Arabic
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1500 A

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 3rd Aug., 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug. 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Macauley	31							U.S.A.														
2	Charles Keller	36							"														
3	Anna Schroeder	60							"														
4	Elise Wehring	61							"														
5	Marie Starke	20							"														
6	Caspar Oermann	4/35							"														
7	Marguerite Schroeder	18							"														
8	Barbara Schmidt	42							"														
9	Andrew Peters	42							"														
10	William Kohn	33							"														
11	Lina Jagenburg	28							"														
12	Eleonore "	5							"														
13	Josefa Rott	31							"														
14	Helene "	4							"														
15	Barbara Lisika	24							"														
16	Rosa "	2							"														
17	Kathi Mathes	24							"														
18	Jolanda "	2							"														
19	Marie Berenck	29							"														
20	Charles Opp	45							"														
21	Emma "	39							"														
22	Lina "	9							"														
23	Helene "	7							"														
24	Otto "	2							"														
25	Marie Birmingham	38							"														
26	Mathilde Kraus	32							"														
27	Max A. Kohn	22							"														
28	Lina Lisika	30							"														
29	Hulda Jordt	35							"														
30	Augusta Friedrich	24							"														
31	Samuel Macauley	31							U.S.A.														
32	Charles Keller	36							"														
33	Anna Schroeder	60							"														
34	Elise Wehring	61							"														
35	Marie Starke	20							"														
36	Caspar Oermann	4/35							"														
37	Marguerite Schroeder	18							"														
38	Barbara Schmidt	42							"														
39	Andrew Peters	42							"														
40	William Kohn	33							"														
41	Lina Jagenburg	28							"														
42	Eleonore "	5							"														
43	Josefa Rott	31							"														
44	Helene "	4							"														
45	Barbara Lisika	24							"														
46	Rosa "	2							"														
47	Kathi Mathes	24							"														
48	Jolanda "	2							"														
49	Marie Berenck	29							"														
50	Charles Opp	45							"														
51	Emma "	39							"														
52	Lina "	9							"														
53	Helene "	7							"														
54	Otto "	2							"														
55	Marie Birmingham	38							"														
56	Mathilde Kraus	32							"														
57	Max A. Kohn	22							"														
58	Lina Lisika	30							"														
59	Hulda Jordt	35							"														
60	Augusta Friedrich	24							"														

Passed 8.14.06

30 2/7

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nippich, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nippich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lerwick

Jno A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Fowler, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Exile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Fowler

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lerwick

Jno A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skipetar)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Russ)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 7th Aug., 1906 Arrival at Port of New-York 1906.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oscar Seifert	20							U. S. A.												
2	Luise Roesler	25							"												
3	Adolf "	30							"												
4	Franz Boermann	54							"												
5	Samuel Bostow	42							"												
6	Bessie "	45							"												
7	Victor Brandt	36							"												
8	Roberta Kremer	28	f	s		maid			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Germany	Hebrew	Langelsburg Hessen	New York	no	self	20	1888	at home: 54 East 89th. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lina Kaminski	21	f						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Germany		Berlin	Lonelconville			50	1903	friends: Andrew Price, Bonelgon Pa.					
10	Anna Bengert	25	f			none			Germany		Furth Bay.	Cranbury			118	no	friend: John Reiss, Cranbury, Florida					
11	Adolf Schrader	20	m	s		clerk					Hamburg	Brooklyn			60		friend: Frederick Koffke, 130 Bedford ave, New York					
12	Ferdinand Barten	30	m			Dealer					Altona	Chicago			1000		friend: Oeffey Hippmann, 1774 18th St. Chicago Ill.					
13	Karl Otte	45	m			Machinist										1897	friend: Rev. J. H. Schneider, 158 Frankfurt St. Columbus, Ohio					
14	Peter H. Hannes	46	m	s		priest					Hannenschag	Columbus			150	1897	friend: 11 St Atlantic ave, Brooklyn N. J.					
15	Lucy Heinecke	20	f	s		none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN,		Prinkelau	Brooklyn			10		friend: Ralph Frank with uncle R. 24, Brooklyn N. J.					
16	Mark Frank	14	m	s					Russia	Hebrew	Poznan			father								
17	Rev Otto Bergfelder	31	m			priest			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Germany		Köln	Herkimer		self			friend: Hartzer N. J.					
18	Karl Hansen	22	m	s		none					Scandinavia	New York					friend: H. Pappenheimer, 114 St. New York with friends, York					
19	Lucy Gleistein	35																				
20	Karl von Krogh	27																				
21	Robert Becker	65																				
22	Emil Hirschberger	27																				
23	Lucy F. Zimmer	23																				
24	Otto "	32																				
25	Annie "	30																				
26	Emma "	7																				
27	Kath. Becker	57																				
28	Emma "	50																				
29	Emma Fuchs	47																				
30	Emil "	20																				

U. S. A.

Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierath, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierath
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lusk

Lewis A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3156

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr. E. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lusk

Lewis A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albino (South)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Magyar
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen 7th Aug, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Hildebrandt	20				commercial artist	yes		Germany		[illegible]	San Francisco	no	self	75	no	to the Circus Sylvester San Francisco	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Doninger	27				machinist	"				Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	yes	at home 1120 Orchard Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"
3	Waldemar Grimbaum	24		1		waiter	"		Germany		Vaughlerstation	New York	"	"	75	no	bro. A. L. Henry Zimmerman 152 E. 123th. New York	yes	6	23/4	"
4	Siegfried Appel	23				machinist	"				Rochester	"	"	"	100	"	cousin: L. Appel 221 E. 52 Street, New York	"	"	"	"
5	Hermann Daude	40																			
6	Georg F. Goebel	28																			
7	Sarah Goebel	40																			
8	Alexander "	13																			
9	Sol Hollander	48																			
10	Julia "	46																			
11	David Eder	32																			
12	Ingeborg Kleinmeyer	36																			
13	Marie Rautmeier	26																			
14	Otto F. Eckhell	50																			
15	Graham Unterberg	22																			
16	Leo Burens	50																			
17	Marie "	48																			
18	Paul Hecht	43																			
19	Isabel "	26																			
20	Esther Wiedeke	52																			
21	Marie "	52																			
22	Christian Becker	60																			
23	Pauline "	59																			
24	Lina Ernst	27																			
25	Eduard Kaiser	52																			
26	[illegible] "	52																			
27	[illegible] "	20																			
28	[illegible] Egolf	40																			
29	[illegible] "	42																			
30	[illegible] Habrlandt	52																			

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nurish, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nurish
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gt P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany

State, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Gt P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew (Race)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Slovenish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

15—1114

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen 7th Sep. 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Geyer	38						U. S. A.														
2	Alois Steinhauer	50						—	—													
3	Adolph Lehmann	46						—	—													
4	Edward A. Steiner	40						—	—													
5	Selma Grünstein	20						—	—													
6	Saml. Kolpenstein	57						—	—													
7	Kopstein Saml.	63						—	—													
8	Siegmd. Stoffel	42						—	—													
9	Wilhelm Eberhardt	38						—	—													
10	Henry Fuller	38						—	—													
11	Otto Frey	43						—	—													
12	E. Oken	46						—	—													
13	Wm Helmke	58						—	—													
14	Roy Westerlinde	25						—	—													
15	Rosa [illegible]	50						—	—													
16	Rosa Isklitz	30						—	—													
17	Lina H. Shiplitz	20						—	—													
18	Ida [illegible]	26						—	—													
19	Ruth [illegible]	2						—	—													
20	Emil Geller	22						—	—													
21	Ida [illegible]	26						—	—													
22	[illegible] Wolfert	40						—	—													
23	[illegible] Frankl	2						—	—													
24	[illegible] Frankel	40						—	—													
25	[illegible] H. Fillebrandt	2						—	—													
26	Peter Franke	40						—	—													
27	Carl Koffinke	4						—	—													
28	Richard L. Franke	22						—	—													
29	[illegible]	50						—	—													
30	[illegible] Bell	40						—	—													

35

Bradt

with father 3.22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, * of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, E. P. Gallo, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Gallo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (Florth)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Danish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen 7th Sep, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over known to the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William H. Fehr	39							U. S. A.													
2	George Benkert	40							"													
3	Meloch Linz	50							"													
4	Samuel Levy	60							"													
5	Lena "	58							"													
6	Josephine "	18							"													
7	Morris Rieder	42							"													
8	Wm Wild	59							"													
9	Catherine Carell	42							"													
10	Minna Scharff	34							"													
11	Alex "	10							"													
12	August Heber	32							"													
13	Lilly "	30							"													
14	Hermann Rempfer	35							"													
15	Bertha "	9							"													
16	Josef Roth	39							"													
17	Adolph Stahl	34							"													
18	Bruno Ritter	66							"													
19	Elisabeth "	52							"													
20	Ky Hellauer	34							"													
21	Victor "	5							"													
22	George H. Biehl	43							"													
23	Leo Simon	42							"													
24	Mary Woerk	36							"													
25	Otto Merkel	42							"													
26	Mary "	42							"													
27	Walter "	13							"													
28	Louis Reinhardt	39							"													
29	Mabel "	6							"													
	Minnie Enger	34							"													

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nitsch, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nitsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Imp
Leo A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Passenger Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereignty of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Imp
Leo A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Chilian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1500 A

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be prepared by the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon leaving a port in the Canada Service.

22

In the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 2 Aug., 1904, Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Anna Gripel	36		F	m	none			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Passaic N.J.	no	self	115.-	1902 yes	Husband Julius Gripel 25 Highland Ave Passaic N.J.
2	Frida "	3		F	s	"			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	"
3	Helene "	5		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband and father:
4	Berta Berkowics	30		F	m	none			Russia	"	Liverpool	New York	"	husband	yes	yes	B. Berkowics 108 East 10th St. New York
5	Paula "	7		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
6	Louis "	4		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Christian Boeckel	45		M					U.S.A.								
8	Mary "	11		F					"								
9	Christian "	9		M					"								
10	Henriette Plant Kommune	43		F					"								
11	Gottlieb Berg	50		M					"								
12	Clara A Kakeder	30		F					"								
13	Johann Kell	40		M					"								
14	Emma "	11		F					"								
15	Agnes Wild	20		F					"								
16	Sigusta Brie	5		F					"								
17	Sidon Bauer	5		F					"								
18	Lydia "	4		F					"								
19	Sonja Hellenbach	4		F					"								
20	Lina Schmidt	2		F					"								
21	Charles "	1		M					"								
22	Lotty Schmidt	20		F					"								
23	Fyfe Kettle	4		F					"								
24	Lorinder Bark	2		F					"								
25	Sara "	8		F					"								
26	Leif Fick	5		M					"								
27	" "	3		M					"								
28	" "	0		M					"								
29	Emil Freihof	4		M					"								
30	Emil Klein	4		M					"								

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit (Male).

Arizona

Arkansas

California

Colorado

Connecticut

Delaware

District of Columbia

Florida

Georgia

Idaho

Illinois

Indiana

Iowa

Kansas

Kentucky

Louisiana

Maine

Maryland

Massachusetts

Michigan

Minnesota

Mississippi

Missouri

Montana

Nebraska

Nevada

New Hampshire

New Jersey

New Mexico

New York

North Carolina

North Dakota

Ohio

Oklahoma

Oregon

Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

South Carolina

South Dakota

Tennessee

Texas

Utah

Vermont

Virginia

Washington

West Virginia

Wisconsin

Wyoming

Alaska

Hawaii

Porto Rico

Philippine Islands

Canal Zone

Indian Territory

Oklahoma Territory

New Mexico Territory

Arizona Territory

Alaska Territory

Hawaii Territory

Porto Rico Territory

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremerhaven, 7 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 14, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helene Mayer	20			s	none	yes	yes	Germany		Frankfort	New York	no	self	125	no	mother Julie Mayer 3 Philipps Allee Frankfort	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Seemann	19			s	merchant					Berlin						friend Wm. Rolfs 111 East 17 St. New York					
3	Martha Richter	16			s	none					Zweibrücken	Manchester N.H.			5		male: Otto Seydel Manchester N.H.					
4	Leopold Louis Jacobs	42			m	engineer					Essen	Worcester					324 Granitestr. Manchester N.H.					
5	Berta Czerny	31			s	none					Lugos	Waterbury					to join: David Spencer 282 Lamberton, Worcester, Mass.					
6	Boris Andres	35			m	merchant			Russia	Hebr	Yaroslaw	New Milford			100		friend: Stanislaus Koralewski & Co. Box 943, New Milford, Conn.					
7	Samuel "	10			s							New York			900		brother in law and uncle: Jacob Frank 76 Eastland & Frank 1610, Third ave., New York					
8	Heinrich Grote	37			s	laborer			GERMANY		Hannover	"		father								
9	Gustav Kiss	22							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"		self	50							
10	Sigurd Bohling	30							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"		"	50		Tourist					
11	Emil Bomhager	20							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"		"	50							
12	Hans Hagenmiller	24			s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany		New York	New York	yes	self	164	1901/06 yes	nächster Anverwandter: Hans Hagenmiller 166, Bleecker, New York					
13	Magdalene Mauer	6								Germany	Ockenheim	Seattle		mother	112	no	und: Wm. Thomas Eagleby 2700, Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	with mother				
14	Leon Benedict	33								Germany	Bridgeport	New York	yes	self	86		Cousin: Mrs Cecilia Rosenfeld 748 East 6 St. New York					
15	Ernst Heikert	25			s	baker					Frankenhain	New Orleans					male: Ch. Bacher 536 Notre St. New Orleans, La.	with				
16	Karl Gohl	40			m	expert					Kahengelau	Cincinnati			36		cousin: Charles Schneider 913 Southern Av. 156 St. New York					
17	Friedrich Schindele	20			s	baker					Hallau						friend: Christian Bandel 210, Main St. Cincinnati, O.					
18	Otto Unrath	18			s	none					Pfungen			male	200							
19	Th. von Sonderfeld	19			s	student					Göttingen	New Orleans		self		1896/98 yes	father: General Consul Ed. von Sonderfeld Barcelona, Spain					
20	Hermann	24			s	priest					Fischbach	New York			125	no	friend: Frank Doering 4 State St. New York					
21	Theresa	21			s	none					Basel						to join: J. H. Bradley Academy, Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.	with				
22	Unrath	20			s	baker			Hungary	Germans	Pfyn	Cincinnati		father		1894 yes	male: Christian Bandel 210 Main St. Cincinnati, O.	with				
23	Hermann	19			s	none			Germany		Pfyn	Philadelphia		self	20	1894 yes	to the children: Robert Hermann 11 Cumberland St. Philadelphia					
24	Emma	17			s						Pfyn			sister			cousin: Stefan Hermann 11 Cumberland St. Philadelphia					
25	Leon	9			s									father		1904 yes	friend: Leopold Goldberg 1000 York ave. Philadelphia					
26	Lotte Goldberg	23			s	none			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz			self	12	yes	male: Jonas Fallenbinger 900 East 75 St. New York					
27	Rindheimer	17			s				Germany		Nürnberg	New York		parents	60	no	male: Samuel Lindauer 452 East 149 St. New York					
28	Lang	20			s	machinist					Kirchheim			father	50		friend by J. Hyde 957 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio					
29	Landauer	26			s	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pfungen	Chicago		self	100	1897/98 yes	Cousin: Max Landauer 2552 - 73 St. New York					
30	Lauber	40								Germany	Stuttgart	Brooklyn		family	100	no						
31	Hermann	40																				

"Race or People" to be determined by the whole from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirsch, of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kirsch.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at Cherbourg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. T. Fuller, surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. Fuller

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at Cherbourg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/14/06

807

Mons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Cherbourg, Aug. 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fred. L. Smith	23	11	S		Engineer	yes		[illegible]		Fremont	New York	yes	himself	$ 4	2 years New York	to Secretary of the Navy Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality which they represent or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rivers Smith, of the [illegible], from Gravesend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Rivers Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]
Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]. Laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] on farms and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] for the man who operates it.

[illegible] inspection on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] and write, No—No (can neither read nor write); or [illegible]

[illegible] 9 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] race and nationality, and [illegible] this regard, [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] Italian (North), [illegible] Italian (South), [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Korean, [illegible] Lithuanian, [illegible] Magyar, [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] Montenegrin, [illegible] Moravian, [illegible] Pacific Islander, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Roumanian, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak), [illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] Servian, [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Slovenian, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Spanish-American, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Welsh, [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] Islands of the West Indies or South America, Africa, or [illegible] admixture of Negro blood should be returned [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Modena, Parma, Romagna, [illegible] as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

RUSSIAN (HEBREW).

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., [illegible] Russian Empire, [illegible] country and are of Jewish [illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

I, B Rivers Smith, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Rivers Smith
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]
Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 190 6 33

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28																										
1	Ludovika Lucsanszky	21		F	M	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	U.S. Martin	Chicago Ill.		self	$18	no			Husband: Franz Lucsanszky 578 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olga "	2	4	F	Child										mother											
3	Jan Ribinkar	17		M	farm lab.	yes	yes					Kobertice	Lansford Pa.		self	12				friends:						
4	Matilda Lxies	23		F	M	none	"	"		Magyar		Arad	Chicago Ill.		"	60				husband: Jozef Lxies 951 92 Pl. Av. Chicago Ill.						
5	Jan Paukovy	27		M	farm lab.	"	"	"		Slovak		T.V. Martin	Kenosha Wis.		"	18??				friend: Andrej Horvath Kenosha Wis. mining Co.						
6	Stefan Marina	48		M	sugar baker	"	"	"				Imara	New York		"	17?5				daughter: Antonia Lazzinari 418 E. 81 St. New York						
7	Alojzia "wife	40		F	none	"	"	"							husband											
8	Meana "	15		F		"	"	"							father											
9	Anna "	9					2-1009.09			9-26-42																
10	Konstantin Harlick	33		M	M	farm lab.	"	"				Mezerais	Lexington	Ky	self	17	yes	1892	Ky. Kirkland	brother: Edmund Hotel Lexington Ky. Henderson						
11	Josef Durio	38				farmer	"	"				T. Kombal	New York		"	17	no	1902	Stamford	friend: Frank Hladay Stamford Ct. 58 Ave. 114 St. New York						
12	Juraj Ribinkar	18			S	miller	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Kobertice	Lansford Pa.		"	10	yes	1903	Pa.	Lansford Pa.						
13	Rudolf Cericka	19			"	machinist	"	"				Rutka	New York		"	18	no			341 E. 72 St. New York						
14	Emilia Franovic	21		F		servant	"	"				Kinjola			"					25 Ave. A. Apt. 2 St. New York						
15	Albert Srcek Brother	5		M		none	no	no												friends: Wenzel Zeglik 112 21 Street St. Jersey City N.J.						
16	Wilhelmina " Niece	4											Jersey City	N.J.	mother											
17	Paul Rittinger	26		M		tailor	yes	yes		German		Mordos	Detroit	Mich.	self	14	no			cousin: Gerd Hallmann Cleveland O. 101 Pekonic Block						
18	Wojciech Radk	29		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagorriany	Chicago Ill.		"	14				brother-in-law: Frank Jagiello Chicago Ill. 45 St. 1908						
19	Karol Kandefer	34				joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"		Scranton	Pa.	"	250				brother: Josef Kandefer Scranton Pa. 1917 Stone St.						
20	Agata wife "	26		F											husband											
21	Antonina dau "	6				Child	no	no							father					uncle:						
22	Theofil "	4		M											"											
23	Stefania "	2													"											
24	Sekonelas Charma	15				IN HOSPITAL. servant	yes								parents					friend:						
25	Antonia Meikos	32		F	M	Wife						Hankowa	Chicago Ill.		husband					husband: Ludvik Meikos Chicago Ill. Huron St.						
26	Rudolf "	3		M		Child	no	no							self					father:						
27	Maria "	2		F											mother											
28	Genowefa "	1													"											
29	Ludwika Lepiol	17				servant	yes	yes							self					cousin: Jan Stuger Chicago Ill. Evanston Ave. Ill. 57 Pl. 32						
30	Wiktoria Rigos	17																		friend: Ludvik Meikos Chicago Ill. Huron St.						

Eager

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nierich, master,* of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P Fisher, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded by reason of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs, as indicated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___ of ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906 38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15	16	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Kolodziej Tomasz	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	Yes	No			uncle Nabaly Jakubczyk 1441 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.								
2	Grudzielak Katarzyna	24	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gluwice	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"			cousin Stefan Jaworski 1441 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.								
3	Rzeszinski Leonard	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocinska	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"			brother Joseph Rzeszinski Oxford 247 Belgard, Ky.								
4	Cedrik Wojciech	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasnica	Warren, Ind.	"	"	"	"			friend Jan Cedrik Indiana 247 Warren, Ind.								
5	Gumtar Kevricky	25	M	S	tinsmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kevicze	Chicago, Ill.	"	both	5	No			Joe Hyricsky, Vessel 422 Superior Ave Chicago, Ill.								
6	Mina Stanislaw Gus	24	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisnag	Kutlara	"	husband	20	No			husband Stanislaw Janos Hyllara, Hun.								
7	Janos Stanislaw Kuzmay	4	M	S	Child									father					father								
8	Josefina	2	F	S																							
9	Wilhelm Jan Stanislaw	27	M	M	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bogdzan	New York	"	husband	40	No			husband Franz Josefstrasse 79 Attorney at Law New York								
10	Rachel Jacobs	16	F	S										father					father								
11	Josef	15	M	S																							
12	Gula	4	F																								Trachoma
13	Gittel	2	F																								Gd
14	Aron	4	M																								
15	Clara Braus Glotzer	15	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Brooklyn	New York	brother	20	No			Bro. W. Glotzer 20 Lewis St. New York								
16	Margaret Spitz	9	F		Child							Dallas	"	uncle	40	No			uncle Adolph Jonas 123 Delancey St. New York								
17	Leah Glick	21	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Spatmar	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	60	Yes	1897	New York	husband Barukh Kaiser Glick 152 Bayliss Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.								
18	Sarah	6	F									N.Y.		mother			1899		father								
19	Hana	4	F														1902										
20	Jonas	2	M														1904										
21	Ernestine Fely	24	F	Mar.	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Galicia	Lemberg	Allentown	Pa.	husband	30	No			cousin Kat Bergmann 531 E. 5th Ave Allentown, Pa.								
22	Mikolaj Aleksa	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	150				577 E. 92nd St. Coalingville, Pa.								

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reinch, master, * of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Reinch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at Boyne
Leon A Lund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at Boyne
Leon A Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spectally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26																								
1	Jacob Noll	47		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Landau	Kansas		self	$30									
2	Hann	47		F	M																				
3	Emanuel Perenek	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Penn				No								
4	Ida Kyrocznyk	22		F	S								Pennsylvania				No								
5	Anthoni Sabryn	45		M	M												No								
6	Berta Kasarnagk	13		F	S	mail	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Pennsylvania				No								
7	Josef Soltys	30		M	M	farmer							Ohio				No								
8	Teresa Tibta	28		F	M	wife							Pennsylvania				No								
9	Martin	9		M	S	child																			
10	Ladislaus Wisnitzky	28		M	M		Y	Y	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Ohio		self	$40	No								
11	Josefa	29		F	M	wife																			
12	Josefa	6		F	S	child																			
13	Mary Lajac	26		F	M				Galicia				Ohio		self	$40	No								
14	Zofia Kuntak	20		F	M	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Pennsylvania				No								
15	Jozef	5		M	S	child																			
16	Joseph Pias	22		M	M		Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Ohio		self	$40	No								
17	Antoni Osipak	16		M	S	farmer							Pennsylvania				No								
18	Jano Malak	17		M	S								Pennsylvania				No								
19	Wilhelm Kurtmann	49		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Kansas		self	$1000	No								
20	Friedrik	47		F	M																				
21	Frieda	13		F	S	child																			
22	Anna	9		F	S																				
23	Simon Edvardy	23		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Pennsylvania		self	$50	No								
24	Josef Mitz	29		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Illinois		self	$40	No								
25	Antal Gyorgy	44		M	M	laborer																			
26	Emil Kinnard	26		M	S		Y	Y	Austria		Austria	Austria	Ohio		self	$30	No								
27	Simi Ferenczy	26		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Pennsylvania		self	$40	No								
28	Jano Gedenbach	55		M	M	none	Y	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Pennsylvania		self	$40	No								
29	Jacob Klein	25		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Y	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Pennsylvania		self	$40	No								
30	Julius Richter	26		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Illinois		self	$40	No								

Inspector.

Each alien must be examined whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Reinch, master,* of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Reinch.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Aug ..., 190

at Mgl Pen a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II," * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Mgl Pen a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race; "Germany," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Greece," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Poland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," or "Korea" by race. "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] ALIENS [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25	Katharina Deghi	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Sugar Creek, Ohio		father		No			father Mark Deghi Sugar Creek, Ohio friend	No	No	No	good	no
26	Thomas Allan	34		M	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England	Cleveland, Ohio		self		50	1896	New York						
27	Mary A "	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		3000								
28	Margaret "	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
29	Elke Etking	34		F	M	none	Yes	No	Russia	German	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	New York	Yes	husband	No			husband Gedal Etking 23-25 Leonard St New York father					
30	Regie " child	6		F	S		No									father									
31	Anne "	1	5	F	S																				
32	David "	7		M	S																				
33	Golde Schein	17		F	S	none	Yes						Kocim	New York	Yes	father	No			father Z. Schein 170 Orchard St New York					
34	Zosfia Schwarcz	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Clevelandia Nagypeba	Ohio	Yes	father	8			father Thomas Schwarcz 355 West 13th St Cleveland Ohio					
35	Frederick Rendschmidt	32		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Bismarck	Missouri	Yes	brother	30			brother Frank Rendschmidt 647 East 74th St Cleveland Ohio					
36	Elizabeth wife	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband									
37	Elizabeth child	7		F	S		No	No								male									
38	Helen "	4		F	S																				
39	Louise "	1		F	S																				
40	Christian Eberhardt	26		M	M	weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Bismarck	Missouri	Yes	brother	250			brother Johann Eberhardt 57 Chestnut St Cleveland Ohio					
41	Selma wife	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband									
42	Walter child	3		M	S		No	No								male									
43	Klara "	2		F	S																				
44	Josef Ruthej	32		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York	Yes	self	22	1906	New York	friend Michael Negnik 7 Little Hungary Court Cleveland					
45	Katarzyna Negnik	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Austria	Kamenka	Cleveland	Yes	brother	20			brother Andrej Negnik 107 Cherry St New York					
46	Janos Pardella	26		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Tarnow	New York	Yes	self	14			brother Andrej Pardella Box 116, Rockaway Ohio father					
47	Ana Juricic	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Klenovnik	Pennsylvania	Yes	husband				father					
48	Ana "	2	6	F	S		No	No								father									
49	Rozka Lowa	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Bolechow	Cleveland	Yes	husband	5	1906	Cleveland	husband Jan Lowa 170 Orchard St New York					
50	Julia "	6	4	F	S		No	No								father									
51	Johann Georg Berger	47		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	self	100	1902	Cleveland	brother Julius Lenk 1906 New York					
52	Anton Frank	36		M	M	mat	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	New York	Yes	brother	50	1906	New York						
53	Franz Engelhardt	18		M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	brother	50	1906	New York	brother Julius Lenk 2479 East 34th St Cleveland Ohio					
54	Anna Jurgenwalska	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	self	20								

28

30 X 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Riesch, master, * of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Riesch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]
Fred A Tinker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II.," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]
Fred A Tinker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as may be, not on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17, 1906

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Years and months	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24																								
1	Palucka Agata	26		F						Polish					self									
X 2	Antop Antna																							
3	Pasta Marcin			M																				
4	Dragon Francisek	38		M																				
5	Tigorat Josef	16		M																				
X 6	Tajir Ester	18		F						Hebrew														
7	Wilhelm Markus	26		M																				
8	Chevrilla Ernst	29		M						Slovak														
9	Fleischer	24		M						German														
10	Paul Wilhelm	40		M																				
11	Magdalene	41		F											self									
12	Wilhelm Karl	28		M																				
13	Josefine	29		F											self									
14	Hersch Siegmund	41		M						Polish														
15	Micalek Heinrich	21		M																				
16																								
17	Hungar Karoly	36		M						Hungary														
18	Maria	32		F																				
19	Veronka			F																				
X 20	Ida	26		F						Hebrew					self									
21	Alexander	33		M																				
22	Maria Anna	26		F						Polish														
23	Josef	28		M																				
24		27																						
25		23		M																				
		18		F																				
		18		M																				
										Polish														

* 2. Charles A. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master,* of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyk
Leon A Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyk
Leon A Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, farmer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The mere fact that "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [redacted] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [redacted] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from Bremen August 7, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23																										
1	Kajer Frank	36		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. ON PIER		U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	self	$3. Yes	No	1902	Portland Ore	at home Wife in L.A. Cal.				no	good	no
2	Kavar Petr	30		M	S	miner			U.S.C. ON PIER		Austria-Galicia	Kleparz	Victor	Colorado	"	"	No			acquaintance Andrew Stempko Victor Colo.				no		
3	Tukovsan Marica	24		F	S	cook			U.S.C. ON PIER		Turkey	Kroshan	Cripple Creek	Victor	"	"	No			friend Joseph Yelinek Victor Colo.				no		
4	Julia Pera	25		F	M				U.S.C. ON PIER		Austria	Bosnia	Jamica	Sarajevo	"	"	No			Pedro Gradina Victor Colo.				no		
5	Loenke Carl	62		M	M	private			U.S.C. ON PIER		U.S.A.	Oakland	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	No	1872	Oakland Iowa	Wife at home				no		
6	" Pauline	50		F	M	wife			U.S.C. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"	"	No							no		
7	Nemay Irma	3/12		F	S				U.S.C. ON PIER		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York	"	"			friend Germany Home 1st Ave & 22nd St New York				no		
8	" Istvan Dr.	9/12		M	M	Dr.			U.S.C. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father " "				no		
9	Zudarjolan	22		F	M	wife			U.S.C. ON PIER		Austria	Gipel	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	"	"	No			friend Nedar Leander Sample Engineer R. R. 522 Cincinnati				no		
10	Lio Stajic	22		M	S	tailor			U.S.C. ON PIER		Austria	Okiek	"	"	self	"	No			brother Andrej Josefat 2341 W 14th St Chicago, Ill.				no	memo: Co	
11	Jarabek Susanna	20		F	S	maid			U.S.C. ON PIER		Slovak	Lancan	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No			cousin Anton Josefat 1441 W 18th St Chicago, Ill.				no		
12	Kraska Josef	26		M	M	blacksmith			U.S.C. ON PIER		Austria	Jamnepekes	"	"	"	"	No			acqu. " "				no		
13	Alenkony "	26		M	M	laborer			U.S.C. ON PIER		U.S.	Fella	Port Clinton, O.	"	"	"	No	1904	Port Clinton, O.	acqui. Josef Klenke Port Clinton O.				no		
14	Kamulik "	25		M	S	miner			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hungary			"	"	"	No			brother " "				no		
15	Melicska Susanna	33		F	M	housework	No	No			"	Szemerbanya	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			cousin Stefan Tarbay Yorkton Sask.				no		
16	Kiperok Samuel	16		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes			"	Szemerbanya	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			cousin Stefan Tarbay Yorkton Sask.				no		
17	Jenczak Josef	33		M	M	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.		Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	No	1904	Smithfield Pa	acqui. " "				no		
18	Wolfer Franz	29		M	M						Hungary			"	"	"	No			cousin " "				no		
19	Teska Josef	44		M	M						Austria			"	"	"	No			brother-in-law Frank Kajer Los Angeles, Cal.				no		
20	Jancenbej Pekle	18		F	S	maid			Russian Servant	Hebrew	Germany	Julia	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			friend Wolf Sieka Chicago, Ill.				no		
21	Arenka Michal	32		M	M	miner	11-6-1-7-38	No	Austrian Subject	Polish	Austria	Zagarmka	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No			friend Wolf Sieka Chicago, Ill.				no		
22	Sika Anna	40		F	M						"	Zavadamuk	"	"	"	"	No			brother-in-law Frank Kajer Los Angeles, Cal.				no		
23	Andrik Jan	40		M	M	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.	Lubovka	"	"	self	"	No	1904	Chicago, Ill	acqui. Josef Klenke Chicago, Ill.				no		
24	Jacik Josef	24		M	S						Austria			"	"	"	No			friend " " Chicago, Ill.				no		
25	Andrik Stefan	28		M	M						"			"	"	"	No			brother Jan Andrik 1441 W 18th St Chicago, Ill.				no		
26	Alibra Barbara	18		F	S						"	Velarmy	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			brother-in-law Frank Kajer Los Angeles, Cal.				no		
27	Kaura Andrej	29		M	M	laborer					"	Lazy	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			wife " "				no		
28	Lisicka Jedrej	29		M	M						"	Szemerbanya	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			acqui. Stefan Tarbay Yorkton Sask.				no		
	[illegible]																			acqui. Stefan Tarbay Yorkton Sask.						
56	Lisicka	16		F	S						"	Alexa Tarnai	Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	"	No			cousin Stefan Tarbay Yorkton Sask.				no		

John F. Zmuda
U. S. Im. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Niemeyer, master,* of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Niemeyer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyx Lew A Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyx Lew A Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS DEPOSIT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from [illegible] August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aleksa Franz	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Skulec	Chicago, Ill.		self										
2	Elizabeth Simon	25		F	M	Laborer			Austria		Austria	Vinor	Racine, Wis.		friend										
3	" Anna	22		F																					
4	Lok Hacker	16		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zamosk	[illegible]		self										
5	Bela Johann	37		M	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sheben	[illegible]												
6	Jelgin Grofa	23		F		Girls			Austria	Servian	Austria	Temesvar	[illegible]												
7	Karel Franz	34		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Mais	[illegible]												
8	Tolar Josef	18		M	S																				
9	Cramond Angelo	19		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Germany	Jarmen	Chicago, Ill.												
10	Medvec Stefan	21		M	S				Italy																
11	Cvrcan Engel	26		M	S				Italy																
12	Daniel Antonio	4		M	S																				
13	Linke Veronica	22		F	S	maid servant				American		Bellevalle	Detroit, Mich.												
14	Jodenof Helene	21		F	S	factory			Austria	Slavonian	Galicy	Lemberg	[illegible]												
15	Josef Hanicker	18		M	S				Austria	Polish		Lemberg	[illegible]												
16	Frank Jana	16		M	S	Farm Laborer						Zagorsk	[illegible]												
17	Lisek Marya	28		F	M																				
18	Nicola Zakarjna	43		M	M																				
19	" Ostavia	19		F	S																				
20	" Veronica	14		F	S																				
21	Jan Lucian	33		M	M																				
22	" Barbara	28		F	M																				
23	" Lucian	8		M	S																				
24	" Peter	6		M	S																				
25	" Franz	3		M	S																				
26	" Ewald	2		F	S																				
27	Gurcak Barbara	27		F	M					Polish															
28	" Marcin	8		M	S																				
29	" Franz	4		M	S																				
30	" Anna	3		F	S																				

Charles Müller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nirsch, master, * of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nirsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on first page of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country which is permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (Ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DALTON, GODIN, ... LY MANIFESTED. Line ... 1 ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

54 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Holzel Ana	24		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewess	Austria	Teschen	Chicago	Yes	self						agent: Lachman Hermann Garfield Ave Chicago	no	no			good	no
2	" Lucia	9		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	Fabik Georg	23		M	S	U.S. CUSTOMS DISCH. ON PIER			Hungary	Lucyna	Lucyna				self						agent: Hungarian Prot. Bureau 347 E. 10th St. New York City						
4	Wagner Johann	21		M	M	farmer			"	Evangelisch	Evangelisch				self												
5	" Katalina	25		F	M	wife			"						self												
6	" Anna	4		F	S	child			"						self												
7	" Olga	3		F	S				"						self												
8	" Johann	1 1/2		M	S				"						self												
9	Regula Andreas	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Germany	Frankfurt			self												
10	Fischer Simon	24		M	S	tailor			"		Poland	Kielce			self												
11	Weil Carl	18		M	S	waiter			"		Russia	Minsk			self												
12	Francel "	16		M	S				"		"	Wilna			self												
13	Wilk Wolf	22		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Lemberg			self												
14	Lasko "	22		M	M	merchant			"		"	Kolomea			self												
15	Jacob "	9		F	S	child			"		"	"			self												
16	Hana "	7		F	S				"		"	"			self												
17	Ernestine "	3		F	S				"		"	"			self												
18	Jacob "	1		M	S				"		"	"			self												
19	Karl Abr.	32		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Tarnow	Tarnow		self						agent: Jacob Frank 10 Cor. Fifth Avenue Cage						
20	Fanni Fanni	27		F	M	housewife			"		"	"	"		self												
21	Lindel Karl	22		M	S	tailor			"		"	Jaslo	Chicago		self												
22	" Karl	4		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"		self												
23	" Fanni	2		F	S				"		"	"	"		self												
24	Lindel Herz	26		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Jaslo	Chicago		self												
25	" Anna	22		F	M	housewife			"		"	"	"		self												
26	Lindel Karl	23		M	M	tailor			"		"	"	"		self												
27	" Fanni	21		F	M	housewife			"		"	"	"		self												
28	" Karl	2		M	S				"		"	"	"		self												
29	Lindel Fanny	22		F	M	housewife			"		"	"	"		self												
30	Karl Fanni	2		F	S				"		"	"	"		self												

3-13632-5/N/38 (505) 6/28/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. born

U. S. born

Pgt. H.A.T.

Headed by Mrs. W. under Inspection 27

* Instead of showing occupation of persons under twenty years of age, state in column 7 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

Name of person who has friend or relative in the United States to whom alien is going.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nirsch, * of the St. "KAISER WILHELM II", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nirsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Boy

Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Fiedler, Surgeon of the St. "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fiedler

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Boy

Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statements which may be shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as to occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to their head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. (See reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21																							
1	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				good	no
2	[illegible]	37		F		none			Germany	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]												
MSB 3	do [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																
MSB 4	do [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																
MSB 5	do [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																
6	do [illegible]	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	Croatian	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DESERTED 9	[illegible]	45																							
ARRESTED 10	[illegible]	29		F		none																			
ARRESTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
DESERTED 12	[illegible]	19				[illegible]									self										
13	[illegible]	35																							
14	[illegible]	45		M					U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER		U.S.														
15	[illegible]	40		M					U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER																
16	[illegible]	26							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	28																							
18	[illegible]	28							N.S. [illegible]		U.S.														
19	[illegible]	28		F					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	do [illegible]	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	27													self										
22	[illegible]	31							U.S. [illegible]		U.S.														
23	[illegible]	21							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	28																							
25	[illegible]	25																							
26	[illegible]	33																							
27	[illegible]	21																							
28	[illegible]	18																							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
30	do [illegible]	[illegible]																							

Ferdinand Lange

* Insert the word "none" opposite persons who have no occupation. In describing occupations, do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer" or "servant," but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," etc. Ages of infants should be stated in fractions of a year. Ages should be carefully inserted, as they are important in determining the admissibility of certain classes. Columns 1 to 7 must be filled for all persons, whether they are "inspected" or "not inspected."

† Insert the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Magyar," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Welsh," etc. Care should be taken to distinguish between the Irish and English, between Scotch and English, between Chinese and Japanese, between Cuban and Spanish, between Spanish-American and Mexican, between Portuguese and Spanish, between Portuguese and Brazilian, between Pyrenees Mountains

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kerrich master * of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kerrich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug, 1906

at Hyde

Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hyde

Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17, 1906 44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom such passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19																							
1	Zajick Anton	40	M		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungarian	Slavonian	Austria	Cerlyka	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$30	No	1904	Cleveland, O.	Brother in law Joseph Zajick 1276 E. 17th St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Kariesh Amala	32	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SI 3	" Marie	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	" Elisha	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SI 5	" Anna	5	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SI 6	Zapky Josef	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jessa	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$30	"			cousin Anton Zapky 1276 E. 17th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	" Anna wife	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	kind	—	"			kind " " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SI 8	" Josefa dau	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SI 9	" Libne dau	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	" Jindriska "	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
SI 11	Fajmann Josef	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	+	Telcic	Dodge, Okla.	Yes	self	$30	"			Father Anton Fajmann Dodge, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"
SI 12	" wife Eleanore	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	kind	—	"			mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
SI 13	" dau Francika	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	father	—	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	Vincus Georg	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Acsad	Homestead, Pa.	"	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Joseph Vincus Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Returns to Original party
17	" Tereska	24	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Gregeka	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dziebel Franz	45	M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austrian Hungarian	Germans	Germans	Austria Hungary	Arad	Homestead, Pa.	Yes	self	$50	"			Friend Peter Fabian Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Dept. to Orig. party
20	" (wife) Julie	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	kind	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kanczuzewski Fabian	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Orlau	Follansbee, W. Va.	"	"	self	$30	"			Friend Peter Fabian Follansbee, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zwarg August	24	M	S	miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lanesboro	Follansbee, W. Va.	"	"	$40	"	1904	Follansbee, W. Va.	Friend Peter Fabian Follansbee, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dilke Karl Ernst	22	M	S	Schmied	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzelice	Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	$30	"			cousin Karl Hanke 1119 Chapline St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	Returns "Original party"
24	Weber Adele	22	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jedlitschau	Dickinson, N.D.	"	"	$30	"			cousin Richard Weber Dickinson, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dinkerpuhl Wilhelm	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorel	"	"	"	$30	"			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Koningmeier Johann	26	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Germania	"	"	Leipzig	New York	"	"	$100	"			Wife Wilhelmine Koningmeier 1107 E. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fiore Paul	27	M	M	waiter	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ferentino	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$50	"	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Paul Fiore 1 E. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	" wife Marie	27	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferentino	"	"	father	$50	"			mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria (wife)	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	"			Husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zuniga Martin	41	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Granada	Granada, Spain	"	"	$40	"	1903	Granada, Spain	Friend Antonio Zuniga Granada, Spain	"	"	"	"	"

Exc 1.30

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* Inquire of adult male passengers as to their occupation. If without occupation, state as "none." If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer he is, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "iron miner," "general laborer," etc.

† Inquire of all passengers as to race or people, whether they are "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Celtic," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slavonian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or other race or people.

‡ Inquire of all passengers as to their final destination, whether they are "transient" or "in transit."

Read carefully the questions to be answered and the manner in which they are to be answered, as given at the top of each column. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in answering any question herein will be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question herein will be liable to a fine of not more than $100 and to imprisonment for not more than six months. Any person who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question herein will be liable to a fine of not more than $100 and to imprisonment for not more than six months.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerich master* of the P.P. Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nerich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Hen A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.P. Kaiser Wilhelm I, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Hen A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, ... Line

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18																							
X	Gebauer Johann	35		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zombor	Jamaica, N.Y.		self	$50	No			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$20									
3	" Paul	3	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
4	Hajni Rozsa (HASNYIK, ROZALIA)	16		F	[illegible] 5-508-10/9/06			5-508-10/9/06	4'2"-5" Ruddy, Fair	Hungary 9938/356		Buffalo, N.Y. Cleveland, O.		self										
5		22		M	Tailor																		
6	Zabica Julianna	30		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	No	Slavonian	Slavonian	Austria	Kobila	Syracuse, N.Y.											
7	" Maryanna	12		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									under	$30								
8	" Josef	9		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
9	" Francines	8		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
10	Konig Marie	20		F	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.		self	$30	No							
11	Cibrid Anna	34		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester											
12	" Agthidy	3	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		under									
13	Stolarcik Felix	18		M	Detained Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50								
14	" Theresie	17		F	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend									
15	" Gloss	15		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father									
16	Kucharek Anna	15		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lebici	Dodge, Ind.		self	$30								
17	" Apfunida	9		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister									
18	Lidicky Wenzel	42		M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Prosk	Yellowville, Ill.		self	$50								
19	"	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$5								
20	" Rosalie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
21	Mendlik Alois	28		M	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		self	$40								
22	Kalnar Johann	36		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson, Pa.		self	$50								
23	" Albertina	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife									
24	" Josef	2	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
25	Kroncke Rudolf	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schonbeck	Detroit, Mich.		self	$40								
26	Reiner Annalie	20		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Pabest Cecilia	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce	Cleveland, O.											
28	Zibot Martin	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rimavska Sobota	Cedar Lake, Ind.											
29	" Franz	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Cerna Marija	20		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbek	Chicago, Ill.											

30

Except 11-12 V13

* Specify whether laborer, mechanic, or other occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

† Give race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or other designation of race or people to which they belong. ‡ Post-office address of the person or persons they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerrich master, of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nerrich, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Mgk

Lewis Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Mgk

Lewis Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from BREMEN August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17.																					
1	Kappel Josef	27		M	M	wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyekenyes	Chicago Ill		self	$22	No			Father Johann Kappel 4744 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	good	no
2	" Anna	20		F		servant															
3	" Theresa	6		F			Yes	Yes													
4	Kunrad Franz	25			M	waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria			Eggenburg Austria	Chicago Ill		self	$40				Brother Josef Kunrad 32 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				
5	Trojanus Matiasko	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zyrowica Kamionka Strumilowa	Chicago Ill		self	$60	No			Brother Wladislaw Lukowicz 3139 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill				
6	Lukowska Rosa	20		F		servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Segedin	Chicago Ill		Father	$10	No			Father John Gregor 4744 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				
7	Pappes "	14		F		at home						Pancsova	Chicago Ill		Father	$10								
8	Fabricius Johann	26		M		miner						Tatabanya	Springfield Ill		self	$50				Brother Franz Fabricius 1744 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				
9	Kheller Georg	19		M		farm laborer						Hegyeshalom	Cleveland O		self	$7								
10	Bauer Karl Ferd.	28		M	M	baker										$30								
11	" Mathilde	24		F	M	wife									husband									
12	Lee Flora	25		F	M	wife						Szarvaskend Hungary	Chicago Ill		self	$35				Husband Lee Thomas 3 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill				
13	" "	4		F	D		Yes	Yes																
14	" Ferenc	2		M			Yes	Yes																
15	Cyrill Lucia	24		F	D					Slovak		Zakopane Galicia Austria								Brother Josef Lucia 3 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				Foot hurt 6-3
16	" Jesef	2		M																				
17	Horczak Johann	22		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Szczawnica Galicia Austria			self	$20								
18	Ondrejak Pal	17		M	S							Alsokubin Orava Hungary				$7								
19	Glowczak Casimir	21		M								Zagorzyce Galicia Austria				$20								
20	Jamik John	22		M	M	miner						Ujfalu Hungary	Chicago Ill		self	$40				Brother Michael Jamik 3744 S. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				
21	Lorak Pal	22		M	M	farm laborer						Lipt. Mikulas Hungary				$17								
22	Cohen Emanuel	22		M												$7								
23	Riley Hans	28		M	M	miner						Bogheadhall Lanarkshire Scotland				$50				Brother Peter Riley Empire Mine Hanna Park Colo.				
24	" Anna	24		F	M		Yes	Yes							husband									
25	" Hans	4		M												15c								
26	" Ethel	2		F																				
27	Lisiak Tomas	25		M	M	farmer						Zielyn Russia			self	$50				Brother Franz Lisiak 1744 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				
28	Cwiercinska Franz	19		F	S							Rzeszow Austria				$10								
29	Jaworska Rosa	20		F	S							Zdynia Galicia Austria	Chicago Ill			$20				Brother Wladislaw Jaworski 3744 S. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill				
30	Kiesz Georg	17		M		farmer						Lipt. Mikulas Hungary				$8	No			Brother Michael Kiesz Hanna Colo				

* Insert the word "alien" in column 6 opposite the name of every alien in transit, and in column 8 whether they are "aliens" or "in transit."

† Insert the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other. Do not use the general terms "American" or "European."

‡ If the final destination is not the same as the last permanent residence, the immigrant is in transit, and should not be admitted except under bond to proceed to destination.

§ Every alien must be rated as to mental and physical condition, and defects noted. Specify carefully whether each alien is sane, insane, idiotic, epileptic, blind, deaf, dumb, crippled, lame, deformed, tuberculous, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease. Specify also whether each alien is a vagrant, a professional beggar, a polygamist, or an anarchist.

¶ Every alien who has been in the United States previously should be described fully as to the time or times he was here, where he lived, what he did, and for how long, and whether he returned to his native country, and what for.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich master, * of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyk

Leon a Lennick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the St Kaiser Wilhelm I, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyk

Leon a Lennick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22—2110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN. August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether on Anarchistic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																					
ADMITTED 1	Gurkowicz Apolonia	26	F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnopol	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Stanislaus Gurkowicz Jersey City N.J.				good	no
ADMITTED 2	" Stanislaw	30	M		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self						"					
ADMITTED 3	" Barbara	9	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father						"					
4	Gochara Maryana	17			M-W-S-D-Sep																					
5	Radzyk Jan	25	M		M	Farmer																				
6	Marianna "	25	F		M		Yes	Yes																		
REJECTED 7	Lewis "	44	M		M		No	No																		
8	Lewicka Rozary	28	F		M		Yes	Yes																		
9	Hala Josef	10	M		S		"	"																		
10	Jurecka Maryanna	17	F		S		"	"																		
11	Gury Jan	17	M		S	Laborer	"	"																		
12	Wojtowicz Marya	30	F		M	Wife	"	"																		
13	Fidel Tyszek	35	M		M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
14	Wojnowski Teofil	16	M		S		14-63527		1/5/03																	
15	Legun Michal	24	M		S																					
16	Todi Anna	16	F		S																					
17	Redling Teres	25	F		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
18	Zegmunt Natalia	18	F		S																					
19	Tot Anna	23	F		S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
REJECTED 20	Kapuk Rozalia	44	F		M	Helper																				
21	Kunz Stefan	46	M		M	Farmer																				
22	" Anna	18	F		S																					
23	" Stefan	16	M		S																					
24	" Josef	9	M		S	Child																				
25	Kwiatkowski Tomasz	35	M		M	Tailor																				
26	Kwiatkowska Anna	28	F		M																					
27	" Franz	4	M		S																					
28	Kwiatkowski Johann	30	M		M	Tailor																				
29	Klein Georg	21	M		S	Farmer																				
30	Bell Theresia	23	F		S																					

8 27 - Charles Dufresne
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerich master, * of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nerich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Lew A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Lew A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as specified in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from [redacted] Aug. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 14, 1906 48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
15.																						
1	[redacted]	22		M	S	[redacted]			[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]									
2	[redacted]	18																				
3	[redacted]																					
4	[redacted]	24																			Confined	
5	[redacted]	20																				
6	[redacted]	24																				
7	[redacted]	21																				
8	[redacted]	17																				
9	[redacted]	17																				
10	[redacted]																					
11	[redacted]	17																				
12	[redacted]																					
13	[redacted]																					
14	[redacted]																					
15	[redacted]																					
16	[redacted]																					
17	[redacted]																					
18	[redacted]																					
19	[redacted]																					
20	[redacted]																					
21	[redacted]								IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					NO								
22	[redacted]								IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					NO								
23	[redacted]																					
24	[redacted]																					
25	[redacted]																					
26	[redacted]																					
27	[redacted]																					
28	[redacted]																					
29	[redacted]																					
30	[redacted]																					

C. H. English
Inspector

*If the calling or occupation is that of a laborer, the specific kind of labor must be stated. Thus, mere entries of "farmer" or "laborer" will not be sufficient. Specific entries, such as "farm laborer," "general laborer," etc., are required. Head of family must be stated. Thus, mere entries of "wife" or "child" will not be sufficient. Specific entries, such as "wife of head of family," "child of head of family," etc., are required.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Weirich master * of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Weirich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]
Leon A Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gus P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [redacted] Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]
Leon A Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...e return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...ing only to those under 1 year of age.

...e entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...r single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...), or D (divorced).

...r occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...upation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...r engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...er, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...te designations.

... is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ..., as follows:

... operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...e should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...ary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam...

...pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...n as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...of occupation.

...read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...re (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...not write).

...ality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...ation or subject.

...people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...e side of alien manifest.

...ould be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...efully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...tionality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...nder the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...fers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

..." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 63.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 6000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN. August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gordyl Francisco	23	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Prozyny	Detroit	Yes	self	$24	No			Bro. Joseph Gordyl Detroit Mich				
2	Tajnowska	23		S			Yes	Yes				Zagorina				$18				Sister Antonia Tajnowska Detroit Mich				
3	Gratkiewicz Jakob	25	6									Skrzisz				$9								
4	Talkosz Franciszek	28					Yes	Yes				Bielgdunia	Chicago			$30	No			Bro. Wincenty Talkosz 4700 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill				
5	Stawicz Tycied	24	1	M			Yes	Yes				Lubowa				$18								
6	Sauer Serdina	23		F		Wife						Tarnobrzeg				$30								
7	Tworecka Jan	30	6	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Gabynowa				$16								
8	Gurgas Wincenty	21	6	M		Farmer						Lisbowa				$18								
9	Jakob Josef	25	6	M		Farmer						Gelchowice	Detroit			$18								
10	Gucwa Jakob	26		M												$40								
11	Pucial Stanislaus	28										Lesko	Detroit			$20								
12	Stasenka Tekla	24		F		Wife						Lubien	Yellowstone			$30								
13	Jan Jan	1	6	M		Child	Yes	Yes								unknown								
14	Wincenta Teresa	27		F		Farmer	Yes	Yes								$2								
ADMITTED	Lukowicz Ludwig	28		M		Laborer						Jasle	Delaware			$30								
ADMITTED	Alfred	16	6	M		Farmer										unknown								
ADMITTED	Hagendorn	20		M		Child										$								
ADMITTED	Lorenz	6		M												$								
ADMITTED	Stefan	4		M			Yes	Yes								$								
ADMITTED	Stanislaus	2		M												$								
ADMITTED	Grabowska Antonia	24		F			Yes	Yes								cannot show								
21	Gluck Jakob	25	6	M		Farmer						Tolkowice	Detroit	Yes	self	$15				Bro. Joseph Gluck 1st & Porter Detroit Mich				
22	Cajik Anna	6		F								Gumbin	Detroit			$6								
23	Gurgacz Anna	21		M		Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ruttka	Cleveland			$12								
24	Gurbich Istvan	17	6	M		Farmer						Kunfi	Cleveland			$6								
25	Maria	20		F		Farmer						Tarkan	Cleveland			$18								
26	Gluck Ignacy	17	6	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Gelmyanka	Detroit			$20				Bro. Richard Gurgacz Box 48 W. Main Bath N.Y.				
27	Gluck Ignacy	17	6	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes					Detroit			$20								
28	Gluck Antoni	24	6	M		Farmer						Lipiny	Allegheny			$20				Bro. Alex Gurgacz 2 Oak St. West Bath N.Y.				
29	Gluck Antoni	24	6	M		Farmer						Tarkan	Detroit			$20								
30	Gurgacz Jan	40		M		Farmer										$								

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich master,* of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906.

at Lyke Ben a Lenet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I., sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyke Ben a Lenet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-01, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignatius Ulbrecht	59		M	M	machinist					Canada	Toronto	Toronto Ont		self	50	Yes	1872	Toronto Can.	Lonely				no	no
2	Aron Affen	44		M	M	merchant					Russia	Boston	Boston Mass		self	6	Yes	1904	Boston Mass	[illegible]					
3	Giser Haber	9		M	S	none					Galicia	Austria	Cleveland O		father	2	No			[illegible]					
4	Hermann Baer	18		M	S	clerk					Germany	Germany	Cleveland O		father	5	30			[illegible]					
5	Moriz Hyk	42		M	M	tailor						Lodzwirsk [illegible]	[illegible]		self	91	50								
6	Ernst Eipel	20		M	S	finisher					Russia	New York	New York		self	5	Yes	1904	New York	Lonely					
7	Elise Becker	36		F	M	none					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	1899	[redacted]						
8	Minnie [redacted]	9		F	S												Born								
9	Gedalia Rediger	28		M	M							New York	New York			50	Yes	1899	New York	[illegible]					
10	Adolf Weinberger	17		M	S	farm labr			Hungary		Hungary	Wendorf	Cleveland O		friend	16	No			[illegible]					
11	Jacob Schaich	24		M	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	Rattenberg	Brooklyn		self	50	No			[illegible]					
12	Karl Wilde	25		M	S	clerk						Nürnberg	St Louis Mo		self	11	72			Lonely					
13	Wilhelm Dibbs	59		M	M	saddler						Newark	Newark N J		self	100	Yes	1905	Newark N J						
14	Wilhelm [redacted]	21		M	S	machinist																			
15	Friedrich Heydt	22		M	S	waiter			Germany		Germany	Portland	New York		self	21	25			[illegible]					
16	William Kuster	38		M	M	[redacted]			[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	New York		self	50	Yes	1899	New York	Lonely					
17	Richard Jahns	9		M	S	none			Germany		Germany	Lübz	Bergville		father	10				father Richard Jahns					
18	[illegible]	6		F																					
19	[illegible]	6		M																					
20	[illegible]	44		F																					
21	Anton Becker	17		M	S	[illegible]						Schmalkalden	Detroit Mich			10				[illegible]					
22	Karl Erhardt	25		M	S	farmer						Stuttgart	Chicago Ill		self	14	50								
23	Babette Scharf	28		F	M	[illegible]						Ostenbach	[illegible]			50									
24	Gregor Feinblum	22		M	S	clerk						Tomaszow	New York			60	50								
25	[illegible]	26		M	M	none							Brooklyn N Y			50									
26	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]						Alsdorf	[illegible]			11	50								
27	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11	50			[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Galizien	[illegible]	[illegible]			10									
29	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]						Dombrowa	Detroit Mich		self	17	50								
30	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]						Plauen	Chicago Ill			11	50								

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

Persons in transit will be described as "traveler" or "in transit."
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from [illegible] August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether in Anarchy	Whether a Prostitute	Ever Imprisoned, or Supported by Charity. Nature and Physical.	Mental or Physical Defect
1	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]					
2	" Victoria	3		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"		"										
3	" Josef	2		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"		"										
4	Rudolf Kuna	23		M	S	[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Binghamton N.Y.		self					[illegible]					
5	Linda Tudor	24		F	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepes	[illegible]		"										
6	Cornelia Cuth	27		F	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Igazfalu	[illegible]		"										
7	Great Adam	29		M	M	[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Liptoujvar	Passaic N.J.		"										
8	" Julia	1		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"		"										
9	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Wilmerding	Pittsburg		self										
10	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kokava	[illegible]		"										
11	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
12	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Vikartz	[illegible]		"										
13	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
14	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepes	Passaic N.J.		"										
15	" Maria	28		F	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
16	" Julia	2		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"		"										
17	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Lubeni	[illegible]		"										
18	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kokava	[illegible]		"										
19	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
20	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
21	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
22	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
23	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
24	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
25	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
26	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
27	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
28	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
29	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
30	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
31	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
32	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
33	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
34	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
35	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
36	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
37	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
38	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
39	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
40	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
41	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
42	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
43	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
44	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
45	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
46	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
47	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
48	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
49	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										
50	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

H. Kierdorf, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lena Lenth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Accountant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bookkeeper, weaver, seamstress, servant, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, or servant, without further descriptions.

[illegible] must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] own, as follows:

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Aliens coming through and out of the United States should be recorded as "through passengers." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in this country, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

[illegible] 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible].

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] nationality, and [illegible] French," by [illegible] does not necessarily [illegible] or [illegible] in race [illegible] country by [illegible] should be sparingly observed:

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] 13 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 12 should give the name of any relative, as wife, husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative; [illegible] name of [illegible] and where such relative resides.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of such prior visit, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what one and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fiebel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lena Lenth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from [illegible] August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Which? (If any), and cause
1	Sondak Samuel	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	Yes	self		No							
2	Sondak Josef	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	Yes	self		No							
3	Sondak Hanna	16		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	Yes	self		No							
4	Ebner August	29		M	S	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany		U.S.A.													
5	Hyman Esther	18		F	S				Russia															
6	" Rebecca	16		F	S				"															
7	" Jenny	16		F	S				"				New York											
X 8	Kinkel Rebecca	24		F	Married				"				Chicago											
9	Hall Eva	4		F		Wife			"				Cleveland											
X 10	Ebner Rebecca	26		F	M	Wife			"															
		3½		F	S	Child			"															
11	Hirsch Rudolf	27		M	Married				"				Lima	New York			self							
12	Hyman Jenny	25		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Cleveland											
13	Hirsch Olga	22		F	S				"				Siberia	Trinidad										
14	Hyman Lazy	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnow	Cleveland											
15	Cohn	20		M	S				"				New York											
16	Hyman Fanny	18		F	S				Austria			Lemberg	Cleveland											
17	Hirsch Abraham	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland											
18	Hyman Sarah	18		F	S				"				Tarnow											
19	Hirsch Joel	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland											
20	Hyman Jenny	22		F	Married	Wife			"															
21	Hirsch Rebecca	22		F	Married	Wife			"															
22	Hirsch Abraham	3		M	S	Child			"															
23	Hirsch Rebecca	1		F	S	Child			"															
24	Hyman Jenny	22		F	Married		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland											
25	Hyman Jenny	22		F	S				"															
26	Hyman Rebecca	22		F	S				"															
27	Hyman Rebecca	22		F	S				"															
28	Hyman Rebecca	22		F	S				"															
29	Hyman Rebecca	22		F	S				"															
30	Hyman Rebecca	22		F	S				"															

Charles Müller
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the "KAISER WILHELM II," from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the result of said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Finish.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1188

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or laborer. [illegible] distinctions.

[illegible] be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] upon a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to [illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as "[illegible]land;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to be as to race and nationality, and [illegible] (in this regard). "English" by [illegible] assuming as a synonym does not necessarily [illegible] as also [illegible] Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Manx by race [illegible] Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Manx by birth. The following [illegible] to especially observed:

CUBAN

[illegible] native to the Island of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] native to the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN

[illegible] native to the Republic of Mexico (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

[illegible] native to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination. The transfer of destination [illegible] entry in column 11 should be avoided.

Column 12 (If joining relative, name and address).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely to whom [illegible] was sent, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] mere temporary, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely as to each alien [illegible] the United States [illegible] the year [illegible] and the place [illegible] the United States [illegible] the alien [illegible] relative or friend, and if [illegible] U. S. F. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] alien in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Finish

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from Bremen August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Cause of deformity or crippled condition, if known, and if from birth or accident, and cause.
11																									
1	Mika Vrabec	32		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Trnovo	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$18				Husband: John Rakar Cleveland O. 115 W. Erie		no	no	no	good	no
2	Marija Zalaznik	19		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Gyria	Rarne	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	17									
3	Anka Janez	18		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	Carniola	Draga	New York	"	"	"	3									
4	Marija Bolliè	11		M		niece	yes	no	"	"	"	Gradljana	Rollins Pa.	"	Husband	"	11				Husband: Milan Bolliè Rollins Pa. Cumberland Co.					
5	Antonia "	29		F	M	Ch.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				father:					
6	Josefa "	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"					
7	Janez Smole	17		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sele	Duluth Minn.	"	self	"	11				brother: Ogleneo Smole Forest City Pa.					
8	Terezija Klas	33		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lenna	Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	5				sister-in-law: Mrs. Thomas Duluth Minn.					
9	Ana Zagar	20		F	S	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	—				mother:					
10	Anton Kansar	14		M		[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN					U.S.	Vrači	Forest City Pa.	"	self	"	100	1902	Forest City Pa.		brother: Frank Kansar Forest City Pa.					
11	Franc Zupancic	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	"	"	"	"	"	11				friend:					
12	[illegible]	31																								
13	Antonia	11		F							Gyria	Kopanina	"	"	"	"	4									
14	Terezija Kansar	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Mende	St. Louis Mo.	"	husb.	"	13				husband: Valentine Kansar St. Louis Mo. 2111 Decatur St.					
15	Ana "	11		F		Ch.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—				father:					
16	[illegible]	2																								
17	Marko Kansar	21		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	Gyrs	"	Lazce	Forest City Pa.	"	self	"	6				sister: Julia Kaukner Brooklyn N. Y. 341 - 41st St.					
18	[illegible]	18															6									
19	Samsa	16								Slovenian	"	Podpeska	N. Y.	"	"	"	11				aunt: Frances Newman New York 117 W. 3rd					
20	Juras	24								"	"	Podplanina	Richfield Pa.	"	"	"	20				uncle: Father Krane Richfield Pa. Box 37					
21	Pavlar	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Podpeska	Mendes Pa.	"	husb.	"	16	1896	Richfield Pa.		husband: Frank Pavlar Mendes Pa. Box 10					
22	[illegible]	11																			father:					
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]										Carniola	Trnovo														
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																				friend: Alexia Funk Forest City Pa.					
28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									
31	[illegible]																									
32	[illegible]																									
33	[illegible]																									
34	[illegible]																									
35	[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]																									
37	[illegible]																									
38	[illegible]																									
39	[illegible]																				friend: Maria Engl Reading Pa. 441 Penn St.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicols, master,* of the F. F. Reiser Mitchell, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

R. Nicols.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoek

Rena A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Actor, secretary engineer, locomotive engineer, rolling engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or like designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the person, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded on the manifests as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be made (as usual) to show (1) the nationality of the alien (not necessarily his birthplace), and (2) whether he can read or can read and write). No—person cannot read nor write), or whether he can read and write.

The word "nationality" in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Every person has a race and nationality, and the latter should not be confounded with the former. For example, a native of Germany is by nationality a German, but by race may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Bulgarian, or otherwise by race not necessarily indicated by the name of the country of which he is a native or citizen or subject. The following distinctions in the meaning of the terms used in this column should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

33—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

I, G. P. Fisher, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoek

Rena A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—1119

Age.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from Kaiser Wilhelm II. Bremen August 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any purpose or otherwise	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and what defect	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or an offense for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for more than one year, and what crime	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what cause
10																													
1	Peter Rosandstätter	34		M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steyer	Milwaukee	Yes		self				Friend: Theo Rosenthaler 633 – 11th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	28		F												husband													
3	Robert "	6		M	S	Child	no	no								father													
4	Josef "	4		M	S																								
5	Max "	3		M	S																								
6	Erinann "	2		F	S	11-8,5304-50																								
7	Hermann "	7		F	S																								
8	Franz Rassa	36		M	M	farmer-maker	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Reladin	New York			self				Friend: J. F. Rosenak & Co. U.S. Ave. cor. 60 St. New York									
9	Anna Furis	22		F		none				Slovak		Vroka				husband				Husband: Frank Furis 1151 61st St. New York City									
10	Maria Barsak	32		F		IN HOSPITAL, Discharged							Philadelphia							Friend: Jan Gonsiorek 1116 North Front St. Phila.									
11	Verona "	6		F		IN HOSPITAL, Discharged										mother				Father:									
12	Josef Jindra	49		M	M	farm. lab.			U.S.A.		New York	New York	New York			self				Friend: Jos. Jindra 571 E. 16 St. New York									
13	Josefa Krotopa	33		F		domestic			Austria	Slovenian	Bohemia	Czymna	Cedar Rapids							Husband: Jos. Krotopa 5 Yrs. 1 Year in U.S. Cedar Rapids Ia.									
14	Anton Tomasek	17		M	S	cutler						Kralovany	New York							Friend: Jos. Tomasek 326 E. 72 St. New York									
15	Franz Kunzy	24		M	M	carpenter			Hungary		Hungary	Vojnurid	Petersburg							Friend: Jos. Tomasek Petersburg Va.									
	Marie wife	20		F		none										husband				Brother:									
	Marie mother #15	52		F		none	no	no								son				Name { Jindra									
	Josef Rosa	26		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes								self				cousin									
		11				student				Slovak		Vierska	New York			father				Father: Josef Jindra 511 E. 76 St. New York									
		15		F		servant						Velinic				self				Friend: Jan. Chicago Ill.									
		15																		Parentage: Jos. Cancak									
		18				farm. lab.				Bohemian										Friend: Jos. Cancak									
		21		M		joiner			Austria		Bohemia									Friend: Joseph Vocak 1121									
						mason														Friend: Josef Sedlacek 1113 11th St. Cicero Ill.									
						shoemaker						Kiev	Chicago Ill.							Friend: 633 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.									
																				Friend:									
																				Friend: Karel Rott 1122 11th St. Cicero Ill.									
												Kuke				self				Friend: Jan Cancak 746 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill.									
																friends													
																self				Friend: Mathias Adlers Petersburg Va. 326 Neal St.									

301 1

Excpt 10 & 11

Charles Miller
Inspector.

"Alien" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirich master * of the F.F. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirich.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborers.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible]—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

Race or people (or sample).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien manifested.

[illegible] as to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is a Jew (German or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year or years of visit, and place or [illegible] 1884-97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; name of; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Surgeon of the F.F. Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel bringing passengers to the United States, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height and Complexion.
9.																					
1	Vendry Kollár	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak			Trenton		self	$ 15	no					good	red
2	Pavel Ruer	18			S											15							
3	Jan Rokita	25			S											40							
4	Josef Kollár	45														70							
5	Magdalena Pardik	34		F	M	wife						Tauker				5							
6	Anna	9		F	S	ch									mother	5							
7	Jan	4		M		ch	no	no															
8	Josef Sablenár	28		M	M	machinist	yes	yes				Jasenice	New York		self	30							
9	Josef Kohny	28				farm lab										40							
10	Jan Lupták	36										Hlinik				5	yes	1902 Pa.					
11	Jan Trsé	37			IN HOSPITAL,		Detained.									40							
12	Jan Klein	24			S	cutler						Radvan	Chicago			5							
13	Zuzanna Girek	27		M	M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Husb	20	yes	1902 Ary					
14	Karolina Kuberčak	17			S	servant						Kunka	Reading		self	20	no						
15	Elizabeta Petrovsky	16														30							
16	Terezia Hrabák	14		M	M	wife	Austria	Bohemia					Chicago		husband	50							
17	Viktor	13		M	S	ch									father								
18	Josefa	9		F		ch																	
19	Anna	6				ch	no	no															
20	Marie Ropka	21				servant	yes	yes				Lanka	Lanka		self	75							
21	Karel Zarra	27		M	M	workman						Nová	Chicago			75							
22	Anna	25		F	M	wife									husband								
23	Karel	3		M	S	ch	no	no							father								
24	Emilie	1		F		ch																	
25	Josef Kuchař	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes				Zamrsk			self	16							
26		28		M												75							
27		28		M												16							
28		36											New York			70							
29		17													friends	25							
30		20				IN HOSPITAL,									self	25							

11-522 741-8.44

C. E. English Inspector

Entries in this column are "Irregular" or "In transit."
Information as will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wierich, master, of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyre

Wm A Leard
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], acting Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed by and under the authority of the owners of the vessel sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, now held for examination, [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Lyre

Wm A Leard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what each person is actually able to do, or professed to be, at the time of sailing from the last port, for example: [illegible], locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bookkeeper, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, soldier, laborer, etc.

Between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] examination on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] of consumption.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (Can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (Can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] exercise care and common sense in this regard. [illegible] "French," "by [illegible] "Scandinavian," "Spanish-American," "Spanish," "by race [illegible] "Hebrew," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Negro," "by race [illegible] "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Ethnic," "Ham

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS MANIFEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

Kaiser Wilhelm II. Bremen August 7. New York

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9			10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison?	Ever in Almshouse?	Ever a Polygamist?	Ever an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or no.	If Yes— When?								
1 ADMITTED	Josef Kandik	26		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubian	New York	Yes	self	40				sister: Zuzana Kandik New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduard Ralda	48		M	W	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Vodnian	Cleveland	"	"	50					.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Kathi Mandrá	29		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Skalig	Detroit Mich	"	"	28					.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Anna "	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28					.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Franz Šefránek	36		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dovrce	Cleveland	"	"	45					.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Josefa "	35		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	68					.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Josef "	4		M	W	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father						.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Eduard "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Kathi Šidlo	22		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40					Jan Šidla Front St. Cleveland O.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Mearie Schultes	17		F	"		"	"	"	German	"	Waendorf	Rochester	"	"	60					brother: Anton Schultes Hamilton Ave. Rochester N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11 ADMITTED	Hermina Pošivak	9		F	"	Child	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Siroka	Reading Pa.	"	parents	20					Father: Jan Pošivak Reading Pa. R.F.D. 6	.	.	.	.	Guardian 9/14	.
12	Elisabeth Ruck	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mordes	Long Island N.Y.	do	self	50					husband: Michael Ruck 13-15 3 Ave. Long Island N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	Anna "	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father: "	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Mearie Ranek	33		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krouné	Racine Wis.	"	self	40					husband: Tomaš Ranek 1017 Erie St. Racine Wis.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	Franz "	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father: "	.	.	.	.	Conjunctivitis	
16	Josef "	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28					" "	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Mearie "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Františka "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Anna Pavlas	21		F	W	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homenicky	"	"	self	40					friend: "	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Maryanna Urban	27		F	M	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Brzora Hill	Cumbria	"	husband	100					husband: Andrzej Urban Cumbria Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Jadwiga "	3		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father: "	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Anila Tchorzyk	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	grabelonica	Port Amboy	"	self	40					husband: Andreas Tchorzyk Port Amboy N.J. Pagatte St. 17-23	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Maryana "	2		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father: "	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	Julianna "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80					" "	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	Karolina Wrobel	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40					husband: Jan Wrobel Port Amboy N.J. Pagatte St. 23	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	Jan "	5		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father: "	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Josef Barer	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slovanic	Berlyske Mines	"	self	40					father: Antonin Barer Berlyske Mines, Oliver St. 17	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	Jan Fatura	41		M	M	1-39	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrovolice	"	"	"	40					husband: Jan Fatura Berlyske Mines, Oliver St. 17	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Marianna Kiszarova	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Prachovice	Glenville Pa.	"	"	40					husband: Tomaš Kiszar Glenville Pa. Rear 21	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	Anna Ranoček	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenice	"	"	"	40					cousin: Jan Ranoček Glenville Pa. Box 111.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Surgeon

* Insert here the word "none" for persons having no occupation. Laborers should be further defined as to whether they are "laborers" or "farm laborers."

† Give both race and people, as Finnish Hebrew, Bohemian Magyar, Polish Hebrew, German Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Also indicate whether they can read or write in any language. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Niemeyer, Commander of the "KAISER WILHELM II.", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Niemeyer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]
Lewis Levine
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]
Lewis Levine
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter is to be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] or town of final destination.

[redacted]

11 should be either Yes (Money) or No (no money).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 2093
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS [illegible] TO BE RETAINED ON BOARD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time (or period of years)	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Louis Feldpausch	28		M	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Temesvar	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10 00	no			husband Hans Feldpausch 3418 W Belle Place St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Feuerholz	28		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	no	"	18 00				brother Hans Feuerholz 1 Pell St New York					
3	Margit Bookstein	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Offenyvatka	Rutherford N J	yes	"	10 00				father					
4	Michael Farkas	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	Lemberg	USA	"	"	30 00									
5	Veronika wife	25		F	M	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	30 00									
6	Endre son	11		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	no									
7	Kath. Gergen	25		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	self	10 00				friend					
8	Endre Zeofer	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15 00									
9	Magdalene Kelen	17		F	S	none	"	"	"		"	Temesfa	Cincinnati O	"	"	10 00				uncle Paul Kaufmann 711 Main East Cincinnati O					
10	Antal Feldmann	25		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	Ujfalu	Utica N Y	"	"	50 00	yes	1906	6 mo	sister Frau Antonia Neumann 1333 Schuyler St Utica N Y					
11	Fabian Hammerer	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"		"	Pappa	New York	"	"	20 00				friend Carl Preiss Bergen Street 575					
12	Georg Rot	40		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 00				friend Karl Preiss Bergen Street 575					
13	Lajos Filipp	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"		"	Temesfa	Cincinnati O	"	"	20 00				brother-in-law Johann Fischer 575 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y					
14	Rosa wife	25		F	M	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	40 00				husband Johann Fischer 575 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y					
15	Wilhelm Barnes	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Rendsburg	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	46 00				friend Johann Eberhardt 57 Mechanic St Lawrence Mass					
16	Josef Kindermann	25		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Kisbarkany	New York	"	"	12 00				brother-in-law Johann Fischer 575 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y					
17	Josef Simak	25		M	S	miner	"	"	Austria		Austria	Friedeck	Pittsburg	"	"	40 00				friend Johann Eberhardt 57 Mechanic St Lawrence Mass					
X 18	Frank Gruber	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	Steinau	Steinau	"	"	10 00				wife Mrs Gruber Steinau					
19	Carl Weimann	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Hessen	New York	"	self	5 00				brother Wilhelm Weimann 180 Garfield St New York					
20	Josef Glaser	17		M	S	baker	"	"	"		"	Pancsova	"	"	"	4 00				friend Johann Eberhardt 57 Mechanic St Lawrence Mass					
21	Franz Rega	18		M	S	none	"	"	"		"	Temesfa	"	"	"	20 00				680, 684 New York					
22	Adolph Schlenk	18		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Lemberg	"	"	"	20 00				30 Clinton St New York					
23	Anna Leitzer	23		F	M	none	"	"	"		"	Temesfa	Cincinnati O	"	husband	30 00				husband Edward Hoffmann 15 Sullivan Av Brooklyn N Y					
24	Anna "	1		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father					father					
25	Emil "	2		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					son					
26	Emil Leitzer	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	18 00				wife Anna Leitzer 305 Bayard St Brooklyn N Y					
27	Anna "	44		F	M	none	"	"	"		"	Temesfa	Cincinnati O	"	"	25 00	1903		New York	husband Emil Leitzer 305 Bayard St Brooklyn N Y					
28	Josef "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	60 00				father					
29	Josef Kindermann	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Temesfa	Cincinnati O	"	self	20 00				brother Johann Kindermann 3 West 6th St Cincinnati O					
30	Mathilde "	21		F	M	none	"	"	"		"	Jakobsdorf	Cincinnati O	"	husband	20 00				husband Josef Kindermann 3 West 6th St Cincinnati O					
31	Karl "	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Temesfa	"	"	father					father					

Rec. R.R.Y. 8/6

(Over are "Inserts" or "Add'l Manif.")

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meiss master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meiss
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoff
Leon A Lenard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer; Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of Yale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoff
Leon A Lenard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

... (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

... (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... destination as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... without regard to occupation.

... (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

... (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... a citizen or subject.

... (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... each alien, as ...

... tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEER, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6																										
51	ADMITTED																									
1	Jano Hoboda	65		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laran	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	No			on to Cleveland, O. to meet friend					Old Cut. Hernia and	
2	Jano Ruzya	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	None											
3	Zuzana Varilla	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bakovfalu	Argentine Rep.	"	husband	20											
4	Vron Demko	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krivany	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	6											
5	Maria Degan (wife) (child) 23 & 10	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrev	"	"	friend	18											
6	Ilona Gajda	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csabfalva	Berwyn, Ill.	"	husband	18											
7	Maria " d	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												
8	Jano " s	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	Mihal Hornak	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarca	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	None					to Hornak, Martin 702 Park Ave, Bridgeport, Conn brother of Mihal Hornak							
10	Josef Tuska	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Turcianske Martin	Crystal Falls, Mich.	"	brother	140					Crystal Falls, Mich							
11	Teodor Kanyuk	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self												
12	Zofia Turacko	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Adamovce	"	"	husband	80											
13	Janos " ch	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												
14	Marie Hromanchi	26		F	M																					
15	Joseph Spenayk	30		M	M	Laborer																				
16	Elizabeth " wife	25		F	M	none																				
17	Ferenz Spenak	15		M	S	Farm Laborer																				
18	Mihaly Bellanko	16		M	S	"																				
19	Janos Vilko	17		M	S	"																				
20	Josef Regan	21		M	S	"																				
21	Mihaly Repo	21		M	S	Laborer																				
22	Janos wife ch	19		F	M	none																				
23	Janos " ch	5		F	S	"																				
24	Janos Hudak	18		M	S	Farm Laborer																				
25	Mihal Potovar	15		M	S	Farm Laborer																				
26	Janica Baran	19		F	M	none																				
27	Janos Berak	20		M	M	"																				
28	Janos " ch	5		F	S	"																				
29	Mihal Urbanec	33		M	M	Laborer																				
30	Janos Porcan	26		M	M	Farm Laborer																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Rec'd 3/7/07

Ed Nordberg, Corp.

601 Third St.

Dec Memo - Spinal Curvature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken
Lina Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken
Lina Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of some arrivals.

Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded "no occupation" as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as enumerated in the table on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the columns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5																					
1	Bendeler Minder	26	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liberbach	Evansville Ind.	self	yes	60 00	No				Evansville, Ind.					
2	Bank Friedmann	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wingarten	New York	"	"	120 00	"				Bro. Morgan Friedmann 1271 W. 8th New York					
3	Lipot Blumberg	19	M	S	tailor						Lemberg	Austria	"	"	40 00					cousin August Greese Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Carl Greese	16	M	S	none			Germany	German		Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10 00	Yes	No	Brooklyn N.Y.		home					
5	Wilhelm Hiller	31	M	S	upholsterer						Chicago	Chicago Ill.	self	"	300 00	"	1901	196 Lenox Ave		home					
6	Babette Falk	28	F	S	none						Newark	Newark N.J.	"	"	50 00	"	1906	Newark N.J.							
7	Jean "	7	F	S																					
8	Gottlieb Walker	60	M	M	farmer						Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	100 00	"	1869	Phila. Pa.		to join Jacob Lobach Hammonton N.J.					
9	Mary Malak	19	F	S	servant			Austria	Galicia	Austria	Olmo	Neumark	"	"	15 00	"				to join Joseph Malak Hammonton N.J.	No	Can read	Can write		
10	Karl Zey	22	M	S	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Hammonia	Kehl a/Rh	self	"	35 25	"				home					
11	Karl Petersdorf	60	M	M	farmer			U.S.A.		California	California	Cal.	"	"	125 00	Yes	1882	California		home				Dist. Court, Name to nat. Dec. 6 1904	
12	Johann H. Reinder	31	M	M	farmer			U.S.A.		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	50 00	"	1893	Belgium		to J. H. Reinder Belgrade Neb.				Dismissed	
13	Anna wife	60	F	M	housekeeper			Germany	German	Germany	Wanigum		"	"						Belgrade Neb.					
14	Caroline Berger	22	F	S	"			"	"	"	Tübingen		"	"						home					
15	Marie "	3	F	"	child			"	"	"			"	"											
16	Anton Wendorfer	45	M	M	farmer	Can't write		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	New York	"	"	60 00					3 children in Hungary					
17	Julia Gabriel	21	F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Olmo	Neumark	"	"	10 00					to join Joseph Malak Hammonton N.J.	No	Can read	Can write		
18	Wilhelmine Krupka	23	"	"	"			"	"	"	Olmo	"	"	"	50 00					to join Joseph Malak Hammonton N.J.					
19	Wagan Simonovich	39	M	M	farmer	Can't write		"	"	"	Zelowa	Neusatz, Hungary	"	"	100 00					to brother Simon Simonovich 534 E. 65th St. New York					
20	Nicola Ignatowitz	28	M	S	Roller	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Nadwarna	New York	"	"	50 00					to friend Nicola Hatalla, also Romanian					
21	Franz Horeb	50	M	M	farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jordan	Galicia	"	"	100 00					son				Dismissed Readmitted	
22	Katie "	50	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						wife					
23	Rudolf "	16	M	S	farm hand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						son					
24	Josef Horeb	30	M	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Kosienice	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30 00					to brother Franz Horeb 119 W. 14th Chicago Ill.					
25	Anna "	24	F	M	wife			"	"	"			"	"						wife					
26	Josef "	6	M	S	child			"	"	"			"	"						son					
27	Leo Gelen	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Tarlau	Königsberg	self	"	120 00					to brother Julius Gelen 32 Waverly St. Pittsburg Pa.				Injury Head	
28	Alexander Schmeidel	22	M	S	farmer			"	"	"	Neuhof	Gumbinnen	self	"	120 00					to friend Otto Schmeidel 653 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.					
29	Simon Tomenbaum	28	M	M	Engineer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslow	Galicia	Toledo O.	"	50 00					brother Jos. Tomenbaum 1918 Cherry St. Toledo O.					
30	Leo "	4	M	S	child			"	"	"			"	"											
31	Charles Lyons	56	M	M	Painter																				

* Whether laborer, mechanic, farmer, clerk, or other occupation. They are "laborers" or "no occupation."
† Color or race. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerich master, of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Reinicke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lew A Swift
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alf P. Fischer, Surgeon of the H. H. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lew A Swift
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the tendency shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as to occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Reference to the reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, particularly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is nationalized. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The word "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The word "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

15—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name and [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

Kaiser Wilhelm II Bremen August 7 06 New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List. 4	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Klabnik	22		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pobrahy	Toronto Pa		Self		10			Husband Joan Klabnik 1835 S. 55th Ave, Toronto, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcia Burgas	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jakub	Chicago Ill		Sister		5			sister 54-56th Chicago Ill					
3	Helena Stonska	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tesovy	"		friend		10			friend Jan Kralik 251 Emerald St, Chicago Ill					
4	Evas Repcack	28		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vadrivec	Pittsburg Pa		husband		15			husband Jan Repcack 3013 Sandusky Alley, Pittsburg Pa					
5	Jan "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		4			father					
6	Vaclav Kastner	24		M	S	smith	Yes	Yes	Austrian Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dobric	Chicago Ill		brother		5			brother John Kastner 215 Division St, Chicago Ill					
X	Maria Stefacek	31		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen	N. York		sister		2			sister Frank Stefacek 572-6 St, New York					
8	Marie Sihic	21		F	S	house	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Polje	Knoxville Pa		husband		44			husband Joseph Sihic Knoxville, Pa.					
9	Josefa "	4	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		4			father					
10	Mary Friedrich	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	Chicago Ill		husband		6			husband Jan Friedrich 11 Spaulding Ave, Chicago Ill					
11	Antonina Gpengil	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tegonda	"		brother		10			brother Jan Gpengil 659 [illegible]					
12	Josef Zyllak	25		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gravenitz	"		sister		10			sister Mary Zyllak 54 Sycamore St, Chicago Ill					
13	Viktoria Karcinska	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yarmicka	"		brother		10			brother Jan Karcinska 111 Webb, Chicago Ill					
14	Anna " Sister	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10								
15	Karol Elges	24		M	S	Servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Germany	Cacova	Hoboken N.J.		brother		10			brother Jan Elges 97 Sinton St, Hoboken N.J.					
16	Hermann Pender	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German Citizen	German	Germany	Bingen	Chicago Ill		self		50	Yes	1896	Germany 382 North Kenilworth Ave, Oak Park Ill.			Deported Cook Co Ill July 24 1903		
17	Emma Klaus	18		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	German	Lobelsum Hanover	"		self		32			Germany Cleveland, Ohio					
18	Heinrich Weig	19		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbrunn Grossherzogthum Baden	"		uncle		15			uncle Joseph Baumgarten 1119 Spaulding Ave, Chicago Ill					
19	Johann Fricker	38		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinfelden Aargau	"		self		30			Switzerland Rheinfelden Aargau					
20	Konrad Hartstein	18		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen Rheinland	"		father		10			father Wendelin Hartstein 1911 Wabansia Ave, Chicago Ill					
21	Johann Heinz	40		M	M	Weber	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Jugenbach Schwaben	"		self		100			Jugenbach Schwaben 437 Wisconsin Ave, Milwaukee Wis					
22	Anna "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father					
23	Fritz "	7		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
24	Franz "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	Karl Vicky	33		M	M	butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	"	"		self		15			friend					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Augustus Sykes Inspector

*Instead of showing "citizen" or "alien," state whether they are "residents" or "in transit."

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master,* of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 190 6

at Hoboken

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 190 6

at Hoboken

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

Kaiser Wilhelm II Bremen August 7 New York

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Marie Hagovsky	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sinka	New York	Yes	Self	40	No			Husband: Hagovsky 185 E 95th St New York						
2	Andrej Garzak	46		M	M	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulysa	New York		self	20	Yes	1901	New York	Cousin						
3	Andrej "	11		M	S										father											
4	Anna Cvrik	25		F	M	Wife			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grabina	Cleveland O		husband	25				husband: Michael Cvrik 1 Glenville Ave Cleveland O						
5	Jan "	1		M	S	child									father											
X 6	Josef Gicznek	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Arabia Penn		Self	100				Brother: Andrej Gicznek 4 Ellen St Canonsburg Penn						
7	Anton Nejedly	19		M	S				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zruch	Cleveland O		Self	10				37 Ruby St Cleveland O						
8	Marie Vodrazka	24		F	M	Wife							Randolph Township		Husband	8				Husband: Frank Vodrazka 9 Griffith Cleveland O						
ADMITTED 9	Josef Prokurka	37		M	M	Laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Wilen	Chicago Ill		Self	50				Brother: Frank Prokurka 46 W Elston Ave Chicago Ill						
ADMITTED 10	Richard Rader	3		M	S	child									Grandfather					Grandfather: Anton Rader 46 W Elston Ave Chicago Ill						
11	Magda Zelezal	17		F	S	servant	Yes		Austria	Czech			St Louis Mo		father	150				Uncle: Frank Zelezal 1109 S 13th St St Louis Mo						
12	Anna Resicsar	26		F	M	Wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szyrmeh	East Cleveland O		Husband	28	Yes	1905	Cleveland O	Husband: Paul Resicsar East Cleveland O						
13	Anna "	4		F	D	child			U.S. born						father				born	father						
14	Rosa "	1		F	D	"									Grandfather											
15	Maria Spudora	30		F	M	Wife			Hungary			Nagybuckle Hungary	Cleveland O		Husband	40				Husband: Paul Spudora 1 Hungarian Alley Cleveland O						
16	Janos "	9		M	S	child									father					father						
17	Maria "	4		F	S	"									Grandfather											
18	Istvan "	1		M	S	"									Grandfather											
19	Antoni Ivanics	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Cadlay	Chicago Ill		Friend	40				Friend: Stefan Ivanics 1 Wolfe St Chicago Ill						
20	Maria Zoroczani	23		F	M	none			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Tchumlyna	Cleveland O		Husband	40				Husband: Evangel Vendel 329 Bernard St Cleveland O					Dr. milms	Contract
21	Peter Klimond	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Tchukalya	East Cleveland O		Brother	100				Brother: Andrej Klimond East Cleveland O						
22	Andrzich Antonia	18		F	M	servant			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Turnau	Chicago Ill		Father	20				Father: Jan Andrzich 57 Ave Chicago Chicago Ill						
23	Tanya Bohus	43		F	M	Wife			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Tarnay			Husband	40										
24	Anna Lesko	18		F	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Kava	Cleveland O		Father	200				Father: Joseph Lesko 22 Hayle St Cleveland O						
25	Anna Majanicz	29		F	M	Wife			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Zombkow	Cleveland O		Husband	45				Husband: Joseph Majanicz 1 Leigh St Cleveland O						
26	Tanya "	2		F	D	child									father					father						
27	Anna Gazak	30		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Zyibo	Cuba, Kans		Husband	40				Husband: Alex Gazak Cuba, Kans						
28	Paula "	3		F	S	child									father					father						
29	Istvan Bodnar	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Zalamea	Gary Ind		Friend	40				Friend: Tanas Gnoda Gary Ind Ca					Dr. milms	Contract
30	Anna Czyrlik	20		F	M	Wife			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Vavrie			Husband	40				Husband: Stefan Czyrlik Kenosha Wis						

Mrs Alexander Inspector.

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicrich. master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nicrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See reverse side of alien manifest.)

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "English and Scottish," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

15—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] (not merely as town of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from BREMEN, August 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	Kaiser Wilhelm II	7	Bohemian	August 7	12	13	14	15	New York	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List. 2	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kenney, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kabourek	20	M	S	smith	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian	Aylo	Chicago Ill	Yes		mself	No	No							good	no
2	Antonie Chocola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mijto	"		"	mself	No	No							"	"
3	Ludmila Franck	21	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prisinby	"		"	mself	No	No							"	"
4	Karoline Reitmeyer	42	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kinsova	"		"	husband	No	No							"	"
5	Anna Daughter	18	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	No	No							"	"
6	Anna Kopecka	44	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lysova	"		"	husband	No	No							"	"
7	Barbara daughter	17	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	No	No							"	"
8	Josef Marcan	39	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Velky Bor	"		"	mself	No	No							"	"
9	Marie "	28	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
10	Franz "	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
11	Marie "	6	F	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"											
12	Josef "	3	M	S					"	"	"	"	"		"											
13	Anna "	6	F	S					"	"	"	"	"		"											
14	Vaclav Vodicka	16	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Malkov	"		"	brother	No	No							"	"
15	Frantisek Mach	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vebiony	"		"	brother	No	No							"	"
16	Antonie Dvorachova	22	F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Ves	Omaha Neb		"	mother	No	No							"	"
X	Karolina Horn	15	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karbin	New York		"	mother	No	No							"	"
17	Elias Zitka	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lhota Tynec	"		"	Self	No	No							"	"
18	Josef Eisen	30	M	S	cook	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemian	"	Zalesi Johnston	"		"	mself	No	No							"	"
19	Marie Kolin	40	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bambel Amplach	"		"	husband	No	No							"	"
20	Anna Fojan	26	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austrian	"	Mitrobin	Cedar Rapids Ia		"	husband	No	No							"	"
		10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father										
		8	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lazarek	Cedar Rapids Ia		"	father	No	No							"	"
		18	M	S	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	"	Sedmera	Cedar Rapids Ia		"	father	No	No							"	"
		60	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Vyso Vejky	Cedar Rapids Ia		"	husband	No	No	40	Yes	Yes				"	"
		5	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father										
		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
		17	F	S				"	"	"	"	Tucaka	Taunton Mass		"	brother	No	No	10	Yes	No				"	"
		4	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father										
		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"											

Examined and Passed Aug 18. Augustus Skiles Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, master, of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken

Wm A Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken

Wm A Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... to those under 1 year of age.

... in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

... (married), ... (widowed), or D (divorced).

... or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... laborer.

... between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... follows:

... owns a farm, either for himself or others.

... works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam...

... through and out of the United States should be recorded ... "; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...

... (Nationality.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... illiterate).

... (Race or people.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... origin or nationality.

... entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... nationalities.

... distinction between race and nationality, and ... instructions and registry clerks in the regard. ... nationalities not necessarily mean "French" by ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... residing of United Kingdom or any other country by ... the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such ...).—... entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and where; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from BREMEN, March 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Marks of identification.
1	Egidius Ulkewicz	50		M	M	machinist			Russia																
2	Apol Offer	44		M	M	merchant																			
3	Feiga Rabin	9		F		IN HOSPITAL																			
X	Hermann Baer	18		M	S	chef keeping			Germany																
5	Moritz Apt	42		M	M																				
6	Ernst Engel	20		M	S																				
7	Elise Becker	36		F	S	none																			
8	Emma	9		F																					
9	Gustav Pudinger	28		M	M																				
10	Karl Weintzger	42		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary																
11	Karl Schaich	24		M	S				Germany																
12	Emil Wilde	25		M	S	clerk																			
13	Julius Pohle	59		M	M	saddler																			
		21		M	S	waiter																			
	Hugo	22		M	S	mason			Germany																
		31		M	M	dealer																			
		9		F																					
		27		M	M																				
		25		F	S																				
		24		F	S																				
		28		M	M																				
		9		F																					
		7		F																					
		4		F																					
		2		F																					
		1		F																					

RECORD OF DETENTION AT ELLIS

S. S. Kaiser W 11 Arrived, August 14, 1914

NO.	NAMES OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Age	MANIFEST Sex	NUMBER OF ALIENS Class of Admission	NUMBER OF ALIENS Class of Passage	CAUSES OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date	Time			
							Entire Mrs Rosa Hulbert 512 E. 81st N.Y.C.	Liggett	8/15	9:30	1	1
							Cousin Rolf Gluteaker 20 Clinton Pl N.Y.C.	Peregoy	8/15	11:45	1	1
							Bro-in-law Johanna Bodner 51 Camden St Newark N.J.	Bell	8/15	11:30	1	1
							Friend Aug. Odenyo 618 E 13th St. NYC	Liggett	8/14	3:45	—	1
							Friend Mrs Martha Miskovitz 130 E 4th St. NYC	Bell	8/15	10:—	1	1
							R.R.W. Rud. Johnson 320 Broadway Springfield O.	Fraser	8/13	2	6	8
							R.R.W. Kind. Josey 56 Locust Cleveland O.	Little	8/16	11:30	2	3
							R.R.W. Bro. Michall 47 Rano St Buffalo, N.Y.	Bell	8/15	2:35	1	2
							Nurse Andrea 273 Fayette St Perth Amboy N.J.	Green	8/15	7:30	2	4
							STP. Father Joseph Dompel 310 E 73rd St. NYC	Bell	8/15	4:30	1	2
							Kyeburg Home, 3 State	Green	8/14	10:—	5	5
							Sister Mrs Rogena Pallister 330 E 73rd St. NYC	Peregoy	8/14	3:—	—	1
							Kyeburg Home, 3 State	Green	8/14	10:—	5	5
											2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm II arrived August 14 1906 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER		WOMEN OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			MEALS		
		Group	Age	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector				
1	Weissman Chave	7	19		1	To Bro	Bro Rendel 131 Goerck St N.Y.C.	Biagi	8/15	1	1	1
2	Polisuk Schandel	7	22		1	" Bro	Bro Kow Pavlowicz 172 Rivington St. N.Y.	Biagi	8/15	1	1	—
3	Siermak Jan	5	6		1	" Pol $	R.R.W. Andrew Zalucicki 4 ave B. Olean N.Y.	Biagi	8/15	1	1	1
		2nd Cabin					Father Frank 1359 Ave A N.Y.C.	Behl	8/15	1	1	1
4	Havlik Anastasia	10	14		1	" Parents	Bro Paul 319 E 54 St N.Y.C.	Behl	8/15	1	1	1
5	Kubanik Josef	9	39		1	" Father	Sister Maria 185 Chicago St Hempstead L.I.	Behl	8/15	1	1	1
6	Somss Frank	11	19		1	" Aunt	Husb Mike 61 3d Long Island City N.Y.	Hein	14	2	—	—
7	Bucz Elizabeth & ch	8	18/15		1	" Husb	Husb Alb 165 E 4th N.Y.C.	Liggin	14	2	—	—
8	Hagowsky Maria	5	3		1	" Husb	Husb John 423 E 12 St N.Y.C.	Biagi	8/16	10	1	1
9	Jurie Anna	10	9		1	" Husb	Cousin Maria James 165 W 64 St N.Y.C.	Biagi	8/15	9	1	1
10	Wolf Antonia	11	26		1	" Friend	Sister Maria 165 W 64 St N.Y.C.	Biagi	8/15	9	1	1
11	Sunck Anna	11	5		1	" Sis	Father Jonas 180 Orchard St N.Y.C.	Biagi	8/15	9	1	1
12	Schein Scheindel	25	9		2	" Father	R.R.W. Husb Franz 570 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	Biagi	8/15	11	2	2
13	Kaczowsky Ludie & ch	26	1/2		2	Pol $	Friend Daniel Sofcak 21 Mullen St Jersey City	Biagi	8/15	11	3	3
14	Francovic, Emilia & 2 children	28	14/14		5	To Sister & Mother	Aunt Mrs Era Silverman 736 E 5 St N.Y.C.	Biagi	8/15	9	1	1
15	Kapler Ester	24	5		1	To Aunt	R.R.W. Father Antras Yarn Westmoreland Co Pa	Behl	8/15	4	1	1
16	Bunja Janos	6	2		1	" Pol $	R.R. Co Sister, Eugene 504 Pa Ave Pittsburg Pa	Tuttle	8/17	11	3	3
17	Miaszowska Rusena	1	28		1	" "	Polish Society, 119 Bond " "	Frein	"	11	3	3
18	Orlop Anna	24	2		1	" Sis	R.R. Co Husband, 11 Howard Ave Passaic N.J.	Tuttle	8/18	10	8	8
19	Soltis Marya & 2 ch	12	4/6	1	2	" Pol $	Uncle Ed Beyer Cullom Ill.	Gellert	14	3	—	—
20	Scharf Babette	1	25		1	" Uncle	Uncle Heiser Schaffel 170 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	Behl	8/15	2	1	1
21	Gelber Ida	24	20		1	" "	2nd Cousin Ignatz Frey 597 Wheeling Ave Bridgeport W.Va.	Behl	8/15	3	1	1
22	Miller Salamon	24	27		1	" Cousin	R.R.W. Sister Rosa Pivak % Mr Frank Bruce 46-15 St Wheeling W.Va.	Behl	8/15	4	1	1
23	Pivak Anna	21	18		1	" Pol $	Uncle Adolph Baer 375 Cent Park West N.Y.C.	Biaggi	8/15	9	1	1
24	Baer Herman	1	6		1	" Uncle	Sister Mrs Lina Singer Blake Ave & Linwood St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/15	11	1	1
25	Iwanski Vikie	22	20		1	" Sis	Husb John 82 N 5 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/15	9	3	3
26	Schauer Maria & 2 ch	18	1/2		3	" Husb	Husb Roman 235 - 2 Ave N.Y.C.	Liggin	14	3	—	2
27	Dabney Dora & ch	24	7/2		2	" Husb	R.R.W. with Husb Mendel Hobart Del Co N.Y.	Green	8/15	12	4	8
28	Stein Elke & Soak		25 5/6		4	" Husb	Charities Society, 170 E 80, N.Y.C.	a	8/16	10	2	2
29	Szczyszczaka Sylwiam	19	24		1	" Cousin	Bro Meloch 20 Chrystie St N.Y.C.	Bell	14	3	—	1
	Fleisher Chain	27	18		1	" Bro						

463 47 Cents

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. S.S. Kaiser Wm II arrived Aug. 14, 1906. 490 M. from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	SCENES OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Exam.	Testimony.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Steer.	Cabin.	MALE. Married	Single	Minor
58m	31	Teply, Josef wf dau and 2gr ch	19	6/10	5	L P C	Reynolds			8/16 14 Dr 10										
49f	32	Stolarcik, Theresie and ch	18	14/25	3	" husb in hosp	Schlaar	8/16 14 Dr		8/23 12 Dr 4								10	10	10
20f	33	Schminer, Anna	16	24	1	" son in hosp	Jones	8/15 75 Ly	8/27 182 DD	8/30 cc 2 20 Dr			HOLD ON APPEAL.					18	20	8
40f	34	Heins, Johanna and 4ch	4	22/25	5	" Dr Cert	Thiess			8/15 5 Dr 2 35								16	17	16
74m	35	Mintler, Johannes	1	25	1	" Dr Cert	Doremus			8/15 119 Dr 10 39								5	10	8
48m	36	Ojanija, Mijo dau and gr-ch	20	9/11	3	" " "	Hendrix	8/16 73 Jones	8/16 115 Dr	8/18 73 Jones 9 52								1	1	1
26f		Ngyrat, Mara and ch			1															
46m	37	Slobods, Janos	6	3	1	" Dr Cert	Hendrix	8/15 152 Lloyd		8/18 99 DD 1 32										
57m	38	Held, Alf Ed, wife and son*	II	Cabin		" Dr. Cert Trachoma	Smith.	8/15 138 DD	8/27 180 DD									4	3	4
42m	39	Treitman, Selomon	9	15	1	" *son to hosp.		8/19 157 Dr						2 30	8/27/06	Bremen	Telsen	27	30	27
44f	40	Wagner, Rosalie	16	20	1	" Placed in hosp.	"	8/19 157 Dr						3 12	8/27/06	Bartenstein	Tilsit	6	6	6
10m	41	Halbe Leiser	—	—	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones	8/16 172 DD		8/17 38 Lloyd 11 48								3	3	3
4m	42	Tapo Jan	9	11	1	LPC from Hoa 8-17-06	Reynolds	8/18 48 Lloyd		8/22 73 DD 2 00								5	6	5
32f	43	Gazgah Jannech	10	12/11	2	DCD from Hoa 8-11-06 12:30 PM Dr Cert Trachoma	"	8/19 119 Jones						2 5	8/27/06	Bartenstein	Tilsit	—	1	—
33m	44	Pelka Felix	2	18	1	" " 8-18- 4:30 PM to Hosp	"	8/19 113 Jones						"	"	"	"	—	2	—
28m	45	Kanetka Jan	9	80	1	" " " " "	"	8/19 115 Jones						"	"	"	"	4	4	4
29m	46	Stolarcik Felix	18	13	1	" " " " "	"	8/18 139 Dr						"	"	"	"	4	4	4
18f	47	Okarma, Antronella	26	24	1	Held under Hoa 8-22-06 From Hoa 8-22-06 Dr Hosp Trachoma	Lillie			8/23 128 DD 4 00								1	2	1
26m	48	Schwanzar, Franz	16	27	1	" Dr Cert. & P C	Reynolds	8/17 171 Dr 11						2 32	8/27/06	Bremen	Telsen	1	2	1
							"	8/17 82 DD						2 30	8/27/06	Bremen	Telsen	—	1	—

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. C. 3.1

		Name	Manifest Germ	Manifest No.	Age	Calling or Occupation	Remarks	Destination	Date	Name of Ship	Port
220	1	Weiss, Mandl and wife	II Cabin II 6/7	2		1 2 3 Dr Cert	Smith				
221	2	Rosalka, Marie and brother	19	20/20	2	"	Muller				
222	3	Friedman, Gustav	II Cabin 13	15	1	" Man stolen money	Smith				
223	4	Pottok, Simon	II Cabin 43	18	1	"	"				
224	5	Frechsmus, Josef	5	9	1	"	Alexander				
225	6	Loder, Richard	8	10	1	"	"				
226	7	Segal, Katherina	25	1	1	"	Schwartz				
227	8	Klos, Teresia and child	11	8/8	2	"	Dimmock				
228	9	Kaczmaryk, Rosalia	25	8	1	"	Schlaer				
229	10	Perlwek, Herman	8	11	1	"	Schlaer				
230	11	Rubovsak, Pauline	9	14	1	"	English				
231	12	Skaska, Maria	19	27	1	"	Doremus				
232	13	Lidicky, Wenzel and Son	16	19/20	2	"	Schlaer				
233	14	Simak, Marie and child	21	24/25	2	"	Alexander				
234	15	Kuricek, Anesta and Son	19	2/3	2	"	Reynolds				
235	16	Berger, Caroline and child	5	14/15	2	"	"Illegs				
236	17	Brimmer, Adam	2	20	1	"	Jones				
237	18	Kostenbaum, Rachel and Son	27	14/15	2	"	Jacks				
238	19	Segal, Mihelf	6	22	1	See 111 Dr memo	English				
239	20	Kohn, Fayel and sister	4	20/21	2	" 2 "	Hendrix				
240	21	Kuhn, David S.	27	16	1	"	"				
241	22	Fornek, Adolf	4	9	1	"	English				
242	23	[illegible]	16	9/10	2	"	Hendrix				
243	24	[illegible]	18	2	1	"	[illegible]				
244	25	[illegible]	29	1	1	"	[illegible]				
245	26	[illegible]	4	22	1	"	[illegible]				
246	27	[illegible]	8	2	1	"	[illegible]				
247	28	[illegible]	16	7	1	"	[illegible]				
248	29	[illegible]	3	2	1	"	Dr Cert	Jacobs			

SOLD ON APRIL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

This information returned on the manifest [Forms 502, 502 A, and 502 B], so far as it [illegible] arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in [illegible] following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

Persons having no occupation, as housewives and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] are to be returned as such, either for himself or others.

Persons having a farm are to be returned as farmers, whether they own a farm or operate a farm for the man who operates it.

Questions relating to occupation on the manifests and corrections [illegible] agreement, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (who can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (who can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] which a person is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of which alien may be.

Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] the several immigration and registry clerks in examining and [illegible] the statements of aliens in regard to their race or people. [illegible] aliens who claim American nationality, or who claim to be natives of [illegible] countries, but who are clearly of some other race or people, as for example, [illegible] persons claiming to be natives of Ireland, but who are clearly Africans (negroes), [illegible] Asiatics, the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Where an African [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed [illegible] the following.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, [illegible], Umbria, Campagna, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible].

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show only the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having through ticket).—As to each final destination [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (holders of through tickets) or No (holders of [illegible] tickets).

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should [illegible] strictly by which person the [illegible] as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, friend, uncle, cousin, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [illegible] alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as owned by [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before, and if so, the year the permit of travel and possession [illegible].

Column 16 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] so, what relationship exists with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

I, _____, _____ of the _____, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest Sheets, _____ and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8/16/06, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INDEXED

Brad

Hopkins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101.

6

STEAMSHIP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of Arrival by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien not in possession of a United States passport.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 4th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston 15th Aug. 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket or prepaid certificate has been purchased.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled.
1	Wm. Arnold	M	4	Married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Forest City Iowa	no	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Theresa Arnold	F	35																

Jaworski
Insp.

2 1/2

6, if more will be found on back of this sheet.

Race or people—Specify the race, as German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Mexican, etc.

Nationality—Give the country to which they belong as their permanent home, whether they are subjects of that country or not. Use of letter "a" before name of country indicates citizenship.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, Commander of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. Lundquist
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Fahle, Surgeon employed by Dollar Steamship Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fahle

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List or Roll of People

Affirm (Mark)
Alien (Mark)
Bulgarian
Bulgarian
Bulgarian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

BALOON, CANVAS, AND OTHER DETACHED PARTS OF SAME AS A CONVEYANCE FOR PASSENGERS.
THESE LISTS TO BE USED ONLY FOR ALIENS AND NOT FOR CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible], approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel [illegible] bringing passengers on board [illegible] at a port [illegible] United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Southampton, 5th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 12 Augt, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Miss Helen de Vries								United States Citizen		Weltevreden							No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mrs Ethelbirth Gibbs								"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Mrs Nora Meyer								"	"	Rochester							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mr Franklin Quimby	62		M	M				"	"	New York City							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Mrs Mary Quimby	61		F	M				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Miss Ethelbirth Quimby	21							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Miss Helen Sayers	21							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Mr Homer Edwards Camp								"	"	Milwaukee	Wis						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Mrs Martha Camp								"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Miss Jeanett Camp								"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Mr Fred A Cobles	42				Brother			"	"	Memphis	Tenn					Memphis Tenn (home)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Mr Laurie B Cobles	33							"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mr John Kenley Stallman	39	10			Merchant			"	"	Dobbs Ferry	New York					250 West 102 St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Mrs Adele Stallman	33							"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Miss Charlotte Stallman	31							"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Dr W Kerr Allen	55				Physician			"	"	Louisville	Kentucky						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Mrs Rebecca B Allen	30							"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Mr Russell H Howe					Teacher			"	"	Concord	Mass						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Mr Roger F Clark					Student			"	"	Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Mr Lyman P Wood					"			"	"	Philadelphia							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Miss Susan S Keith								"	"	Bennettsville							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Miss Anna Keith								"	"	South Carolina							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Mr Randolph Dorsey	21							"	"	Baltimore							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Miss Catherine Oakley								"	"	New York							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Mr Joseph Adelbert Dean	35	M	S.	Special Representative		GRANT ACRE England		England	English	St Paul	Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes		St Thomas College Minnesota Park St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	Mr C A Brecher Jr.				Merchant		United States Citizen				Cleveland	Ohio						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Mrs Brecher	48							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Miss Brecher	20							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Mr Richard Heimbrecht	40				Salesman			"	"	Wisconsin	Los Angeles Cal.						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Mr H. [illegible]	27		M	married	Yes			"	"	Ohio	[illegible]	self	yes	yes		744 St Nicholas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lieutenant Comd'g of the U.S. Barbarossa, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haggenmiller
Commander

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the government of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlee

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Ireland)
Irish (North)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
South American
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 103.

4. List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Southampton, 5 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the U.S.; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, how?
1	Mrs Mary Spath								United States Citizen		Brooklyn							No	No	No	No good	No
2	Mr Eduardo Mario Saez	26		m		Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]		London	Washington	✓	Self	1000	2 years	Naval Attache of Washington for Uruguay					
3	Mrs Malvina Saez	25	5	F	m	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	Mr Frederick Beberbach	29				Engineer			United States Citizen		Baltimore											
5	Mr Ernest Herman Heywood	38				Merchant			"	"	New York City											
6	Mrs Jane Buckey Smith Robinett								"	"	Philadelphia											
7	Mr Allen Paul Robinett								"	"	"											
8	Mr Robert Macklin								"	"	New York						165 West 85th St, New York					
9	Mr Maurice F Whiting	23				Student			"	"	Boston											
10	Mrs Jane Rawls								"	"	Indianapolis Ind.											
11	Miss Elizabeth Rawls								"	"	"											
12	Miss Katherine Hubbell								"	"	Duluth Minnesota											
13	Mr Clarence Bayce	40							"	"	New York	Brooklyn										
14	Mrs Lily Louise Stuart	32							"	"	"	"										
15	Master Elmer Stuart	9½							"	"	"	"										
16	Miss Rita Hoag Land	19							"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					111 Rutland Rd Brooklyn					
17	Mrs Ada Dahn	42							"	"	"	"					150 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn					
18	Miss Constance Whalen								"	"	Burlington	Vermont					Burlington Vermont					
19	Miss Margaret Whiting								"	"	"	"					" "					
20	Mrs Emil Lizzie Stephens								"	"	Louisville	Kentucky										
21	Miss Christenben James								"	"	"											
22	Mr Isaac E Kahn	19				Salesman			"	"	New York						202 West 118th Street, New York					
23	Mrs Ethel Bergh	32							"	"	"											
24	Mr Jennie Rosenberg	27							"	"	Baltimore											
25	Mr Herbert H Kroner	29				Merchant			"	"	New York City											
26	Mr Richard Graham					Manufacturer			"	"	Louisville	Kentucky										
27	Mrs Mary Graham								"	"	"	"										
28	Miss Rica Graham								"	"	"	"										
29	Mr Hudson Taft								"	"	Boston	Mass.										
30	Mr Ralph Ritzinger					Student			"	"	St Paul	Minn.					St Paul Minn.					

39 Total

I certify that I have personally examined all the aliens whose names are set forth on this list, and that they have been questioned by me as to the matters required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have satisfied myself that they are not subject to exclusion from admission to the United States under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, and that I have also satisfied myself that they are not subject to exclusion from admission to the United States under the provisions of any other law.

[signature]

Commanding Officer of the Vessel.

Number of pages in this list.

Each alien must be questioned by the Immigrant Inspector as to the matters specified in the law and regulations, and the answers recorded on this list, before he is allowed to land. The Master will be fined $100 for each alien not listed, and $10 for each alien incorrectly listed, unless the error is corrected before the departure of the vessel from the last port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Cap.* of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commander

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Eckle, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eckle.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug., 1906

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

Barbarossa

Aug. 15. 1906.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1502 A, and 1502 B (new numbers 500, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transitu), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and conveyance [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from [illegible] Aug 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, nature and cause.
															Yes.	No.	If Yes— Name.	Where?					
1	Wilhelm Blank	25		M	S	Engineer	yes		Germany		Elberfeld	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Germany Club 57 & 58, 1-2 W, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	William Lohmeyer	48																					
3	Minnie "	39																					
4	Wilhelm "	10																					
5	Ernest Forester	38							U.S. Citizen			N.Y.											
6	[illegible] "	7M																					
7	Ludwig Clemens	39		M	S	Merchant	yes		Germany NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Dortmund	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Tourist						
8	Marie Lindemann	30		F		None										yes	—	—					
9	Theodor Kibler	42		M	W	Merchant					Graz								Residence.				
	"	38		F		None													22/24 Architects New York.				
	"	9		M	S	"																	
	[illegible]	21		F		"	yes									no	—	—	Same as above.				
	[illegible]	18		F		"																	
	[illegible]	23		M		Merchant					Bremen								Friend Mr. Wm. Blank 57 & 58 West 1-2 St. New York.				
	[illegible]	36		M		"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hamburg					yes	'01	New York	Tourist				
	[illegible]	40		F		None																	
	[illegible]	32		M	S	Architect	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Elberfeld					no	—	—	Tourist				
	[illegible]	23		M		Artist			English		Berlin	Washington D.C.				yes	'03	Washington	Tourist Mr. Rowe, Washington, D.C. Constantinople,				
	[illegible]	42																					
	[illegible]	60																					
	[illegible]	27		M	M	Merchant	yes		German		Bremen	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	yes		St. Louis	3110 Pennsylvania Ave St. Louis				
	[illegible]	33																					
	[illegible]	36		M	M	Dentist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	38, Warren Str., New York.				
	[illegible]	30		F		None											—	—					
	[illegible]	22																					
	[illegible]	57																					
	[illegible]	20																					
	[illegible]	43		M	M	Manufacturer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cistern	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Tourist				
	[illegible]	43																					
	[illegible]	25																					
	[illegible]																						
	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 267 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langerhorst
Quartermaster.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon [illegible], to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 267 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the personal and physical condition of said aliens.

E. Schlee

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The information required on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title of the column to which it relates.

Column 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the entry in these under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheelwright, blacksmith, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, mechanic, etc.

Column 7. This is to enable distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation returned in column 6, thus:

To indicate a farmer, either for himself or others, write FM.

To indicate a laborer working on a farm for the man who operates it, write FL.

To indicate a laborer without any occupation the employment and connections of necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 8. (Nationality.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Yes (can both read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10. This column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Slovak, Croatian, Russian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, etc. (See list of races or peoples.)

Column 11. This column is to be used to show the last residence of aliens, whether in the United States or foreign countries.

Column 12. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.)—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (Ultimate destination.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, Aug 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Aug 15th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last continent and country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If going to join a relative or friend, state his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when?	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause.
1	Marie Lautter	25							German	M.C.													Good	None
2	Clara "	23																						
3	Elsie "	20																						
4	Martha Kemmler	29		f	m	none	yes		Germany	M.C.	Berlin	Youngstown	No	Father	yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Kemmler 348 Edward St. Youngstown, Ohio					
5	Fred. Liggett	40																						
6	Laura "	35																						
7	Ed. Mitchell	20																						
8	Carl "	50																						
9	Charles Wilgartner	45																						
10	Regina "	19																						
11	Samuel Clement	67																						
12	Rosie "	65																						
13	Elmer Hooper	69																						
14	Carl "	63																						
15	Carl Tetzlaff	56																						
16	Mary "	58																						
17	Dorothy Hoffman	57																						
18	Frank Simmons	25																						
19	Frank "	68																						
20	" "	24																						
21	" "	16																						
22	" "	12																						
23	" "	25																						
24	[illegible]	56		f	m	none	yes		Germany		Cologne	Spokane	No	Self	yes	no	—	—	Father Spokane					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible] ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes	—	—	Father					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon of Vessel.

I, [illegible], of the Red Star, do solemnly and truly depose and say, that I have carefully examined the foregoing [illegible], or the original thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens mentioned therein, and the answers thereof, and the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or [illegible] or is [illegible], or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] and that, to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaysersville
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]
W. J. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15-4119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the manifest [forms 1502, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 103, 104, 105)] of aliens' arrivals (including those in transit [illegible] in accordance with the following instructions. The [illegible] are given to these special instructions, and is followed, in each succeeding column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible].

[illegible] was in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] in column 8 should be either M (married), [illegible].

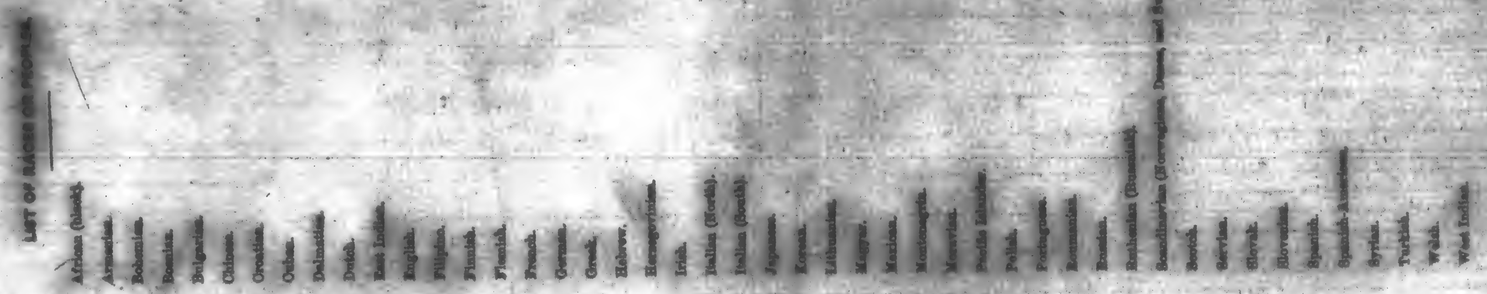
[illegible] in column 9 should give one or more [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the aliens listed below, and of alien passengers not in possession of a United States passport, who are applying for admission to the United States, whether they arrive at a port of the United States or at a foreign port at which they are applying for transportation to the United States. The ... Officer of said vessel ... duly prepared ... as ...

S. S. Hamburg sailing from ... , ... , ... 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—: Read. | Able to—: Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Name of foreign town, city, or village.) | Final Destination. (Name of city, town, or village.) | Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Relative or Friend. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States? | Whether ever before in the United States? | Whether ever before in the United States? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the persons composing the crew of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon to me duly made, and from my own personal knowledge and belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, has the information in said Blanks concerning each of said aliens marked thereon to be correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Physician.

I, [illegible] a physician duly appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined each and every alien whose name is given in the foregoing list, and that I find [illegible] to be free from mental and physical defect, except as noted below, and that I believe [illegible] to be free from any contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "Surgeon," "Physician," or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 2500 A

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Berlin sailing from Boulogne Aug 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1906

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Color and complexion.
1	Nikolaus Thurnyan	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	Hungarian	Jassy	Cleveland O	Yes	self	50		Cousin Simon Kertes 1161 Lorain Ave Cleveland O					good	med
2	Anna wife	25		F		none								Cuba									
3	Istvan Deguedy with consumption	22		M		farmer								self	15								
4	Albert A Tolan	23		M	S	baker			U.S. Citizen		East York	New York	Yes	self	60		1115 York Ave New York						
5	Ray wife	23		F		none			U.S. Born					husband									
6	Vernon child	9							U.S. Born					father									
7	Apolonia Lynch	22		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany		Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	54		husband Jos Lynch 297 Florida St Milwaukee Wis						
8	Josefina child	9				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			U.S. Born					mother									
9	Lucia "	4							U.S. Born														
10	Ernst Wallace	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hillsboro Wis	Jersey City	Yes	self	40	No	Friend Friedrich Voss Jersey City Baldwin Ave						
11	John Fischer	22		M					U.S. Citizen														
12	Dennis Vargan	23		M	S	Guerdner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Peter Sweeney Box 165, Blaker Street, New York						
13	Michal Kowalewski	33		M	M	Architect	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Pakoszowice	Brucketon Pa	yes	Self	297	no	Visited Father Brucketon, Pa						
14	Maria 1st daughter	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria			Brucketon		father	—	no	— " —						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

of Odenseal

14 5 90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreder, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreder
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1906

at NY.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Edie, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D. E. Edie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1906

at NY.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Ruthenian (Carpatho-Russ).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Form 101b A

11.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Rotterdam Aug. 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jovica Radkovitch	44		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS			Austria	Croatian	Agram	Scranton	Yes	self	100	New York 1900	Father Stefan Radkovitch 1119 Diamond St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	good	no
2	Lucias " child	2							U.S. Born												
3	Vladislav Jovica	20		M	single				Russia	Polish	Skarpie			self	50	no	Father Jovica Radkovitch Scranton Pa.				
4	Roland Gaffke	25		M	married				U.S.A.	Lutheran	Germany	Germany	Yes								
5	Jolanda Parker	23		F	single				Germany	German	Hoistein	Scranton	Yes		20		Sister Frau Schreiber Spruchtg 7 Hof Elmsdorf Prg				
6	Maria Wiedenek	28		F	married				Austria	Polish	Wied	Olyphant Pa	Yes		40	1895	Husband Valentin Wiedenek 33 Orange St Orange N.J.				
7	Ernst Lange	21		M	single				U.S. Citizen		Germany	Detroit			25	yes	Brother Carl Lange 1502 Bergenstr Detroit Mich				
8	Franz Hruby	22		M	single				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cleveland O	Yes		15	no	Brother Joseph Hruby 1502 Bergenstr Cleveland O				
9	Franz Zuckowski	21		M	married				Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Albany N.Y.	Yes		21		Wife Mary Zuckowski 55 Pearl St Albany N.Y.				
10	Gisella " wife	20		F	married																
11	Leo Rosenbaum	19		M	single	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Hamel	New York	Yes	self	50		Father Oscar Rosenbaum 119 Eldridge St New York				
12	Sigmund Rosenbaum	16		M	single										25						
13	Lea Falkowitz	22		F	married						Lemberg	Lynn Mass	Yes		10		Husband Isaac Falkowitz 10 Exchange St Lynn Mass				
14	Alice " child	2		F																	
15	Rebekka Hirsch	16		F	single	Tailoress						Boston Mass	Yes	self	60		Brother I. Hirsch 10 Eldridge St New York				
16	Isaac Goldmann	28		M	married						Warsaw	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	50	no	Brother Jacob Goldmann 376 Hastings St. Detroit Mich				
17	Susanna Falkin	22		F	single				Austria	Hungarian	Posen	New York			40		Cousin Hermann Schwarzbach 223, 6 St. New York				
18	Christian Sallabadmann	30		M					U.S. Citizen												
19	Ida " child	5		F																	
20	Ingeb Krone	26		F																	
21	Heinr Eicke	32		M	M																
22	Charles Hoppe	45																			
23	Leo Hennig	24		M	single	Tailor	yes		Germany	German	Cöln	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	self	95	no	Friend Wilh. Brüggemann 475, Hercas ave., St. Louis	no	no	no good	no
24	Friedrich Brüggemann	26		M											75						
25	Karl Schnellenberg	22		M	married				Bohemia	Bohemian	Wilmington	Wilmington Del.	Yes		10		Brother J. Schnellenberg 7 St. Wilmington Del.				
26	Thomas Sullivan	43		M					U.S. Citizen												
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dis to 8 Oct

Expiration papers filed 3-9-1901 Common Pleas, Cleveland O

Aff Admitted

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langfeldt, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langfeldt
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—2135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
etc.

10 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Barbarossa," sailing from [illegible] Aug 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1906

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Veit	20		M	S	clerk	Y	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	self	$ 60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
2	Hermann Simon	21		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	German	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn	Yes	[illegible]	60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
3	Meta Wiesel	18		F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee	Yes	[illegible]	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	Hermann Simon	24		M	S	merchant	Y	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	self	60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
6	Elisabeth Hildebrandt	22		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn	Yes	[illegible]	15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
7	Rosalie Simon	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	[illegible]	80	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
8	Samuel "	6		M	S	none								mother	80							
9	Martha Fink	29		F	M	none	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Libau	Cleveland	Yes	husband	16	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
10	Anna Schwandt	24		F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	German	Hamburg	Cleveland	Yes	self	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
11	Fanny "	4		F	S									mother								
12	Marie "	2		F	S									"								
13	Franz Hahnen	53		M	M	[illegible]	X	X	Germany	German	Hamburg	Cleveland	Yes	self	100	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
14	Josef "	20		M	S	[illegible]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	father	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
15	Christina Polac	25		F	M	none	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Telci	[illegible]	Yes	husband	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
16	Marie "	6		F	S									mother								
17	Michael Kovacs	21		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Temesvar	Chicago	Yes	self	100	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
18	Nicola "	5		M	S									mother								
19	Ludwig "	4		M	S									"								
20	Hedwig "	3		F	S									"								
21	Stefan Hanusek	26		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Tarlow	[illegible]	Yes	self	100	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
22	Marie "	24		F	M	none	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Tarlow	[illegible]	Yes	father	110	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
23	Josef Reichert	26		M	S	painter	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	New York	Yes	self	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
24	Emilia Lukula	24		F	M	none	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Chicago	Yes	[illegible]	8	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
25	Lukas Lukula	55		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Chicago	Yes	[illegible]	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
26	Emma Kaiser	24		F	S	book-keeper	Y	Y	Hungary	German	Budapest	New York	Yes	[illegible]	80	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
27	Gyorke "	23		F	M	none	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	[illegible]	Yes	husband	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
28	Stefan "	5		M	S									father								
29	[illegible]	5		F	S									[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	Yes	self	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No

agdeneal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreder, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NYP

F Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s.s. Barbarossa, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Iclbic.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NYP

F Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 15th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kathr Javirek	35	✓	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Reichlice	Ft. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$146	no	husband: Victor Javirek 1626 Gratt N St. Ft. Louis Mo.	✓	Check to Henry Gooding for K.R. Rail				
2	Ružena (dau)	7	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	mother		father:	✓	"				
3	Ludwig Jelinek	31	✓	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	German	Havlicenthal	New York	yes	self	✓		brother: Eduard Jelinek N. W. cor. 135 St. & Avenue Hartford Co.	✓	"				
4	Karoline wife	27	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	husband	$500	"		✓	"				
5	Valerie	10	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	father		"	mate:	✓	"				
6	Wilhelm	4	✓	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"				
7	Franz "	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"				
8	Tanzer "	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"				
9	Heinrich Pirtz	57	✓		M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany		Pitzdalia Westpreussen Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	100		niece: Katharina Heyes 1141 Th. St-S Chicago Ill.	✓	"				
10	Justina Cromadka	28	✓	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Tritava	New York	yes	"	$11		husband: Emil Hromadka N. J. Long Island Cath. Ave	✓	"				
11	Ružena (dau)	2	✓	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father:	✓	"				
12	Hedwig Kern	28	✓	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	Austria Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$9		husband: Rudolf Kern 4746 W 26 Th. Chicago Ill.	✓	Check to Henry Gooding for K.R. Rail				
13	Ludmila dau	3	✓	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father:	✓	"				
14	Franz Snakel	58	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia Kladecky	Table Rock Neb.	✓	self	$30		cousin: Rudolf Snakel Table Rock Nebr. Pawnee Co.	✓	"				
15	Antonie " wife	56	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	check $700		brother:	✓	"				
16	Vilem " son	16	✓	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				✓	"				
17	Hedvika dau	15	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"				
18	Vaclav Razim	26	✓	M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	✓	self	$35		br. i. law: Jos. Benedikt 1929 Elmore Str. Chicago Ill.	✓	"				
19	Josef Svoboda	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzskonjky Bohemia	"	"	"	$18		friend:	✓	"				
20	Anna Smerad	52	✓	F	"	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Zbraslavice	New York	yes	"	11	1885 - 1906 New York.	daughter: Anna Smerad 75 E. 103 New York	✓	"				
21	Berta Blondes	28	✓	S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	"	"	"	$100	no	sister: Frida Silberman 2442 Orleans St. New York	✓	"				
22	Louis Sherman	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody	yes	"	$1000	"	single, brother of Sherman 75 E. Transcont. Str. Peabody	✓	"				
23	Lilian Sherman niece	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents				✓	"				
24	[illegible]	53	✓	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Chicago U. S. A.							✓	"				
25	[illegible] wife	61	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓	"				
26	[illegible] Meyer	49	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"							✓	"				

Manifest Alien Husband & wife & 2 minor children $25, 1907 ✓

Ben Lambert
New Orleans Aug 15 06

Rec'd 10 03

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

W Jamroski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at NY

W Jamroski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8. / 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 14th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 15th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David L. Grinberg	45		M.	Jewelry Labor	NON-IMMIGRANT yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	no	self	$20	1905-1906 visiting	cousin: 92 St. Kolksberg 34 Palmer Kleplatz New York					good	no
2	Helene Halb	18		F.	none	"			Germany	Kingerton St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$25	no	aunt: Anna Kather 157 Marcy ave St. Louis Mo.					"	"
3	Maria Tanerkewitz	23		M.	"	no	Russia	Polish	Tuvanitsk	New Haven	yes	brother	$10	"	brother: Frank Barkansky 50 Prather. New-Haven Conn					"	"
4	Ida Sees	36					U. S. C.														
5	Anna Sees dau	9																			
6	Leopold Eichner	26		M.	"	merchant	yes		Austria Germany	Teacher	New York	no	self	$63	yes	no	uncle: Henry Moser 235 Ho. Lewis, New-York		no	no	no	good	no

Wm Leavitt
Ins. Ex. New York Aug 15/06

6 / 2 C / 4 A

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

F. Hamrock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Schlie, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Hesse

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

F. Hamrock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500-A

7/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent, Owner, Consignee, or Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board such vessel to a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 1st class, via Cherbourg & Southampton, Sept 15th 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket or money was procured in the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition, Mental and Physical.	Convicted or admitted to have committed a crime.
1	John Greeven	33		✓					U S A															
2	Marie " wife	33		✓																				
3	Maurice " son	9		✓																				
4	Rommer Labadie	42		✓																				
5	Elisabeth " wife	42		✓																				
6	Elsie " dau	18		✓																				
7	Heinrich Sudau	9		✓																				
8	Otto Paenisch	46		✓					U S A															
9	Maria Kehl	57		✓																				
10	Nora Tolling	34		✓																				
11	Clara Leavy	23		✓																				
12	Maryanna Kotylarka	30		✓																				
13	Casimir " son	9		✓																				
14	Stanislaus Sudau	—		✓																				
15	Sofia Rivo Kunat	22		✓																				
16	Greta Bauer	25		✓																				
17	Helene Kunat	29		✓																				
18	Marta "	10		✓																				
19	Lucie "	8		✓																				
20	Hedwig "	6		✓																				
21	Pauline Mattke	24		✓																				
22	Sophie Jolkoff	18		✓																				
23	[illegible]	24		✓																				
24	[illegible]	22		✓																				
25	[illegible]	23		✓																				
26	[illegible]	20		✓																				
27	[illegible]	24		✓																				
28	[illegible]	24		✓																				

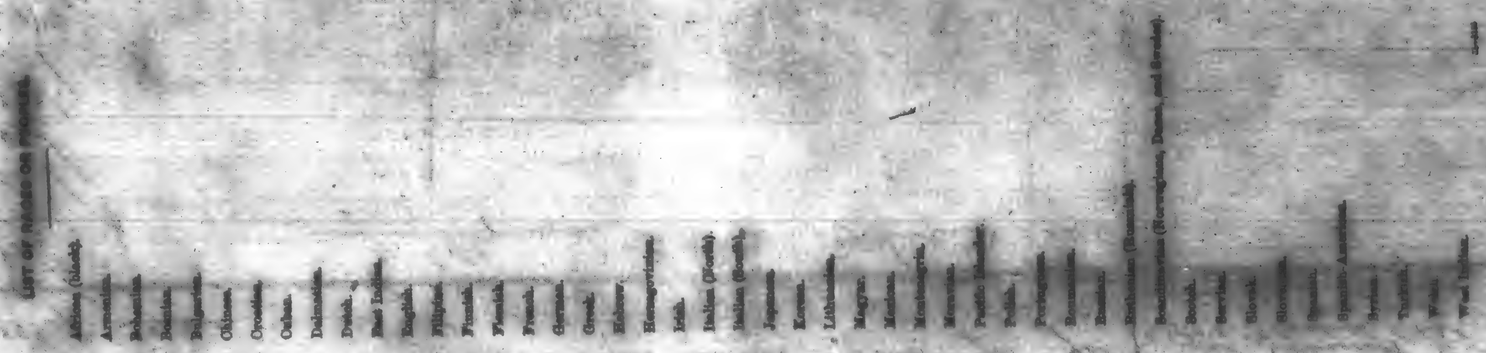
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2A23465 11/29/43 404

U S A

Chief Inspector Ellis Island Sept 15 1906

**Here write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is a male or female from which they sprung and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Form 2500 A

6. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

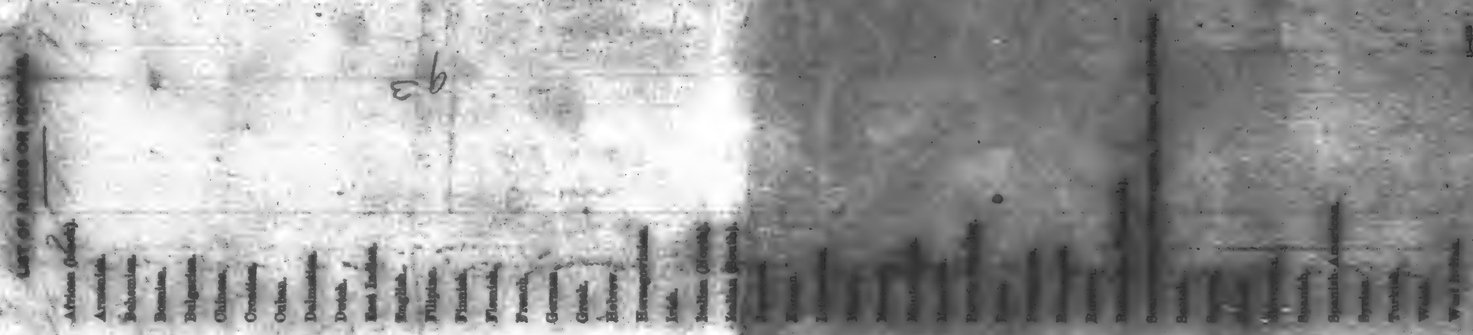
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen July 15, 1906, Arriving at Port [illegible] July 15th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether in possession of railway or other through ticket, and if not, by whom purchased?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
X 1	Ernst Rauch	40		M	Married	Builder	Y	Y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning to Germany	German	New York	New York		self	$60	43	Wife 221 E 30th St NY					good	no
X 2	Ella "	35		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	6 yrs							
X 3	Heinrich Lackmann	52		M						German													
X 4	Anna "	52		F		wife				"													
X 5	Mary Aline	28		F						German													
X 6	Louis de Vries	21		M						"			Passport No 9314		Rent April 2 1906								
X 7	Thomas H Campbell	26		M						U S A born													
X 8	William J. Brooks	28		M						U S born													
X 9	Brooks "	26		F		wife				"													
X 10	William J. "	4		M						U S born													
X 11	Edward Pepper	40		M						German													
X 12	Ernst J. Brandt	27		M						"			Passport No 8189		Rent Mar 14 1906								
X 13	Emil "	22		M						"													
X 14	William Oldenburg	32		M						U S A born													
X 15	Emilie Sandhoff	38		F		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chatham	Cook County Ill		self	$100 or more	no	Indigenous; Consul Chatham Ontario acct. 127 Rush County Ind.					good	no
X 16	Ida Rendel	24		F		none	yes	yes	"	"	Berlin	Rochester N.Y.		"	" $1000	"	uncle; Aug. Hinze 225 Lorraine St. Rochester N.Y.						
X 17	Fritz Lackmann	28		M						German			U S Passport No. 14057		Rent Aug 26 1906								
X 18	Hans "	10		M			yes	yes		"					$50		Brother; Aug Lackmann 23 Cranberry Building Rent					good	no
X 19	Anna Fick	24		F		none	"	"		"	Ashick	New York		brother	$60	no	uncle; Wm F. Fick Dubuque Co. Rent Vienna Va.						
X 20	Louis Emrich	56		M		saddler			Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York		self	30	132	Cousin Jac Lawrick 62/63 Elizabeth Street New York						
													U S Passport No. 9627		Rent April 6 1906								
					Married	wife																	
						wife																	

E B Macauley Supt.

* Race or People. Determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



5. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen 4th Sep., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Sep 14, 1906.

80

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Length of time and cause.
X 1	Wilh Hoppe	25							Germany	Germany									no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Gottlieb Hauge	62							—	—	Germany												
X 3	Friederike	57				wife			—	—													
X 4	Frank Filk	56							—	—	Germany												
X 5	Nathan Strauss	35							—	—	Germany												
X 6	Sara	25				wife			—	—													
X 7	Minna Ochse	58							—	—	Germany												
X 8	Dora	24							—	—	Austria												
X 9	Mathew Seggrow	63							—	—	Passport No 16804 Issued June 22 1906												
X 10	Mary	53				wife			—	—													
X 11	Gustav Edward Flodin	57							—	—	Sweden												
X 12	Anna Mehrlich	46							—	—	Sweden												
X 13	Mary Grebenstein	21							—	—	Germany												
X 14	Ralph Sandler	23							—	—	Germany												
X 15	Garland Freelon	22							—	—	Germany												
X 16	Alice	55				wife			—	—													
X 17	Gustav Lippert	19		M	—		yes	yes	Germany	German		Yonkers N.Y.	Uncle	—	$10	34 Main St Yonkers N.Y.							
X 18	Frieda Freelon	19					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	$30	" " " " "							
X 19	Carl R Haase	25							—	—	Germany												
X 20	[illegible] Berger	52							—	—													
X 21	[illegible]	44							—	—													
X 22	[illegible]	6							—	—	N.Y.												
X 23	Ernst Kindle	54							—	—	Germany												
X 24	[illegible] Bauer	60							—	—	Germany												
X 25	[illegible]	20							—	—	N.Y.												
X 26	[illegible]	23							—	—													
X 27	[illegible]	42							—	—													
X 28	[illegible]	27							—	—	Germany												
X 29	[illegible]	22				wife			—	—	Germany												

F B Macaulay Insp

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreder, * of the s. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1226

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hesse-Nassau; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1226

(LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 1906

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over Immigrant Inspector, and if so, where and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination Whether Alien may land or not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Condition of Health, Height, Weight, Complexion, Hair, Eyes, and Color.	Marks of Identification.
1	Catherine Thomack	23							Austria	Hungarian	Austria	New York					Niece to Thomack 106 Saratoga st	No	No	No	No	good		
2	Gertrude Hamm	30				maid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	New York		self	$100									
3	Wilh. J. Dietz	32							U.S.A.	Germany														
4	Ida "	29				maid			—	—														
5	Ella "	38							—	—	Germany													
6	Henriette "	9							—	—	U.S.A. born													
7	Heinrich Behrens	63							—	—	Passport No 13292 Basel Aug 24 1906													
8	Catharine "	58							—	—														
9	Henry Quell	39							—	—	Germany													
10	Anna "	39				maid			—	—														
11	Henry "	11							—	—	U.S.A. born													
12	Anna "	9							—	—	"													
13	Fred "	7							—	—	"													
14	Mary Buchmann	42							—	—	Prussia													
15	Kelly "	28				maid			—	—														
16	Christ "	26							—	—	U.S.A. born													
17	Anna "	24							—	—	"													
18	Martha "	6							—	—	"													
19	Agnes Rehlf	28							—	—	U.S.A. born													
20	Tek "	11							—	—	"													
21	Lilly "	10							—	—	"													
22	Frank Stoll	23							—	—	Germany													
23	Anna "	21							—	—	U.S.A. born													
24	Anna "	21							—	—	"													
25	Frank "	19							—	—	"													
26	Rose "	28							—	—	Germany													
27	Anna "	28							—	—	U.S.A. born													
28	Gertrude "	4							—	—	Germany													
29	Anna "	6							—	—	U.S.A. born													
30	Karl Hoffe	14							—	—	Germany													

Dec 15 1886. New York. Superior Court

E B. Prouty Clerk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwieder, of the Barbarossa, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwieder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Mex

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1906

at Mex

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 2002 A

3 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arrived at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen 4th Day, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island N.Y. May 15th 1906. 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over Debarred in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Glickstein	27		F	m.	Home			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hebrew	Husband	Newark N.J.		husband	30	no	husband Isaac Glickstein 32 Ferd St Newark N.J.					5/5 Arm	
2	Hinde Ukran	60		F	W.	"	no		"	"	Odessa	Philadelphia		son	5	no	son Wolf Ukran 32 East 8th St., Philadelphia Pa.						
3	Maria Pelo	28		F	Wid		yes		Hungary	Slovak	Lightcap	Newark N.J.		own	90								
4	Rafael " ch	15		M	S									work			own use to have and work. Konrad Rosalewski 32 East 8th Newark N.J.						
5	Borick " "	6		M																			
6	Barbara Rosalewski	25		F	m.				Germany	Polish	Posen	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	1700		husband Johann Rosalewski Detroit, Mich					5/5 Arm	
7	Sara Wagmeister	40		F	W.				Russia	Hebrew	Wilkowitz			son	5112		son A. Wagmeister 28 Harlem St. Detroit Mich					Dr. and senile debility	
8	Richard Tiefjen	15		M	S	Farmer			Germany	Lutheran	Breddorf	Brooklyn NY	yes	sister	25		sister Mary Tiefjen 29 Lewis St. Brooklyn	156	5.79	at	Ins.	Drunk	
9	Marie Pedersen	47		F	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Hamburg			self	205		husband Hans Pedersen 167 a. 1st Brooklyn						
10	Maria Arcade	25		F	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Bodon	Bodon	y		10		friend Mrs. Margarette Engler 29 Long Island Brooklyn						
11	Theresa Paul	26		F	S	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Breslau	Mother		resident	20		sister Mary Tiefjen 29 Lewis Rockburg						
12	Rudolf Knobel	23		M													friend Jos.						
13	Rosa Kopfel	21		F	m	none	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Albany	Brother	husband	30	no							
14	Rosa step ch	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro		no								
15	Milied " ch	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		at bro		no								
16	Leibish " "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no								
17	Feliza " "	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no								
18	Enkin " "	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no								
19	Sabora " "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no								
20	Ida Tiedemann	25		F																			
21	Albert "	6		M																			
22	Ida Schroeder	22		F																			
23	Albert "	20		M																			
24	Mary " ch	14		F																			
25	Anna " "	12		F																			
26	Anna " "	9		F																			
27	Albert " "	7		M																			
28	Hinrich " "	5		M																			
29	Mary " "	2		F																			
30	Henry " "	1		M																			

39 13c 182

U.S. Marshals Mark

* Here state whether a Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people. Also the country or place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwerden, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unlawfully prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwerden
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NYC

D Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Leslie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Leslie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NYC

D Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Albanian (Skipetar)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 2500-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent, Owner or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

11—1116

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 4th Sep., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 15th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether over agent's line [illegible] etc., when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignaz Hammel	23		m.	s.	machinist	yes		Austrian	Jew	Vienna	New York	no	self	56	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
2	Maria Schmidt	35		f.	—	—			—	Jew	[illegible]	[illegible]			50		[illegible]					
3	Emil Bachmann	23		m.	s.	3-19535 / 7184-505			Germany		Warsaw				40							
4	Herrn Hammann	24		f.	—	none					Sandstrass	Malvern Pa			25	1906 Philadelphia						
5	Josef Schmitz	29		m.	s.	tobacker					Lake of Wimbl	Louisville			70							
6	Karoline Stern	18		f.	s.	none					Limmerode	New York			25							
7	Therese Feiffer	45		f.	wid.						Seelaine				2750		son in law and daughter					
8	Otto	26		m.	s.									marker			Mr. & Mrs. Meith Linnenstrasse 208 West 87th. New York					
9	Henry	8		m.	s.																	
10	Abel	25		m.	s.	Tailor																
11	Siegfried	15		m.	s.	machinist																
12	Hermann	13		m.	s.	none																
13	Jacob	10		m.	s.																	
14	Simon Oppenheimer	18		m.	s.	2-242328								self	500		uncle Herson Oppenheimer 451 East 84th Street New York					
15	Rosa	14		f.	s.									faith								
16	Amalie	9		f.	s.	2-9016-71344																
17	Max Stern	27		m.	s.									trust								
18	Emil Lux	27		m.	s.																	
19	Julius Feuermann	64		m.	m.	Dyer	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	Lynn Mass	no	self	100	no	son John Feibelman 219 North 20th St. St. Louis brother Jacob Stern 114 Graham Av.				second cousin	
20	Rebecca Stern	16		f.	s.	baker					Bergkofen	New York		bro	9	no						
21	Abraham Zwerin	30		m.	m.	none			Russia	Hebrew	Kelmeya			husband	40		husband & father Zwerin 231 Second Street New York					
22	Fine	24		f.	m.									father								
23	Rose	4		f.	s.																	
24	Leo Leibowitch	20		m.	s.						Warsaw				50	1906 Oct 04	son Isaac Leibowitch 152 Clarke St. New York					
25	Sala Leibowitch	45		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	German	Rzeszow			husband	150	Sept 20	husband & father Lemmy Leibowitch 431 E 66th St New York				Whooping Cough	
26	Lina	9		f.	s.									father		NB						
27	Jacob	2		m.	s.											"						
28	Albert	22		m.	s.		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kalwarie	Philadelphia	no	brother	16	no	husband brother Isaac Stern 232 7th St Philadelphia					
29	Solomon Silverman	24		m.	m.	merchant	yes				Kalwarie	Detroit Mich	yes	in law	250		cousin Max Silverman 316 Hastings Street cor Adams Detroit Mich					
30																						

30 3 27

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreder * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreder
Commander

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

B Jamerson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—6216

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Barbarossa, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of the Commander, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Schlee.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1906

at NY

B Jamerson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chaldean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Irish (Gaelic)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* 4th Aug., 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 15th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is directed to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Column 19	Column 20	Column 21	Column 22
1	Franz Fechtenberg	43				farmer			Germany			Altona		self	60						
2	Angelika Pelz	20				none					Bitburg	Kingston			50						
3	Josefine Handke	30				domestic servant					Hannover	New York			30						
4	Bernhard Solinger	22									Aschaffenburg										
5	Rudolf Rüdiger Lehmann	24				bachelor															
6	Marie Schulz	20			wid	none			Germany		Hohenlimburg	New York									
7	Lina Berger	19			S						Remden	Cincinnati									
8	Minna Hechner	22			wid	servant					Berlin	Baltimore			100						
9	Ruth	6																			
10	Josefine Fischbacher	23				servant					Kirnach			M.							
11	Ingrid Cramer	26							Austria	Jew	Wien	New York		self	80						
12	Fanny	42				none					Orbau			hand							
13	Marie Beis	30									Gau	Feldkirch	Through		150						
14	Anna	25																			
15	Lynka	25																			
16	Georg Zeidler	26								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	New York	Newark	—	self	120.					
17	Georg	21								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					hand						
18	Leopold Engelhorn	17							Germany		Hamburg	Brooklyn	NY	—	self	130.					
19	Emma Becker	16									Bellenberg	Brooklyn	NY	—	self	10.					
20	Anna Bauer	25									Hannover					200					
21	Gertrude Seiter	25									Frankfurt a/M	Pittsburg	NY			25					
22	Frank Kuhl	21									Stuttgart	Omaha	NY	no	father	100					
23	Rudolf Rudolph	20				painter					Hamburg	Chicago		no	self	50					
24	Emma	18														500.					
25	Gertrude Hoffmann	25									Neuhaldensleben	Brooklyn	NY			40.					
26	Ernst	17									Austria	New York				80.					
27	Emma	24									Freyburg					50					
28	Emmanuel	22									Hannover	Rochester	NY	no		30					
29										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	NYC				125.	3 yrs with grandfather				
30										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							no				

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Lauzenta, Comm,* of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hamburg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Buf

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. K. Ehle, Surgeon of the Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Ehle.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Buf

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List or Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wend)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish (Mexican, Cuban and Porto)
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6a

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Southampton, 3rd Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Augt, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 himself; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether a person who has been deported.
1	Mr James Francis Tiffany	50		M	Married	Merchant			United States Citizen	English	London	Yonkers N.Y.						No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Lilla May Tiffany	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Isabell Clark	50							"	"	San Francisco							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Alfred Maurice Cohen	33	6	M	Married	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Manhattan Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs Helene Dreyfuss	43							United States Citizen	German	Chicago Ill												
6	Miss Berta Garbecke	6		F	S.	none	no	no	Switzerland	Germany	Frenelargen	Los Angeles	no	Father			Visiting Uncle Geo Zimmermann Los Angeles, Cal.					Good	
7	Miss Mathilde Wallef	26		F	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	McKeesport Pa.	Toledo O.	no	Self	$50	No	Visiting Friends Mrs Mathilde Wallef 2 Tenth St Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1st Class 8	Miss Jeanne Baker			F	S.				U.S.A.														

F.O. Marseilles, Supp.

*** Read "Yes" or "No" as to each question. Draw a line through the words which do not apply. Use of words will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idict, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any prohibition of law; and that I have not, directly or indirectly, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the migration of any of said aliens to the United States, by promise of employment, through any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise, except as follows: [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Van Hunt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] FOR FILLING [illegible] ALIEN [illegible]

[illegible] passed in [illegible] or [illegible]
[illegible] F (female), [illegible] or M (married), [illegible]
[illegible] who as accompanying [illegible] for example: [illegible] wife, mother, [illegible]
[illegible], regardless of the [illegible] of others.
[illegible] the [illegible] all convictions [illegible] the personal examination [illegible]
[illegible] should be recorded [illegible] only for a [illegible] passes through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]
[illegible] 7 is subdivided [illegible] (can write), or [illegible]
[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]
[illegible] column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]
[illegible] between race and nationality, and [illegible] and necessary checks on this record. [illegible] "French." By [illegible] or a question may not necessarily [illegible] on [illegible] to enter [illegible] any alien coming by [illegible] would be especially observed.

RACE.

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible] West Indian other than Cuban (not Negroes).

[illegible] Central and South American of Spanish

"African (black)" [illegible] Islanders of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates an [illegible] origin.

[illegible] persons who are [illegible] [illegible] to whom passage was [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] between [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. — NOT INSPECTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Aug. 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 18th 1906 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
216																									
✓ 1	Marie Klodner	28	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Rhenish	Ehrenstein	Boston, Mass.		Husband	$18	No			Husband Friedr. Klodner 43 Chapel St. Boston, Mass.					good	none
✓ 2	Hermine "	5	F.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$10				Father "					"	"
✓ 3	Friedrich "	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—				"					"	"
✓ 5	Emma Langiel	25	F.	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Buffalo, N.Y.		self	$60	No			Husband John Langiel 76 Lyon St. Buffalo, N.Y.						
✓ 6	Stefan David	32	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Komplak	Bergen, N.J.		"	$20	"			Friend Balazs Gerda 20 Owen Newark N.J.						
✓ 7	Maria Balint Konyak	19	F.	"	Worker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kongelpka	Olyphant, Pa.		Husband	$30	"			Husband Balint Konyak Olyphant, Pa.						
✓ 8	Onkini Barbuda	25	M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobrigle	Kenmare, N.D.		self	$40	"			Br. i. L. Thomas Kleckauskas 231 E. Clayton St. Shenandoah, Pa.						
✓ 9	Joanna Gigowska	21	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lowicz	Chicago, Ill.		Brother	$15	"			Br. Stanislaus Gigowski 76 Lipe Av. Chicago, Ill.						
✓ 10	Wladysia Hilarska	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sroginia	Pittsburg, Pa.		Cousin	$50	"			Cousin Tekla Kaczmarski 1507 Y Av. 15th Ward Pittsburg, Pa.						
✓ 11	Luka Korcso	16	M.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalosa	Pittsburg, Pa.		Father	$50	"			Father Mihaly Kocsis 1507 Talbot St. Braddock, Pa.						
✓ 12	Jan Petrak	21	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pryleky	Van Buren, Me.		self	$30	"			Br. Julian Petrak Van Buren, Me.						
✓ 13	Josef Graczilis	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Klaicy	Shenandoah, Pa.		"	$40	"			Br. i. L. Thomas Jonaitis 231 E. Clayton St. Shenandoah, Pa.						
✓ 14	Karton Kerczek	43	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kocelej	Cumberland, Md.		"	$50	"			Br. i. L. Vladyslav Kerczek Cumberland, Md.						
✓ 15	Jan Schulz	22	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Pakin	Kenyon, N.D.		self	$40	"			Br. i. L. Vladyslav Kerczek Cumberland, Md.						
✓ 16	Ingiel Frohike	28	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lale	Shenandoah, Pa.		self	$40	"			Br. i. L. Vladyslav Kerczek Cumberland, Md.						
✓ 17	Barzuna "	26	F.	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$25	"			Husband Jan Schulz Kenyon, N.D.						
✓ 18	Zakrimira "	6	"	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$10	"			Uncle						
✓ 19	Antan Fajdiga	18	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Caibar	Pittsburg, Pa.		self	$30	"			Mother Maria Fajdiga 1635 Pittsburg St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
✓ 20	Juliana "	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"			"						
✓ 21	Juliana Gedminiene	25	F.	M.	Worker	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vermis	Washington, D.C.		Husband	$20	No			Husband Juozas Gedminiene Grayfield Mine Coal, Washington Father					Order for $10 issued Clerk of Acc. #7,7,28	
✓ 22	Juliana "	5	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"						
✓ 23	Emilia "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"						
✓ 24	Antonina Stasel	22	F.	"	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kiedry	Lansing, Ill.		Husband	$30	No			Br. i. L. Vincenty Stasel Lansing, Ill.						
✓ 25	Eugenie Hintz	24	M.	M.	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wodawysk	Pittsburg, Pa.		Husband	$40	"			Husband Ludwig Hintz 203 Kuntz St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
✓ 26	Douglas "	12	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$5	"			"						
✓ 27	Edwards "	9	F.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	—	"			"						
✓ 28	Edward "	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"						
29																									
30																									

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Carpenter, Agent* of the S.S. Baltimore, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carpenter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—2210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—2210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] female).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible], or D (divorced).

[illegible] occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborers.

[illegible] made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] laborers:

[illegible] owns a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] maintain this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] occupation).

[illegible] read and write) —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] not write).

[illegible] country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of each alien.

[illegible] to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] entries as to nationality by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] term "German" (not necessarily meaning "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] An Irish man is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race [illegible] country of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] on the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

51—2210

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

[illegible] should be given Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—2210

Form 500.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND O[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, Aug 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug 15th 1906

87

Barbarossa Bremen August 4th New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
215																								
1	Peter Sirocj	29		M	M	farm. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Bač	Pueblo Colo	yes	self	30	no		Friend: Franz Pavlovec Pueblo Colo 236 Pfers Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katarina Laknar	37		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Draga	Pueblo Colo	"	"	40	"			Husband: Tekva Laknar Pueblo Mount. 205 East Park	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marija "	14		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	20	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frank "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matija Zalec	35		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Frh	Pueblo Colo	"	self	30	"	1906	Pueblo Mount	Friend: Peter Barich Germesphia, Prog. Baka County	"	"	"	"	"
6	Xavier Barič	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906	Calumet Mich	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matija Sulc	35		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						U.S.A.			"	30	"	1906	"	Friend: Mato Barich Germesphia, Prog. Baka County	"	"	"	"	"
8	Veza Slavec	30		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	H. Bistrica	Sheboygan Wis	"	"	40	"			Husband: Franz Slavec Sheboygan Wis. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franc "	4		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	40	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janez Merčnik	33		M	M	Farm. Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Smrje	"	"	self	20	"			Friend:	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franz Mayer	29		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kalenice	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	20	"			male: Emil Barta 1446 S. 13th St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Matej Perdrič	66		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Klenec	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"			cousin: Jos. Perazič 665 W. 14th Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbara "	70		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	40	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Novák	21		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vojslovic	New York	"	self	50	"			male: Jan Prokeda 73 E 84th. 355 New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavlina "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Bohuš Peroutka	23		M	"	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	W. Jamrice	"	"	"	50	"			Sec. p. Lav: Pavel Filip 1357 1 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Dadek	24		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Křtěnice	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	50	"			male: Anton Hanzlik 57427 Old. Manchester St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferdinand Rýpary	28		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Suchdol	New York	"	"	20	"			friend: Alois Kouřalý 13561 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Charles Müller
Inspector.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwater Comm.,* of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwarter
Commander
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universality of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1139

42

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen August 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vonkoly Angela	24		F	Ma		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Vjlaske	Chester Pa	Yes	self	$25	No			Husband Vonkoly Robert Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	" Apolonia	[illegible]		F	Child		No	No	"	"	" "	" "	"	mother	"				" "						
3	" Villonia	27		F	Ma		Yes	Yes	"	"	" "	Trading Pa	"	self	16	Yes	1902	U.S.	Husband Vonkoly Robert Chester Pa						Teeth
4	" Anna	6		F	Child		No	No	"	"	" "	"	"	mother	"		1902	"	Father						no
5	" Maria	4		F	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		1902	"	"						"
6	" Paraka	2		F	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		1902	"	"						"
7	Kovalcik Jan	38		M	Ma	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy Lipovice	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$50				Brother Stephen Kovalcik Detroit Mich						
8	" Anna	37		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	" "	" "	"	husb.	"				Father						
9	Ivanciw Anastazyja	28		F	Ma	married woman	"	"	"	"	Austria Barrova	Egypt Pa	Yes	self	$30				acqu. Jenko Mihalo Egypt Pa						
10	Lesik Jan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	Allentown Pa	"	"	"				Brother Donald Hoods Allentown Pa						
11	Jagowski Franciszek	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia Plock	New York	"	"	"				Sister Josefina Honey New York						
12	Tilars Jerej	31		M	Ma	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Pilkovice	Chicago Ill	"	"	"				Brother Jan Tilars Chicago Ill						
13	Stelmaszczyk Albert	26		M	Ma	"	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Detroit Mich	"	"	"		1902	Detroit Mich	Brother Dominik Stelmaszczyk Detroit Mich						
14	Dudek Simon	25		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"										Teeth
15	Cibula Michael	47		M	Ma	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria Cerdia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"				Brother Jan Cibula Pittsburg Pa						no
16	Pinpar Alexander	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"				acqu.						
17	Sandri Giuseppe	29		M	S		"	"	Italy Lucky	No. Italy	"	"	"	"	"				acqui. Zaiguai Stefano Pittston Pa						
18	Tarabjorge Elekas	28		M	Ma	Laborer	No	No	Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy Gurzanka	Plymouth Pa	"	"	"				acqui. Fedor Pollak Plymouth Pa						
19	Gargorge Jan	28		M	Ma		Yes	No	"	"	" Turia	Chicago Ill	"	"	"				Brother Elias Georgi Chicago Ill						
20	" Alexander	23		F	Wife		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				Father						
21	" Jegnia	10		F	Child		No	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				mother						
22	Lewinski Mikolaj	34		M	Ma	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy Kolbuszowa	Plymouth Pa	Yes	self	$50				acqui. Gerlewicz Wasyl Plymouth Pa						
23	Ozrenkj Stanislaw	19		M	S		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Rzempin	Jersey City N.J.	No						Father Mateusz Ozrenkj Jersey City N.J.						
24	Gorek Antoni	27		M	Ma		Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Siedlemin	Seymour Conn	Yes		$40				Brother Antoni Gorek Seymour Conn						
25	Bak Marianna	17		F	S	Housework	No	No	"	"	" "	"	"						Brother Antoni Bak Seymour Conn						
26	Gajewski Wladyslaw	21		M	Ma	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia Zawady	Ansonia Conn	"						Brother Stanislaw Gajewski Ansonia Conn						
27	Gorek Franciszek	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"						Brother Antoni Gorek Seymour Conn						
28	Ozrenkj Antoni	26		M	Ma		No	No	"	"	Austria Siedlemin	Nicholasby Pa	Yes		$30		1902	U.S.	Brother Jan Ozrenkj Nicholasby Pa						
29	Jagot Jan	40		M	Ma		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glyndon Md	No						Brother Jan Jagot Glyndon Md						
30	Jan Jagot	27		M	S		"	"	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy Pogrzebow	Glen Campbell Pa	Yes		$30		1902	Glen Campbell Pa	Brother Jan Jagot Glen Campbell Pa						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles Miller
Inspector.

* Here state whether a Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Magyar, German, French, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Cuban, Pacific Islander, Indian, Other Spanish, Other African, or other people or race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Carpenter Comd of the S.S. Bakuan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carpenter Master.
Prescribed Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Nyc.

J. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Bakuan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bremen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Nyc.

J. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the [illegible] [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as [illegible] to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made to conform with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(1) Name. (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(2) Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(3) Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(4) Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, carpenter, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration officers should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

(5) Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, [illegible] No (can neither read nor write).

(6) Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(7) Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] may own whatever the language of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance manifests admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(8) Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(9) Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(10) Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(11) By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(12) Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(13) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(14) Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(15) Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool Aug 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 1906 29

No. in line	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.
213	Zygaki Aloizy	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kongrowitz Kapusty	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$17	brother Ignacy Zygaki 1039 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
214	Kotlan Antoni	21		M	S	Laborer							Yes		$30	brother Ludwik Kotlan 1039 Division St Chicago Ill				
215	Kozlowski Andrzej	35		M	M	Laborer							Yes		$30	brother Jozef Kozlowski 1039 Division St Chicago Ill				
216	Wolowicz Jan	21		M	S	Laborer					Russia Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes		$30	cousin Jan Wolowicz 1039 Division St Chicago Ill				
217	Augustek Pawel	21		M		Laborer							Yes		$30	cousin Wojciech Augustek 1039 Division St Chicago Ill				
218	Hoffmann Gottlieb	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Russia Warthbrun	Delaware O	Yes	self	$40					
219	" Juliana	26		F		none								husband						
220	" Maria	21		F	S	maid								father						
221	" Elizabeth	6		F																
222	" Edward	4		M																
223	" Rosina	2		F																
224	" Emil	4		M																
225	" Augusta	3		F																
226	" Pauline	10		F																
227	" Gustav	44		M																
228	" Wilhelmine	41		F																
229	Rudel	6		M						Hebrew	Russia Libau	New York								
230	Zachary	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia Zwolenka	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$40					
231	Jan	22		M									Yes		$30					
232	Zygula	18		M							Galicia Austria		Yes		$30					
233	Josef	42		M	M						Russia Poland		Yes		$30					
234	Jan	14		M							Galicia Austria		Yes		$30					
235	Michel	25		M	M						Galicia Austria		Yes		$30					
236	Tarnowski	24		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes			Germany Bromberg		Yes		$30					
237	Cesky	16		M		Tailor				Bohemian	Austria Prague		Yes		$30					
238	Jula	16		F	S	maid				Polish	Galicia Tarnow		Yes		$30					
239	Jan	25		M							Galicia Olkusz		Yes		$30					
240	Michel	24		M	M								Yes		$30					
241	Simon	16		M		Tailor				Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	New York								
242	Michel	14		M		Tailor				Polish	Galicia Lemberg	Chicago Ill	Yes		$30					

IN HOSPITAL Discharged
14-50590-10/29/06
14-59142-508-11/6/06
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Examined Hans Katz
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenter master of the F.F. Barbarossa, from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J Jansonius
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Van Wie, Surgeon of the F.F. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Van Wie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J Jansonius
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the way shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded in column 5 as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to their occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may have come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—419

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—419

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, DOMIN, AND AT... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th Aug 1906 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period ago.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22																						
✓ 1	Kopciewski Josef	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russland	Hagen	Yes	self	$15	No				no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Chrzanowski Wladyslaw	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Edwardsville, Ill.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Kaluzny Wladyslaw	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnik	Detroit, Mich.		"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Szczepanski Antonina	25		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kattowitz	Detroit, Mich.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Wicek Stanislaw	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"				"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Krzesinska Tomasz	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Prudy	Cedar Mgo, Minn.	Yes	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Krempus Stanislaw	21		M	S		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czorno	Hartford, Conn.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Jakiello Jan	18		M	S		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kotzielska	Hartford, Conn.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	" Audrey	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Brodo Jacob	25		M	M	Merchant	"	"	3-13-1900 (605) Austria	"	"	Kerpen	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Kobrak Vincenty	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Glandorf	Chicago, Ill.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Gonzalez Abrandes	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Plock	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Wojnicki Julian	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Radzjany	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Kurbiel Wojciech	19		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	Lowin	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Gonzalez Donna	22		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chelmno	Flushing, N.Y.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Wiczek Piotr	26		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Calumet, Mich.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Kubler Michael	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poland	Chicago, Ill.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Lewinski Jan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Gonzalez Juan	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kilno	New York, N.Y.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Kalu Wojcine	17		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Austria			Lemelli	Toronto, Can.	No		$30									
✓ 21	Keller Franz	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kalen	Chicago, Ill.		"	$30	Yes	8 yrs	Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Rybski Alexander	19		M	S		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"				"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
REJECTED 23	Golarenczyk Jozef	28	4-20	M	M	IN HOSPITAL (Discharged)	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarno	Detroit, Mich.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Konrad Franz	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Jaslo	New York, N.Y.		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Kadwida Maria	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Turowka	Jamestown, N.Y.		Husband	$32	Yes	8 yrs	Jamestown, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
26	" Jozefina	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Langreuter master* of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Day, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5th Day 1906. 91

Barbarossa Bremen August 4 06 New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21																										
1	Wilhelm Retzgerodt	23		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freienwalde	New York	Yes	self	$5	No			Relative New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Voss	42		M		Bandmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm Kesselring	60		M		Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Insert the word "none" in this column if the person has no occupation.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X Laugwater, Comm[illegible] of the S.S. Baltarus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwater
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Ulf

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lillie, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltarus, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lillie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Ulf

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 6 1906 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Josef Wolf	24		M	S.	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kis Szarkut	Philadelphia	Pa	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Magdalene "	20		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Ludw. Olszanowicz	33		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Kostalezewo	Cleveland	O	"	3	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Augustin Kral	22		M	S.	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	New York	no	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	August Klaus	35		M	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwittau	"	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Klas Ozernij	42		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Louise Jandzewska	31		F	M.	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Posen	"	"	"	175	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Wladislaus "	8		M	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Barbara "	6		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Maria "	5		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Ladens "	4		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Johann "	2		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Chaie Dawidowicz	18		F	S.	Dressmaker	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Lovetz	New York	yes	self	18				[illegible]					
ADMITTED 14	Hudy Dementein	36		F	Wid.							Kamfano													
ADMITTED 15	Blume " daug.	18		F	S.	[illegible]									mother										
✓ 16	Oscar Gerauger	27		M	M.	Agent	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elsass	Hungary	yes	self	100	yes			[illegible]					
✓ 17	Emma Wibel	24		F	M.	wife									husband										
✓ 18	Albert "	4		M	S.	child									father										
✓ 19	Josef Krisanda	16		M	S.	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Telkez		self	12				[illegible]					
✓ 20	Ludwig Remgnak	22		M	S.	"							Neuengamme		"	100				[illegible]					
✓ 21	Anna Klaski	25		F	S.	Servant							Hattem		"	20				[illegible]					
✓ 22	Maria Pelczynski	22		F	S.	"							"		"	25				[illegible]					
✓ 23	Maria Kowalczyk	22		F	M.	"			Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Posen	Chicago		"	30				[illegible]					
✓ 24	Franz Jelski	20		M	S.	Labourer			Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Posen	"		"	50				[illegible]					
✓ 25	Theodor Filover	18		M	S.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaposvar	Philadelphia	Pa	self	100				[illegible]					
✓ 26	Heinrich Happ	40		M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gattow	Lindsay	Can	bro.	5				[illegible]					
✓ 27	Heinrich " son	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				[illegible]					
28																									
29																									
30																									

Cargo

* Inquire of sharing occupation, as laborer and whether in search of work, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in search."

† Inquire of race or people, as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, African (black), Indian, etc. Further inquiries will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwasser, master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwasser
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 15 1906

37 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15th 1906 38

Barbarossa Bremen August 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19																								
✓ 1	Franz Leška	20	M	S		machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dubrovice	New York	yes	self	40	no			remain: Alois Leška 1200 E 55 St. New York	no	no	no	good
✓ 2	Bohuslav Ungermann	25	M	M		furniture	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	Prag	Cleveland O.	yes	"	25	yes	1900	Cleveland O.	citizen & home Cleveland O. 58 Cable St.	no	no	no	good
✓ 3	Johanna " wife	18	F	M		at home	"	"	U.S. Cit.		"	"	"	yes	husband				U.S.A.					
✓ 4	Edwin " child	2	M	S			no	no	U.S. Born		"	"	"	yes	father				U.S. Born					
✓ 5	Jaroslav " bro	20	M	S		painter	yes	yes	Austria		"	"	"	yes	self	10	no			brother: Bohuš Ungermann 58 Cable St. Cleveland O.				
✓ 6	Helena " sis	18	F	S		seamstress	"	"	"		"	"	"	yes	"	10	"			"				
✓ 7	Slavomir " bro	14	M	S		none	"	"	"		"	"	"	yes	parents	10	"							
✓ 8	Anton Rodzon	31	M	M		baker	yes	"	"	Polish	Silesia	Pol. Ostrava	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	15	yes			bro. in law: Jos. Strašinsky 254 St. 4th Chicago Ill. father:				
✓ 9	Stanislaw Strašinsky	49	M	M		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	parents	5	no			bro. in law: Karl Haase Clear Bay N. S. Tennimon V.			with mother	5 yrs
Deported 10	Franz Brandl	22	M	S		shoemaker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			German	Bohemia	Leckmantl	Clear Bay N. S.	no	self	24	no			Sister: Maria Frey New York 185 Stanton Ave. Attorney St.				
✓ 11	Jewka Gennyk	18	F	S		servant	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lahodov	New York	yes	"	9	no			uncle: Teofil Lyla Elizabeth N. J.				
✓ 12	Josef Lewczak	18	M	S		cutler	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skrzynow	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	11	no			Elizabeth Ave. 4 & 58 bro. in law: Tomasz Gregich				
✓ 13	Antoni Kaczmarczyk	19	M	S		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnica	Douglas N. Dk.	yes	"	12	no			Douglas N. Dk. Tuscola Co. N. D. Uncle: Jan Kundla				
✓ 14	Jan Mazurkevič	28	M	M		farm. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sacz Magyar	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	12	no			Youngstown Ave Zgharoy N.Y. brother: John Bandat				
✓ 15	Martin Bamič	29	M	M		"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Drama	Sharon Pa.	yes	"	14	yes	1903	Pa	Sharon Pa. Ave. 37 bro. in law:				
✓ 16	Františka " wife	21	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband		no			" " Viktor Dvořanski Dresden St. 2			Pg. Ex. of F.	
17	Michal Mazurkevič	22	M	S		miner	"	"	Russian	Polish	Galicia	Zachrzew	Dresden O.	yes	self	318	no			uncle:				
18	Maria "	16	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no			father: Wojciech Jagusch Household N. 49 J. Strat St. 95				
✓ 19	Franciszka Rosz	44	M	M		farm. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lutczyce	Mandeville Man.	yes	self	1400	no			bro. in law: Wawrzyniec Zajik Mandeville Mass.				
✓ 20	Wojciech Rokak	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamjanow	Brierville Pa.	"	"	11	yes	1900	Immigrant Mass.	Brierville Mass.				
✓ 21	Anna Makar	17	F	S		servant	no	no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	Lahodov	Cleveland O.	yes	"	20	no			Cleveland O. 58 Cable St.				
✓ 22	Paulina Kawiak	45	F	M		midwife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kl. Mezirek	Fox Butte S.D.	"	"	200	no			Wilsbey Montana 18 W. Tallman St. Fox Butte S.D.				
✓ 23	Wladislaw " son	15	M	S		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	20	no			"				
✓ 24	Franz Kopin	37	M	M		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	37	no							
✓ 25	Mathias Kaiserik	17	M	S		farm. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skvarnik	Terentyn Pa.	yes	"	15	no			father: Stefan Kocsik Centerton Pa. R.F.D. 1 & 2 Allegheny Co.				
✓ 26	Franciska Kocka	19	F	S		servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Bohemia	Rejhlary	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	17	no			mother: Mary Kocs 1756 W. Halstead St. Chicago Ill.				
✓ 27	Antonin Kucky	29	M	M		gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Stančkov	Chicago Heights Ill.	yes	"	10	no			brother: Josef Kucky 1756 W. 45th St. Chicago Heights Ill. Uncle: Josef Tucker				
✓ 28	Julius Kovacs	26	M	S		clerk	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fáčkó	New York	"	"	16	no			N. am. N. 921 New York City brother: Francis Gallovics				
✓ 29	Julia Gallovics	18	F	M		farm. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Brež	Enchelt Park	yes	self	20	no			Enchelt Park N. 38 Edens Ave. father:				
✓ 30	Ivan "	46	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father									

C. F. English Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, master, * of the S.S. "Rosecrans", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Nuf

J. Ramsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Sible, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosecrans, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Sible.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Nuf

J. Ramsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people common in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race comes properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] (name, city and station).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Supervised by Congress and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from [illegible] Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Aug 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16.																						
✓ 1	Schneider Jacob	18	M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	New York		wife		No					good	no.
✓ 2	" Rose	20	F		domestic																	
✓ 3	Rosenski Ludwig	25	M	S	Tailor					Russia	Kiew	Brooklyn		self		No						
✓ 4	Eidelkeski Abram	21	M	S	Farmer						Lemberg	New York										
✓ 5	Volowice Julia	25	F	S	Cloak Maker	Yes	Yes				Podwilga	Brooklyn										
✓ 6	" Jacob	22	M	S	Tailor									husband								
✓ 7	" Annastasia	3	F		Child									father								
✓ 8	Kaufeski Adam	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lemberg	Philadelphia		self		No						
✓ 9	Spirski Mordka	26	M	M	Goldsmith				Polish		Lemberg	Chicago										
✓ 10	Kowalski	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Skalye	Kalusz										
✓ 11	Kadalemba Ilya	21	M	M	Tailor						Russia	Lemberg										
✓ 12	" Esther	21	F	M	Child									mother								
✓ 13	Kowalski Joseph	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							self		No						
✓ 14	Lewkowski Simon	23	M	S	Farmer						Lemberg	Boston										
✓ 15	Kozlowski Antoni	23	M	S	Laborer						Kopaliny											
✓ 16	Kowalski Simon	22	M	S	Farmer						Kamenka											
✓ 17	Oblonski Kasper	25	M	S	Tailor						Lemberg	Syracuse										
W.S. from 18	" Lydia	3	F		Child									mother								
W.S. from 19	" Stanislaw	11	M																			
✓ 20	Tulik Rosalia	24	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes				Lemberg	Rochester		husband		No						
✓ 21	" Marianna	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes															
W.D. from 22	" Hanka	4	F		Child			W. Schwan														
✓ 23	Pawlowski Louis	24	M	S	Farmer				Russ	Poles												
✓ 24	Kwiek Kasimir	21	M	S	Farmer						Kamenka	Pittsburg										
✓ 25	Kwiek Kasper	24	M	M	Miner						Lemberg	Pittsburg										
✓ 26	7446 Kwiek Stanislaw	6	M		Child																	
✓ 27	" Ignacy	4	M																			
✓ 28	Kwiek Kasimir	21	M	S	Farmer																	
✓ 29	Kwiek Jadwiga	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Kamenka	Pittsburg										
✓ 30	" Stefa	5	F		Child																	

30 [illegible] Augustus [illegible]

* Insert all persons over fifty years of age, and also all persons under sixteen years of age, who are not accompanied by both parents, in the manner required by the above heading. Also the occupation of females, and the correction of females and others in female, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "do. female."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langguth master,* of the S.S. Bohemia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langguth
Commander

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schie, Surgeon of the S.S. Bohemia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schie

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Fiume 4th day 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th day 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schlain Salaman	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York	Yes	self	$30	No							good	no
2	Korotyniski Josef	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Newark, N.J.	Yes	self	$30	No								
3	Krepa Friedrich	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ludwinow	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No								
4	Kolak Valenty	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lysogory	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No								
5	Riedl Franz	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	New York	Yes	self	$30	No								
6	Grubics Mathias	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Crnecfeldo	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Friend	$30	No								
7	Herog Othmar	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	New York	Yes	self	$30	No								
8	Riedl Franz	24	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	$30	No								
9	Dekas Jakob	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Kitred	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No								
10	Kiritsca	24		F	S	servant	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Kitred	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
11	Gyekas Stefan	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$30	No								
12	Riedl Theodor	20		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$30	No								
13	Eduard	17		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$30	No								
14	Schreingl Adolf	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No								
15	Lesay Lesanya	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No								
16	Bell Michael	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$30	No								
17	Anna	33		F	M	wife	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
18	Michael	6		M	S	at home	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Father	$30	No								
19	Anna	3		F	S	at home	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Father	$30	No								
20	Jenga Feldam	12		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kelbuk	Kelbuk	Yes	self	$30	No								
21	Ehrmann Georg	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Troadolfa	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No								
22	Liebstein Chaie	42		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeigard	Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
23	Abel	11		M	S	at home	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeigard	Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
24	Esiel	9		M	S	at home	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeigard	Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
25	Sisbie	7		M	S	at home	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeigard	Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
26	Lil	4		M	S	at home	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeigard	Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
27	Zipke	2		F	S	at home	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeigard	Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	No								
28	[illegible] Rose	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grodno	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No								
29	[illegible] Bella	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No								
30	[illegible] Elie	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zeigard	New York	Yes	self	$30	No								

* If the word "None" is written in column 6 whether there was "business" or "no business."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauprecter master of the F.F. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauprecter master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the F.F. Barbarossa, sailing of herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded "through" under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien arrival is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15th Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																							
✓ 1	Liska Jan	44	M			Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Chicago		self	$40						good	none
✓ 2	" Josefa	36	F			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb.								
✓ 3	" Marie	17				daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$45							
✓ 4	" Josef	15				farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
✓ 5	" Anna	10	F			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
✓ 6	" Jan	12				11-4365	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"								
✓ 7	Furkovic Fanika	22	F			wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	"	Croatia	Agordjani	Ind. Harbor		self	$40							
✓ 8	" Anica	2	F			Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother								
✓ 9	Lobeling Charles	50	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	New York		self	$50	Yes	1897	New York				
✓ 10	Tellmann Karl	18	M			U.S. CITIZEN RETURNING FROM ABROAD	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$40							
✓ 11	Lemiane Giuba	18	F			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Chautauqua N.Y.		"	$50							
✓ 12	Fedek Lenz	20	M			Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vitra	Chautauqua N.Y.		"	$50							
✓ 13	Galiof Giuseppa	30	F									Sant Cate	Chautauqua N.Y.		"	$50							
✓ 14	Tsiolfis Giuro	36	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Thessaly	Allegheny Pa.		"	$50							
✓ 15	" Julianna	36	F			Wife									husb.								
✓ 16	Dereppa Giacomo	20	M			Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrafa Gr.	Allegheny Pa.		self	$40							
✓ 17	Georgio Giuseppe	27	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Agrafa Gr.	Allegheny Pa.		"	$40							
✓ 18	Peter Jorio	10	M																				
✓ 19	Giulio Celo	32	M			Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrafa	Zillsburg Pa.		"	$40							
✓ 20	Genaio Sisco	22	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40							
✓ 21	Kiriaky Jobe	40	M			"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	"	Croatia	Gramatikovo	Zillsburg Pa.		"	$40							
✓ 22	Ajdaka Teja	23	M			"	"	"	Turkey Greece	"	Greece	Agrafa			"	$40							
✓ 23	Calitsi Elisajo	10	M																				
✓ 24	Jurkovic Tsiolo	40	M			"	Yes	Yes	Turkey Croatia	"	Croatia	Tsilgarova			"	$40							
✓ 25	Steinke August	50	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Zillsburg Pa.		"	$50							
✓ 26	Koll Friedrich	42	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Zillsburg Pa.		"	$50							
✓ 27	" Margaretha	40	F			Wife									husb.								
✓ 28	" Christine	14	F																				
✓ 29	Gerik Jacob	42	M			Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zillsbeld	Zillsburg Pa.		self	$40							
✓ 30	Mathes Gottlieb	26	M			Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zillsburg	Zillsburg Pa.		"	$50							

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Longreiter master of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

H. Longreiter master
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted] Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

[redacted] other Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [redacted] Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted] Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "German," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, of course, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

51—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[redacted]ish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 8283
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Fiume 7th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 15th May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of last visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
15																								
1	Georg Jonas	20				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria		Philadelphia		self									
2	Leopold Stary	24				Laborer				Hebrew			Boston											
3	Feldern Israel	20											Philadelphia											
4	Margella Fink	26											Wilkes											
5	" Fritz	26													friend									
6	Rombkowski Dominik	24				Farmer				Polish			Lodi		self									
7	" Agnieszka	20																						
8	Rabinowitz Rebecca	24											Wilkes Barre											
9	Tzopka Fiske	26											Scranton											
10	Lis Marian	24											Newark											
11	Rosenbaum Jenny	22											Trenton											
12	Levitz Jan	20																						
13	Lis	18																						
14	Lewczyn Stanislaus	22				Laborer				Hebrew			Utica											
15	" Stasha	24													friend									
16	Kaspa Jakija	18				Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Elk		self									
17	Kocsis Johann	23								Greek			Trenton											
18	Lisi Valentin	21							Austria	Slavish	Germany		Jersey											
19	Schmorin Sprinz	24							Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Wilkes											
20	" Rosalia	23													friend									
21	" Sister Rosa	17													self									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenitter master of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Schlie, surgeon of the SS Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND S...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15th May 1906 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14																					
✓ 1	Müller Georg	25		M	S	Schuhmacher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tokaj	Pittsburg Pa		self	$15	No								
✓ 2	" Lina	21		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	"								
✓ 3	Francsik Anna	37		F	M	housework	No	No	"	"	"	St. Istvand	Cleveland O		"	$25	"								
✓ 4	" Andor	1½		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	—	"								
✓ 5	Turroni Anna	21		F		waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Hlinik	Frankfort Pa		self	$8	"								
✓ 6	Strofori Maria	27		F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O		"	$60	Yes	1903	Cleveland O						
✓ 7	" Anna	1½		F	S	child	"	"	"	U. S. born	"	"	"		mother	—	"								
✓ 8	Tapella Felix	19		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Neuhaus	Central City Pa		self	$20	"								
✓ 9	Hirsch Jacob	51		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	N. Jankau	Cedarburg Pa		"	$7	"								
✓ 10	Andreas "	33		M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	"								
✓ 11	Veit Johann	32		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Avoca Pa		"	$30	"		Wilkesbarre						
✓ 12	Fenby Jno	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tolcsva	Erie Pa		"	$40	"								
✓ 13	Pollak Georg	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	S. Falu	Cambria Pa		"	$40	"								
✓ 14	Jules Pollak	24		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Salem		"	$40	"								
✓ 15	Ferenc Istvan	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tapia	Youngstown O		"	$40	"								
✓ 16	Rosa Alexander	25		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	"								
✓ 17	Deplaly Eugenie	20		F			"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Russia	Detroit Mich		"	$20	"								
✓ 18	Abrahamski Alexander	18		M		T-206189	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Detroit Mich		"	$40	"								
✓ 19	Chargin Joseph	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jelnick	Cincinnati O		"	$40	"								
✓ 20	Pawlowski Sobieski	44		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	Polish	"	Tarkow	Chicago Ill		"	$30	Yes								
✓ 21	" Stefan	44		M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	"								
✓ 22	" Lucie	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"								
✓ 23	Kiesl Kiesl	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworow	Detroit Mich		self	$40	No								
✓ 24	Kolar Julius	19		M		Labourer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Adamsdorf	"		"	$40	"								
✓ 25	Kaiser Adolf	26		M		Farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kienau	Chicago Ill		"	$40	"								
✓ 26	Kolar Johann	27		M		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	"								
✓ 27	Kolar Christian	29		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Hanau	Detroit Mich		"	$40	"								
✓ 28	Kolar Karl	25		M			"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hollenpeh	Cleveland O		"	$40	"								
✓ 29	Kaiser Anna	17		F	S		"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Johann	Detroit Mich		"	$40	"								
✓ 30	Kaiser Anna	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Langeln	Detroit Mich		"	$40	"								

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwenter master of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwenter
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Bfranconi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Schlie, Surgeon of the SS Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Bfranconi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DOORS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, 4th Augo 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th Augo 6

AUG 15 1906

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
13																							
✓ 1	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]	X	X	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	[illegible]	17																					
✓ 3	[illegible]	17																					
✓ 4	[illegible]	17																					
✓ 5	[illegible]	26																					
✓ 6	[illegible]	24																					
✓ 7	[illegible]	21																					
✓ 8	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 9	[illegible]	26																					
✓ 10	[illegible]	16																					
✓ 11	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 12	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 13	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 14	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 15	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 16	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 17	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 18	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 19	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 20	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 21	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 22	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 23	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 24	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 25	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 26	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 27	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 28	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 29	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 30	[illegible]	22																					
✓ 31	[illegible]	22																					

Ch. English Inspector

"Detained" or "Admitted" to be entered in column 6 whether there are "manifests" or "no manifests."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langereike master of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langereike
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Alb

B Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Leslie, Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Leslie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Alb

B Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1157

201

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs. See list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native born under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish [illegible].

21—1158

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1159

Form 502.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, ... OF MANIFEST.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen, 4th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12																					
1	Veselka Jan	29		M	M	Agricl Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tedy	Northampton, Pa		self	$30				Cousin Anton Zgunda 17 Pr 433 Northampton, Pa				good	no
2	Hansladen Barbra	21		F		work			Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Szenyfalu	Elgin, Ill			10				Sister Frank Hanlagen Elgin Ill					
3	" Elisabeth	6		S		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		a Boarder										
4	Kramber Samuel	27		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lisralick	New York		self	45				Brother Herman Kramber 1426 New York					
5	" Berta	26		F		work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb.	20				mode " "					
6	" Margit	4		S		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		father	—				" " "					
7	Detje Anna	16				maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hollen	Franklin Pa		father	50				Uncle Carl Steinberg Pr 102 Pittsburg Pa					
8	Rauchofer Rebeca	40		F					Austria Hungary	"	Rheinau	Guttenberg	Northampton, Pa		self	100				Niece Victoria Fiegerle 328 E 3 Northampton, Pa					
9	Zerval Marya	18		S					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicy	Tarnobrzeg	Frederick Md		"	10				Father Jacob Zerval Frederick Md					
10	Zaucas Helena	18		S		1-212006-5/1/07			"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	10				cousin Thomas Chirko 1906 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa					
11	Tchiuraykiewicz Tomas	25		M		Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Sarard	Grundy Co Ill		"	10				Wife Nicodema Tchiuraykiewicz Kempisch 19538 Kequinock, Ill.					
12	Kaminska Zofia	23		F		work			"	"	Kopiapolska	Kopiapolska	Kequinock, Ill		"	10				Father " "					
13	" Maria	10		S		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother	7				" " "					
14	Markowski Josef	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Russia		Fall River, Mass		self	100	1901		Returning	Wife Josefa Markowski 27 Spruce St 129 Fall River, Mass					
15	" Zofia	31		F		work	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						"		husb.	11.50	1901		"	" " "					
16	" Maryanna	7		S		Child	No	No					"		father	—	1903		"	" " "					
17	" Jan	10		M		"							"		"	—				" " "					
18	Wilek Katarzyna	23		F		1-34644-13-(505) 6-17-41 maid	Yes				Russia	St Casimir			self	10				Brother Josef Wilek 70 Avery Ct					
19	" Franciszek	8		S		Child	No	No							aunt	—				father " " "					
20	" Jan	6		S		"	"	"							"	—				" " "					
21	Czerwinski Wallenty	22		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Carnegie	Pa		self	50				Brother Lawrence Czerwinski Chicago Ill. 370 Carnegie, Pa					
22	Gaisauer Marya	25		F		work	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Austria	Lundenburg	Mansfield, Ill		husb.	10				Husband Ignacz Gaisauer Mansfield, Ill					
23	Zicha Rozalja	24		F											"	10				sister Teresa Marya Tobyhanna, Pa					
24	Kociela Helena	19		S							Russia				"	50				brother-in-law Siedlarz Chicago					
25	Pyrak Wladyslaw	22		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Galicia	Chicago Ill			"	10				Cousin Jan Pyrak 1103 W Chicago Ill					
26	Krawczyk "	17		M		11-2-77					Lubawice				"	10				Cousin Thomas Chirko 1906 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa					
27	Piedra Ignacia	22		F		work					Galicia				"	10				brother Jan Siedlarz Chicago Ill 1641 Chicago Ill					
28	Dybas Wojciech	24		M		Farm Laborer					Lipinki	Auerbach			"	10				brother Antonina Dybas 1903 W Evergreen Chicago Ill					
29	Einer Mendel	26		S		2-6[illegible] laborer			Hebrew		Russia	New York			"	50				Brother Hyman Einer 1834 Pr 91 New York					Correspondent
30	" Chaie	23		F		work									husb.	20				" " "					

30/19

Inspector

* Whether laborer, skilled or unskilled, or without occupation. † Whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Mongolian, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, or other race or people. ‡ Whether ticket reads to destination, or to interior point, or is "through."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Lieutenant master, of the S.S. Barbarossa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lengsfeld
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

P Jamowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

P Jamowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, etc., designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the extent of land known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to future place of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Much trouble will be avoided if the distinction between race and nationality, and the proper entries to be made in column 9, are thoroughly understood by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by stating on a manifest does not necessarily mean that an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—2126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether married, if over 18 years of age).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—2126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 N. S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Fiume 7th Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
11																									
1	Deuringer Mark	27		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Liburnia	Chicago Ill		self		No							good	no
2	" Rudolf	42		M		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"								
3	Wegner Agnes	37		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ammittsdorf	"		"		"			Brother Hermann Meyer 1712 W. 18th Chicago Ill. Baker						
4	" Alois	6		M																					
5	" Hermann	3		M																					
6	Brodzyka Jacob	20		M		baker	Yes	Yes	"	Polonian	"	Hrya	Chicago Ill.		self		No			Friend Paul Klein 1149 W. 64 St Chicago Ill.					
7	Frank Tibor	35		M		wife Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turocz	Northampton Pa		"		"			Friend Carl Hoffmann Northampton Pa					
8	Varkola Alois	30		M		baker	"	"	Austria Silesia	German	Silesia	Silesia	New York		"		"			Friend Joseph Weiss 1149 W. 64 St Chicago Ill.					
9	Kojnar Eva	21		F		laborer	"	"	"	Polonian	"	Kania	Wilkesbarre Pa		Friend		"			Friend Joseph Kojnar Wilkesbarre Pa					
10	Sonicecek Jan	34		M		Laborer	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Prerimp	Chicago Ill		self		"			Friend Jos. Sonicecek 1149 W. 64 St Chicago Ill.					
11	Kerbnic Anton	22		M		miller	"	"	"	"	"	Kerbna	Chicago Ill		"		"			Friend Jos. Kerbnic 1149 W. 64 St Chicago Ill.					
12	Carbol Josef	23		M		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Obora	Shenandoah Pa		"		"			Friend Jos. Carbol Shenandoah Pa					
13	Zacka Albert	24		M								Hrva													
14	" Dorota	27		F																					
15	" Stefan	4		M																					
16	Marek Maria	30		F		wife						Schara													
17	" Franciek	11		M																					
18	" Jula	4		F																					
19	" Josef	2		M																					
20	" Ludmila	1		F																					
21	Lenard Jan	34		M		miner					Galicia	Hrva			self										
22	Sonic Georgia	24		F																					
23	" Anna	4		F																					
24	Sonic Josef	28		M		laborer																			
25	" Barbara	24		F																					
26		2		M																					
27		1		F																					
28		34		M																					
29		30		M																					
30		1		F																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwerter, master, of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 385 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwerter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906.

Wm Wanscoski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. No. Schlie, Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa, sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Wanscoski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter similarly only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Marriage or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of persons engaged, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary visitors for pleasure or business," according to occupation.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care is to be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and the latter is not to be accepted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "Polish" necessarily mean "Russian" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of the British Dominions, the German Empire, or the Republic of United States, or any other country by birth. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

21—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the [redacted]

[illegible]—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes, (Yes), or No (no tickets).

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59.18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2110

Form 500-B
Revised 27 March 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent in charge of any vessel bringing such passengers to the United States, or in charge of the same upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, examination
10																									
1	Passanna Mariana	23		F	Married		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mercki	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self										
2	Kminskijulian	32		M		laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Hanovecky	Buffalo, N.Y.												
3	Grocricka Lexadia	31		F								Vonsk	Newark, N.J.												
4	" Maria	9		F		Child									mother										
5	" Ludvika	7		F																					
6	" Mariana	2		F																					
7	Krienka Linde	27		F		Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Warshau	Milwaukee, Wis.		self										
8	" Gelde	5		F		Child									mother										
9	Fass Leive	27		M		Clothmaker	Yes	Yes				Jekaterinb	New York		self										
10	" Mere	21		F		Wife									friend										
11	" Jankel	4		M		Child									father										
12	" Rodef	26		M		Miller						Jekrinsk			self										
13	" Gitele	24		F		Wife									mother										
14	" Jessie	3		F																					
15	Le Nyack	22		M		Tailor							Pennsylvania		self										
16	Levenske Lone	20		F		Waitress	Yes	Yes				Jekaterinoslaw	New York												
17	" Israel	9		M		Child									mother										
18	" Gerta	6		F																					
19	" Rosine	2		F																					
20	Lieser Liwe	22		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes				Jekaterinoslaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self										
21	" Gelitte	19		F																					
22	Lieber Lie	20		M		Laborer							New York												
23	" Sonia	9		F																					
24	Lieser Chem	19		M		Miller							Philadelphia, Pa.												
25	Lieser Jankel	18		M		Painter																			
26	" Lie	18		F		Wife									friend										
27	" Gitele	18		F		Child									father										
28	" Jessie	2		F																					
29	Lieser Lewek	20		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes				Jekaterinoslaw	New York		self										
30	Lewin Lie	20		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	S.												

Charles P. Miller
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Langrenter master, of the Lf. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langrenter master.
Commander* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny. B Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny. B Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1113

4-17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Laborer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, "cabinet maker," "wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation lines should enable this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded in column 9 as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "not in transit" at time of completion.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in the table of alien races and peoples printed on this manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of and sail from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is nationalized. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

21—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the [redacted]

[illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers, as listed upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from ... 1906 ... arriving at Port of ... 1906.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zimmerman master, * of the F. F. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lagoni per ind.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible] B. Jamoski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Schlie, * Surgeon of the F. Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible] B. Jamoski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, silver polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money capital possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "not in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien immigrant belongs.

Particular care is to be taken in the distinction between race and nationality, and the inspection officers and registry clerks in this regard are especially required to be observant. The word "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "German" necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail from a port under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is conveyed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

35—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted]

[illegible] (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—2135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under [illegible] approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from [illegible], 1906, arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Ticket Through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Cause and Circumstances of Deformity and cause
1	Abgirak Jan	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fiva	Illinois		self	$			no	no	no	good	no
2	Kukalic Gefan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
3	Kathund Josef	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
4	Papugrjak Ane	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
5	Lorak Marie	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
6	Lucid Johanna	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
7	Kalider Jakom	18	M	M	Farm Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
8	Perinte Terezia Tamas	24	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
9	Renosk Maria	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	No															
10	Kobray Lajos	24	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Magyar													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	Istvan	3	M	S	Child																	
13	[illegible]	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	No															
14	[illegible]	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"															
15	[illegible]	25	M	S	Miner	"	"															
16	[illegible]	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
17	[illegible]	20	M	M	Farmer	"	"															
18	[illegible]	19	F	S	Servant	"	"															
19	[illegible]	19	F	S	Servant	"	"															
20	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
21	[illegible]	22	M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
22	[illegible]	21	F	S	Servant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
23	[illegible]	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
24	[illegible]	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
25	[illegible]	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
26	[illegible]	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
27	[illegible]	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
28	[illegible]	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"															
29	[illegible]	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"															

Total 32 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwerter master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwerter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, mason, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible], as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors entering should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness [illegible], by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] not intending to [illegible] in transit, should be classed as [illegible] of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien manifested.

[illegible] should be held to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "Armenia" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Alien under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[illegible] (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—2135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at port of arrival by the master, commander, or other officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers to the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Cuxhaven

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	If Yes — Name	If Yes — Where?	Ultimate Destination	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Kolb Franz	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
2	Tomek Tadeo	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
3	Tomek Andreas	16		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
4	Jurko Veronika	16		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
5	Tomazin Lisk	17		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
6	Tomicuka Anna	18		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
7	Petka Jan	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
8	Kopenkovic Josef	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
9	Dubrovnik Ignacy	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
10	Tomaga Antun	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lussin	New York	Yes	self	No									
11																									
	IN HOSPITAL. Detained																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Burgwardt
Commander

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and [illegible] in accordance therewith, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pelli

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as for example: [illegible] (or either M (married), [illegible], etc., and not simply) as engineer, polisher, mariner, [illegible]

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] for the correct answers to [illegible]

[illegible] and explicit entry should be required [illegible] in case of a temporary sojourn in some foreign country, should be entered as [illegible]

[illegible] and the destination [illegible] Nos. 18 (last residence) and 19 (final destination) should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] (last Nationality).

[illegible] (of the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] (*Intended permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately state country of last permanent residence [illegible] temporary residence, nationality, or race.

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

[illegible] (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] (or period of years) and [illegible], as, 1894–97, Pittsburg.

[illegible] (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

[illegible] 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from [illegible] 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] August 15th, 1906. 178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to read	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities and Physical Defects.
1	Aleksa Wolowan	21	6	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaslow	New York	No	self	$18	No			Brother [illegible]					
2	Wasyl Pawlyk	22	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaslow	New York	No	self	$20	No			Brother [illegible] New York	24	M	M	yes	good	no
3	Roman Stefanow	22	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaslow	New York	No	self	$18	No			[illegible]	25	M	M	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Teodocia Mazur	17	0	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaslow	New York	No	self	$9	No			[illegible]						
5	Gottlieb Hippe	54	0	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	$30	No			Sister [illegible] Canada						
6	Christina wife	53	0	F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	$30	No			[illegible]						
7	Gustav son	18	0	M	S		yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	father	$30	No			[illegible]						
8	Anna dau	17	0	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	father	$30	No			[illegible]						
9	Karolina dau	15	0	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	father	$30	No			[illegible]						
10	Paulina dau	13	0	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	father	$30	No			[illegible]						
11	Paul Schultz	15	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Minn	No	self	$15	No			[illegible]						
12	Johan Brandt	20	0	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Minn	No	self	$15	No			[illegible]						
13	Eduard Keller	23	0	M	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Minn	No	self	$50	No			[illegible]						
14	Carl Keller	45	0	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Minn	No	self	$15	No			[illegible]						
15	David Weber	22	0	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Minn	No	self	$20	No			[illegible]						
16	Louis Arnold	23	0	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Minn	No	self	$15	No			[illegible]						
17	Maria Schwarz	21	0	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Germ	Austria	Lemberg	Minn	No	father	$10	No			[illegible]						
18	Jan Petrowicz	20	0	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poprawen	Canada	No	cousin	$25	No			[illegible]						
19	Johanna Kowalski	20	0	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	brother	$5	No			[illegible]						
20	Jakob Jankowski	35	0	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Tarnow	[illegible]	No	brother	$5	No			[illegible]						
21	Wasyl Nahirniak	20	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	[illegible]	No	brother	$25	No			[illegible]						
22	Johann Jurgens	20	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	brother	$30	No			[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	25	0	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	M	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$30	No			[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	22	0	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$30	No			[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	25	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Germ	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	brother	$5	No			[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	40	0	M	M	farm lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$15	No			[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	26	0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	$10	No			[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	20	0	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Germ	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	brother	$8	No			[illegible]						

Jules Hendrick
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

In columns 3 and 4, where ages are "months" or "a month."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Langenbach, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Langenbach
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

F. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Gibbs, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, for the Voyage hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have practiced as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gibbs

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

F. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months. Infants under one year should be returned as under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded on examination as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as under some kind of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully adhered to. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard should be governed by the following:

The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and likewise "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[illegible] should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] or Not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Barbarossa**, sailing from Bremen 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4 1906

Barbarossa — Bremen — New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Color or Marks of Identification	Height and Complexion of Man, and color
5																									
ADMITTED	Kazimir Barnas	37		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno			friend	$50	No			friend, Jacob Barnas, 32 Hanover St, Elizabeth, NJ	no	no	no	good	ok
ADMITTED	Teknes	9		F		child										35									
1	Jankel Kovalsky	18		M	S	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew		Kalwarya	New York		cash	35									
1	Marie Rodick	11		F	S	child			Germany	German	Germany	Austria	Ellenville, NY		mother	50									
1	Otto Hallmuth	45		M	M	furniture maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	New Castle, Pa		self	50									
1	Antony Kiezy	22		M	S	farm laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jozefka	Yonkers, NY		self	40	No								
1	Jan Galas	20		M	S		Yes	Yes					Pine City, Elmira, Chemung			50									
1	Szyman Bies	21		M	S		Yes	Yes					NY			100									
1	Sara Silberman	26		F		Retired Home	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Skole	Brooklyn, NY			178									
1	Johann Friedrich	33		M	M	fireman	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Erdlig	Cleveland, O		self	120									
1	Ester Lindner	29		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Fairview, Penn		brother	7									
	Reuben	4		M	S	child										0									
	Frieda	6		F	S																				
1	Marie Kaminsky	25		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowa	Chicago, Ill		husband	0									
	Zyba	4		F	S	child										0									
1	Dominik Francis	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwark	Wallingford, Conn		brother	60									
1	Lucas Kulpsa	27		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Dombrowa	Pittsburg, Pa		husband	50	No								
	Stanislaus	3		M	S	child										0									
1	Antonia Gabris	12		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak		Petrilowitz	Elizabeth, NJ		uncle	10	No								
1	Wojciech Gabriel	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobschau	Elizabeth, NJ		father	50									
1	Frank McDermott	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland			Longford			brother	5				49 Jones St, New York					
1	[illegible]	27		M	S	laborer									father										
1	Ernst	18		F	S	servant										0									
1	[illegible]	10		M	S	child																			
1	[illegible]	24		F																					
	[illegible]	42		M	M	IMMIGRANT									self	50				Wife here					
	[illegible]	22		M	S	farm laborer					Russia				brother	10									
	[illegible]	28		F	M	servant			Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Cyle		husband	14									

Total 32

Examined by Surgeon [illegible]

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langmaack, master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langmaack
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants compelled should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and should be shown on the first or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship compatenscurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Aug, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Time or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Prostitute	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4																									
1	Adolph Müller	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gedowerka Grodno			self	14	No							good	no
2	Gottfried Franke	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				6	"									
3	Alexander Trapanizy	25		M	S	painter	Yes			Hebrew		Rostow	Brooklyn NY		self	25	No									
4	Marie [illegible]	20		F											[illegible]											
5	Adolph [illegible]	2		M	S	child	Yes								father											
6	Hans Fiedler	20		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Passaic NJ		self	100	No									
7	Christina Fiedler	61		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	Congers Rockland Co NY		coming	25	No									
8	Carl [illegible]	25		M	S	painter									[illegible]											
9	Max Schulze	34		M	M	exporter																				
10	Odelie [illegible]	36		F	"	wife																				
11	Elsa [illegible]	18		F	S	servant																				
12	Herbert [illegible]	5		M	"	none																				
13	Konrad Graf	15		M	S	farm lab	Yes					Lindenau	Brooklyn NY		self	12	No									
14	Christian Schiz	15		M	S								Mansfield Pa			5	No									
15	Hamil Kiss	22		M	S	tailor						Semetzki	New York NY		self	100	No									
16	Carl Schulz	29		M	S	cabinet maker							New York NY		self	20	No									
17	[illegible] Seider	29		M	M	driver							Hoboken NJ		self	50	No									
18	[illegible] Hirsh	20		M	S	laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowiski	New York		brother	5	No									
19	Andreas Michalek	43		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Hungary		Hungary	Szuna	Niagara Falls		visiting	20	No									
20	[illegible] Foth	35		F	M	[illegible]							Bridgeport Conn		husband	10	No									
21	Enrique Echevarrieta	24		M	S	[illegible]							Havana Cuba		visiting	12	No									
22	Felipe Garcia	30		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Grinon	Brooklyn NY		husband	50	No									
23	Jan Zymalowski	17		M	S	laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	Passaic NJ		mother	2	No									
24	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]							Hoboken NJ		coming	3	No									
25	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]							Augustowo Suwalki		husband	10	No									
26	[illegible]	1		M	S	child									father	1	No									
27	[illegible]	1		F	S										[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	40		M	M	farm lab	Yes						Kajkowski Russia		coming	90	No									
29	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]			Russia				Druskieniki Russia		coming	25	No									
30	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]							Zyglawie Austria		husband	3	No									

Examined
Carlo L Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Longwerter master, of the H. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Longwerter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Schlie, Surgeon of the H. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as "transmigrants;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as [illegible] according to their last permanent domicile.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily make "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily make "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Aug. 1906

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3																							
1	Hermann Meier	21		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	New York	Yes	self	32 Yes							
2	Louis Hallstein	50		M	M	none						Rimlon	Roches		sister	50							
3	Lucie " daughter	22		F	S	servant									aunt	50							
4	Heinrich Allnoch	41		M	M	farm lab						Langenbielau	Breslau		self	15							
5	Carl Meier	18		M	S	baker						Elben	Hildesheim		father	10							
6	David Felsenthal	24		M	S	clerk				Hebrew		Odenkirchen	New York	No	father	200							
7	Carl Meyerstein	22		M	S	watchmaker						Hannover	Hannover		"	30							
8	Wellie Rosemann	28		F	M	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskwa	Detroit	Mich	husband	3							
9	Josef "	10		M	S	child	yes								father								
10	Gitl "	5																					
11	Gitel "	3		F																			
12	Rose "	1																					
ADMITTED 13	Hermann Cayé	35		M	M	IN HOSPITAL from Ellis Island			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	New York		self	60							
14	Oskar Hagenseil	17		M	S	clerk						Stuttgart	Brooklyn			15							
15	Friedrich Gillenbeck	17		M	S	tailor						Meiningen	Brooklyn		self	18							
16	Louis Keller	46		M	M	painter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.L.R.	Wisp'a		Brooklyn			self	100	1877	Brooklyn					
17	Karolina Keller	38		F	M	none			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.L.R.														
18	Eberhard Bordt	18		M	S	butcher			Germany		Germany	Hamelburg				15							
19	Wilhelm Benz	18		M	S	farm lab						Rohrbach	Heilbronn		father	50							
ADMITTED 20	Caroline Kuehlbach	57		F	M	none	yes					Nienburg	Milwaukee	Wis	self	30							
21	Anna Schroeff	38		F	M																		
22	Anna "	11		F	S																		
23	Emilie "	11		F	S																		
24	Erwin "	10		M	S																		
25	Otto "	4		M	S																		
26	Johann Heinz	42		M	M							Kellefeld	New York		self	25							
27	Marie " daughter	12		F	S																		
28	Max Hermes	22		M	S	butcher						Coburg	Buffalo		self	38							
29	Alfred Rudnick	18		M	S	butcher				Wisp'a		Detroit	Detroit	Mich	self	50	1903	Detroit	Mich				
30	Wilhelm Ammann	22		M	S	butcher			Germany		Germany	Eriswil				50							

30 3/1

Aug 13 1907 Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbergmaster, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenberg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at NY

J Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Schlie, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded by occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed according to their head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——— (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in Red on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15th Aug 1906

(2) (3) Barbarossa Bremen August 4th 06 New York

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Yrs. or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophie Enssling	45		F	M	IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Russia	Hebrew	USofA	Fort Wayne	Ind	Ex	self	100	Yes	1890	Ft Wayne Ind	Sister	no	no			good	no
2	Ida "	10		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"							
3	Pathmeyer Dobrmann	40		M	M	Clockmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1897-1906								
4	[illegible]																									
5	Wilhelm Bischer	27		M	S	farm lab			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hayfeld	Brooklyn NY		self	25										
6	Waldemar Gilling	42		M	M	clerk			Russia	Polish	"	Celick	Tonawanda NY		"	90										
7	Antonina Kleiber	32		F	M	wife			Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Balowe	New York NY		"	19										
8	Jenko Dub	43		M	M	farm lab			"	"	"	Harzowed	"		"	20										
9	Anietta Gorka	17		F	S	Servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Liburna	Amsterdam NY		self	5										
10	Helena Dylag	28		"	M	"			"	"	"	Lyerowa	"		"	50										
11	Katarzyna Barszcz	19		"	S	"			"	"	"	Lycia	Chicago Ill		"	54										
12	Maryanna Kozioly	17		"	S	"			"	"	"	Bisky Bow	Buffalo NY		"	10										
13	Marcin Gonsales	15		M	S	farm lab			"	"	"	Zavadne	Jennings Ind		"	5										
14	Maryan Gonsales	25		F	M	wife			"	"	"	Zavadne	Ford		"	12										
15	Jan child	4		M	S	child			"	"	"				"											
16	Andrzej Lyzdeik	41		M	M	farm lab			"	"	"	Opacie	Niagara Falls NY		"	6										
17	Stanislaw Zoje	25		M	S	Miner			"	"	"	Oleiowa	Kobyle Galicia		"	150										
18	Jozef Berakiewicz	20		M	S	gardner			"	"	"	Krakau	Middleport NY		"	50										
19	Maria Grzywacz	16		F	S	Drone			Austria	Austrian	"	Lyerowa	Colony Pa		"	4										
20	Stasha Sparada	22		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Berezowa	Jamestown NY		"	20										
21	Ewa "	21		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	—										
22	Max Lotto	16		M	S	farm lab			Russia	Hebrew		Warsaw	Brooklyn NY		self	25										
23	Adolf Hochalumy	19		M	S	barber			"	"	"	Tschernitzka	Ft Wayne Ind		"	4										
24	Hans Krzeska	19		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	Czerniakau	Ft Wayne Ind		"	10										
25	Felix Kalisarik	19		M	S	farm lab			"	Polish	"	Miembelitza	Ft Wayne Ind		father	10										
26	Zofia Kubkowska	19		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Thorn	Bayonne NJ		husband	50	Yes	1902	Bayonne NJ	175 Ave E, Bayonne NJ						
27	Jovana "	1		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"		father	—										
28	Peter Lutzinger	18		M	S	Tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szentlelek	New York		father	2										
29	Frau "	18		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	—										
30	Libo Joseph	17		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn NY		self	8										

IN HOSPITAL. Discharged.

Examined Aug 8 Augustus Sherr Inspector

Note in regard to the right to admission of aliens whether they are "inspected" or "in transit"

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbergmaster,* of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenberg
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

I Jaworsky
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Pehlie, Surgeon of the SS, Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pehlie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

I Jaworsky
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector present in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 13 S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15th Aug. 1906 111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yrs or mos.	If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1																								
	Imre Kmecz	48		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lublo	Erie, Pa	Yes	husbd	$18	No			husbd Kmecz Jakob Erie, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	Katarin "	10			S										father					father "					
	Maria "	6																							
	Ferenz "	2																							
5	Maria Fifik	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olejar	South Fork, Pa	Yes	husbd	$18	No			husbd Fifik Janos South Fork, Pa					
6	Maria Halula	16		F	S	servant	No	"	"	"	"	Volkard	St Marys, Pa	Yes	father	$18	Yes	1 yr	St Marys, Pa	father Halula György St Marys, Pa					
	Gyorkor Kovacsky	25		M	M	farmer	yes					Kovacsi	Kiraly	Yes	husbd	$	No			husbd Kovacsky Gyorgy Kiraly					
ADMITTED	Stefan Baluska	21		M	S	farmlab	"	"				Temány	Freeland, Pa	Yes	bro	$5	No			bro Jakob Baluska Freeland, Pa					
ADMITTED	György Kobesko	10				none	None	"				Teplicska	Hazleton, Pa	Yes	father	$10	No			father Kobesko Jakob 185 Derry St Hazleton, Pa					
ADMITTED	Maria Fifik	42		F	M	none	yes	yes							husbd	$1				husbd Fifik Janos 185 Derry St Hazleton, Pa		2 yrs	Anemic	good	
	Karoly Kolossy	6		M	S										father	$5				father Kolossy Janos 509 E 6th St New York					
	Rosza "	16		F											mother					mother					
1	Ilka Mathovics	16				Off	yes								brother					bro C					
	Berta Jarabacsek	17				servant				Slovak			Nanticoke, Pa		mother	$5				mother Kmecz Johann 315 Hunter St Nanticoke, Pa					
	Anna Dusio	28				cook				Magyar			New York		friend	$15				friend Fabo Anna 1082 & 1764 St Fall River, Mass					
	Stefan Jugar	39		M	M	farmlab				Croatian			Rankin, Pa		step brother	$5	3 yrs	1 yr	Chicago	brother Frank Uskan 103 Baltimore Av Rankin, Pa					
	Jan Preidzis	19				Cigar	Russia			Lithuanian		Russia			brother	$2				bro Johann Gendzis 112 Capell Av Newark, N J					
	Elizabeth Furka	22		F		Cook	None						Wilmerding		cousin	$5				cousin Anton Kolczynskas 26 Lawrence St Hartford, Ct					
	Josef Brotowski	34		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	Polish		Germany	Danzig		husbd	$1				husbd Brotowski Franz 3120 Emerald Ave Chicago, Ill		Rec	4 yrs	Poor	Lost
	Anton Jusakis	19			S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish		Russia	Oldenick		brother	$5				bro Jakob Jusakis 776 Hanks St Waterbury, Ct					
	Stefan Wysocki	19					None			Polish			Potsdam		father	$4				father Wysocki Franz 122-8th St Niagara Falls, N Y					
	Josef "	22				none																			
	Michal Szymanski	21				farmlab							Lodi		brother	$10				brother Szymanski Franz 262 W Seneca St Manlius, N Y					
	Helena Kucinska	21		F	S	none	None					Kenosha	Cudahy, Wis		husbd	$1				husbd Kucinska Antonio Cudahy, Wis		Rec	10 mos	Poor	Lost
	Josef "	4		M											father					father					
	Marianna "	2		F																					
	Adolf Cabel	18		M	S	farmlab	yes						Chicago		brother	$5				bro C A Ringelbach 1921 N 45th Ave Chicago, Ill					
	Wanda "	17		F		Cook																			
	Anna Nikolas	16		M	M	none	None		Austrian	Polish		Galician	Zgleboa		husbd	$5				husbd Nikolas Franz 1922 N 13th St Chicago, Ill					
	Gabor Kaj	18		M	S	Artist	yes						Zlota		sister	$10				sister Magdalena Matty 2475 Lincoln Ave Sacramento Chicago, Ill					

Number in family can be stated as "one," "two," or "three or more."
Letter of credit will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARBAROSSA arrived ____ 19__ M., ____ from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Class A	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Class B	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	INSPECTORS			MEALS		
31	Guzynska	Anastasia	4	22		1	To bro	Bro Adam 164 Clinton Ave Maspeth L.I.	Riggi	8/16	1.35	1	2	1
32	Samyk	Jewka	19	11		1	" son	Father Nordche Pommonsky 143 Madison St 3rd Flr rear	Green	8/15	2.45	-	1	-
33	Pommonsky	Sore	17	28		1	" fath	Bro, Jos, 329 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	Tuttle	8/17	9.43	2	2	2
34	Heisler	Antonina	2	7		1	" hus	Brother Abraham Davidowitz 74 Essex St N.Y.C.	Rehbert	8/15	4.20	-	1	-
35	Davidowitz	Chone	20	15		1	" bro	Hungarian Home 3 State St N.Y.C.	Green	8/15	8.44	-	1	-
36	Machacsek	Berta	1	14		1	" uncle	Polish Soc 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Bon	8/20	10.-	5	5	5
37	Szymanski	Michel	1	23		1	" tel	Bro Adam 119 Chapel St Newark N.J.	Tuttle	8/16	9.36	1	1	1
38	Breidgis	Jan	1	17		1	" bro	Hirsh Itzok 84 Monroe St N.Y.C.	Riggi	8/16	10.30	3	3	3
39	Lou	Rechel & 2 ch	10	12/14		3	" hus	R.R.E. to Bro in Law Andrej Cermjana E Whatley Mass	Tuttle	8/16	4.16	1	2	1
40	Glosis	Jonas	9	11		1	" tel	Kris P. Cyd. 378 Lafayette St, N.Y.C.	Zee	8/9	12.-	4	5	4
41	Dymsel	Warwara & ch	7	16/17 x		1	" hus	Hirsch Isaacs 97 Wash.	Bee	8/7	9.-	12	12	12
42	Janiszewsko	Louisa & 5 ch	20	7/12		6	" "	Brother Isaac Michalowitz 586 3rd St N.Y.C	Rehbert	8/15	1.52	-	1	-
43	Michalowitz	Adolf	2	23		1	" b-i-l	R.R.M. Stud. Labor Knics Berea Ohio	Tuttle	8/16	3.10	4	8	4
44	Knecs	Iren & 3 ch	1	1/4		4	" tel	Hirsh Jan 417 Ferry St Newark, N.J.	Riggi	8/16	9.35	4	4	4
45	Jososicka	Leocadia & 3 ch	10	3/6		4	" hus	Bil, Carl Szyszel, 378 Lay. Ave, J.C. N.J.	Rehbert	8/9	12.33	4	5	4
46	Buran	Katarzyna	7	18		1	" b-r-l	Kel Sosky, 300 Madison	Green	8/17	8.-	2	3	2
47	Churgin	Jossel	14	19		1	" tel	With Mother & Father Joseph Straszinsky 270 W 24 Place Bayonne	Green	8/15	1.-	-	1	-
48	Straszinsky	Stanislaus	19	9		1	" tel (with 23)	Brother in Law James Holloway 509 E 6 St N.Y.C.	Rehbert	8/15	4.-	-	1	-
49	Matkoires	Elko	1	13		1	Brother in Law							
50												22		
51												49 W 49 Bunk		
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BARBAROSSA (NORTH GERMAN LLOYD) arrived AUGUST 15 1906 M. ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Whom	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Wondrasek	Maria (2 nd. Cabin)	11	6		1	To cou.	Cousin Mrs Johan Schmidt 83 Valley St Orange N.J	Quaggi	8/16	10 33	1	1	1
2	Hromadka	Justina & ch. "	9	10/11		2	" hus	Husb & coef 781-9th Ave Long Island City N.Y.	Cuttle	8/16		2	2	2
3	Blondes	Bertha "	9	21		1	" sis	Sister Lina Wolf 52 Stanton St. N.Y.C	Ellert	8/15	9 30	-	1	-
4	Horwitz	Ettel & 2 ch "	2	21/23	1	2	" hus	Husb. Joe Horwitz 118 E. 15 St N.Y.C.	Green	8/15	2 45		3	-
5	Glickstein	Annie "	3	1		1	" sis	R.R.W. Husb B Glickstein Sullivan St & 2nd Trans Tramps Camp	Green	8/15	2 30		1	
6	Matyleska	Maryanna & 2 ch "	7	12/14	1	2	" hus	Husb Josef 191 Dupont St Brooklyn N.Y.	Cuttle	8/16	9 30	2	2	2
7	Polkowits	Leie & ch "	11	13/14		2	" "	R.R.E. Husb 65 Willow St Lynn Mass.	Cuttle	8/16	3 30	2	4	2
8	Helbling	Susanna "	11	17		1	" cou	Cousin Mrs Herman Schnarch 72 3E 6th St N.Y.C.	Green	8/15	2 40	-	1	-
9	Vendras	Rosalia & ch "	10	7/8		2	" bro	Made S.I. by	Green	8/15	-	-	-	-
10	Kozimier	Jan	13	10		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Jendrzej 761 Barrett Ave Chgo. Ill	Ble	8/18	4 15	3	4	3
11	Glaser	Sima & [illegible] sis	10	20/21		2	" bro	Bro Barnet 298 Watkins St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cuttle	8/16	12 15	2	4	2
12	Wanista	Maryanna	18	24		1	" "	Cousin Antek Lesky, 117 Broad	Green	8/17	-	2	4	2
13	Krinska	Hinda & ch	10	7/8		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb. Abram 497-7th St Milwaukee Wis.	Cuttle	8/16	3 15	2	4	2
14	Mazur	Fewdocha	6	4		1	" frd.	Aunt Lesky 170 E 80	Green	8/17	10	2	2	2
15	Jusconowa	Marianna	10	1		1	" cou	R.R.E. Husband Jno Jozefowicz 335 K.R. Ave	Cuttle	8/16	2	3	4	3
16	Schaaf	Konrad	4	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Philip Goetz 87 Cutler St Flatbush L. Island	Ehlert	8/15	1 45	-	1	-
17	Bernstein	Taube & 4 ch	5	23/26		5	" hus	Husb. Jac Bernstein 90 Essex St N.Y.C.	Green	8/15	140		5	
18	Lotto	Max	2	22		1	" aunt	Uncle John Shulman 250 South Second St Brooklyn N.Y.	Green	8/15	2 45	-	1	-
19	Agyagos	Istvan	15	16		1	" tel $	Sister Katharina Goetz 2700 Fulton St 638 Brownsville L.I.	Cuttle	8/17	11 30	2	2	2
20	Detje	Anna	12	8		1	" fr.	Sister Katharine Detje 577 Henry St N.Y.C.	Ehlert	8/15	1 50	-	1	-
21	Kaplan	Leie & sis	10	22/23		2	" cou	Uncle Mrs A Rosenblum 168 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	Green	8/15	1 50	-	2	-
22	Weiss	Rosa	8	19		1	" "	Cousin Katherine Kohn 346 E 82 St N.Y.C.	Ehlert	8/15	4 00	-	1	-
23	Strasinsky	Marie &noh	5	25/26	1	1	" tel	R.R.W. Wife Joseph Strasinsky 270 W. 24 Pl. Chicago, Ill.	Green	8/15	1 40	-	1	-
24	Kral	Stefina	7	28		1	" "	R.R. Husband Josef 776 22 St Chgo. Ill		8/17	2	2	3	2
25	Janowski	Sora & 3 ch	10	16/19		4	" hus	Husb Jochin Janowski 365 E 8 St N.Y.C.	Kohler	8/15	1 35	-	4	-
26	Kapesinska	Judwiga & ch	18	29/30		2	" "	Husb Frang 727 Driggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Quaggi	8/16	11 35	2	4	2
27	Duris	Anna	1	15		1	" fr.	Cousin Mrs Fannie Houda 1082 Hall Place N.Y.C.	Quaggi	8/16	10 25	1	1	1
28	Andrea	Elisabeth	7	27		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Andreas Gordietz 526 E. 13 St N.Y.C.	Green	8/15	2 45	-	1	-
29	Novak	Anna & sis	25	15/16		2	" uncle	Uncle John Svoboda 355 E. 73rd St N.Y.C.	Cuttle	8/16	12 45	2	4	2
30	Slepowitz	Moshle	17	29		1	" sis	Bro in Law Morris Lefkowitz 202 Varet St Brooklyn	Behl	8/15	9 40	1	1	1

31 69 31 Meals

Form 101.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 21613

Str. S.S. Bethlehem arrived Sept. 15, 1906, 190 M. from

Case No.	List No.	NAME	ALIENIST: Order	ALIENIST: No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Destination	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Authority	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MILES: Railway	Water	Total
66f	29	✓ Pfeffer, Christina and son and son-in-law	4	7/12	6	L P C Dr Cert	Joseph		9/15 29 Hds # 83							—	6	—
54m		✓ Schulte, Mrs wife and 3ch																
42m	30	✓ Bubielko, Jan and son	22	8/9	2	" Dr Cert	Jones(Dec)	9/15 68 Jan	9/18 94 Hds 11 50 Passaths received Detained Landed 9-22-06	HOLD ON APPEAL.		Elizabeth	3rd	9/22/06	Barbarossa	Liverpool	6	6
53m	31	✓ Hoffmann, Gottlieb and 9ch	23	8/15	10	ch in hospl " " "	Rahway	9/12 27 Em	9/18 62 Lloyd							63	6	69
44f	32	✓ Rondras Rosalie +son	10	Yf	2	II Cabin K 9 " S.S. 9/15 16 Germ.	Arlington									2	2	2
24m	33	✓ Beragokreen, Josef	—	—	1	" From Hre 9/16 12 00 Pm	Raynold		9/16 37 Hds 3 40							—	1	—
40m	34	✓ Matkins Franz	8	22	1	SCD Dr Cert Drachman	Lenox	9/17 76 Pm					3/15	9/22/06	Barbarossa	Liverpool	2	3
35m	35	✓ Kaye Herman	—	—	1	L.P.C from Hre 8-17-12	Raynold		9/17 85 Hds 3 45							—	1	—
12m	36	✓ Hoffman Eduard	8	0	1	SCD. Dr Cert Drachman Retd from Hre 8-22 11 40 am	Schulte	9/18 61 Lloyd					3/15	9/22/06	Barbarossa	Liverpool	—	1
23m	37	✓ Tscherenkow Wasf	22	23	1	" " "	"	9/18 124 Em.					"	"	6	"	—	1
31m	38	✓ Wecholer David	6	15	1	Ret from Hre 9/18 1 30 Pm	"	9/18 58 Lloyd					"	"	"	"	2	3
19m	39	✓ Lapsdus Alexander	—	—	1	2 P C Ret from Hre 9/18 2 Pm	Lenox		9/18 98 Hds 12 00							—	1	—
35m	40	✓ Maler Rodel	7	25	1	SCD Dr Cert Drachman	Schulte	9/20 94 Lloyd					3/15	9/22/06	Barbarossa	Liverpool	2	2
24m	41	✓ Zgurd Josef	7	43	1	L C Ex from Hre 9/20 12			9/29 65 K. 2 30							—	1	—
																		79 37

| | | |

[illegible] or Commanding [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] and truly [illegible] have caused the manifest [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of each and every one of the alien passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, after such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person likely to become a public charge, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "called," Steerage," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Accompanied by Citizens of				Total Number	Those entered in the Port	Total in Port compared	Stowaways
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Elsewhere				
1st Cabin	13				13	18 31		2
2d Cabin								
Steerage								
Unknown								
Total								

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	13	31
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	18	13	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Tabeli)
Arab
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chaldean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Hebrew)
Russian (Russniak)
Ruthenian (Ruthenian, Russ and Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
South American
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

Form 2500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U.S. Immigrant Officer at the Port of Arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers to the United States.

11-44116

S. S. Massachusetts sailing from Cherbourg, France, April 3rd 1906 arriving at Port [illegible] April 15 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	If not, whether having money or friends willing to assist him, and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, how?
1	James Pope	30	✓	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes $13	about 20 days	Lives New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward B. Casey,* of the U.S. Masonheme, from Manaos. Para. & Barbados solemnly, sincerely, and truly Says that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Casey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. Houdejian, Surgeon of the S.S. Merchender, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. M. Houdejian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York August 15 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herbert Compton	25	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	[illegible] United States	Wilmington Del		No	Self	Yes	Yes			returning to wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Camille Compton	23	✓	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		No	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Louis H. Ayme	55	✓	M	M	Agriculturist Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Kate J. Thompson	39	✓	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Indianola Miss	No	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Princess Thompson	15	✓	M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Parents	—	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lillian Thompson	11	✓	F	S	[illegible] girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	—	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Franklin Thompson	6	✓	M	S	[illegible] boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	—	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lucile Baird	34	✓	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Geraldine Baird	16	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Parents	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ralph Case	28	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Anthony Frastha	23	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Landas Isaacs	26	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Richmond Va	No	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	George Pell	27	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Johanna Baptista	14	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	No			with Mrs Conrad en route going to Sydney Nova Scotia to join her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Evan Goring	40	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	West Indian	Barbados	Boston Mass	No	Self	Yes	No			to remain in the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Ella Goring	35	✓	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	—	No			do do with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bertie Goring	14	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	—	No			do do with parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Laurel Goring	8	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	—	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Sophie Hall	38	✓	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	—	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Amy Hall	34	✓	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	—	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rosa Loftin	36	✓	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	—	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Olga Loftin	6	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Parents		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Walt Loftin	4	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Raoul Loftin	5	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm Graham	32	✓	F	S	Negro	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	No	Alone		No			alone with boy about family	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Alice Spencer	38	✓	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			to join husband Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible] Prewster	21	✓	F	S	Lady	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Haynes Greenidge	24	✓	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	No			going to unite Mabel Greenidge of Hudson Street New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible] Browne	26	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No			in transit for Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible] William Collier	55	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

[illegible] Aug 15 1906

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the nationality of the people to which they belong, and the race they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward B Cave, * of the U Mexicano, from Manzanillo Port Barios Co
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Cave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Medical Officer of Vessel.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Mexicano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, are full and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. Infants under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his last arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, stenographer, [illegible] soldier, sailor, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A married woman who follows [illegible] farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the occupation followed by her husband.

Persons who have no occupation, either for themselves or others, should be returned as having no occupation.

Persons who work on a farm for the man who owns it should be returned as farmers, while persons who work on a farm for the man who rents it should be returned as farm laborers.

Immigrant inspectors must make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks among the personal examinations of aliens.

Persons who have been in the United States and who intend to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded on the manifests as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "not in transit."

Column 6 (Whether able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" (can read and write), Ro—Ro (can neither read nor write), or "Sch" (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Italian," "German," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "African (black)," "Magyar," "Spanish-American," "Dutch-South African," "Boer," "Basque," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Scotch-Gaelic," "Lithuanian," "Finnic," "Lapp," "Gipsy," or "Gypsy," "Bohemian-Slovak," "Slovenian," "Carniolan," "Croatian-Slavonian," "Istrian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Dubrovnician (Ragusan)," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Ruthenian," "Bukhallan," "Moravian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Hebrew," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Bohemian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican

Form 500.D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ACCOMMODATION.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maranhense* sailing from *Manaos, Para & Barbados*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York August 15th* 1906

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Mosser	40		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	South Africa	Pretoria	[illegible]	No	Self	$100	Yes	1902	San Francisco	going to friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Keller	50		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	Johannesburg	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1903	New York	going to friend [illegible] 88 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Emma Keller	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	do	do do with husband	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Joseph Sam	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Brazil	Para	Lexington Kentucky	No	Self	$50	No		going to brother George Sam 339 W. Short Street Lexington Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Conrad Fenley	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	West Indies	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to cousin Edwin King 150A Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Edmund Patrick	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	African (black)	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to mother Mrs Trude Patrick 74 Hart Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Minnie Lynch	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend F. A. Stately 124 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adina Goddard	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$60	No		going to husband Lumsley Goddard 7286 Bergen Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Estelle Goddard	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Parents	—	No		do with mother	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Goulbourne Goddard	6		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓ do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No		do do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Fitz Allan Squires	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	do	Yes	Self	$40	No		going to brother Lynch Squires 22 W 134th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Gertrude Goodridge	26		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓ Barbados	Bridgetown	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to sister Elizabeth Chandler 213 W 61st Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Fitzhubert Hayward	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓ do	do	Boston Mass	No	Self	$30	No		going to cousin Eugene Ashley 87 Ripley Road Brookline Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Reginald Pile	27		M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Boston Ohio	No	Self	$30	No		going to uncle F. H. Foyle 439 Woodland Av Boston Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Donald Gibson	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to cousin Edmond Gosling 1499 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Reuben Goddard	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Edmund Portcous	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to brother Percy Portcous 308 W 119th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hugh Harragin	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		going to friend Mrs Lang 1481 2nd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Bertram Grainger	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		do do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alice Steele Taylor	40		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No		going to friend Isaac B. Sargeant 1222 Church Street Chester, Phila	No	No	No	Good	No

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL

* Instead of showing occupation of females and minors it is sufficient to state whether they are "housework" or "at home."
† Give race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian (American), or other race, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Booth 1a

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MARANHENSE (BOOTH) arrived, AUGUST 15 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or less	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED By whom	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DETAINED		
1	Patrick	Edmund	A	6		1	To mother	Mother Gertrude 74 Flat St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/15	11.40	—	—	—
2	Goddard	Adina & 2 ch	A	8/10		2	" hus	Husband Timothy 323 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/15	11.27	—	—	—
3	Lynch Mizetax	Minnie	A	7		1	" fr.	Husb Fitz Alexis 1134 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Green	8/15	1.30	—	1	—
4	Goodrich	Gertrude	A	12		1	" sis	Seiler, Mrs. Eliz. Chandler, 213 W. 61	"	8/16	8.40	1	1	1
5	Fentey	Conrad	A	5		1	" cou	Bowen Josef Fentey 1501 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/15	11.12	—	—	—
6														
7												1	2	1
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

S. S. Waiwera

1906

| | NAME | CAUSE OF DISCHARGE | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Staples, Master of the S.S. Cherokee, from St. Thomas a, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon (or a surgeon) employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John N. Staples
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at Nyc

Leo A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Cherokee employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician, and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Cherokee

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/15/06

S. S. Cherokee, Sailed [illegible] 190

	Nationality of Citizens of U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Passengers	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Alien Passengers	Aliens in Transit
1st Cabin	6	1			7	20	27	8
2d Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

General Agent.

I.C.
C.B.K.
M.C.
B. & D.
K. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	6	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	21	6	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers to land upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cherokee sailing from St. Thomas Aug 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States? Whether, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, if any.
1	Manuel de J. Patterson	18		M.	S	Student	yes	yes	St. Croix	Mulatto	St. Croix	New York	yes	father	yes	no	Friend, Elisa Fernandez 312 W. 14th St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nestor E. Pou	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caridad J. de Pou	42		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Solena Pou	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rafael A. Lamarche	17		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fred J. Pope	36		M.	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	England	Canada	U.S.	"	"	self	"	yes 1906	New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Enrique Reynolds	52		M.	S.	Official	"	"	St. Croix	Mulatto	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marion E. Beale	50		M.	M.	Gentleman	"	"	U. S.	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francisco Hatton	44		M.	M.	Agriculturist	"	"	England	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eugenia Hatton	44		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	West Indies	"	"	"	self	"	yes 1899	1345 Delay Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ricardo Hatton	12		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carlota Hatton	10		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Francisco Herrera	55		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	St. Croix	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aurelio de la Mc Helena	45		M.	M.	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	self	"	Home yes 1904	229 W. 97th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emilio Lopez	52		M.	M.	none	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pedro L. Nadal	42		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	St. Croix	Mulatto	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1906	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfredo Nadal	11		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Edward B. Read	39		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	U. S.	American	Mexico	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Augusta Romney	45		F.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Mulatto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lucian M. Warner	36		M.	S.	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	yes 1906	114 E. St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Waldemar Rojo	21		M.	S.	Student	"	"	St. Croix	Mulatto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alfredo Julien	22		M.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Friends R.M. Lyle 70 Gentlemen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bertha Conway	30		F.	M.	none	"	"	U. S.	American	"	"	"	self	"	yes 1906	4 Union St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Marchena	51		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	self	"	yes 1899	Friend Pedro Cordero Ponce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Virginia Marchena	41		F.	M.	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponce, Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	George R. Colton	40		M.	M.	Teacher	"	"	U. S.	American	Chicago	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moses Barrette	25		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Joshua N. Stapleton
Master

"Race or People" is to be determined by the Alien From which they sprang and the language they speak. Each alien will be found on both of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1690

Aug 14-15-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 24 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 24 1944
.....
Date

R. Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1690								These volumes contain
1691								a majority of pages
Entire Volumes								that are blurred in
								part and in whole
Volume # 1692								
10 to 65								" "
125								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean L Shuman Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document not in place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1690								These volumes contain
1691								a majority of pages
Entire Volumes								that are blurred in
								part and in whole
Volume # 1692								
10 to 65								" "
125								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean L Kuman Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	different reduction	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1690								These volumes contain
1691								a majority of pages
Entire Volumes								that are blurred in
								part and in whole
Volume # 1692								
10 to 65								" "
125								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean L Kuman Date: 5/18/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1691

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF SHEETS
1	1906 August 16th	Konig Trade		1
2	"	Teutonic	Liverpool	34
3	"	St Laurent	Havre	9
4	"	Pennsylvania ✓	Hamburg	41
5	"	Calabria	Naples	35

1691

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1671
Aug 16, 1946

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

R. Keller — Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt H. Hansen of the S/S Hong Trade from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

I, , Surgeon of the 10

solemnly, sincerely and that I have had years' experience as

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hong Trade

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

8/16/06

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–116

1691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. See reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. H. Winchester & Co. Agts.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barge Trade sailing from Port Antonio 8th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th August 1906

No. [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	†Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED 1	Cecil Foster	11	11	M	Mulatto boy	Yes	Yes		Jamaica	West Indian	Portland	Port Antonio	[illegible]	Yes	On ship	No	No			Mother Miss Lena Lindegreen 341 West 59th, N.Y. City	No	No	good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								

Examined by Commissioner Ballard

R. H. Brown
Inspector

(Aug 16. 1906)

Form 1218.

S.S. Kong Frode

1906 11 from 1

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Detention.	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl.	Remarks.	Appealed.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	STEER. Steer.	Appeal.
1	1 Cecil Foster	1	1	Ltr Cert Held not dem 7/6 Dr Cert Trachoma	Benon	8/6 8/6						3/7	8/6	Kong Frode		

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Shotwell Thompson, Master of the "S. Lintonia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. S. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Rupert Blue, Surgeon of the S. Lintonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rupert Blue Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. S. Lintonia. Sailed from Liverpool for New York, Aug 4, 1906.

	Exemptions Citizens of				Total Exempt.	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Pas.	Aliens Pas.
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1st Cabin	106				106	47	153	18
2nd Cabin	91				91	114	305	9
Steerage						61		
Total								

Manifest of Alien S.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.		
1st Cabin	47	106		
2nd Cabin	114	91		
Steerage				
Total	163	197	360	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, carpenter, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of persons, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The same distinction should be made between planters and cotton farmers, and, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Particular attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" as used on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be returned as coming from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by which he last resided. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consular service of immigration.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPILED ONLY EACH LISTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 2 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

33—2350

S. S. "Lutonia" sailing from Liverpool & August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of prior.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Van Ingen Helen	26		F					United States Citizen			New York City													
2	Wilson Robert	38		M					do			Buffalo do													
3	Palmer Harry Holstead	18		M					do			Philadelphia Pa													
4	Wheatley Henry John	54		M					do			Providence R.I.													
5	Chandler Robert H.	26		M					do			New York													
6	Elliott John G	45		M					do			do													
7	Holland Solomon	a		M					do			do													
8	Holland Ella	a		F					do			do													
9	Beatty John Wesley	34		M					do			Pittsburg Pa													
10	Beatty Helen Margaret	31		F					do			do													
11	Talbot Herbert Southcott	22		M					do			Leavenworth Kansas													
12	Phanos Isaac	48		M					do			New York													
13	Phanos Rebecca	36		F					do			do													
14	Phanos Olga	14		F					do			do													
15	Halmin Iora	23	M	F					do			do													
16	Laundy Iora	27	8	F					do			do													
17	Baird Frank Theodore	22		M					do			Aurora Illinois													
18	Allen Walter F	30		M					do			Trenton N.J.													
19	Allen Mrs	30		F					do			do													
20	Knapp Shepherd	32	M	M					do			Home New York													
21	Knapp Katie L	19		F					do			do													
22	Leopold Abram D.	52		M					do			do													
23	Leopold Bertha	50		F					do			do													
24	Nicholson Arthur E.	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	England		New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs.	1906 March 11th	Home 925 West End Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Nicholson Mrs	36	7	F	wife	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	do			do		no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Robinson Inga	a		F					do			New York													
27	Robinson Mrs	a		F					do			do													
28	Raymond Mrs	a		F					do			do													
29	Sharp James A	40		M					do			Home New York State													
30	Rayne J W	a		M					do			New York City													

30 M 2 F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Herbert Thompson, Master* of the R M S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at NY

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Lumpton Freeman, Surgeon of the R M S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Freeman

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at NY

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ludalusian

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown 2nd August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Worden J	35	✓						United States	Citizen								New York						
2	Burke Thomas	35	6						do									Chicago Ill						
3	Burke Thos	22	9						do									do						
4	Macfall James L	50	✓	M	M				do									Providence R I						
5	Macfall Mrs	46	✓						do									do						
6	Macfall W B	19	✓						do									do						
7	Sabbie Alfred	31	✓						do									Salem Mass						
8	Jamiuvrand A	33	✓	M.	S.	Professor	Yes.	Yes.	Canada NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	French	Rome Canada	Boston	Self	yes.	No			Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jager John	56	6						United States	Citizen								Baltimore						
10	[illegible]																							
11	Davenport F S	45	✓						United States	Citizen								97 Hudson St New York						
12	Davenport Mrs	40	✓						do									do						
13	Davenport A	9	✓						do									do						
14	Kendall Grace	50	✓	F	S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	21 years to 1906	79th St & 1st Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Tyler L A	57	✓	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Scotland NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Toronto Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—		On tour	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	[illegible]								United States	Citizen														
17	Hudson Mrs	46	✓															Grosvenor Hotel Strand						
18	Miss Helena	60	✓	M	M	None	Yes		Brit NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	British	London	Touring	Yes	Self	yes	yes	No	Touring Round the World	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	Mrs Thomas L	30	✓	S	None	Yes.	Canada NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Quebec Canada	Quebec	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	—	—		12 Laval St Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jennings Mrs G D	55	✓						United States	Citizen								Philadelphia Pa						
23	Gresham Miss A D	18	✓						do									do						
24	Crump Miss D	39	✓						do									do						
25	[illegible] Frank T	7	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes		St Johns	English	St Johns	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904 New York Upwards 2 years	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	55	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Eng NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Bayonne N J	do	do	do	do	Yes	New York	68 Broadway Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Blackett Thompson, Master* of the S. S. Firstonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos B Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Buffalo N.Y.

C J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale Compton French, Surgeon of the S. S. Firstonia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at Buffalo N.Y.

C J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs, as set forth on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; Russia, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Mo. if known.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Duncan Edward	37	6						United States Citizen	Yes										New York						
2	Blake John Henry	60	7						do											Houston Texas						
3	Kistler Wilson	60	✓						do											Pennsylvania						
4	McShane Edward	23	9						do											5 Madison St New York						
5	Thompson Henry Francis	40	✓						do											New York City						
6	Burge William J	9	✓						do											Sons New York State						
7	Burge Isaac A Jun	7	✓						do											— do. —						
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Yldenfeldt

* Race or People—Write in this column such words as will show whether White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, or Hebrew. Give specific race or people, as Irish, German, English, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Mongolian, Indian, Negro, Black, White, Mixed, Ethnological, Mixed, Unknown, etc.

If more than thirty names, use additional sheets, which the number and the manner they work. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Parker Thompson, Master of the S. S. Pretoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at 114 Gt Jo'ed

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Pawson French, Surgeon of the S. S. Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at 114 Gt Jo'ed

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3336

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or yrs. since last visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kelly Richard J	36	6						United States Citizen										New York						
2	Kelly Mr	33	9						do										do						
3	Gray William A	31	11						do										do						
4	Gray Mrs	27	2						do										do						
5	Farley Gustavus W	32	✓						do										Connecticut						
6	Meeker Everett V	27	3						do										do						
7	Lage Morgan Roby	42	10						do										Boston Massachusetts						
8	Hargett Mary	a	✓						do										New York						
9	Hargett Georgia	a	✓						do										do						
10	Daly Thomas F	25	8						do										New York						
11	McGovern Patrick A	33	✓						do										Omaha Nebraska						
12	Dalek George W	M	50	10					do										Detroit Mich						
13	Dalek Mrs		25	10					do										do						
14	Baker Madeleine	33	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	Nebraska New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	New York	Washington Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Farley Frank L		25	8					United States Citizen										Connecticut						
16	Stewart John		61	6					do										340 Montgomery St Portland Oregon						
17	Stewart Mrs		55	✓					do										do						
18	Stewart Grace		17	✓					do										do						
19	McGregor Patrick J		46	✓					do										Baltimore Md						
20	McGinty Mrs		41	✓					do										do						
21	McNeil Frank G		38	✓					do										do						
22	Farwell William Watson		32	✓					do										Scarsdale New York city						
23	Farwell Mrs		31	✓					do										do						
24	Ambrose Marguerite	30	✓	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Mamaroneck NY	Mamaroneck NY	no	W W Low	Canada	yes	1905	New York	Employer Mr W W Caswell Mamaroneck NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Allen Ellen		25	✓					do										do						
26	Dailey Thomas F		34	✓					do										New York						
27	Foster John A		34	✓					do										do						
28	Foster Mrs		26	✓					do										do						
29	Lindsay Mrs George W	F	50	(50)					do										Chicago Ill						
30	Lindsay Mrs George W	F	27	(27)					do										Pittsburg Pa						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Deponent

* Race or People to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Baker Thompson, Master of the S. S. Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190 6

at NY

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S. S. Saxonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190 6

at NY

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 590, 590 A, and 590 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrating companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The expression, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, OR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 15 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is paid to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes.	If Yes—Name.	Where?						
Thayne Charlotte	9							United States Citizen									New York City					
[illegible] Ida	9																do					
Brooks Charles	36																New York City					
Davis Albert	55																Boston Mass					
Davis Mrs	50																do					
[illegible] Edna	20	11															New York City					
[illegible] Esther	12																do					
[illegible] Joseph	1	10															do					
[illegible] Dorothea	23																Long Island City					
[illegible] Mary	29																10 West 38th St New York					
[illegible] George	34																New York					
[illegible] Julia	44																New York					
[illegible] Edward	31																New York					
[illegible] Edward	44																South Orange N J					
[illegible] Joseph	44																Brooklyn N.Y.					
[illegible] Marion	48																White Center N.Y.					
[illegible] Edward	46																Philadelphia Pa.					
[illegible] Charles	16																do					
[illegible]	32																New York City					
[illegible]	55																New York					
[illegible]	29																Chicago Ill					
[illegible]	28																do					
[illegible]	41																325 West 85th St New York					
[illegible] Arthur	41																New York City					
[illegible] Alma	28																do					
[illegible] Archie	2	9															Albany N.Y.					
[illegible] James	2																do					
[illegible]	2																do					
[illegible] Edward	27																Walker Bare Pa.					

A good deal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Clark H Thompson, Master* of the S. S. Pretonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. C. H. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at N.Y. A. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Compton French, Surgeon of the S. S. Pretonic, * sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & C. Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at N.Y. A. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions are to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, in the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which are indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital they may employ, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct the same, if necessary, by inspection and registry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the terms specified viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, nor "Scotch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race (people) may be a subject of the reigning of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 15 1906, 190

3 NAME IN FULL.	5 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Agostino	33		m	s	Doctor	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	Rome	New York	yes	Self	more	yes	5000		Mrs. Rosetta Bro - Stone 305 E. 107th St. New York					No	No
Elfida	22		f	s	Actress	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Denver Col	Denver Col	yes	do	do	yes	—		Denver Colorado					No	No
Alfred	31		m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes		G. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	do	do	yes	15.00	My	New York					No	No
Albert Edmund	37		m	m	Manager	yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	Employer	do	yes	1995		Hotel ? New York					No	No
Lucy Katharine	23	11	f	s	—	yes		do	do	Wolverhampton	Travelling	no	Self	do	no	—	—	Hotel New York Travelling U.S.					No	No
Thomas Henry	[illegible]		m	m	Mfr.	yes		do	do	Birmingham	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	Do do					No	No
Dorothy	13	9	f	s	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	father	do	no	—	—	Do do					No	No
Mary Magdalen	10	8	f	s	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	Do do					No	No
Cyrus Cecil	22		m	s	Factory Supt.	yes		do	do	Woolwich	New York	yes	Self	do	yes	1896	Norfolk My	Manhattan Hotel New York					No	No
Williams	23		m	s	Farmer	yes		do	Scotch	Edinburgh	do	yes	United Shipyard	do	no	—	—	42nd St & 5 Broad St New York					No	No
James Edward	23		m	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1877	My Sist.	do					No	No
Alfred	49		m	m	Worker	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	—	—	do					No	No
[illegible]																		[illegible]						
John Albert	31		m	m	Clerk	yes		G. Britain	English	Barnes	New York	yes	Brother	do	yes	1903	My	Manhattan Hotel New York					No	No
Ernest Denison	28		m	m	do	yes		do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1892	My	Waldorf Astoria New York					No	No
Abigail	23		f	m	—	yes		do	do	Notts	do	yes	self	do	no	—	—	149 42nd St New York					No	No
Charles Henry	[illegible]		m	wid	Actor	yes		do	do	Surrey	do	yes	do	do	yes	1901	New York Various	Players New York					No	No
Margaret	17		f	s	—	yes		do	do	Putney	do	yes	mother	do	no	—	—	Journey My etc					No	No
Charles Hamilton	[illegible]		m	m	Engineer Chemist	yes		do	do	Birmingham	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	do	yes	1891 1901 1903	New York A. Various	Hotel Astor Milwaukee Broadway New York					No	No
[illegible]	34		m	m	Manager	yes		do	do	London	New York	yes	do	do	yes	1904	My	do					No	No
[illegible] Chas	32		m	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	do		[illegible]					No	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	f	s	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	yes	—	—	[illegible]					No	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f	s	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	no	—	—	[illegible]					No	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f	s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	[illegible]					No	No

Apodeneal

23

Use of reverse will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Scott Thompson, Master of the S. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at 24 A. J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynolds Simpson Finch, Surgeon of the S. S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Friend

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at 24 A. J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital they may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Enumerators should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be secured, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, OR THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 8 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
1	Findlay Andrew	37	✓	m	m	Medical	yes		Britain	Scotch	Lanarkshire	Toronto	yes	Self	More	no	—	—	188 Bloor St East Toronto Ont	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Findlay Cecilia Catharine	17	✓	F	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cotter Charles James	37	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes		do	English	Toronto	do	no	self	do	yes	1905	my	46 Broadalbane St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Whelan Martin D.	33	✓	m	s	Clergyman	yes		do	Irish	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	many years	My sister	St Michael Cathedral Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no
5	David Tannatt Edgworth	18	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes		do	Welsh	Sydney N.S.W.	Toronto	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Sydney N S W	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Wrashd Walter Francis	18	✓	m	m	Examiner	yes		do	English	London	to Nelson New Zealand via Montreal to Toronto	yes	Associated	do	yes	1904	My Uncle Nelson	examining tour in New Zealand Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Hill Hedley	29	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes		do	do	Bristol	Toronto	no	self	do	no	—	—	Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Hill Marion	29	✓	F	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	husband	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Hill Edwin	3	✓	F	s	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	father	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
11	Thomas Thomas Job S	28	✓	m	m	—	yes		do	do	Toronto	do	yes	self	do	yes	—	My	Travelling in Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Thomas Sarah	30	✓	F	m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	yes	—	My	do	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pregrant Edward	23	✓	m	m	Clerk	yes		do	do	Preston	do	no	self	do	no	—	—	Yokohama Japan	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Reiche George	47	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	London	to Japan returning to London	yes	do	do	yes	3 yrs to 1903	New York	Power Building Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Sandvick Thor Mathiason	42	✓	m	m	Civil Engineer	yes		Britain	English	do	Mexico returning to London	no	do	do	yes	several times	Mexico	1 Bradford Rd Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Aked Eliza Katharine	50	✓	F	m	—	yes		do	do	Edinburgh	London	no	do	do	yes	1899	My		no	no	no	Good	no
17																							

1 S 1

1 Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2155

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]nation returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it [illegible] Scots in tweeds and tourists), should be made in [illegible]ons. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible]olumn 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

[illegible] (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]ry in column 5 should be either M (married),

[illegible].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu[illegible] trade, or profession of [illegible] alien arrival, as for example [illegible] laborer, locomotive engineer, printer, engraver, lace maker, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

[illegible] laborers, *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as such.

[illegible] whether *for himself or others*.

[illegible] over 50 the time will [illegible] it.

[illegible] by [illegible] and railway [illegible] during the personal [illegible].

[illegible] write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] write), No—No (cannot write), or [illegible].

[illegible]umn 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible].

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible]ity, and [illegible].

[illegible] age of 1 [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] family.

[illegible]ther ever before in the *United States*; and if so, when and where).—[illegible]mn 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States [illegible] year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Pennsylvania.

[illegible] to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]–16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], Sailing from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a [illegible] surgeon, and that I am employed to make this report by and under the authority of the [illegible] S. A. O. & O. S. N. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2155

INDEX
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—228

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bell Peter H.																								
2	do Mrs																								
3	Burrows Mr. F	30		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	Yes $5	Yes	5	Springfield Ill.	430 Parliament St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do Mrs	3		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Yes $5	Yes	5	Springfield Ill.	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Chandler Edward	60		M					United States	United States	Citizen														
6	Clarkson J. B.	35		M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	New Zealand	New Zealand	No	Self	Yes $5	Yes	18	Last visit	Providence R.I. Palmyra N.Y. New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Connaby Edward																								
8	do John																								
9	Firth Thomas P.	45		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $5	Yes	25 years		177 Broadway New York Tug Strat Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Foley Miss C. A.	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nebraska	Illinois	Yes	Self	Yes $5	No			Tug Strat Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jackson Williams																								
12	do Mrs Ella																								
13	do Miss Ada																								
14	McCullough Mrs. Lillian	28		F							United States	United States	Citizen						Duluth Minnesota						
15	[illegible]																								
16	Metzger Mrs. Louise	28		F							United States	United States	Citizen												
17	Reynolds Miss Ada	34		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stockport	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes $5	Yes	Since 1897		Indianapolis Bradford St Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Robertson Robert	46		M							United States	Arden Ill.	Citizen												
19	Sperle Mrs. W. E.	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Scotch	Riverton	Yes	Husband	Yes $5	Yes	1901	Mch 06	Mount Joseph Penn Riverton Pa. Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Stannard Mrs. J	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes $5	Yes	No	Buffalo	430 Parliament St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible]																								
22	Smith William	22		M							United States	United States	Citizen						Pittsburgh Pa						
23	do Peter	24		M											$5				do						
24	Tourtant Mrs. Lauretta	40		F											$5				Indianapolis						
25	Travis Carey Mortt	34		M											$5				217 Huntington Ave Buffalo N.Y.						
26	Travis Annie M. do	28		F											$5				do						

[illegible] [illegible] Lists of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Peskett Thompson, Master* of the R. M. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 190

at [illegible]

my Bodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Lumpas Beech, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B Ch. 1900. 1904., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Terrace

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 190

at [illegible]

my Bodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which the column relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clergyman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which a given immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See also reverse side of alien manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2118

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, refugee home or charitable institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Langerfeld Mr W	29	✓						United States Citizen	do									Scranton Pa						
2	do Mrs	26	✓						do	do									do						
3	do master	2	✓						do	do									do						
4	do Infant		✓						do	do									do						
5	Mack Mr John	28	✓						do	do									Jersey City N.J						
6	do Mrs	23	✓						do	do									do						
7	do Infant		✓						do	do									do						
8	Young Mr Jas								do	do															
9	do Mrs								do	do															
10	do Master Lynd								do	do															
11	do Miss Florence								do	do															
12	Perkins Miss L	48	✓						do	do									New York City						
13	Snyder Miss Ed	43	✓						do	do									do						
14	Dekema John J	27	✓						do	do									Chicago Ill						
15	Resnicek George	20	✓						do	do									Kansas						
16	Corf Barrys Mr	25	✓						do	do									San Francisco						
17	Rice Mrs He	32	✓	F	M	Keeps	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sherman Pl 808, 10th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do Miss Kenrick	7	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do Miss Gerda	6	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do Rudolf	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lark Mary	31	✓						United States Citizen										Newark New Jersey						
22	do Leonard	2	✓						do	do									do						
23	do Arthur	1	✓						do	do									do						
24	McGregor John	73	✓						do	do									Newburgh New York						
25	Reilly John	65	✓						do	do									do						
26	Lapish Jos F.	33	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Shipley Yorks	Washington D.C.	No	Self	yes	No			St Leger 547 Lenox Ave. W. 6th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Hyde Hampton	28	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	do	New York	Yes	Self	yes	No			M. Cunworth 90 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Here state whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Caucasian, Teutonic, Celtic, Slavonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Finnish, Indian, or other race or people to which they belong, and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Corbett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 1906

at New York

J. J. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale Lunsford French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 1906

at New York

J. J. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the singles therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or not on records of alien admitted.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gaspeon, Manx, Welsh, or Cornish by race properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Augt 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Sex (in column of Age) and whether married or single.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and can read.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brodotzky Abram	30		M	no	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sluzk	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Harris Kruger 668 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Rochl	21		F	wife	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Uncle Meyer Lipschitz 5 Bay St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Belfrage Lisa	20		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Örebro	Ironwood Mich	yes	do	$25	yes	23 yrs Ironwood Mich Husband A.E. Erikson Ironwood Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hedin Hristina	41		F	wife	—	yes	yes	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ulrika	do	yes	do	$30	yes	19 Ironwood Mich Husband Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Peterson Adolf	21		M	in	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	Ringkarby	do	no	do	$20	no	do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mitchell Daniel	26		M	S.	architect	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York		do	$100	no	None.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Murant Richard	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cal	[illegible]	yes	do	$50	no	None	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crawford John	27		M	S	accountant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	do	do	do	yes	no	a friend Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Whiteley Grace	22		F	S	Singer	yes	yes	England	English	Balhaw	do	yes	do	$50	no	2323 Davidson Pl. Bronx Boro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Shearer George	33		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Dunnet	do	yes	Owners	$50	yes	1903 N York Joining S/p Soldier Prince	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Edward	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Cardiff	Oregon City	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Lewis M. Harris Oregon City, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Powell John	21		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$50	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hooper Richard	25		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	Cornwall	Butte Mont	No	Self	$50	yes	Brother John Hooper Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Augustus	26		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$50	yes	1903 Brother Richard Hooper Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wilson James	50		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$50	No	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dahlberg Johan Peter	20		M	S	None	yes	yes	Denmark	Swedish	London	New York	yes	Self	over $50	No	No Sweden Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lane Annie																						
18	do Ethel	27		F	S	Matron Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	London	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905 Yonkers N.Y. Y.W.C.A. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lowe Winifred Carrie	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$50	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Graham Arif	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Beyrout	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$100	No	College at Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	Curvature of back
21	Vaccari Alfonso	54		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Eduardo	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$50	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Powell John	20		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Cardiff	Oregon City	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Lewis M. Harris Grand Trunk, Oregon City, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scott Miss E. A.	17		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Phillips Newport Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Weir Miss E. F.	44		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lewis Sophia	60		F	Widow	No	No	No	England	English	Selby	Montgomery Pa		Brother	$100	No	Brother Wm. Lewis Montgomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no

23d

E. F. Sherwood

Each alien must be described in the manner required by the regulations, which they severally and the immediately next. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P Thompson, Master* of the R M S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lampen French, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O Ba Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cane grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Employing companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to which not an arriving alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 — 23

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pigott Arthur Robt	30		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	G. Britain	Irish	Leghaven	Wakefield	yes	Self	9[illegible]	no			Friend Mr Clare Bell Wakefield Lancs	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eckell Joseph	25		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	British	Glasgow	Pittsburg Kansas	do	do	yes	no			Friend Mr R Leffit Pittsburg Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scanlon Ellen	24		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	3 yrs	Manchester	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Reed James H	22		m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	Aston	Birmingham	yes	do	1[illegible]50	no			Friends Mr J Brace Hudson & Bergen Counties Hackensack Mr Slaughter Solicitor	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wrighton Ellen	26		f	m	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	East	Wilkesbarre	no	do	50	no			Bridgewood Allegheny Co Brother Mr J Duran	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dimmin Eliz Jane	23		f	S.	—	yes	yes	do	do	Cramlington	Olyphant Pa	no	do	15	no			Brother Sydney Turner 22 Sherman Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Turner Nancy	25		f	S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	English	Warrington	Scranton Pa	yes	Brother	20[illegible]	no			156 Bromley Pl Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ross Alfred	31		m	S.	musician	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Liverpool	Utica	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband John B James 66 Ave B Carolina City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	James Amaranth	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	Rumgney	Carolina City	do	do	[illegible]				to be married Wed 8 Feb Cupids 6) Ironwood City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Woolcock Bessie	20		f	S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ironwood City Mich	do	do	15	no			Brothers Sisters Uncle Eldridge Ironwood City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lucheire Gustave	53		m	no	Professor University	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	San Francisco	no	do	[illegible]	yes	20	Frisco	University of California Berkeley San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Unsworth Wm O	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Lead City	yes	do	9[illegible]	no			Brothers Sisters Mr Edmund Unsworth 1198 Dakota St Lead City S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Sarah E	38		f	m	Wife	yes	no	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jackson Ellen	27		f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Newark	yes	Parents	500	no			Intended husband Wilfred Taylor Newark N J Jimmy's friend 217 E 23rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do John	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Perkins Margaret	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Joseph Mo	do	do	50	no			Husband 22nd Street St Joseph's	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	do Wm	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Clubb Richard	27		m		Co-operative manager	yes	yes	do	do	Burton	Newark	do	Self	50	no			+ net ticket	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	do Herbert	20		m	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	on Trent	Newark	do	do	150	yes			none	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kerr Jane	60		f	Wid	none	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	Muscogee	yes		50	no			Daughter Mrs Sumner 22 Rhett St St Josephs	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	do Bertha Louise	22		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	20	no			Sister do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
22	do Gertrude M	25		f	S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dixon Daphne	18		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	Northampton	Brooklyn	do	mother	yes	no			96 Rodney St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Enid L L	17		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	Belgium	do	do	do	20	no			(Cousin) no Jerram — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	do Enid Annie	52		f	widow	none	yes	yes	do	do	Eastbourne	do	do	do	do	no			(nephew) do	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kilbjon George	29		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	do	no			John Phillipsen 128 So Union St Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kerr Thomas	37		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Allenhead	Stockton Cal	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			976 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mullen Hugh	62		m	m	Lab Retailer	yes	yes	do	do	London	Newark	yes	Self	100	no			Wife Mrs Wm J Kerr Visiting Son in law Austin Prodsham Newcastle on Tyne	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Book [illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Tuxedo	Tuxedo N.Y.	do	do	yes	yes		Tuxedo	Tuxedo Club Tuxedo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Moritz Bernard	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Warchau Antwerp	Newark	yes	do	40	no			Mr Mrs Rosenstein Wife 50 E 97 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

H. H. Marshall

23-97928-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale S. French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Bao Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 860, 860 A, and 860 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the comparative money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors in charge should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may nevertheless come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sole passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 — 11—3116

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McCredie Isadore	23	M	S	Architect	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Australia	English	London	Sydney N.S.W.	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit to Linwood, Guildford Sydney N.S.W.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Schmidt Israel	29	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish	do	[illegible]	No	Self	$75	No			Portsmouth Va Greenwald Cal		No	No	No	[illegible]	No
3	Morris Charles Harry	28	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	do	New Zealand	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit to Gisborne, New Zealand		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Russell Samuel Burnside	33	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Liverpool	Hamilton Ont	No	Self	$50	Yes	01	17 yrs	Bedford P.O. In transit to Hamilton, Ontario, Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Souter David Anderson	34	M	M	Merchant U.S. Agent	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	do	do	No	Self	$50	Yes			In transit to Hamilton, Ontario, Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Cook Ernest John	25	M	S	Constable	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Liddington Rutland	Leamington Ont	No	do	$50	No			In transit to Leamington Ont		No	No	No	Good	No
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H. M. Marshall Insp

6 In transit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Master,* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1902

at _____ my

W J Boberecht
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1902

at _____ my

W J Boberecht
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 903, 590 A, and 590 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, or laborer.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] owns, or follows—

[illegible] is one who owns or rents for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was *paid*, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 — 23—3115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 8th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906, 190 — No. 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly to primary or Alternative by the Immigrant or the Immigrant's Agent (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or disease, or deformity, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (If Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Buckle Frank	22		M	S				America				U. S. Citizen						Morristown New Jersey						
2	do do	14							do				do						Do						
3	Moore Jessie	48							do				do						Ryan Castabell Penn C N York						
4	Steel Isabella	36							do				do						16 Warren St. Dover N Jersey						
5	McGeague James	25	10	m	s				do				do						416 W Sandusky St Boston Mass						
6	McGee Thomas	20		m	m				do				do						2228 Jefferson Place Baltimore Md						
7	Stallkrantz John	29		m	m				do				do						140 Lockwood Ave Buffalo N Y						
8	Wimberg William	35		m	s				do				do						New York Home Pendleton Lock & Co via Taylor Lock Co						
9	Pepper Cuthbert	42		m	m				do				do						Chicago Illinois						
10	Bailey Mrs. B. B.	44	10						do				do												
11	Landon Jas J								do				do												
12	do Mrs								do				do												
13	do Master Jas J								do				do												
14	do Miss Mary L								do				do												
15	McCann James	20							do				do												
16	do Mrs								do				do												
17	do Master Jas								do				do												
18	Miller John	Wid 39							do				do						New York City						
19	do Mrs Carrie	35							do				do						Do						
20	Vernon Walter	23							do				do						Chicago						
21	do Mrs Mattie	37							do				do						Do						
22	Waters John	39							do				do						John Waters 116 W Galena St Butte City Mont						
23	do James	15							do				do												
24	do Joseph	31							do				do						68 W 53 St Bayonne N J						
25	Ferguson Bernard	53							do				do						Brooklyn N Y						
26	Schaefer Hans	45		m	m				do				do						Do						
27	do Jacob	45		m	m				do				do												
28	Clem Eli								do				do												
29	Nelson Chas M	40							do				do						Denver Col.						
30																									

W. W. Marshall Agt

* Race or People to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Thompson
Master. Signature.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 1906

at ...

W. J. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lampson Leech, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Leech

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 1906

at ...

W. J. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list on reverse side of alien manifest.)

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may have emigrated under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he was transported. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — P. 15

23—6136

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murphy Thos. D	49							American				U.S.	Citizen					421 County St. New Bedford						
2	do Denis	50							do					do					do						
3	Hughes Henry Lowry	66							do					do					Chicago Illinois						
4	Muldoon Elizabeth	64							do					do					160 St & New York.						
5	Edwards Albert S.	47							do					do					Idaho Falls Idaho						
6	do Grace	44							do					do					do.						
7	Mackey Curley	26		m	none		y	y	English	Eng	Newcastle	Union Pacific Co	no	Purchaser	160	no			Husband Mrs. Mackey, Mount Pearl N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do do Ch	5		S	"		y	y	do	"	"	"	no	father		no			Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do Horace	7		"	"		y	y	do	"	"	"	no	do		no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Breen James	60							U.S. Cit					do					443 Water St. New York						
11	Kirby Herbert William	30							do					do					Philadelphia						
12	Ford John	66							do					do					Canajoharie. N York						
13	McKroyd William Rev.	42							do					do					Walton. New York						
14	Woodward Irene	38							do					do					New York City						
15	Eckert John	39							do					do					New Albany. Ind.						
16	Leeds Henry (Architect)	47							do					do					Topeka. Kansas						
17	Leeds Lilian (Employee)	22							do					do					do						
18	Fitzgerald Louis (Farmer)	42							Said becomes U.S. Cit					do					Bishop Mills Haugh Ont. do Bishop Mills Haugh Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nutter John	31							do					do					309 Rockwell St. Mynes, Ohio.						
20	McCann Robert	35							do					do					35 W. 2nd St. New York City.						
21	Braidbent Thomas H								do					do											
22	do John								do					do											
23	Rice Daynes	62							do					do					Abington Mass						
24	do Mary	18							do					do					do.						
25	Mapledorpe Martin Clarence	57							do					do					Oswego R.F.D. 5						
26	Jess Samuel	38							do					do					Calumet Mich						
27	Neary Joseph								do					do											
28	Christmas Samuel								do					do					303 Benton St. Rochester New York						
29	Sargent William	29							do					do					do						
30	do Lucy M.	27							do					do					do.						

Each person who is not a citizen of the United States, and his intended place of residence in the United States. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Thompson
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

W. J. Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rosedale G. French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Stirling Penwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosedale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

W. J. Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 33, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinsmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital they may have shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Reference should be had to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Time of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kelsey John Newman	24		M	S	Carriage Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kent Park	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	No			Friends Percy Addison 338 So 4th St, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Percy Kelsey 335 South 4th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anderson Alfred	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Darlington	do	yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hope Rachel	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Benwell on Tyne	Tolchester N.S.	no	Husband	$5	No			to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do David	47		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	do Mirabel Salisbury	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Parents	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Schofield Mary	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Friend	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Buckley Sarah Alice	39		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stockport	Kinchman Mich	yes	Myself	$50	No	5	1901	Mr. H. Hollinsake (Uncle) Kinchman, Michigan.	No	No	S/S	Aff	Good	No
8	Maguire Joseph	24		M	S	manager	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	[illegible]	no	Self	$50	yes	5	years	New York no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Spore Samuel Geo	26		M	S	Independent	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Boston	yes	do	$50	no			Friend Mr. Ed Brandegee Paul Revere Manor Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stamp Rose	44		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	London & Ellesmere	do	no	do	$50	no			Brother John Mulley Ohio Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	VandenBergh Jacob	50		M	m	Retail Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Baker George Ed	29		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wallington	Trust New York	yes	—	$65	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cook Annie	50		F	Mar	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ewell near Epsom Surrey	Detroit Mich	yes	yes	$25	no			fr. Mr. Jno Kirk Connaught Hotel no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Robertson John	38		M	Mr	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	Openshaw	Boston Mass	do	do	$60	no			Brother in law 7 Elsmere St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thornwell Wallace	20		M	no	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wylal	Evanston	Ill	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thornwell John	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Linton Burton Leas	Clarksburg	yes	do	$100	no			Cousin Thornwell Clarksburg W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wilson Robert	28		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	yes	do	$60	no			settler no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	do Sarah	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$60	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carr Herbert	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Newcastle	Hancock	no	do	$50	yes	2	Yrs do	Home no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	47		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	no	do	$50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pelmyre	24		M	m	—	Yes	Yes	France	French	London	N.Y. City	yes	yes	$50	yes			2 Yrs & 6 Mos N. York City R.R. Intimate friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bruce	25		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	—	Brooklyn	—	Self	$50	yes	19	1906 New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Student	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	$50	no			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wilson Ada	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Yorkdale	[illegible]	—	do	$60	yes	5	yrs	Returning by Same Steamer next Wed	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Boyle	5		M	S	child	—	—	do NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Liverpool	[illegible]	—	mother	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Thomas	31		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Aberdare	Pittsburg	no	Self	$40	no			uncle Thomas D Davies Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	John R.	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	New Haven	no	do	$20	no			Visit uncle [illegible] Waterbury manufacturer Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alexander	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	$25	no			no special address going out to Ely about	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]																								
30	Jack	23		M			Yes		do	English	London	[illegible]	—	do	$25	no			H. B. Marinelli No. 1440 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "Teutonic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, U.S. [illegible] Surgeon of the "Teutonic" Sailing Vessel solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS (Third)

RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent of each vessel carrying passengers, or to the Immigration Officer in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States of any such vessel arriving from a foreign port, before any of such passengers are landed, and to be delivered to the Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 9th August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
3295 5	Joseph Farrans Lynch	33	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	English	Lyneley England	Washington D.C.		Self	$1000	No	Brother							
" 6	Hampden Hyde	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	"	$2000	"								
321 8	Alice F Holmey	36	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Daniel Holmey 126 West French St. Buffalo N.Y.							
" 4	Alice H Holmey	14	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Do							
398 9	Edward Royonft	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$50	No	Brother James Royonft 1 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
395 6	Kennedy O Bright	21	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Shanagolden	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1903	Uncle Henry Stephens 1 Majestic Buildings Detroit Mich							
" 7	Henry O Brien	11	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Do							
446 8	Margaret Ann Fox	28	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Waterbury Conn	Yes	"	$20	Yes	Brother-in-law James Bradshaw Jr. Perry St. Waterbury Conn							
51 9	Beatrice Maryl Hull	29	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kingwood Gloucester	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$50	No	Brother William Hull Hotel Scott Philadelphia							
399 10	Mary Royonft	30	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Shillelagh	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$25	Yes 1903 Returned	Sister Mrs. Bryan 19 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
11	Mary Hannatty	26	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	$20	No	Uncle Patrick Hannatty 1001 Maple Ave Hartford Conn							
" 12	Maud Sullivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Ashwick	Auburn N.Y.	No	"	$25	Yes 1905 Returned	Friend Miss Grace Sullivan 205 S. Barlow St. Auburn N.Y.							
" 13	Maud Geraghty	26	M	"	Clerk	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Roscommon	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	$100	Yes 1903	Sister Ford Geraghty 1146 East 20th St. Newyork N.Y.							
14	Timothy Crowley	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kilkenny	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	Cash	No	John M. Collins Supt of police Chicago							
15	Mc Carthy	25	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	&c.	&c.	&c.	Gilthorpe &c	&c	&c	&c	No	Gilthorpe - &c —							

30

E Hannah

* "Race or People" to be determined by nationality or tribe which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise (express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOT TO BE WRITTEN ABOVE THIS LINE.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

I

UNITED STATES [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown July 26 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						
1	Thomas Joseph Keele	37		M					[illegible]														
2	Minnie Donnelly	24		F					"							American born							
3	Louisa Donnelly	60		F					"							"							
4	Patrick Donnelly	38		M					"							"							
5	Mary Locke	26		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"							Born in U.S.	Husband	Edward Locke	Centerville	Talbot	Maryland	U.S.	
6	Edward Locke	2	11	M	S	Child	No	No	"							"	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Julia Locke	1	11	F	Infant in charge of Mother				"							"	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Delia Burke	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]							"	Home	Fall River	Mass				
9	Harry Tim Sullivan	25		M	S	Servant	Yes	No	[illegible]		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$15.	Yes 13 yrs Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister	Leslie Sullivan	90 Columbia Heights	Brooklyn	N.Y.		
10	Thomas E. Hagerty	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Limerick Co. Limerick	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes 2 yrs Thurlby N.Y.	Home	90 Washington St	Thurlby	N.Y.			
11	Lizzie Burke	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		Limerick Co. Limerick	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes 2 yrs Thurlby N.Y.	Home	Bell Street	Thurlby	N.Y.			
12	Mary Draper	37		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"		Limerick Co. Limerick	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Home	Lincoln Hall					
13	Mary Draper	15		F	S	Keeper	"	"	"		Limerick Co. Limerick	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	American born	Home	Do	Do				
14	Edward Connolly			M					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	250 — 9th Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.				
15	Thomas Connolly			M					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	Do	398 West 18th	New York			
16	Patrick Bell			M					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						do	do	do				
17	Lisa "			F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	35 — 5th Ave	New York				
18	Annie Kinsella			F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	2225 Madison Place	Baltimore	Md.			
19	Annie	45		F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	4th Ave Lexington & 51st	Baltimore	Md.			
20	Annie	35		F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	500 6th Street	Baltimore	Md.			
21	Mary J	39		F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick						Home	Grand Central Depot	New York				
22	Annie	30		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Limerick Co. Limerick	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	$15.	Yes 17 yrs Philadelphia Pa.	Husband	Thomas Connolly	50				
23	Thomas	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Limerick Co. Limerick	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Home	Do	Do				
24	Thomas	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Limerick Co. Limerick	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Home	50	Chicago	Ill.			
25	Edward	6		M					"		Limerick Co. Limerick												
26	Annie	34		F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick												
27	Annie	9		F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick												
28	Annie	7		F					"		Limerick Co. Limerick												

* Whether a Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Russian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people.

[illegible] the number of persons in each family, and indicate by [illegible] in which they appear, and the language they speak. Separate pages will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boston

I, [illegible] P. Thompson, * of the A.M.S. Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. P. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: laborer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, dressmaker, etc.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wishes of the persons:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 (Can read or can write).—Every alien who can read or can write should be recorded as such, even though he may be illiterate in his own tongue. Aliens who can read and write, can read only, can write only, and can neither read nor write, should be recorded as such in answer to the question.

Column 8 (Nationality or citizenship).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Illit. (illiterate).

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien manifested belongs. Due regard should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be so recorded, notwithstanding the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is designated. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

35—2125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of his permanent residence, as impartment for steamship purposes that steamship companies accept as evidence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, [illegible] or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place

[redacted]

to which he intends to go, whether or not

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1893, New York.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket reading through to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show whether steerage to less than a primary or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lincoln S. Black, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lusitania, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. & N.Y. Reg. No. 13,892, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lincoln S. Black

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

S.S. Lusitania

352

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1906, 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and whether not less than $20 in the case of each adult male.	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
31677 2	Sheridan John	25		N	W	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	British	England	England	Rochdale	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	3 yrs	Chicago	Brother William Sheridan 455–45th Street West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Thomas	28		N	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Bridget	22		Y	S	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Brother in law John William Bracq 98 R2 Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
95109 5	Evans William	30		N	M	Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Himself	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Annie	23		Y	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12012 7	Reynolds Kate	28		Y	M	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	4 yrs	1899	39 Herman St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Alice	8		Y	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" John	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Joseph	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Richards James	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	New York	do	Friend	Yes	No			Friend Edward Bradford 33 Bank Street Portpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William Sheridan
W. L. M. Hope

10 1/9

10

† Here insert color or race, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scotch, English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Spanish, Irish, Welsh, Swiss, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Iceland, Canadian, Canadian-French, West Indian, Scandinavian, Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Other South African, Indian Hindu, Pacific Islander, Mexican, South American, Other Central American, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other American, Other Nationality, or Other People.

‡ Here insert the name of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia in the United States, or the name of the country, if not destined to the United States, which the alien intends to make his home.

* Opposite occupation of women and children write in words, also in column 6 whether they can "read" or "to read."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, first* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale Tempest French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O — B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale Tempest French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot be given these under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 85

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Rosenthal Rosa	3	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	St Louis Mo	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Mr Max Rosenthal 1014 Pendleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mendel	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Same	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Lena	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Gitel	11 M	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Welbel Fenica	20	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	New York	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			46 Pitt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Contracted
6	Laslewski Hyuda	50	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Libau	do	Yes	Husband	$3	No			Husband Aron Laslewski 336 E 85th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	do Meche	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$3	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	do Fronie	7	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			Father " New York Injured, Joseph Keeper	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Elek Josef	38	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$30	No			Kolas Ave E St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gaspen C/ Ida	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Germany	Hamburg	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	3 yrs	St Louis Mo	1214 Kolas Ave E St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Emerange Closseus	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Francois Termeulen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Moriebya Termeulen	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father " 35 Hamden Pl Chicago Ill Mother " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Tzchelet Michel	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother 96 E 84th Place New York Husband Sister Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Kraus Szadey	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Neuhaus	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	548 Egyptian St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Jacob	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do Annie	3	F	S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do Josephine	6 M	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Kapsik Jenezik	46	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyslok	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	1416 Broadway Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wazik Abrahm	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomsky	New York	Yes	Brother	$40	No	—	—	534 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do Jenke	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	do Abram Meyer	5	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	Left thumb amputated
22	do Joseph	8 M	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Seifert Marko	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Verbovo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Father Mr Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jurasen Michael	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Bohemian	do	Lubic	do	Yes	do	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Spring City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

C. H. English
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Charles Thompson, Master,* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. C. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at 24

C. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at

C. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under this occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as shown on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race sometimes comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28266 1	Zawada Wincenty	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hubenice	Hatfield Mass	Yes	Self	$23	No			Friend Sister Mistuka 335- Elgin St Hatfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28267 2	Teich Malka	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bojanow	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Self	None	Yes	4 Years	Passaic N.J.	Uncle Louis Teich 112 2nd St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28268 3	Heffer Giela	14	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$6	No			Friend Maryo Grodzinski 112 2nd St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28269 4	Malicki Andrzej	42	M	M	Labourer	No	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	Hujsko	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	$10	Yes	2yrs	Jersey City	Sister Marya Grudzinski 62 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28270 5	Drozdziak Jan	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$11	No			Friend Stefan Bisnicki 62 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28271 6	Partusrek Teodor	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Hubice	do	Yes	Self	$9	No			Friend Stefan Bisnicki 32 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28272 7	Dycio Mikolaj	32	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hujsko	do	Yes	Self	24	No			32 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	do Anna	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$24	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Pollak Manove	30	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bremen	New York	Yes	Husband		No			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do Lajos	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$1	No			Father Manove Pollak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	do Aranka	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			Father 287-9 7th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do Jola	1	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24470 13	Perenyi Aladarne	24	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Kisher	do	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Alajos Perenyi	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do Laszla	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$5	No			Father 287-9 7th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Anna	10	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24471 16	Maciej Dawice	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Mazowa	do	Yes	Brother	$4	No			Brother Lorenco Dawice 770 Rauerz St. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24472 17	Lirzman Hirsz Lirzman	30	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Lowza	do	Yes	Sister	$16	No			Bro in Law B. Rabinstein 2308 64th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24473 SETTLED 18	Welwel Hirdenger	25	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	[illegible]	do	Raga	do	Yes	Bro in Law	$4	No			Brother in Law Benjamin Grunwald c/o Schonfeld & Co. 1174 Pitkin Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24474 19	Schwarzkopf Sohey	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Tarnegrad	Jersey City	Yes	Bro in Law	None	No			Friend 718 10th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24475 20	Weigel Josef	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Tarnegrad	do	Yes	Friend	$2	No			Friend Elizabeth Bordosi 256 [illegible]31 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24480 21	Popilow Luke	28	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dessan	do	Yes	Husband		No			Husband F. Popilow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24476 22	do Salmen	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$5	No			Father 460 Cherry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24477 23	Kipfer Beile	15	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self		No			Friend New York Mother in Law Sedzyn Rabinski	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24481 24	Slavak Michal	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Nadoplany	Avoca Pa	Yes	Father	$4	No			Father Jan Gorylik Avoca Luzerne Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24482 25	Gorylik Jedrzej	16	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Bro in Law	$2	No			Avoca Luzerne Co. Pa August Kubinjanis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24483 SETTLED 26	Sebastak Leib	26	M	M	Accountant	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Ostrog	New York	Yes	Aunt	None	No			Aunt Rosalie 117 Thomas St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Finkelstein Isak	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Mirosla[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Abraham Finkelstein 13 Diamond St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	do Mendel	13	M	S	School	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Hant Nosel	14	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Minsk	[illegible]	Yes	Father	None	No			Father Berl Chaim Hant 390-2 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Sta Marya	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	[illegible]	Pinnowitze	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Rudzyka 241-120th St. Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

Augustus Skiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rowan Hunter Thomas, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. R. S. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...—The returns of age in column 5 should be supplied in years or ... only to those under 1 year of age.

...—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

... or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), ... (widowed), or D (divorced).

... or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accu... ...ination, trade, of profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...ary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...ller, wool hunter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ute designations.

...should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

... on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...cessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam...

...pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...

...—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein ... and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

...mn 9 should be construed to mean the country of ...

... entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... to which ...

... as the distinction between race and nationality, and ... instructed to inspectors and registry clerks to this subject. ... a number does not necessarily mean "French" by ... appearing as a nationality does not necessarily ... An alien may be born in one country, of parents who ... the breeding of foreign Kingdom or any other country by ... the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

21—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that succeeding compilers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely as to whether each alien has, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, acquaintance, or employer.

Column 13 (Ability to read).—(See exemption of 50) and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose of this question is to show those who are returning to the United States from temporary visits abroad (previous years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Finally, it is to be noted that the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, Master, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendal Leech

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—113

Form 2429.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 14 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex M. | 4 Sex F. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to—Read | 7 Able to—Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence—Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether Ticket Reads Through to Destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes—Time | 15 If Yes—Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Reston Stamp,* of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R Stamp
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY
J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnoldo Semper Frued, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Queens Co

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY
J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Scotch)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

8

SALOON, CABIN, &

THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool 8/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1906 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause.
48260 1	Kraus, Jonas	30		M	S	Joiner			Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1904 Kolomea	Father: Isaac Kraus, Kolomea	No	No	No	Good	No
48262 2	Weiss, Johanna	40		F	M	S. Housework			Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1895 Kolomea	Husband: Isaac Weiss, 85 Water St, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2

Gallagher Inspector

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steven Nicholas Kompas,* of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. N. Kompas
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J. J. Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135.

I, Arnold Kompas Olsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ltd. R.C. M. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Kompas Olsen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J. J. Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET IS FOR ... PASS... ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

AUG 16 1906

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 7/8, 190 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Haapaasaari, Hilda	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kalevpki Brooklyn	NY	Sister	$ 10	no		To sister Mary Tonka 768 E 43 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friberg, Alina	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhamaa New York	NY	Self	$ 10	no		To friend: Olga Peterson 42 Pearl St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wallanen, Fanny	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ranua do	do	do	$ 10	no		To friend: Alma Salmela 1 Grand Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lehmunen, Paavo	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Kangasmanta Parkano	Mich	do	$ 50	no		To brother: Paavo Lehmunen Ispeming, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
5	Korsunen, Johan	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Lappvesi do	do	do	$ 25	no		To friend Carraga, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pitkäaho, Oscar	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	multia Kolcenter	Fin	do	$ 27	no		To cousin: Oscar Fainen Kolcenter, Finca, Fin	no	no	no	good	no
48254 7	Wanhala, Adolf	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	Hollola	Newport, R.I.	do	do	$ 100	yes 1887 - 1906	To cousin: Selma Koponen Tanaka Box 6 Newport, R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Aneta	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	do	$ 200	11 yrs	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Jenny	1		F	S	child	no	no	U.S. Born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
48258 10	Kivio, Jicho	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	do	do	Pielisjarvi	Max Hasco, Minn	do	do	$ 8	yes	To friend: Anna Martin Max Hasco Minn Farm employment	no	no	no	good	no
48259 11	Mavlaxakis, Frank	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	New York	NY	do	$ 100	yes	5 Water St NY.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ranta, Fyyne	20		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 100	do	No.	no	no	no	good	no
48260 13	Leppala, Lulle	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Jakkijarvi	do	do	do	$ 10	yes 1902	To friend: Malli Mallanen 1902 New York 68 Washington St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no
48261 14	Luurpaa, [illegible]	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 50	no	To friend: M. Harrison 67 Carmine St. New York NY	no	no	no	good	no
15	Harju, [illegible]	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 50	do	To friend — do —	no	no	no	good	no
16	Korvi, Antin	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 40	do	To friend — do —	no	no	no	good	no
17	do Tilda	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 50	do	To friend — do —	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lovari, Ervei	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 21	no	To friend — do —	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lilli, Edla	33		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Kuru, joki	do	do	do	$ 30	do	To friend: Anna Marta 1905 155 E Houston St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no
20	Finch, Hilma	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Helsinki	Brooklyn NY	do	do	$ 30	yes 1905	To husband: Eng Finch 715 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kivarautalo, Hilma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Pyhamaa	New York NY	do	Sister	$ 10	no	To sister: Olga Jurkenta 92 St. Mary Court Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lahtinen, Oscar	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Karjamaki	Ziegler, Ills	do	Father-in-law	$ 10	do	To father-in-law: Erasmus Alki Box 26 Ziegler, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Maria	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 30	do	do do do Duquoin Ills	no	no	no	good	no
24	Väätänen, Alma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Mouhijoki	Bromley NY	do	Cousin	$ 10	do	To cousin: Juho Okkonen 87 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lahtinen, Arvo	1		M	S	child	do	do	Born on the way to America	Finland	Kolemki	Ziegler, Ills	no	Self	$ 2	do	To father: Oscar Lahtinen Box 26 Ziegler, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tenberg, Carl	39		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Finland	Finnish	Lesoland	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	13 yrs 1906 New York	Friend, William Brouwers 140 Pond St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Homer Rotz
Inspector

210/25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herman Herbert Knudsen,* of the Ship Teuton, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Knudsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at My Yodenesal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Hempton Evans, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teuton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Evans

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 190

at My Yodenesal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] THIRD CLASS OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

11—1116

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2412	Nilsson Karl	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill		Self	$25	No	(Went to work) No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
942	Gustafson Josef	27	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Boden	Seattle Wash		Self	$10	yes 1906	Friend Mrs Thomas Nordberg Ballard Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
429.3	Larson Karl	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Korea	Sharon N.D.	Yes	A Johnson	$20	No	Friend Alfred Johnson Sharon N.D. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
430.4	Nordlund Karolina	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Gjesdal	Lowvik Jay.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend A. O. Tikkestrom Lowvik Jay. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2194	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
1192 6	Jyssedum Erik	28	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Offerdal	Clarion Iowa		Friend	$25	No	Friend Sven Hanson R.F.D. 1 Clarion Ia to Schell Co to Bergen S/S Oscar	Norway	No	No	No	Good	No
1190 7	Lyde Howard	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Bergen	Newport		Self	$15	a sailor	Uncle Daniel Lepperstad Camp Ford Pa	Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
471 8	Jakobsen Ejna Andersen	27	M	S	Lessee	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Trondhjem	Kansas		Self	$40	No	Mother Mrs Anderson Ryley Mills	Norway	No	No	No	Good	No
2038 9	Andersson Asger C.	54	M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FOR.		Stavanger	Newyork		Self	Over 50	American Citizen	Brother Andrew Andersson Rochester Ny		No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Kristoffersen Hans	26	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$10	yes 1905	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
2 11	Halstad Hans Olsen	21	M	S	Sleeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Alesund	Lanark		Uncle	$50	No	Friend Ole Day Co Dak Brother 5 Lewis Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
2 12	Mattsson Nels Peter	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Mellen	Chicago Ill		Self	$10	No	949 35th St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
3 13	Andersen Albert Olaf	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Malmö	Chicago Ill		Self	$10	No	Friend P. Pearson 9716 35 Street Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
944 14	Lage Albert	25	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Copenhagen	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Meyer 1132 So. 11th St., Phila		No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2 15	Jansson Karl Johan	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gudrad	Rapid City S.D.		Cousin	$12	No	Cousin August Jansson Bakersfield Nebr.		No	No	No	Good	No
3 16	Johnson Anna C.	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Sundsvall	Minneapolis Minn.		Self	$50		Brother Julius Johnson 1532 Oak St Marquette Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No
3 17	Johnson Hans Stefan	22	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Christiansund	Newyork		Self	$100	1901	Brother Julius Johnson 32 Sackett St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
3 18	Syvertsen Anders Olsen	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Bergen	Clark Iowa		Self	$100	No	Edward Forry N Dak		No	No	No	Good	No
3 19	Pedersen Hans	27	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Stjordalen	Arlington S.D.		Cousin	$50	No	Cousin August Thelleng R.F.D. Arlington S Dak Home		No	No	No	Good for Farming	No
3 20	Johnsen Hans	64	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Christiansund	Newyork		Self	$100	1905/1906	5 Broad St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
3 21	Andersen Peter	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Molde	Newyork		Self	$10	Emigrant to 1904	Friend Mrs Nielsen 927 Pacific St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
3 22	Pedersen Hans	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Lyngdal	Newyork		Self	$10	No	American Citizen 63 Lispenard St Manhattan		No	No	No	Good	No
3 23	Evensen Jonas	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Lund	Newyork		Self	$10	No	Friend (Left for Canada)		No	No	No	Good	No
3 24	Johannesen Thomas	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do		Self	$10	No	Brother Hartman Johannesen 248 E 4th Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
3 25	Lund Ole	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Gothenburg	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$25	No	Brother Axel Lund Box 7 Forest Grove Pa		No	No	No	Good	No

Except #9.

Charles F. Mueller
Inspector

23 X 19
23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the R.M.S. "Teutonic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

A. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y. R. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as above indicated on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or birth, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race frequently returns himself as coming from under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he has last been nominally a subject. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (if any large town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Compton French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

A. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1906, 190

No. 27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
35109	1	Moore Hannah	32		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$30	No			Husband John Moore 3118 Lewington Street Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	" Elizabeth	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Rotherham	Globe Ariz	do	do	do	No			Brother Peter Keating Mountain View Iowa Globe Ariz		No	No	No	Good	No
"	3	" Lily	2		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
37203	4	Keating William	22		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rotherham	Globe Ariz	do	do	$15	No			Uncle Patrick Keating Aunt Mrs Jane Kirby		No	No	No	Good	No
40287	5	Halliday Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Monkstown	New York	do	do	$40	No			1141 4th Street New York city		No	No	No	Good	No
41061	6	Igoe Thomas	18		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	England	Accrington	do	do	do	$15	No			Brother John Igoe 334 East 99th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No
75522	7	Hoyde Irene Elizabeth	21		F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Lothbury	Brooklyn Chem Co	do	do	$5	No			Husband Jaques Hoyde Kopkins Bayer Brooklyn Wife		No	No	No	Good	No
97774	8	Wyss Hubert	19		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	London	Ridgefield Park N J	do	do	$5	No			Brother Fritz Wyss Ridgefield Park New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No
28192	9	Phillips Thomas	21		M	S	Engineman	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Jersey City	No	do	$30	No			Fr Ellis Hartley 622 York		No	No	No	Good	No
28193	10	" William	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No			Friend Howe " "		No	No	No	Good	No
35137	11	Keaney William	31		M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Hartford	Dubuque Ia	do	do	$25	No			Friend P O Dubuque Illinois		No	No	No	Good	No
46118	12	Hunter George	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tipton	Colfax Iowa	do	do	$40	Yes	1904	Leeveers Iowa	Leeveers Coquie Jasper Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No
"	13	" Angelina	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
46119	14	" Isaiah	22		M	S	Lithmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colfax Iowa	do	do	$25	Yes	1904	Leeveers Iowa	—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
31784	15	Smith James	25		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	Irish	Newtownards	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	No			Friend Thomas Dunlop Penn Avenue Pittsburg Penn Brother Matthew Chenden		No	No	No	Good	No
21167	16	Sheridan John	28		M	S	Boarding	do	do	do	English	England	Rochdale	New York	do	do	$40	Yes	4 years	Chicago	1156 West Third Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No
36808	17	Emmes Thomas	42		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llandudno	do	do	do	$200	No			Fr Sam St Marks 66 E Tenth St		No	No	No	Good	No
"	18	" Mary	39		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
"	19	" Elsie	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
"	20	" Dorothy	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
40754	21	Phillip John	32		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Coalpannan	Toronto Ont	do	do	$60	No			Aunt Mrs Jane Mayers 17 3rd Church Uxbridge Ontario		No	No	No	Good	No
18550	22	Dacy Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rahola	New Jersey	No	do	do	No	1884	1903	Sister Mary Dacy 37 Smith Street Belleville N J		No	No	No	Good	No
18543	23	Schesta Susan Ellen	32		F	M	Cook	do	do	do	English	England	Blackmoor	Detroit Mich	Yes	do	$20	No			Friend Charles Coulter 18 Gibbley Street Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No
34837	24	Hardman Patrick	29		M	M	Builder	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	New York	Yes	do	$50	No			Sister Maria Hardman 92 East 30th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No
"	25	" John (Bro)	27		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
21332	26	Platt John	42		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	$5	No			Brother Thomas Platt who will meet them at Ferry (address unknown) 242 W 126th		No	No	No	Good	No
"	27	do Mary	42		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
"	28	do John	14		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
"	29	do Dorothy	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No
"	30	do Arthur	7		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—		No	No	No	Good	No

Mrs Alexander Dobyleter

* Instead of describing occupation of children and others at home, write in column "Occupation" the word "Domestic" or "At home."
† Give race or people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plackett Thomas, master of the "R.M.S. Teutonic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

J. Bodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe its occupation or occupations. The occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Farmer, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., without designations.

No one should be returned between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the following as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens in mere transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as visitors for pleasure.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will show whether the alien can read and write). No—ple (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] not write).

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Where the line between race and nationality, and between people and nationality, is indistinct in this regard, the following classification will be followed: Persons born in Scotland will be returned as Scotch, not as English; persons born in Wales will be returned as Welsh, not as English; persons born in Ireland will be returned as Irish, not as English or Scotch; persons born in Germany will be returned as Germans, not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc.; persons born in Austria will be returned as Austrians, not as Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, etc.; persons born in Turkey will be returned as Turks, not as Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, etc.; persons born in Canada will be returned as Canadians, not as English, Scotch, Irish, French, etc.; persons born in Mexico will be returned as Mexicans, not as Spaniards, Indians, etc.; persons born in Cuba will be returned as Cubans, not as Spaniards, Negroes, etc.; persons born in China will be returned as Chinese, not as Mongolians, Tartars, etc.; persons born in Japan will be returned as Japanese, not as Mongolians, Tartars, etc.; persons born in India will be returned as Hindus, not as Asiatics, Mongolians, Tartars, etc.; persons born in Arabia will be returned as Arabs, not as Asiatics, Turks, etc.; persons born in Africa will be returned as Africans, not as Negroes, Blacks, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] column 12 alone.

Columns 12 and 13 (Yes or No).—The entries in columns 12 and 13 should show definitely [illegible] of whom [illegible] anarchist, cripple, prostitute, or other negative [illegible].

Column 14 (How many weeks).—The entry in column 14 should show, if less than one year, [illegible] of intending aliens.

[illegible] in the hand of a [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money in possession of the alien. The [illegible] between persons [illegible] and [illegible] should be carefully observed. The [illegible] or transportation [illegible] or friends, and if so, what amount [illegible] amount [illegible] transportation.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

I, Thomas Plackett Thomas, master of the "R.M.S. Teutonic", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of the Cunard S.S. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are full, true, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert C. Hill

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

J. Bodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190 38

11—1119

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether an Assisted immigrant.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
a 1	14646 Neill Alexander	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			Mrs Pat Williams 186 Clinden Robert Bellaghy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6278 Wilson Hugh	21	M	S	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Kilrea	[illegible]	do	do	$40	No	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Jane Thomas 451 Baltimore Avenue W Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	8018 Thomas Thomas	25	M	M	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	West Pittston Pa	do	do	$40	Yes	1903	Colorado	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Sarah	23	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$37	No	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Gwenllian	2	F	S	Inft	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame left
[illegible] 6	Morgan Edmund	41	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	$50	Yes	1903	Ohio	Friend James Phillips 6 P O Kingsland Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	Left
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]						
17263 8	Foster Mary	27	F	S	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Philadelphia	do	do	$20	No			Cousin Miss Jane Austin 2352 Federal Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7361 9	Kaye Reginald	29	M	M	Operative	do	do	do	English	England	Rotherham	New York	do	do	$30	No	✓	✓	Friend Anna Fallon 278 Kingsland Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10436 10	Sampson George Thomas	26	M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Harlem NY	do	do	$40	No	✓	✓	Friend James Sprague 162 - 17th Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18432 11	Hill George Abner	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No	✓	✓	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19021 12	Keenan Jos	29	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	New York	do	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 13	Mc Mahon Owen	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 14	Kinnon Thomas	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2[illegible] 15	Tritchen Dorothea	25	F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Richmond	[illegible]	do	do	$40	No			Husband Benjamin Tritchen 726 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 16	McGeadey Norman	12	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22584 17	Balaham Fred	22	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	[illegible]	do	do	$30	No			Friend Thomas Hamilton 283 Bleecker Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 18	Kelly [illegible]	29	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Butte Mont	do	do	do	No			Friend Michael Kelly 419 East Broadway Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2[illegible]74 19	Lewis Harry	23	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	New York	do	do	$60	No			Friend William Cassidy None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31802 20	Cassidy John	40	M	M	Weaver	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	Bromsfield	Boston	No	do	$40	Yes	1903	Pennsylvania	Friend Jane Kenna Market Hotel Watsontown Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24907 21	Barringhan Robert	22	M	S	Blower	do	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	Meriden Conn	do	do	$35	No			Richfield Hotchkissville Conn Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 22	Robinson Horace	21	M	M	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	$40	No			Wife Miss Sarah Willits do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4[illegible]39 23	Bliss Helen	15	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Irvington Conn	do	do	$20	No			Sister Mrs Mary Lynch 335 High Street Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3[illegible]87 24	Smith Norman	14	M	S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Colchester Conn	Father	No	$5	No	1903		Parents 72 Broad Sixth Avenue Colchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]62 25	Jones William	38	M	M	miner	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Scotland	Motherwell	Lintaville Pa	do	self	$40	Yes	1903	Pa	Little Grand Canyon Queen Co Brother Wesley Andrews	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 26	Anderson James Jr	26	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	do	$40	No			222 First 10th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 27	Davis Charles	22	M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	English	Wales	Glandulais	do	do	do	$40	No			Friend Mrs Lawrence 174 [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 28	" Priscilla	23	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No			None Cousin George Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 29	Anico James	21	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	England	Keswick	do	do	do	$40	No			419 Hawthorne Avenue Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No

24 1/2 23

Julian Inspector

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rockett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. "Teutonic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1902

at Ivy

A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Bao Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1902

at Ivy

A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded without regard to occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as specified in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25942 1	Lubtschenko Alexis	35		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	6 months London	New York	No	self	$50	No						Good	No
39137 2	Harris Magdanes	32		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	16 years Leeds	Buffalo NY	Yes	do	$30	No		Cousin Hane Samuels 107½ Broadway Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39138 3	Jacobson Joseph	23		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	7 years Leeds	New York	do	do	$50	No		Brother Barnet Cohen 64 Park Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Frank Pampalas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Russ 5	Yorgas Pampalas	33	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Scotland	10 years Glenganock	Waterbury Conn	do	Brother	do	No		Kill Mt Market 910 Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39140 6	Linn Isaac	38	M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	England	2 years Leeds	New York	do	self	$50	No		Cousin Joseph Myerson 64 Rutgers Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39141 7	Barnet Pandrik	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	1 year Leeds	do	do	do	$25	No		Cousin Charles Upbusky 145 Orchard Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Russ 8	Feige Katy	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	3 months London	do	do	Brother	$30	No		Brother Theodore Koch 76 Woolcroft Road New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24688 9	Eglish David	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	3 years Liverpool	do	do	self	$40	No		Friend Simon Green 85 Bryan Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35219 10	Berkingoff Rebecca	25	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	2 years Newcastle	do	do	do	$25	No		Uncle Lewis Berkingoff 203 Washington Street Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11984 11	Levossen Baruch	40	M	M	Travelling Peddler	do	do	do	do	Manchester	do	do	do	self	$16	Yes	1903	Cousin Reuben Frieden 134½ E 4th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hogan 12	Gelman Louis	21	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	No		Cousin Samuel Sklover 521 Rockaway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
05 3 13	Borsenes Rachel	38	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	Husband	$20	No		Husband Morris Borsenes 422 E 6 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14	" Civos	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 15	" Jetta	8	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	" Cissie	6	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
B 11997 17	Maione Carinne	25	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	11-19-06 4 years London	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$50	No		Brother Aurelio Buonomato 32 Jefferson St Geneva	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11998 18	Negri Luigi	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Rochester	New York	do	do	$50	Yes		Brother John Negri 331 East 47th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12023 19	Borsenes Morris	30	M	M	Cloak Maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Exchange	mother	No	Born this Place			Sister Rachel Borsenes 422 E 6 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16886 20	Mr Jack [illegible]	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16957 21	Chasanowitz Dave	24	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Watchmaker	do	do	do	$25	Yes		Uncle Henry Chasanowitz 42 Wooster Street Newburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11544 22	Wallenius Robert	31	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	2 years Liverpool	New York	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1903	Brother in law Alf Stone Box 1 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23																								
37810 24	Blumm Jacob	23	M	S	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	2 years London	New York	Yes	self	$3	No		Brother Louis Blumm 286 E 3rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																								
2424 26	Bernstein Isaac	26	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Sam Sammelstein 7 Long Acre Street Leeds	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																								
10926 28	Reveiro John	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Newark	Yes	Self	$2	No		Friend Francis Jose 341 Spring Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Pampalas Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland England	5 years Greenock	New Jersey Conn	Yes	Brother	$22	No		Brother Frank Pampalas Kill Mt Market 910 Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																								

* Insert all descriptive designations of occupation and calling as passengers, such as "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Do not use the terms "merchant" or "manufacturer" alone, but state the particular kind of merchandise dealt in or manufactured. Do not use the term "clerk" alone, but state whether "clerk in store," "bank clerk," "copying clerk," "law clerk," "engrossing clerk," "shipping clerk," "cash boy," "errand boy," etc. Do not use the term "student" alone, but state whether "school student," "college student," "theological student," "medical student," "law student," "art student," "music student," etc. Do not use the term "laborer" alone, but state whether "farm laborer," "general laborer," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "iron worker," "navvy," "lumberman," "cooper," "potter," "glass blower," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cigarmaker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "bricklayer," "mason," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "plumber," "steamfitter," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "pipefitter," "sheet metal worker," "rope maker," "sail maker," "electrician," "printer," "bookbinder," "stereotyper," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "miller," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "turner," "moulder," "founder," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "conductor," "motorman," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "deckhand," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "canalman," "pilot," "mariner," "navigator," "aviator," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "scout," "guide," "cowboy," "herder," "shepherd," "driver," "groom," "footman," "coachman," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "valet," "lady's maid," "nurse," "governess," "maid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the R.M.S. "Lucania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of aug, 1906

at my office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] the entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] or married.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), [illegible] (S (divorced).

[illegible] ation).—The entry in column 8 should describe in accurate [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] woolen spinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

[illegible] between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this [illegible] on the manifests and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and seaport clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit;" those entering only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] not belonging to and through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] can write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]

[illegible] 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] by [illegible] race [illegible] by [illegible] (and Negroes).

[illegible] other than Cuba (as Negroes).

[illegible] Central and South America, as Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming to [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] former residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] or those of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] ship receipts [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

[illegible] permanently [illegible] and are returning from a visit [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] nearest relative [illegible] husband, brother, mother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] ing immigrant.

[illegible] possession of the head of a family [illegible] and 2 months and there).—The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190 6: 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
B 11890 1	Wilson Robert	40	Cit	M	S	Watchman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Ireland	Kirkeel	Chicago Ill	do	No	W.	S.	Citizen			Home 4053 Wyoark Avenue Chicago						
11891 2	Holden John	24	Cit	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do	do							Home 4234 Prerie Avenue Chicago.						
11892 3	Richardson Robert	31	Cit	M	S	Seaman	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	England	Liverpool	Richmond W.V.	do							Home 208 East Main Richmond W.V.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	3		F	N	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Home do Pa.						
32930 6	Morgan Joseph	26	Cit	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	Kinsale	Nantucket Mass	do							153 West Green Street Nantucket						
32931 7	Farley Alvin	23	Cit	M	S	mason	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do	do							do						
32508 8	Jones William	65		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Wabash	Chicago Ill													
64020 9	Wolfe Annie	29		F	M	wife	do	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ireland	Dundalk	Atlantic City	do					1901	Pa Atlantic City	Home 1 Blake Street Atlantic City Pa						
" 10	Simmons Mary (with)	40		F	M	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do					1881	1901 Atlantic City	do do Conn						
[illegible] 11	Mc Laughlin Katie	15		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	American	do	Dublin	Bridgeport Conn	do						Home 152 Fairfield Avenue Bridgeport						
" 12	" Mary	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do						
" 13	" Maggie	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do						
[illegible] 14	Brennan Patrick	39	Cit	M	S	Laborer	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	Monaghan	New York	do						Home 3548 East 19 Street New York						alopecia areata
" 15	" Francey	31	Cit	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do						
Wolfe 16	Charlie	2	6	M	S	Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	Dundalk	Atlantic City	do						Home 1 Blake St. Atlantic City Pa						Sister Mother #9
£ 2000 17	Baker Algernon Cyprus	22	Cit	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	England	London	Spring Lake N.J.	do							Home 236 west 3 Street Portsmouth Ohio						S. bert. Of Syphilis
[illegible] 18	Shakespeare Daniel	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wadenburg	Atlantic City N.J.	[illegible]						Sister C. Otis 105 City Street						
4358 19	Bergen Williams	21	Cit	M	S	Cattle Dealer	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	Liverpool	Jersey City N.J.	do						do 1060 Caleb Street Jersey City						
1999 20	Simmons Edward	25	Cit	M	S	Clerk	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do	do	do						do 64 East Street Jersey City						from 5th Ave attacks
21	Meader James	21		M	S	Seaman	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	Dawson	Pittsburg Pa	do						do Pittsburg Pa						

Nos. 9-10-16-18-21 Charles L. Jones Inspector

15 18 30

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the R.M.S." Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at 114 A J Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S." Teutonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at 114 A J Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool August 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1906 AUG 15 1906 190 07 31

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
11865 1	Kennedy	Hannet	36		✓	M	wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband William Kennedy. Denison & Jennings Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	"	Robert	9		✓	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no
11882 3	Richardson	James Michl	16		✓	M	S	Postman	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	New Jersey	do	Aunt	$5	no		Aunt Tho Teresa Mc Mahon 15 Bowery St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11895 4	Stenson	Owen	20		✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York	do	Sister	$20	no		Sister Miss Delia Stenson 1434 North Broadway Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11896 5	Blong	John	19		✓	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Widnes	Pittsfield Mass	do	Aunt	$5	no		Aunt Katherine Kenna 101 Wendell Avenue Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11927 6	Savage	Rose Mary	15		✓	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Newry	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	$15	no		Bro Thos Lewy Savage 21 Terrace Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~11928 7~~	~~Stevenson~~	~~Jane~~	~~21~~		~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~Rochester~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		Sister Bridget Stevenson 1 Kay Avenue Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11921 8	Mc Intyre	John	29		✓	M	S	Gardner	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	Uncle	$30	no		Brother Owen Mc Intyre 366 - 2nd Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11920 9	Convery	Patrick	22		✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	no		Sister Mrs Jane Mc Mullin 366 - 2nd Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11922 10	Thomas	Hannah	21		✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkeel	do	do	Cousin	$30	no		Cousin Samuel Rodman 1008 East - 137th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11928 11	Mc Gee	Rose Ann	26		✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Pittsburg Pa	do	Aunt	$15	no		Aunt Mary Mc Stay Pa 1731 Irwin Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11932 12	Thomas	Joseph	25		✓	M	M	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Providence Pa	do	Brother	$30	no		Brother John Thomas 562 Wales Street Providence Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 13	"	Jane	25		✓	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 14	"	Mary	3		✓	do	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 15	"	John	1		✓	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~11928~~ 16	Smith	Annie	60		✓	F	W	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	London	Bloomfield NJ	do	Daughter	$10	no		Daughter Nellie Robertson 18 Grace Street Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11944 17	Morgan	Florence	28		✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Littledean	Manchester Pa	do	Friend	$60	no		Friend Samuel Cooper Glen Rock Mantaquasie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11 18	Tuck	David John	26		✓	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Rhondda Valley	Jackson Miss	Yes	Uncle	$5.15	yes	1893	Uncle Elijah Simmons P O Jackson Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12007 19	Hynes	James	20		✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Manchester	New York	do	Brother	$5	no		Brother John Hynes 329 East 91st Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11879 20	Green	Mary	28		✓	F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Barrow Furness	Rochester	do	self	$3	yes	1903	Sister Mrs Agnes Dinsdale 99 Forest Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11923 21	Smith	William	35		✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Hamilton Ont	do	Sister	$3	yes	1893	Sister Isabella Mc Fadale 349 - 2nd Street Kingston NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22468 22	Greenman	Maxwell	17		✓	M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$15	no		Friend Simon Green 35 Bryan Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11201 23	Fletcher	Alice	19		✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	do	Atherton	[illegible]	do	Father	$20	no		Father John Fletcher 40a Lincoln Avenue Bellevue Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33015 24	Smith	Henry	32		✓	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Scotland	do	Larbert	Peekskill	do	self	$10	no		Friend George Gentleman 2nd Avenue 169 Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~5170~~ 25	Kenney	Robert	25		✓	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Newark NJ	do	do	$30	yes	1903	Friend Thomas Moore Chancery Road Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33015 26	Jones	Louisa	24		✓	F	Wife	Domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Scranton Pa	do	do	$10	no		Aunt Marian Thomas Market Street Mantaquasie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5170 27	Logan	James	25		✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Oldham	Queenstown	do	do	$5	no		Friend Peter Conway 14 Dixon Street Queenstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41603 28	Jacobson	John	23		✓	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Lisley	New York	do	do	$50	yes	1902	Brother Sol Jacobson 504 West 22nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29																											
30																											

C. F. English
Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in transit, write in addition to whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

† Give correct race or people. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thompson, Master of the Gaelic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J. F. Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, M.D., Surgeon of the Gaelic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale, N.Y.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J. F. Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...ing only to those under 1 year of age.

...entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...r single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...), or D (divorced).

...or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...er, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, ...laborer designations.

...ould be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...wn, as follows:

...who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...ecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... ...ds.

...to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...ction as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...ited not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...hout occupation.

...e to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (cannot write).

...nality).—Columns 8 should be endorsed to name the country of ...citizen or subject.

...or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...erning alien manifest.

...should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...ntry appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...ears under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

..." refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

..." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

15—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or ... Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other ... appearance indicates an admixture. No negro blood should be classed under ... heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to (...) basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, ... language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Romagna, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...

[redacted]

... should be either Yes (...) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Pittsburgh.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 17 to 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN ... LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

5 (1) 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown Aug 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

45

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1905	John Carty	35	M	M	Farm Conductor	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	3 yrs	New York	Home Brother Mathews 222 East 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Mary " Wife	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
" 3	Mary " daughter	2	"	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	Born in America									
" 4	Mary " Sister	30	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Brother Peter (No 1.) 302 East 107th St New York						
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
					Cooper																				

4/1/3

*Insert here the occupation of every person above 15 years of age, whether employed or not. If no occupation, state whether "housework" or "at home." If a child or servant, or laborer, state what kind of work done.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. P. Thompson Master of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

A J Odell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. Lab. B.A.C. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

A J Odell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 12—1115

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 9th August, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Ahern	58		M	M	Railroad Man	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		Kerry	Stockton	Yes	Self	# over	Yes	14	Yrs	Pockton	Home Market St Stockton Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michael Ormond	22		S	Labi	Insurance	"	"	"		Ballyfarnon	Newyork	"	"	# 25	"	1903 1906		Yonkers	Sister Mary 308 West 19th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	Patrick Mc Shea	35		M	Fa	Fisherman	"	"	"		Kenmare		"	"	#					Home 440 West 19th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nellie "	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		Kenmare		"	"	#					do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jeremiah "	4	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"		"		"	Father	#					do do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julia "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	#					do do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georgina "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	#					do do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Daniel Mc Carthy	40		M	"	Steam Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Ballyvourney	Boston	No	Self	#3000	Yes	1904		Boston	Home 9 Goulds Place Boston,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jeremiah Connolly	28		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"		"		"	"	#		16		Enfield		"	"	"	"	"
10	George Mc Murray	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		Tullamagh	Alabama	"	"	# 50	"	Born		Alabama	Home Enfield Alabama,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bridget "	46		F	"	Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		"	"	"	"	# 30	"	12		"	Home do do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frank Whitney	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		England	Newyork	"	"	#	over	"		Citizen	Home 1259 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margaret "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		"	"	"	"	#	"	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
14	James "	15		M	S	Nil	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		"	"	"	"	#	Yes	Born		Newyork	Home Avenue Newyork 1259 3rd	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hugh "	9		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		"	"	"	"	#	"	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cornelius Murphy	11	6	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		Rathmore		"	"	Uncle # 0	Yes	2		Citizen	Father 139 E Dena Newyork 365 East	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Nolan	58		M	M	Painter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		Longford	Chicago	"	Self	# over	Yes	Citizen			Home Boulevard to Chicago Ill. 1014 Garfield	"	"	"	"	"
18	Humphrey Lawson	18		M	S	Student	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		Lemon	Brooklyn	No	Father	# 220	"	15 Years		Brooklyn	from 636 Debalt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Patrick L Kane	35		M	"	Engineer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS'D ON PIER		Ballyhaunis	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	#	"	13 Years		Holyoke	Home 112 High St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michael Donovan	45		M	M	Keeper	"	"	Irish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Boston	Boston	No	Yes	250	Yes	1903 1906		Boston	Home 251 Broadway St Boston	"	"	"	"	lost finger Rt. hand
21	Ellen Donovan	44		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	2000	"	1901 1906		"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	No
22	Mary Donovan	9		F	S	School	"	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	Same 2000	"	1901 1906		"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ellen Dennis	40		F	M	Domestic	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.	"	"	"	2000	"	1901 1906		"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sarah Dennis	11		F	S	School	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	2350	"			"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Thomas Dennis	9		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Do Do	"	Do never attended school	"	"	"
26	Jake Donovan	4		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph Donovan	5		M	"	Child	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ellen Donovan	1	6	F	"	Infant in charge of Brother as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Matthew Brady	22		M	M	Jockey	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Longford	Newyork	Yes	Self	# 2½	No	Born		Brooklyn	Brother John J 311 West 44th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
															606 Dobley										

* Under the head of "Race or People" it is to be determined what race the people belong to which they speak and not the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Thompson Master, of the "Lutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at NY

A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Lutonic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at NY

A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W‡ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—(can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each person named in each alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "English," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show *country* of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 9th August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
33663 1	Kate Dillon	23		F	Single	Servant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Ireland	Stamfordbridge	Stamford Conn	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Stamford Conn	Sister Mrs Mamaza 180 Lockwood St Stamford Conn					Good	
" 2	Annie Dillon	6		"							Ireland	Stamfordbridge	Stamford Conn	Yes	"	25	No			Do					"	
15086 3	Joseph Wood	28		M	Married	Blacksmith					Ireland	Ballymena Co Antrim	New York	"	"	25	"			Friend Herman Conlon 760 2nd Ave New York					"	
15087 4	Gustave Daniels	42		M	M	Sailor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lyfeden	Boston	"	"	25	yes 8 mo	Kenyon		Friend Mary Forsberg 41 Rainwick St Boston					"	
" 5	Daniel Callaghen	27		M	S	Labr			British	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	25	No			Do Do					"	
21927 6	Rosalie Reilly	14		F	"	Servant			"	"	"	Strokestown Caran	Brooklyn NY	"	"	25	"			Uncle Edward Carnachy 250 9th Ave Brooklyn					"	
21126 7	Bartholomew Whitney	23		M	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Longford	New York City	"	"	25	none			Brother Frank Whitney 1239 2nd Ave New York					"	
15490 8	Edward Dowling	26		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Castleisland	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	No			Brother Joseph Dowling 1205 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill					"	
22952 9	Martin Barry	22		"	"	Smith			"	"	"	Kilmurl	New York City	"	"	25	"			Cousin Michael Higgins 218 Hudson St New York					"	
" 10	Simon McCarthy	23		"	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Bunagry Castlet	Louisville Ky	"	"	25	"			Uncle James McCarthy Shoreham Vt					"	
5059 11	John Ahern	30		"	"	Painter			"	"	"	Queenstown Carpenmore	New York	"	"	25	No	Lynch	New York	Friend Miss Hogan 324 West 126 St New York					"	
15090 12	Michael Byron	23		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Co Limerick	New Haven Conn	"	"	10	No			Friend Mrs Daly 24 Grand St New Haven Conn					"	
8296 13	Matthew Fay	26		"	"	Clerk			"	"	"	Birr	Columbus O	"	"	50	"			Nephew Patrick Dwyer 483 8 Goodwill Ave Chicago					"	
15091 14	Martin Dwyer	29		M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	Tipperary	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"			Friend Patrick Dwyer 483 8 Goodwill Ave Chicago					"	
863 15	Denis Brown	23		"	"	Tailor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Yes	Loughmore	Jersey City	No	"	25	Yes	3 yrs 6 mo	Jersey City	Friend Miss Hogan 366 Henderson St Jersey City					"	
8533 16	Bernard Larkin	25		"	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Carran	New York City	"	"	25	No			Brother Peter Larkin 343 East 34th St New York					"	
3085 17	Bernard Kelly	22		"	"	Lab			"	"	"	Aglevo Ireland	Butte Mont	"	"	25	"			Friend Miss Staffy 439 East Broadway Butte Mont					"	
15093 18	Thomas Henry Healy	20		F	"	Servant			"	"	"	Lemicken Shannon	New York	"	"	25	No			Cousin Michael Sherman 155 East 126th St New York					"	
15094 19	Joseph Hafer	19		M	"	Clerk			"	"	"	Kloss Castle	Baltimore Md	"	"	50	"			Uncle Thomas J Hafer 2225 Jefferson Ave Baltimore					"	
" 20	Maggie Hafer	25		F	"	Spinster			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Do Do					"	
1496 21	John Regan	22		M	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Cork	Manhattan New York	No	Mother	25	"			Brother Daniel Regan 21 West St Manhattan NY					"	
3193 22	Patrick Flynn	30		"	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIE.		Yes	Ballinglass	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Cousin Jack Somers 125 Tillary St Brooklyn					"	
15095 23	Matthew O'Callaghan	25		"	Widower	Baker			"	"	"	Cork	New York City	Yes	"	25	No			Friend Mrs Cronin 526 West 18th St New York					"	

Eager 23

* Journal of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit. State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people and the languages they speak. ‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Thompson Master* of the "Sutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Thompson Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Sutonic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Kursk sailing from Queenstown 9th August 1906 Arriving at Port of NE 16 AUG 15 1906, 190 35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	Place	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
8922	1 Annie Rieser	21		F		Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Edelsau	Buffalo N.Y.		Sister	$20	No				Sister Fanny Rieser 151 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y. Brother Manfred Rieser		No	No	No		Good	No
8922	2 Esther Rieser	21		F		Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Edelsau	Buffalo N.Y.		Sister	$20	No				Sister Fanny Rieser 151 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y. Brother Manfred Rieser		No	No	No		Good	No
11443	3	Kate Kennedy	21		F	Domestic Servant			Ireland			Castledaly	Tullow Co			$20					Uncle Hugh Kenny 220 East 4th St New York							
3102	4	Bridget Dunleavy										Lisycasey	" "		Brother	$20					Cousin Michael Kenny 56 West 23rd St New York							
3	5	Ellen Kenny	22									Kilmihill	" "		Father	$20					Brother Michael Kenny 146 East 23rd St New York							
13411	6	Frances Horan				Nurse						Dunshaughlin Co Meath			Father	$20					Brother Patrick Horan 224 East 16th St New York							
18900	7	Patrick Daly				Fireman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Ireland			Boston Leap	Chelsea Mass		Self	$20					Home Chelsea Mass Cousin Denis Kelly 137 Hanover Eaton Kelly's Chelsea Mass Cousin Cornelius Kelly Washington University Washington D.C.							
14058	8	Daniel Sullivan	22			Saloon						Skibbereen	Chelsea Mass		"	$10												
14054	9	Jeremiah Healihy										Skibbereen	Washington D.C.		"	$50												
14262	10	Elena Carroll	21		F	Servant						Dullard	Tramore Co Waterford		"	$25												
14699	11	Patrick Hanrahan				Baker						Cork	South Boston Mass		"	$50												
16634	12	Annie Lyons	24		F	Domestic Servant						Edmallen	Waterford Co		"	$25												
"	5	Lena Ryan	do			do									"	$20												
"	6	Bridget Tully	24												"	$20												
16128	15	Thomas Spain	28		M	Saloon Keeper						Dullamore	Chicago Ill		"	$25												
20312	16	Delia Keane	14		F	Servant						Kilmurrin in Ireland	Bartlow City Island N.Y.		"	$20					Uncle Patrick Barlow City Island N.Y.							
8450	17	Elizabeth Smullen	21									Fingal	Glenamaddy Co Galway		"	$20												
21954	18	Ed Killian	24		M	Fireman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Roscommon	Newark N.J.		"	$20	6 yrs	Work										
"	19	Honora Geoghegan				Shopgirl																						
22826	20	Thomas Dugnan	19		M	Electrician						Ballyhill	N. Castle Ire		"	$25												
22981	21	Mary Delaney			F	Servant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Kilmurry	Peabody		"	$20												
38128	22	Mary A Neill	22				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Inniskeen	Lower Lawrence Mass		"	$25	Yes	Work	Lawrence		Cousin Daniel Coghlan							
8225	23	Daniel Donovan	36		M	Laborer						Fermoy	Boston Mass		"	$25	Yes	Work	Boston		Cousin Margaret Boylan							
20183	24	Cornelius O'Neill	24			Clerk			Ireland			Lisgoold	Chelsea Mass		"	$20					Brother Timothy O'Neill 254 West 47th St New York							
6	25	Mary Kate Neill	21		F	Servant						"	"		"	$20					Sister Anna Neill							
23324	26	Margaret Coyne	21									Westport	St Louis Mo		"	$20					Brother Patrick Coyne 1911 East Allen St Philadelphia Pa							
3882	27	Patrick Daly	24		M	Saloon Keeper						Kilmore	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$20					Cousin Peter Daly 1016 Morris St Philadelphia Pa							
2	28	Jerry Riordan	22		M	Clerk						Knock	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$20					Cousin Patrick Riordan 4 Poma St Brooklyn N.Y.							
		Mary Ryan	24		F	Housekeeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ballyhea	Boston															

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Thompson Master, of the "Teutonic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Teutonic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendich French

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; infants under 1 year of age should have their ages given in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former being those who own or have the control of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and inspection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs (see reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country of Europe—should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are largely of Celtic origin.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residing—should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, sister, parent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 9th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1906, 190 D. 36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
14185	1 Hannon Patrick	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmarkedmore	Newark N.J.		Friend	$10	No			Friend Mrs. Crawford 13 Cook St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
14321	2 Hannon Patrick	11										Ballinlaco	Newark N.J.		Father	$50				Carson Agnes Donahue 4 East 99th St. Newyork					
14322	3 Hannon John	21		M	S	Laborer						Cork			Aunt	$3				Mrs. Mary Ave 148 Fordham					
14304	4 Hannon Emma	2										Ballinlaco			Father	$50				Mrs. Margaret Brennan 1160 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio					
14313	5 Gavin Brian	22		M		Farmer						Queens Co	Rockville Centre N.Y.		Brother	$10				Father Thomas Brian 38 Maple St Hempstead L.I. N.Y.					
14321	6 Hargan Hugh	25		M		Farmer						Cavan	Rockville Centre N.Y.		Aunt	$100	Yes	1901	Cavan, Ireland	Aunt Mrs. Philip Reilly 136 Front St. Hempstead L.I. N.Y.					
14334	7 Andrew Fitzgerald	21		M		Farmer						Tipperary	Oceanville L.I.		Father	$20	No			Father Edward Fitzgerald 121 Lagrange St. Oceanville L.I.					
"	8 James Fitzgerald	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	"			Do					
14338	9 Michael Keane	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	New York		Brother	$5				Richard Keane 132 East 82nd St. New York					
14341	10 Thomas Sullivan	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"		Father	$5				Father Timothy Sullivan 324 East 84th St. New York					
"	11 Mary Walsh	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Oldcastle		Sister	$10				Sister Julia Walsh 238 East 73rd St. New York					
9	12 Patrick Ryan	22		M		Farmer						Tralee	Dundalk		Brother	$10				Sister Margaret Ryan 102 Monroe St. Newark N.J.					
14354	13 Cornelius Holmes	22		"		Farmer						Lyppenan	New York		Brother	$5				Brother Thomas Holmey 14 East 96th St. New York					
5	14 Lillis Timmins	21		M		Tailor						Dublin	Brooklyn N.Y.		Aunt	$50				Aunt Mrs. Lacey 58 Huber St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
14361	15 William Wright	21		"		Farmer						Roscommon	Newark N.J.		Brother	$10				Aunt Mrs. Mary Tarpey 25 Washington St. Elizabeth					
14366	16 Mary Collins	20		F		Servant						Ballynacarry	Westport		Sister	$2	Yes	1904	New York	Sister Margaret Ryan 1609 Park Ave Newyork					
14345	17 Lizzie Ryan	18		"		"						Templemore	Long Branch N.J.		Sister	$40				Sister Mrs. Ellen Sullivan 125 West 42nd St. New York					
14391	18 Rose Sharkey	36		"		No Yes						Leitrim	Lodi Branch N.J.		Brother	$50	Yes	1901	New York	Arthur Ford Lodi Branch N.J.					
14347	19 James Timmins	20		"		Yes Yes						Virginia	Port Jervis N.Y.		Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Lacey 9 Campbell St. Jersey City N.J.					
"	20 Mary Keane	22		"		"						Clogher	Jersey City N.J.		Sister	$25				Carson Patrick Mooney 214 West 125th St. New York					
9	21 Robert Symes	22		M		Laborer						Kilcarsel	New York		Cousin	$5				Uncle Frank Sullivan 30 East 125th St. New York					
14340	22 Patrick J. Kelly	24		"		Carpenter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Astoria L.I.		Self	$35	Yes	1903	Astoria L.I.	Sister Mrs. Ellen Sullivan 849-55th St. Flatbush Brooklyn					
14349	23 Denis Hauch	18		"		Laborer							Chicago Ill.		U.S. Sister	$25	No			Sister Mary Keffe 205 Bowery St. New York					
14321	24 Ellen Keffe	19		F		Servant						Ballina	Scranton Pa.		"	$10				Brother Edward Keane 512 Waverly Ave Elizabeth N.J.					
	25 Martin Welch	21		M		Laborer	11-16-1903		4-24-07		8/5/07	Johnstown	New York		Brother	$50				Aunt Catherine Keane 402 Scott St. Syracuse N.Y.					
	26 Patrick Brennan	32		"		"						Boyle	Elizabeth N.J.		"	$10				Sister Margaret Welch 55 West 30th St. New York					
5	27 James Lawlor	20		"		Laborer						Castlebaldwin	Syracuse N.Y.		Aunt	$5				Sister Bridget Timmins 65 West 10th St. New York					
	28 Samuel Welch	22		"		"						Castlerea	New York		Sister	$25				Sister Do Do					
	29 Thomas Flynn	18		M		Servant						Tullyhaw	"		"	$20									
	30 Frank Hennessy	18		M		Laborer						"	"		"	$10									

36.

30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived, ____ 19__ M., ____ from ____

No.	Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest Page	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged Day	Discharged Month	Discharged Hour	Meals 1	Meals 1	Meals 1
✓	31	Mooney	Nora	1	10	1	To meet	Father Patrick 307 E 63 St	Piaggio	8/16	10:45	—	—	—
✓	32	Kuper	Beile	10	23	1	" sau	Child's Home 375 E 10	Same	8/16	11:31	1	1	1
✓	33	Reilly	Rosalie	3	6	1	" bro	Sis in Law Maggie Reilly 231 E 96	Piaggio	8/16	10:45	—	—	—
✓	34	Sheridan	Bridget	12	4	1	" frd	Father Henry 7 State St	Battle	8/16	4:30	—	1	—
✓	35	Papilow	Sure & ch	10	21/22	2	" hus	Bro in Law 329 Monroe St	Bte	8/16	4:50	4	4	4
✓	36	Halliday	Elizabeth	5	5	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Caroline Kelco 323 W 141 St	Piaggio	8/16	11:37	—	1	—
✓	37	Reynolds	Kate & 3 ch	12	7/10	4	" hus	Kate, Michael, 329 Monroe, Jr, 329 Same	17	2:20	4	8	4
✓	38	Negri	Luigi	3	18	1	" cou	Italian Consul, 165 W 44 St	Bte	8/16	4:30	5	5	5
✓	39	Weigel	Josef	10	20	1	" frd	Hans 3 Etna Pl	Bte	8/16	10:20	2	2	2
✓	40	Pollak	Manome & 3 ch	10	9/12	1	3 " hus	Husb Mano Pollak 287 E 7 St	Battle	8/16	10:45	—	—	—
✓	41	Perenyi	Aladame & 2 ch	10	13/15	3	" hus	Husb Sladam Perenyi 287 E 7 St	Battle	8/16	10:45	—	—	—
✓	42	Schwaskopf	Josef	10	19	1	" tel $	Sis Mrs G Grunwald 436 Steinway Ave Astoria L.I.	Battle	8/16	12:20	—	1	—
✓	43	Pisik	Rochme & 3 ch	11	19/22	1	3 " hus	Husb Benjamin 324 Broome St	Piaggi	8/16	10:45	—	—	—
	44	Rhall	Mary Kate	22	25	1	" Cousin	Cousin Mrs J K Whitney 1959 - 3rd Ave	Piaggi	8/16	11:36	—	1	—
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

22

16 14 16

Aug 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC (WHITE STAR) arrived, AUGUST 16 1908 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	Sfard	Rosa	9	16		1	To bro	Bro Max 71 E 4th St N Y C.	Tuttle	8/16	4 55	—	1	1
2	Basmanik	Frume	9	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Basmanick 23½ Henry St N.Y.C	Tuttle	8/16	12 10	—	1	—
3	Manberg	Rudolf	9	4		1	" mother	Bro Sigmund 309 E 76th St N Y C.	Raggi	8/16	1 37	—	1	—
4	Kapzig	Zirl	9	1		1	" bro	Bro Alter 18 Rutger N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/16	10 44	—	—	—
5	Green	Celia	2	16		1	" sis	Father Henry 7 State St	Tuttle	8/16	4 30	—	1	—
6	Rachlin	Grune	9	2		1	" uncle	Clara De Hirsch 317 E 10 St.	Green	8/16	2 00	—	1	—
7	Welsh	Mary	19	11		1	" sis	Sister Julia 288 W 137 St	Raggi	8/16	11 30	—	—	—
8	Finnigan	Mary	1	2		1	" "	Father Henry 7 State St	Tuttle	8/16	4 30	—	1	—
9	Latti	Ida	7	19		1	" friend	Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St.	Raggi	8/16	1 10	—	1	—
10	Kraus	Szady & 3 ch	11	14/17		4	" hus	Husb Isaac 410 E 74 St	Tuttle	8/16	6 45	—	—	—
11	Krasnoff	Malke & 3 ch	9	21/23		4	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb Nissem 373 Texas St St Paul Minn	Tuttle	8/16	3 16	—	4	—
12	Lasiewki	Hinda & 2 ch	11	6/8		3	" hus	Husb Aron 326 E 8 St	Raggi	8/16	3 42	—	3	—
13	Wattonen	Fany	7	3		1	" frd.	Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St	Raggi	8/16	1 00	—	1	—
14	Healy	Winfield M	3	18		1	" cou	Father Henry 7 State St	Tuttle	8/16	4 30	—	1	—
15	Neatonen	Alma	7	24		1	" frd.	Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St	Raggi	8/16	1 10	—	1	—
16	Ranta	Syyni	7	12		1	" Indef. Address	Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St	Green	8/16	11 00	—	—	—
17	Timmens	Annie	1	19		1	" sis	Father Henry 7 State St	Tuttle	8/16	4 30	—	1	—
18	Hogan	Margaret	1	6		1	" ntel $	Sister Mrs Philip Lautenbach 136 Minor St New Haven Ct	Raggi	8/16	10 46	—	—	—
19	Kisakkitalo	Helena & cou.(Friberg)	7	21/22		2	" sis &c	Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St	Raggi	8/16	1 10	—	2	—
20	Haapasaari	Hilda	7	1		1	" sis	Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St	Raggi	8/16	1 10	—	1	—
21	Berkingoff	Rebecca	3	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Berkingoff 203 Nash St Bklyn	Tuttle	8/16	10 50	—		—
22	King	Ellen & cou (Quinlevan)	2	4/5		2	" bro	Sister Delia King 136 W 73 St	Raggi	8/16	10 48	—	—	—
23	Brennan	Billie	1	14		1	" sis	Aunt Mrs John Joyce Meeker Ave. Bklyn	Tuttle	8/16	12 10	—	1	—
24	Dudin	Usher	9	5		1	" sis	Bro, Jame Fedelan 548 Myrtle Ave Bklyn E.D.	Tuttle	8/17	11 00	1	1	1
25	Blunny	Mary	2	21		1	" sis	Sister Delia 532 W 133 St	Raggi	8/16	10 44	—	—	—
26	Geilfeat	Hosch	10	29		1	" fath	Fath, Berke, 46 Cherry	Bluet	8/17	9 45	1	1	1
27	Teich	Malke	10	2		1	" bro	Bro, Louis, 112 3rd Ave, Passaic N.J.	"	"	11 4	1	1	
28	Hefter	Giele	10	5		1	" uncle	Cousin Louis Teich, 112 3rd Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	1	1	1
29	Posner	Rachel & 4 ch & h-r-l	5	15/20		6	" hus &c	Husb Morris 423 E 6 St	Tuttle	8/16	10 50	—	—	—
30	Boyne	Michael	1	9		1	" bro	Sister Nora 138 W 82	Raggi	8/16	4 50	—	1	1

4 3 6

Arrivals Aug 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

Captain John Cunningham of the "S. LAURENT" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) arrived August 16, 1906, at the Port of New York, from Liverpool

	Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Decision	Remarks	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported	Head
32m	1	✓	Tudenger, Welwel	10	18	1	L P C	Thiess								
11m	2	✓	Murphy, Cornelius	4	14	1	" claims U S birth	Cowley								
19m	3	✓	Finkelstein, Rosk and bro	10	27/28	2	"	Thiess								
36m	4	✓	Lubtchenko, Alexis	5	1	1	" has been in prison	Schwartz								
85f	5	✓	Heitchen, Dorotha and bro	4	15/16	2	"	Schleser								
13m		✓	Metzendorf, Fred													
25	6	✓	Kenny, Herbert	1	25	1	C L	English								
44m	7	✓	Shakespears, Daniel	2	18	1	L P C Dr Cert	Jones								
22m	8	✓	Schostak, Leib	10	26	1	"	Thiess								
23m	9	✓	Pampalas, Josef	5	29	1	" HOLD	Schwartz								
28m	10	✓	Johnsen, Olena	6	21	1	" HOLD	Muller								
41m	11	✓	Morgan, Edmund	4	6	1	" Dr Cert	Schleser								
42m	12	✓	Schafer, Friedrich and wife	9	18/19	2	" Dr Cert	Alexander								
20f	13	✓	Welbel, Feina	11	5	1	" Dr Cert	English								
20f	14	✓	Smith, Annie	1	16	1	" Dr Cert	"								
10m	15	✓	Kirsner, Josel bro and sis	9	9/11	2	" mother in Hosp.	Alexander								
35f	16		Kerzner Schame	9	8	1	" Frontier Vis. Doc. 155	Sellers								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain Johan Dominguez of the "S-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johns Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, De Coulon Gustave, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. de Coulon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/16/1906

INDEXED

	Exemptions. Citizens of				Total exempt.	Aliens subject to the tax	Total Pas.	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1. Cabin					9			
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Crew								
Total								

246

245 1/2
246

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of AUG 16 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friliger ambroise	22		m	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Belgium	German	Antwerp	Torrington Conn.	yes	PP 62798	46	no	brother Eugene Friliger Husband Torrington	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Spapparicci Rosa	30		f	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sante Andre	Bridgeport "	S	husband PP 45384	"	"	husband Spapparicci Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcocalli Vincenzo	15	8	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father PP 45385	"	"	father Marcocalli Fulton Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	di Rizza antonio	20	-	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	brother PP 45383	"	"	brother di Rizza Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	di Giuseppe	18	-	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 6	Necchi angelo	32		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	N.Y. City	"	self	"	no	sister Necchi Eugenie 178 or 198 Sullivan St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							

6

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain Juhan Dominique, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G de Combes

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (Black.)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 E.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W — S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre & August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Aug 16, 1906

No. 41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22
1	Gavkor	Janos	39		m.		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Bezges	New Cumberland W. Va	S	self	$ 22	no	Brother Jannosatter Milan Box 591 New Cumberland W. Va	No	No	No	No	Goods	No
2	Garlics	Vitalyos	42		m	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	" 22	Bethlehem 1903 1904	brother in law Kedzanow Theodor						
3	Gavkor	Vitalyos	38		m	m.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Servian	W Va	"	S	"	" 22	no	Box 591 New Cumberland W. Va candidate Jannosatter Milan	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maradin	mij	12		m	s.						Nekotic	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	" 12		Box 591 New Cumberland W. Va brother in law Kedzanow Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Skilyan	alois	17		m	s	5-4396					Gradeli	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	" 5		Hazel 43-49 Pittsburg Pa Uncle Peter Skilyan	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gadonic	Tanus	17		m	s	16-Kansas City 5-30-06					Kubnik	Kansas City Mo	S	"	" 9		4th Nonroe A Sandford Ga brother Joseph Kadonic	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zegas	Tanjo	19		m	s	16-25563	yes	yes			Sv. martin	Youngstown O	S	"	" 8		1 Farm Blvd Kansas City Kans friends Mike Kadonic	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lekarner	Theodor	28		m	s	"	yes	yes			Gradeli	Youngstown Ohio	S	"	" 4		Front Hazel 308 Youngstown Ohio friend Nicholas Kadonic	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Skilyan	mij	17		m	s	"	no	no			"	Sandford Fla	S	"	" 10		Sanford Fla Co brother uncle Skilyan	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Navodel	Tibor	18		m	s	16-3074	yes	yes			"	"	S	"	" 10		Carriage Co Sandford Fla father uncle Nedelyanac	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jovcak	Nikola	21		m	s	"	no	no			Kubnik	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	" 10		46 St. 5138 Pittsburg Pa friend Josip Bellanac	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sivolac	Jura	18		m	s	"	yes	yes			Nekotic	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	" 8		46 St. 5138 Pittsburg Pa friend Jovka Kralic	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kobanec	Viktor	17		m	s	11-24-1681	yes	yes	5/12/02		Sv. Nedelja	Chicago Ill	S	"	" 7		1st Regt Co Chicago Ill cousin Mary Kuzyer	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kuhar	Stanko	16		m	s	"	yes	yes			Lemont	Mc Keesport	S	"	" 8		Turner Hall 564 Chicago Ill friend Martin Fistalic	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kobin	Johnnee Gjuro	24		m	s	"	no	no			Beggi	Kansas City	S	"	" 8		Curtis St 323 Mc Keesport Pa cousin Gjuro Kobinic	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jovcak	Stefo	15		m	s	"	yes	yes			Sunja	La Salle Ill	S	"	" 5		Turner Hall 227 Kansas City cousin Josip Kuzyer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kuharic	milad	28		m	s	"	no	no			Klakor	Johnstown Pa	S	"	" 8		Mary St 1 La Salle Ill brother Nicola Gavkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kostanic	Stepan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes			Sv. Jana	Pittsburg Pa	S	self	" 7		Gambrinus Johnstown Pa Uncle Nikolaus Kadonic	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kompat	Josip	41		m	m	"	no	no			Lukavac	Kansas City Mo	S	"	" 4		Uncle Nikolaus Kadonic Spruce St 24-48 Pittsburg Pa cousin Tomka Krmpotic	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kolar	Jure	44		m	m	"	yes	yes			Sv. Jana	Monaca Pa	S	"	" 14		Sharpsburg Pa cousin Vincenc Kolar	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kovic	Adam	28		m	s	7-16952 11/22/99	yes	yes			Kasonica	Kansas City Mo	S	Jos Kovic	" 12		Bayer Co Monaca Pa brother Jos Ivanko Kovac	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kovcic	mate	17		m	s	"	yes	yes			Bedmicka	Burnham Pa	S	self	" 8		Sharon Pa friend Ignac Lasic	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kolac	anton	30		m	s	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Gradeli	Monessen Pa	S	Jos Kovic	10	Lorain O 1903 1905	Pilsen Bohemia Burnham Pa friend Jos Kovic						
24	Kolac	Vid	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gradeli	Kansas City Kans	S	self	" 7	no	Pilsen Bohemia Burnham Pa brother Jacob Kolac	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kolac	Jakob	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mordica	Monessen Pa	S	"	5	Buffalo N Y 1899-1900	Pilsen Bohemia Burnham Pa father Nicholas Kolac	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kompanja	Lovro	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemont Pa	S	"	2	no	Box St 37 Pittsburg Pa father Mathias Kompanja	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kolac	anton	32		m	m.	"	yes	yes			Jagodi	Kansas City Mo	S	"	" 14		Person St South Sharpsburg Pa brother uncle Kolac	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kolac	anton	41		m	m.	"	no	no			Gjermice	Austria Hungary	S	"	" 5		322 Chestnut Kansas City Mo cousin Gjuro Kolac	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kolac	Jura	17		m	s	"	yes	yes			Mordica	Monessen Pa	S	"	" 6		Box 41 Turner Harbor Mich. Island cousin Jura Kolac	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kolac	Ivan	37		m	m.	"	"	"			Smerikovac	Lemont Pa	S	"	" 5	Colorado 1898-1900	Turner Hall Turner St Pittsburg Pa brother Nikola Kolac Connellsville Pa						

Court Court Fayette Co. Pa Oct 25/04

3 Kolac
12 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain Julien Dominique,* of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1905

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Courcy Gaskin, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. de Courcy

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1905

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service.
Form 1500 B.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre, 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Aug 16, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vuckovic Stevo	27	6	m	s.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Kadmicka	Burlington Ia	Yes	self	$ 40	No	Grandfather Gjuka Cepanovic Box 30 Millis Co Burlington Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Filipovic Misko	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kadjenovac	Rankin Pa	"	"	50	"	Brother Jovan Radak Rankin Pa						
3	Gjurgj Ivan	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kasinja	Johnstown Pa	"	"	170	"	Gjurgj M. 539 Johnstown Pa						
4	Kralj Matias	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Adlesic	Lebanon Pa	"	"	100	"	Box 538 Gibraltar Boro Pa friend Anna Kralja						
5	Klaz Salamun	27		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Gora	Marquette Mich	"	"	50	"	Box 596 (marine Hospital) Staten Island N.Y. grandfather Anna Klazer (marine Hospital)						
6	Markovic Mijo	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkinac	Merrick Hartford Wis	"	"	300	"	Box 599 Staten Island N.Y. friend Ivan Klaj						
7	Katusic Tomo	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bedenec	St Louis Mo	"	"	70	"	Care evan 1016 East St Louis Ills						
8	Kresic Ivan	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"						
9	Gerovac Ivan	36		m	s.	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Jezero	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	20	"	Gerovac Marko Kabic Box 197 Milwaukee Wis uncle Ivan Cabic						
10	Krznaric Franjo	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Franjo Ramsey 897 Milwaukee Wis brother Gregor Krznaric						
11	Berveniga Milanko	23		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Karanac	Vukovar Austria	"	brother	25	"	Vesk Milwaukee Wis cousin Nicola Vesic						
12	Ljubanic Vlador	22		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dvor	Lebanon Pa	"	self	60	"	Gjurman H. Lebanon Pa father Ivan Ljubanic						
13	Cvetkovic Tomo	29		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Vetovo	Gjelberg Pa	"	"	50	"	Gjorgo H. 310 Gjelberg Pa friend Ivan Kajkavic		Memo			Comprehension	
14	Gjerovac Anton	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerane	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	20	"	Kral Mihel 295 Milwaukee Wis cousin Marko Matic						
15	Dobrodorjevic Mauro	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Dvornista	Gjelberg Pa	"	"	20	"	Vesko Alkay H. 325 Gjelberg Pa uncle Anton Tomkovic						
16	Cvetkovic Jako	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Vetovo	Gjelberg Pa	"	"	100	"	Gjorgo H. 2810 Gjelberg Pa brother Gjuro Cvetkovic						
17	Cvetkovic Gjuro	19		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kajzerac	Lebanon Pa	"	"	60	"	Gjurman H. 325 Lebanon Pa godfather Nicola Tomic						
18	Dvor Ilija	37		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dvor	"	"	"	40	"	Gjurman H. 311 Lebanon Pa uncle Mijo Mamuzic						
19	Mihalic Mile	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnovac	Ambridge Pa	"	"	25	"	15 Saturday Ave Ambridge Pa brother in law Josip Gjuran						
20	Curic Josip	25		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Slatinje	Milan Ia	"	"	15	"	Gjurman H. 1137 Gjelberg Pa brother in law Mijo Curic						
21	Curic Mijo	46		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Kazula	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	15	"	Christian H. 556 Milwaukee Wis friend "						
22	Gergar Stefan	33		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jezerane	"	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Jozo Gacic						
23	Gabljer Tomo	33		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Kral Mihel 295 Milwaukee Wis						
24	Gacic Luka	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Kral Mihel 295 Gacic						
25	Gacic Mile	28		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Kral Mihel 295 Milwaukee Wis cousin Ivan Gacic						
26	Gacic Ivan	32		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Kral Mihel 295 Milwaukee Wis brother in law Mile Gjergjevic						
27	Gjergjevic Ivan	37		m	m.	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Vojnovac	Ambridge Pa	"	"	50	"	Ambridge Pa sister Mandel Kabalgan						
28	Gabljer Ivan	37		m	s.	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Jezerane	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	20	"	Kral Mihel 295 Milwaukee Wis grandfather Nicola Cabic						
29	Curic Ivan	38		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dvor	Lebanon Pa	"	"	60	"	Gjurman H. 311 Lebanon Pa friend Jozo Curic						
30	Mandel Nicola	30		m	m.	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Jezerane	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	20	"	Kral Mihel 295 Milwaukee Wis friend Stjepan Trecinovic						
31	Curic Jozo	27		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnovac	Lebanon Pa	"	"	40	"	Gjurman H. 311 Lebanon Pa						

Charles Müller
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Julien Dominique of the "S-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Que

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

I, De Lamber Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D^r G de Lamber

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Que

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Aug. 16, 1906 No. 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or idiotic or deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tolyan nicola	17	4	m	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungary	Croatian	Bedenicka	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Tomo Oroman Box 50 mifflin Co Bumbham Pa	No	No	No	No	Goods	No
2	Milakara mile	51	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Klainić	West Seneca N.Y.	No	"	"	"	cousin adam mokles 457 Wason St West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Babic Petar	17	4	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalpreanić	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle adam mokles 457 Wason St West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tulir alex	19	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sodolić	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Sulic Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kupreg Kanjo	26	4	m	s	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	" US	"	"	"	"	"	brother Adam Kupreg Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tanitej Stepan	15	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. martin	"	"	"	"	"	Ld 91 Carbon Co Lansford Pa brother Tomo Tanitej	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tahlkovic Kanjo	17	4	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	Mich	"	"	"	uncle mija Tahlkovic mst St 42 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomastkovic Janko	18	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jurkovic Nacek	19	4	m	s	6-10154	no	no	1-17-38 (505)	"	Samobor	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ivan Tomitej Box 695 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomasko Petar	20	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sv Nedelja	Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	uncle Tanjo Tomasko Sy Line agt. 1909 Bridgeport Ct friend Vincek Tomitej	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jendresic milan	18	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. martin	Kittaning Pa	"	"	"	"	brother H. 5123 Kittaning Pa father Josip Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Basilgerac anton	18	4	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kubinik	"	"	"	"	"	Nr St. 118 Harrison Kittaning Pa friend Peter Cicila	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jenkek Jurko	20	4	m	sm.	"	"	"	"	"	Bedenicka	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	brother H. 50 Bumbham Pa brother Andro Fiala	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cupan Janko	30	4	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Trgstica	Milwaukee Wis	Mich	"	"	"	Sight of the Cargo 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tabat mijo	17	4	m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Kubinik	Kittaning Pa	"	"	"	"	national ave St Milwaukee Wis godfather Josip Tabat Keyson 48 Pittsburg Pa brother Josip Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lacir mike	16	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keyson 48 Pittsburg Pa brother Josip Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kuisan Kanjo	24	4	m	m.	"	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Nehestić US	"	"	"	"	"	Keyson 48 Pittsburg Pa brother Adam Kupreg	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tergovic Lenka	42	4	m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Bregi	Kansas City	Mich	"	"	"	110-46 Mifflin St Pittsburg Pa friend Lovro Tergovic 239 West St Kansas City brother Ivan Maglic	Dr. informs blind in one eye	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maglic Vinko	17	4	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sv. martin	Chicago Ills	Mich	bro	"	"	19 street 79 Chicago Ills uncle Jurko Kolenpak brother Stepan Maglic	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tomkovic Kanjo	17	4	m	s.	7-11-4-21-1	no	no	3/10 - 11/1/24	"	Markovina	Shenango Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Stepan Tomkovic mil sheet 88 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lazic Kade	32	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sdapar	Akron Ohio	Mich	"	"	"	godfather Janko Lazic Yerson St 28-30 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gorsic Jurko	30	4	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kerein	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Returned	uncle Luka Gorsic Box 182 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Migratone mike	25	4	m	sm.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Landompale	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Janko Lastovic Box Pratt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lastac Tomo	19	4	m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Kerany	Pratt Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do Ivan	25	4	m	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tomlatic Ivan	35	4	m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	uncle Janko Seulac garden St 28-30 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cupan Josip	[illegible]	4	m	m.	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Sedrik US	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Mattia Tugain Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tabat Kanjo	[illegible]	4	m	s.	"	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	" US	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ivan Tomsic Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tomac Kanjo	18	4	m	s.	"	no	no	30	"	Lasovac	Bumbham Pa	"	"	"	"	godfather Mariatta Lang mifflin St Box 50 Bumbham Pa uncle Tomo Oroman	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomic Ilija	19	4	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mifflin St Box 50 Bumbham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

Alien Passengers Immigrant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain Jules Dominique, * of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

I, De Lambert Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G de Combe

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of August 16/06, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ocdakovic Steran	41		m	m.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Benedicka	Bunkham Pa	S	Self	$14	no	Peter Obala Box 50 miffin Co Bunkham Pa brother Michael Celar	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gales Gyorgyn	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Semogabol	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	" 13	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Farkanyi Andras	16		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tebyolan Istan	38		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tessmac Filip	30		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hagnica	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	" 21	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Anton	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrnka Stefan	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kolarowsch	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	" 30	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Major Jozef	28		m	s.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	nagy alasny	Massillon Ohio	"	"	" 12	50	1903-1905 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kalkavske mik	28		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Servian	Gacatin	McKeesport Pa	"	"	" 20	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bancin Simon	26		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Crlat	Canton Ohio	"	"	" 10	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Somogyi Jozsef	15		m	s.	"	"	"	"	magyar	Salonna	South Bend Ind	"	"	" 5	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sule Janos	24		m	s.	"	1½	78	00	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kmath mihaly	25		m	s.	"	8	345	123	10/20/06	Slovak	Modor	Millheim Pa	"	"	41	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kodo Lajos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	magyar	A. Szent	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 5	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zeizermann Josef	34		m	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	Anglin	Reading Pa	"	"	" 41	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szegyi Istan	19		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	Discharged Hungarian	Magyar	Alberti	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	" 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bohamma	17		m	s.	Smith	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. Y. City	"	letter	40	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Issa Halou	21		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	" 100		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Assaf Tathie	32		m	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Massillon	"	"	" 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sfadi Tahid	25		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	75	1903-1905 no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simon Israil	26		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. Y. City	yes	"	" 80	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nawed Isaac	35		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mustafa Mustafa	42		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	Kurdish	Kurdistan	Youngstown	no	"	" 32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mussa Ahmed	45		m	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hassan	20		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sang	20		m	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Boston Mass	"	"	" 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salim	44		m	s.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Faith	19		m	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mansur	19		m	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	" 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Discharged

Transcribed 1258 831 1 2 3 4 5

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Jubeau Dominique,* of the "St-LAURENT", from France, s. s., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Jubeau Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, De Combe Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. de Combe

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Slovenian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 16, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mehmed Oglou Ismail	37		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Seaholdy mass	no	self	$ 60		brother Mehmed Oglou Hassan Box 914 c. 16 Jan. St Seaholdy mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hussein Oglou ali	22		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mehmed Seaholdy Mass. 45 Worcester St Seaholdy mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klunca Benjamin	22		m	s.	"	yes	yes	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Novalje	Columbus Ohio	yes	self	$ 11		brother Johann Klunca Columbus Ohio 24-42 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barac Martin	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Jelenje	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		brother Josef Barac Bayhet St. (Pittsburg)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarkissian Nordros	26		m	m.	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Russian	Batum	Chicago	"	single	$ 50		cousin Lavedis Haroyan Hamilton Ave &	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chichefian Haustum	22		m	s.	Laylor	"	"	IN HOSPITAL Buchargest	"	"	N. York City	"	self	$ 4		cousin Hagop Bayajian 317 E. 28th Street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lycell Michal	32		m	s.	"	"	"	Austria Galician	Polish	Lesina	South amboy N.J.	yes	self	$ 9		friend Anton Mallay South amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mygitis Panagotis	22		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Hane	Stamford Conn	yes	brother	$ 8		brother Angelo Box 196 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lambrau John G.	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Greek Hellenic	Corpathos	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$ 10		cousin Emanuil Papacyannis 155 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Delyghiorghis Selyanos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos	N. Y. City	"	"	$ 16		cousin Thomas Theodaki 9 E. 6th Ave. Rm 63 76 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mandalas nicolas	23		m	s.	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Glyphori	"	"	"	$ 20		cousin Louis Kanamelas 67 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Evetsakos nicolas	22		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17		uncle Christ Papacostas 1700-1702 First ave. Near 18th street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gamidon albert	40		m	m.	Merchant	"	"	Turkey Armenian	Armenian	Smyrna	"	"	"	$ 16		uncle Athanasi Asal 344 W. 12th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Apalatti Dimitrios	32		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey Italian	Greek	Nezoli	Stoneham mass	"	"	$ 18		uncle U. Apalatti 11 Summer St. Stoneham mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Durigo Natale	18		m	s.	Wine Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	La Roche	Brockton Mass	"	Friend 22 Myers	$ 18		brother Pietro Durigo 1577 144 Bruceton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roche Joseph	22		m.	s	Labona 33-73192	9/20/06		"	"	Marseille	Lawrence Mass	"	self	$ 20		friend Magdelle 142 E. 22 Lenox Ave. Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Conrad John	49		m	m.	waiter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	"	self	$ 20		Jeffrine Coombs 1402 1st Avenue N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	First Papers
18	Legendre andré	45		m	m.	mason	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Boston mass	Boston mass	no	self	$ 240		9 Maywood Street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Conte Giuseppe	24		m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Jampiano	N. Y. City	yes	Friend	$ 5		brother in law Joseph Jasmo 194 3rd Avenue N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bucaletti Battista	25		m	s.	wood cutter	"	"	"	"	La Roche	Glenville St	"	Friend	$ 56		friend Silvio Duglio 1700 144 Princeton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lelievre Juste	21		m	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Vallorbe	Washingtonville N.J.	no	self	$ 20		brother in law Lorenzo Marchetti Central Hotel Washingtonville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cavallo Bernard	34		m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	yes	"	$ 14		friend Rocco Mandelli Bayonne N.J. Box 442	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Daniello Vincenzo	28		m	s.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rizzi antonio	35		m	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lanzano	Italian Settlement	"	"	$ 12		friend Vincenzo Rizzi Fortuna Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rubi agatino	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	rovalido	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 35		brother in law Valentino Margio Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fulano Domenico	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sambiase	N. Y. City	"	"	$ 12		cousin Fulano Salvatore 350 East 62nd Street N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fiorito Camillo	25		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Tenni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 21		brother Salvatore Abate & Sebastiano 102 North 6th Street Brooklyn N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fabrizio Rocco	39		m	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campo Bello	N. Y. City	yes	"	$ 12		cousin Gerardello Giuseppe 1411 East 115th Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fiorito Joseph	23		m	s.	24-9083			"	"	marseille				$ 20		brother Michel Fiorito manifold Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fiorini Giovanni	19		m	s.				IN HOSPITAL Buchargest		Vigli Vallare				$ 12		cousin Tommasini Lonisto 1868 2nd Street 212 Mc Kammel St	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capitain Julien Lemieux of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lemieux Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

J Fiaschetti

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, De Combe Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. de Combe

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

J Fiaschetti

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] STEERAGE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906 No. 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Nasr	11		m.	s.	Child	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Albany N.Y.	no	self	$17	no	father Dgeryd Nasr 53 Clevegh St. albany	no	no	no	no good	Legs bad
2	Yuricic Marija	22		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	Slavonian	Croatian	Mayur	Fayette W. Va	yes	husb.	10	"	husband Yuricic Fayette W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
3	do Katija	1		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Teakovic Mara	26		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stanlovac	Shelton Ga	"	husb.	24	"	husband Stanko Teakovic 137 Canal Street Shelton Ga	"	"	"	"	"
5	do Jela	3		f.	do	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	brother-in-law Luja mihalic Duana Street 461 W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihalic Mara	29		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Velememaic	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	husb.	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Stevo	6		m.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stamati Theodore	58		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey					self	25						Cert.	Senility
9	do Teresa	wife 53		f.	"	wife	"	"	"					husb.	—							
10	do Penelope	18		f.	s.	none	"	"	Ottoman	Greek	Limnos	N.Y. City	yes	self	155	no	son Thomas Stamati c/o G Merriman Co Room 520 156 fifth ave. N.Y. City					
11	do Eleucia	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"					"	—							
12	Kalil Brahim	22		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	Syrian		Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	12		brother Hazal Brahim Cousin Tony A.					
13	Sussane do	fifty		f.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"		Amsterdam "	"	bro.	8	"	" "				Sr's mens	Sore legs
14	Seman Assad	17		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian		Schenectady	"	"	15	"	brother Abond Assad Box 554 Smithtown Br.					
15	Brahim Tanios	17		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian		Smithtown Br.	"	"	8	"	cousin Michael Elias Box 115 Smithtown Br.					
16	Seman El Adisse	21		m.	m.				Turkish	Hebrew		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	32		bro. Rahbal Bros 1100, Wylie Ave				Sr's mens	Sore legs recovered
17	Shea Misrahi	25		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		NYC		husb.	20							
18	Rahla do	8		f.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	father	75	"	friend David Avadon Res 2 Philadelphia					
19	Rachel do	2		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
20	Rebecca do	—		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
21	Feldman Will	27		f.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Alexandria	N.Y. City	yes	brother	5		brother Will Feldman 97 Street 305 ave. N.Y. City					
22	do Aisik	22		f.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" "					
23	Landman Mirel	32		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bergsouth	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	sister	40		brother in law Ch. K. Neifeld 33 Hartford avenue East Orange N.J.					
24	Tassini Giglio	19		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	Italian	N	Brantonico	Trento Austria	yes	self	360	no	cousin Pietro Tassini 1020 Helen Street in Trento Col.					
25	do Alfons	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	350	"	brother Pietro Tassini 1020 Helen Street in Trento Col.					
26	do Luigi	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400		" "					
27	Ferra Pane	29		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	La Seyne	Providence R.I.	"	"	30		friend Torello Radicchi					
28	Ferre Alfons	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		uncle 3 Spring St Providence R.I.					
29	Mainsel Benjamin	19		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	French	Hebrew	Riol de Gien	Hattsburg Virginia	"	"	20		uncle Rappe Benjamin Hattsburg (Virginia)					
30	Torrette Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Francese	Marseille	Butler Pa	yes	brother in law	14	no	brother Sabino Nardini Silvio 213 Hickory St Butler Pa					

Discharged

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain Julian Dominique of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julian Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE INCLUDED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre 4 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 16- , 1906

No. 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or a reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tonsetti Victoria	41		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Marseille	Bugnani Ills	yes	husband			husband Tonsetti Martino Box 442. Bugnani Ills	No	No	No	No	Goods	No
2	do Guiseppe	15		m.	s.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do michele	10		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koplikar Jurgen Herrica	37		f.	m. #10	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Gabeye			Sister				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kuder Karl	16		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"			Aunt				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-- Vladimir	11		m.	s.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-- milan	10		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Kosenhof	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	15	no	Sister Maria Maunin 431 Kans. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-- angela	8		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	By Colli			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-- Viktor	3		m.	s.		no	no	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Johann	6		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"				"			Father Nicholas Kuppenheim City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tealovic Stanko	[illegible]		m.			no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Stankovac	Hettinger	yes	father	8	no	no Father Stanko Tealovic Uncle Gabriel Steel Hettinger N.D.	"	"	"	"	dirty mother, Sheet 3/4	
12	Mardini Abdallah	20		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Zahleh	Chelsea Mass	No	self			no Chelsea Mass Nov 1905 Uncle Abdo mardini Chelsea mines Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
13	do Guardini	25		f.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	
14	do Marie	4	6	f.	s.	Child												"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	
15	Hachmanian Mardin	32		m.	m.	stone cutter	yes	yes	"	armenian	Samsoun	N.Y. City	yes				brother in law Mishan T. Yakkian 2244 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	
16	do Aghavni	27		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
17	do Archalus	[illegible]		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Nervo Neurasthenia	
18	De Kalelaire Homere	27		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes	French	francese	Lens	Danville Ills	yes	brother in law			brother in law Leon Demarais	"	"	"	"	"	
19	do Florent	3		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father			à Danville Ver. County Ills	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Schonian Celina	58		f.	widow	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter			son in law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Gabriel Louise	20		f.	m.	housework	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lens	Minneapolis Minn	yes	PP				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis & General opacity	
22	do Juliette	9		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
23	do Augustine	7		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband Paul Gabriel miner Blairmore Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
24	do Louise	4		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
25	do Irma (American)	[illegible]		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
26	Estephan Michale	35		m.	m.	grocer	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	N.Y. City	yes	self	45	no	Uncle Estephan Estephan c/o Daniel Fearon 83 Washington Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	
27	do Jamil	6	6	m.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
28	Khalil Esber	21		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	25	no	cousin Brahim Elias 605 E. 8 St. Erwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	
29	do Rahmé	20		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	Pregnant (E.A. 7½)	
30	Pascal Succar	18		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	"	80	no	Sister Assad Nassr 55 Clinch St. Albany		"	"	"	Uterus bro 3/1	

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Juhan Dominique of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

Immigration Officer at Ley

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the St Laurent, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ley

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saint Laurent sailing from Havre, 11 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Urbin Jana	17		f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Novodina	Bradock Pa	Yes	self	$		brother Lovro Urbin Bradock Pa	No	No	No	No	Goods	No
2	Cucek Agata	24		f.	s.						L. Redega	Pittsburg Pa	Yes				Dregon alley 5124 Pittsburg Pa brother Tadeja Cudanic						
3	Cudkovic Franciska	20		f.	s.		yes	yes			Tomadica	Scott Twp Pa	No	self			Piper St. 1 New Castle 512 Sister Bara Jelic						
4	Mikan Ljubica	20		f.	s.		no	no			Vivodina	Pittsburg Pa	Yes				Butler St 58 no 18 Pittsburg Pa uncle Klaecic Matija						
5	Franjko Barica	24		f.	s.						Todorli	Granite City Ills	Yes				Box 401 Granite City Ills friend Simun Gerpak						
6	Dekanic Suzana	20		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes				L. Redega	Pittsburg Pa	Yes				Sweden 512 Pittsburg Pa						
7	Cakanic Jelena	29		f.	s.		no	no					Yes										
8	Francekovic Ana	20		f.	s.		yes	yes			Todorli	Granite City Ills	Yes				uncle Klaecic Matija Box 401. Granite City Ills						
9	Tomovic Kata	28		f.	m.		no	no			Kibnik	Kansas City Kans	Yes				husband Manula Tomovic 12 Jones Street Kansas City, Kans						
10	Kuskii Andjelija	22		f.	m.	None					Tesic	Pittsburg Pa	Yes				husband Mirko Kuskic Pittsburg Pa Box 81 Monessen Pa						
11	Diglinar Magda	18		f.	s.	Dest	no	no			Kibnik	Kansas City Kans	Yes				friend Manula Tomovic Kansas City Kans						
12	Cukac Mara	9		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa	Yes				father Luka Jugovic 49 1/2 Penn alley Pittsburg Pa Brother Pa						
13	Sulcic Kata	19		f.	s.	Laborer	no	no			Niavarna	Uniontown Pa	Yes				father mika Sulcic Lemond Fayette Uniontown Pa						
14	Mahuljak Stjepan Roja	18		f.	s.						Kibnik	Pittsburg Pa	Yes				brother Luka Mahuljak Box Street 1422 Pittsburg Pa						
15	Skrbic Ana	20		f.	s.						Nelemovic	Mount Olivet Ills	Yes				brother Janko Skrbic Mount Olivet Ills						
16	Cimac Ljubica	14		f.	s.						Gicetka	Pittsburg Pa	Yes				father Josip Belanich 45 St C ave 110 Pittsburg Pa						
17	Rezek Jela Dolnji	18		f.	s.						Glesnica	Gloversville N.Y.	Yes				sister Veksija Rezek Skelton Court Gloversville N.Y.						
18	Lauta Milka	25		f.	m.	Farmer					Vrginmost	Locke Mineral	Yes				husband Luka Lauta Box 194 Calet Minnesota						
19	Stefan Vuja	18		f.	m.	Servt					Todorli	Cleveland Ohio	Yes				aunt Anastasija Kovacic Senkfa St 2512 Cleveland Ohio						
20	Kovac Marija	42		f.	m.	None	yes	yes			Gatsun	Enterprise W.Va.	Yes				husband Mato Kovac Enterprise W.Va.						
21	[illegible] Ana	32		f.	m.	Servt					Vrginmost	Scott Tafarna Pa	Yes				sister mika Vucenic Box 236 Sand Patagen Pa						
22	Cudkovic Jaga	28		f.	m.	None	no	no			Gatsun	Enterprise W.Va.	Yes				husband Vuja Vudkovic Enterprise W.Va.						
23	Vujic Jaga	21		f.	s.	Servt					Todorli	St Mary Pa	Yes				friend Ivan Kum 185 N. St St Mary Pa Lawford Pa						
24	Kuster Bara	21		f.	s.						Nasta	Scott Twp Pa	Yes				uncle Gjuro Cudkovic Scott Twp 236 Glenn ave						
25	[illegible] Bara	22		f.	m.	Wife	no	no			Gaj	Kansas Pa	Yes				husband Skilj Lukac Baldwin Pa. Jackson St 325 Kaitin Pa						
26	[illegible] Mato	11	m.			[illegible]							Yes										
27	[illegible] Anna	38		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Armenian	Batman Turkey	Chelsea Mass	Yes		10		daughter Mariane Jurkchian c/o Ardzrak Mustafaian 92 Arlington St Chelsea Mass						
28	[illegible] Kasenik	2		f.					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
29	Mahlen	26		f.	m.	Wife			Turkish	Syrian	Khyar Ott	Torrington Conn	No	Husband	15		husband Joseph Mahlen 105 Main St Torrington Conn						
30	-do-	3		f.							Abroad												

30

606 Cowley, Dupo.

S. S. St. Laurent (French Line) arrived, Aug.16,1906 19 at from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED	MALE		
1	Mousaa Hassan	5	22		1	tel $	RR, Ali Ogla Bekir, 1615 E Bway, Eddie See	Ferr	Eng	2	1
2	Mousaa Ahmed	5	23		1	tel $	RR " " " " "	"	"	2	1
3	Nazio Rado	7	21		1	tel $	RR to Cam, Gulati Spiro & Bros, Richmond	Ital	Eng	2	2
4	Brahim Tanios	5	15		1	tel $	RR to Syria, Abe J. Haumi Box 115	"	Eng	5	5
5	Turkovic Franciska	1	5		1	tel $	RR to Bro. Frank, Rochester, Pa	Croat	Eng	2	2
										11	13

11 13 11 27

Form 1446.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

GB. S. S. ST LAURENT (French Line) arrived August 16, 1924. 100 M. from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.	Exc.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Officer.	DEPOSITED. Date.	Sum.	Officer.	MEALS.
16f	1	Resovac, Lymbice	1	16	1	L P C	Cowley	8/17	47	Sea	8/19	27	Ex	10				3 4 3
9f	2	Lukac, Maia	1	12	1	"	"	8/17	47	Sea	8/19	29	Ex	10				3 3 3
57f	3	Topliks, Theresa and Son	2	4/9	6	"	Schlaer				8/16	105	Ex	3				— 6 —
6m	4	Mincinovic, Johann	2	10	1	"	"				8/16	102	Ex	3				— 1 —
13m	5	Awad, Braham and bro	5	28/29	2	"	Yates	8/17	57	Exa	8/17	96	Exa	11				2 2 2
25f	6	Misrahi, Stren and Son	5	17/20	4	"	DiMicel	8/17	58	Exa	8/18	59	Exa	11				6 6 6
20m	7	Brahim, Khlil and sister	3	12/13	2	" Dr memo	DiMipeld				8/17	55	Exa	9				2 2 2
11m	8	Daoud, Nasr and sister	2 3	50 1	2	" Dr memo	"	8/17	54	Exa	8/18	175	Ex	2				4 6 4
58m	9	Stamati, Theodore and wf and Son	3	8/11	4	" (E)Dr Cert	DiMicell				8/17	175	Ex	9				4 — 4
38f	10	Debahgian Anna + ch	—	—	2	" from Hav 8/15	Donovan				8/19	184	Exa	9				2 2 2
47m	11	Shenan Assaid	3	4	1	D.L.D. " " 8/22/24	Reynolds	8/22	73	Sea					31	8/24	La Touraine Shaw	— 1 —
32m	12	Landman Michel	3	23	1	L.P.C. (Trachoma from Hav) 8/22	Reynolds	8/22	190	Sea					31½	8/24	La Touraine Shaw	— 1 —
32m	13	Vecchi Angelo	9	6	1	" " " " "	Reynolds	8/22	78	Sea					31½	Pm	Proctor " "	— 1 —
19m	14	Perrotte Giovanni	4	30	1	" " " " "	Reynolds	8/22	77	Sea					31½	Pm	" " "	— 1 —
19m	15	Hangyan Istvan	5	16	1	" " " " "	Reynolds	8/22	78	Sea					31½	Pm	8/24 La Touraine Shaw	— 1 —
22m	16	Chichegian Haroutun	4	6	1	L.P.C. Jun Hav 8/24	Schlaer				8/24	44	Ex	14				— 1 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Dutch, 4/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

H. Schröder
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Lew A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/16/06, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. Pennsylvania
Arrived 8/16/06

	Cabin	Second Cabin	Steerage	Total Number	Aliens rejected	Total Passengers	Officers and Crew
From [illegible]	137			137	31	168	5
From [illegible]	131			131	105	236	1
From [illegible]							
From [illegible]							
From [illegible]							

H. Schröder

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	137	168
2nd Cabin	105	131	236
Steerage			
Total	136	268	404

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Hungarian 4
1
6 3

B. S. + Harp

11—4118

Form 2500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 38

Form 2-216

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Cuxhaven, Hbg., Aug 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 17 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prisoner or convict (except for political offense) or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Schneider	26	M	S.	Engineer	yes		Germany	German	Baden	New York	—	Self	more	No	To German Consulate N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Oscar Arlen	29		M	merchant			Switzerland		St. Gallen					yes 1899 - Germany	Herald Square Hotel						
3	H. O. Blell	34			Builder for [illegible]			Germany		Zabrze	San Francisco	no			No	To San Francisco						
4	Isaac Grinkorg	29			student			Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chicago	no				to Parents 311 Taylor Street Chicago						
5	Hinda	22		F	wife				Hebrew							" " "						
6	Samuel	—		M	none																	
7	Wm Schick	29		M	M	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peru	German	Hamburg	Intransit to Lima Peru	no				In transit to Lima Peru.						
8	Gerhard Hiebert	37				Dr med.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada			Intransit for Winnipeg Man	no				In transit to Winnipeg, Ont.						
9	Helene Hertz	30		F	S	none			Germany		Berlin	Pittsburg Pa	no			1901 & 1904 yes	to brother Int. Hertz 333 Carlton St. Pittsburg						
10	Frona Borchardt	15		M							Bismarck	Ventura Cal.	no	Father		no	to Casper Borchardt Ventura Cal.						
11	Josef Sampolska	11						Russia	Hebrew		Minsk	Atlanta	Ga	Father			to Father in Atlanta						
12	Emilie Stubbe	22		F	M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	German	Hamburg	Intransit to Barranquilla Colombia		Father		yes	In transit to Barranquilla Colombia						
13	Mr A. M. Kapelewitz	65		M		merchant			Russia	Russia	Libau	New York		Self			to Mr Meidan 543 Fredonia N. Y. Visiting relatives Chas A. Brauer Milwaukee Wis						
14	Rich Pappée	23			S	clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee					to wife Manchi, Philadelphia 725 Fox street				to wife Manchi		
15	Johanna Chanetzki	45							Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia	Pa		yes		to husband 5 E. 54th street						
16	Mrs M. Sampolska	36		F	M	none				Hebrew	Minsk	N. York			yes		" " "						
17	Max B.	9								Hebrew					more								
18	Anna Kellner	18			S				Germany	German	Budweis	California					to uncle Johann Sidora Oxnard Ventura Cal						
19	Christine	23															" " "						
20	Anna Stein	20			M	wife of Co Engineer					Hamburg	N. York			yes		to husband Comp Engineer S. S. Prinz Joachim N. Y.						
21	Professor d. Obergeldmann	43		M		Professor of Calisthenics	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Aachen						Round trip through America Visitor						
22	F. M. S. McPeking	35		F	W	Nurse	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hamburg	Lexington	Ky		yes	yes	travelling with family Schlenker Cal. port Waiting Antonio Hotel						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R 2 a
3 Mans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Cuxhaven 4/8/06 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schröder
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Liverpool
Lewis A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wanf, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wanf

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Liverpool
Lewis A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS NOT COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Cuxhaven 4/8 Ot, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georgine Henry	26	F					American		Citizens !												
2	G. B. C. Schlubach	25	"																			
3	H. Lesti	4	"																			
4																						
5	O. O. R. Schwidetzki	37	M																			
6	Mrs O. "	26	F																			
7	Oscar "	3	M																			
8	Caroline Ashley	60	F																			
9	Marie M. Walker	27	"																			
10	Elsa Leinbach	22	"																			
11	Mary "	19	"																			
12	Johan Beck	54	M																			
13	Katie "	08	F																			
14	J. P. Purdy	64	M																			
15	C. W. Redhorst	23	"																			
16	W. B. "	66	"																			
17	Emma Ochs	67	F																			
18	Lina Rotzenberg	50	"																			
19	Anna Keffer	25	"																			
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Offr, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Cuxhaven 4/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Schröder
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoek

Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Krauf, Surgeon of the S. S., Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Krauf

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoek

Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, ORIGIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 4 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable aid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H Lewis	40		M					U. S.		Citizens												
2	Ida Bredemeyer	32		F					"		"												
3	Hattie "	9		F					"		"												
4	Emil Hilber	30		M					"		"												
5	Hattie "	32		F					"		"												
6	Ludwig Wolf	59		M					"		"												
7	Emil "	21		M					"		"												
8	L Klein	40		F					"		"												
9	Henry Wagner	50		M					"		"												
10	" "	49		F					"		"												
11	Adolph "	18		M					"		"												
12	Charlotte Buchholz	24		F					"		"												
13	Hermann Lotz	48		M					"		"												
14	" "	45		F					"		"												
15	L Fox	34		M					"		"												
16	" "	30		F					"		"												
17	H Kahn	62		F					"		"												
18	Wolf Engelmann	46		M					"		"												
19	L Goldberg	57		M					"		"												
20	Otto Seitz	60		M					"		"												
21	L Bergwerk	61		F					"		"												
22	Bertha "	50		F					"		"												
23	Lee Cohen	38		M					"		"												
24	" "	34		F					"		"												
25	Abby "	3		F					"		"												
26	L Frank	28		F					"		"												
27	Minnie Wolf	26		F					"		"												
28	Rosa Weinberg	28		F					"		"												
29	" "	50		F					"		"												
30	Henry Reis	38		M					"		"												

Search for NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Passed Inspn: Ref: No No

Search for NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2 2

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2 2

Treats

1 30 M S 2 F W 3 Mans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Cuxhaven 7/8 06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Kehröder
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Lewis A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sharp, Surgeon of the S. S., Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sharp

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Lewis A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS EMBARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 4/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 17 1906

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Trinkamp	62		M					W. T. R. Citizens														
2	— " —	65		F																			
3	William Smith	36		M																			
4	— " —	39		F																			
5	— " —	3		M																			
6	E. A. Kanse	29		F																			
7	— " —	46		F																			
8	Anna Schneider	29		F																			
9	Lily Reimann	45		F																			
10	Mary Kerdock	53		F																			
11	Max F. Braun	59		M																			
12	— " —	59		F																			
13	Anna Rietmann	56		F																			
14	Elisabeth Herfeld	21		F																			
15	H. F. Jagemann	47		M																			
16	— " —	48		F																			
17	Jos. Levy	43		M																			
18	H. — " —	40		F																			
19	A. J. — " —	9		M																			
20	A. Hermann	21		F																			
21	Ted Lewanfal	22		M																			
22	H. — " —	24		F																			
23	Fabian Bartzka	29		M																			
24	A. Laut	19		F																			
25	Anna Rapp	28		F																			
26	L. Hauptmann	28		M																			
27	A. Engelmann	34		M																			
28	J. Levy	45		M																			
29	Sally Lenburg	33		F																			
30	— " —	39		F																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, IInd Offier, * of the Pennsylvania, from Plymouth 78, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

at Port Lewis Pa
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Krauf, Surgeon of the S. S., Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Krauf

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

at Port Lewis Pa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Plymouth

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board who may be taken on board at a port or place not within the United States.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Plymouth, Aug 6 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17					18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an agent, guardian, or relative of such person, and if so, what relation.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid ticket passenger by this vessel.	Whether in possession of a ticket to any foreign country.	Whether owns a farm. Selling price of same.	Whether has $25 cash in possession. Amount of money in possession.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Which?	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Height of each person in feet and inches.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes.	No.	Where?																
1	Tofte	36							American Citizen										Citizen.															
2	I. —	21							— —	— —																							
3	Tonseip	63		m	w	Farmer	yes		England	British	Eastwood Hall, Sandbach	N York	yes	self	yes	no			of N. Y. Home															
4	— — —	46		f	—	wife	—	—	— —	✓ — —	✓ — —	— —	— —	husband	— —	— —			— —															
5	— and Isidor	37		f	—	wife	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tehlonen [illegible]	26 Pine Street Texas	—	self	Mark	yes	yes	20 Pine	Going my husband [illegible]															
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Nationality [illegible] is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons carried in the steerage of said vessel during the present voyage, and that from the report of said surgeon I have learned that the number of said steerage passengers carried on said vessel during the present voyage is 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or who has been [illegible] to the United States by, or who has been [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I have caused to be taken on board the vessel for the use of said aliens a sufficient supply of provisions and water for the period required by law, and that I have personally inspected the said stores and the space occupied by said aliens, and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly disinfected, and that I have caused the stalls or bunks occupied by said aliens to be properly whitewashed, and that I have caused the compartments and spaces occupied by said aliens to be properly ventilated, and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly cleaned, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient privies, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient bedding, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient medical attendance, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient nursing, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient food, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient water, and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient [illegible], and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient [illegible], and that I have caused the said aliens to be provided with proper and sufficient [illegible],

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Plymouth, AUG 6 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 17 1906, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Ticket or Passage through to Destination.	If Yes— Who?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. For what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Return, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Lestell C. Wheeler	21	✓						American	Citizen															
2	Mrs. Fanny Rich	25	✓						—	—															
3	Miss Lee —	26	✓						—	—															
4	Mr. Dan —	62	✓						—	—															
5	Mrs — —	58	✓						—	—															
6	Mr. H. C. Stahl	57	✓						—	—															
7	Miss Theodora F. Hoxe	23	✓						—	—															
8	Miss Alice T. Stahl	21	✓						—	—															
9	Mr. A. S. Fissell	61	✓						—	—															
10	Mrs. Addison Clarke	57	✓						—	—															
11	Miss J. Clarke	20	✓						—	—															
12	Mrs. Alice H. Wolfe	58	✓						—	—															
13	Mr. H. C. Schwab	54	✓						—	—															
14	Mrs. A. W. Kelley	58	✓						—	—															
15	Mr. Nate Kelley	31	✓						—	—															
16	Mr. A. Schwarzbeck	41	✓						—	—															
17	Miss L. Dilner	20	✓						—	—															
18	Mr. J. Rummel	49	✓						—	—															
19	— —	24	✓						—	—															
20	J. H. Bentley	34	✓						—	—															
21	J. Zorb	34	✓						—	—															
22	Miss Klare	45	✓						—	—															
23	F. W. Fowler	35	✓						—	—															
24	— — —	37	✓						—	—															
25	Louis —	59	✓						—	—															
26	[illegible]	8	✓						—	—															
27	[illegible]	4	✓						—	—															
28	Mr. L. E. Tefft	60	✓						—	—															
29	— —	57	✓						—	—															
30	C —	26	✓						—	—															

30

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I have caused the ... inquiries and ... in manner, and find ... ing is an idiot or ... a dangerous contagious disease, ... of mental unsoundness, or a ... in the United States, or a ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ... named respects.

... Officer.

... 16 day of August, 1906

... Immigration Officer.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

... day of ... 1906

at ...

... Surgeon."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Tosk)
Arabian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch Flemish
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, August 5 and 6 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 17 19...

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in United States—and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19 Condition of Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Le George Hudson	53		M	M.	Lawyer	yes		Citizen of U.S.A.												
2	Mrs Victor von Troeltsch	30		F	M	Married	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Vienna	New York	yes	Self			Austrian Consul Philadelphia				
3	Miss Cecelia Schaer	19		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				
4	Miss Ethel Hooper	17		F	S	—			Citizen U.S.A.												
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Feb. 7 06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Webster
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Buffalo
Lewis A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sharp, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sharp

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Buffalo
Lewis A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Boulogne

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. List or Manifest of Alien Passengers to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Agent of any vessel bringing such passengers to the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] for [illegible] Nov 17

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by other persons or corporations	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. John L. Kemp	25		✓		mft.			U. S. A.		N.Y.												
2	Mrs. " "	21		✓							"												
3	Mrs. Chas. O'Neil	42		✓							St. Louis												
4	Miss Annie "	19		✓							"												
5	Miss Lucy - Rice	40		✓							Greenwood												
6	Mr. Clair W. Smith	30		✓		mfr.					N.Y.												
7	Dr. Lyman Ware	66		✓		physician					Chicago												
8	Mrs. " "	45		✓							"												
9	Miss Hildegard "	14		✓							"												
10	" Edith "	14		✓							"												
11	" Elizabeth "	9		✓							"												
12	" Helen Henderson	40		✓							"												
13	" Emma Lind	20		✓							N.Y.												
14	Mr. Chas. Rheinstein	44		✓		real estate					"												
15	" Mr. Cohen	45		✓		mercht					"												
16	Dr. L. H. Warner	44		✓		physician					Brooklyn												
17	Mrs. "	40		✓							"												
18	Mr. de Witt Kline	22		✓		student					"												
19	" R. H. Townley	44		✓		lawyer					N.Y.												
20	Mrs. "	34		✓							"												
21	Mrs. Mc. Strang	22		✓							"												
22	Mrs. M. D. "	59		✓							"												
23	Mr. A. F. Sipper	37		✓							Brooklyn												
24	" Reginald Sipper	10		✓		rec.					Boston												
25	Mrs. Forrest Lynn			✓							"												
26	Mr. W. B. McCord	28		✓		lawyer					Pittsburg												
27	Mr. Alex. Norton	23		✓		"					N.Y.												
28	Miss M. Canfield	26		✓		—					Stony Point												
29	Miss Annie L. Roberts	22		✓		—					Newburgh												
30	" Annie Reichert	41		✓		—					"												

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

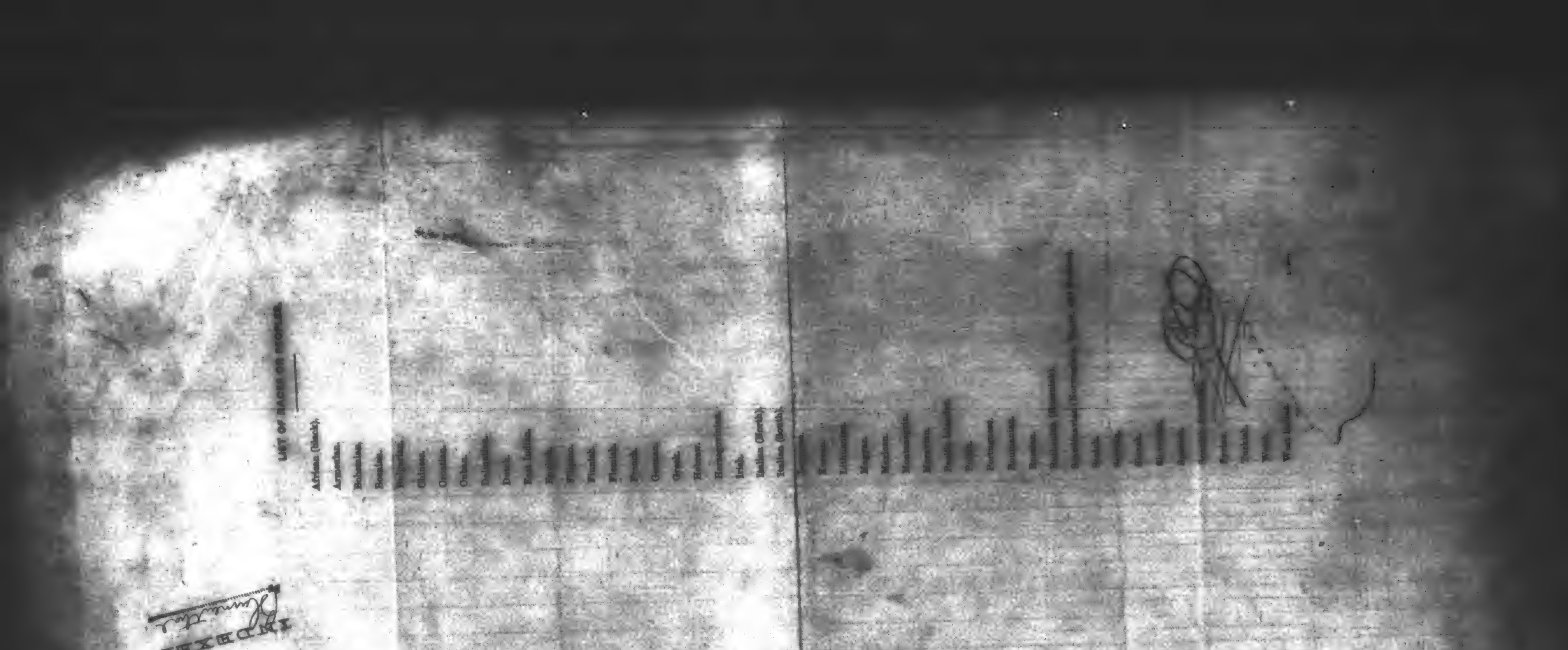
Canadian English Irish Scandinavian

Otto Hamm U.S.A.

W. Phillips

Number of Persons. To be declared by the alien in the words which they understand and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Self more Trust en transit


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
African (Black)
American
Bohemian
Burmese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Gaelic
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russ)
Servian
Slavonian
Spanish
Swedish
Welsh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States to be delivered to the Immigrant Officer at Port of

Officer of any vessel

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] at Port of [illegible]

No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of how much?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if so, how much?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22 Height.	23 Complexion.
1	[illegible] Gilbert	25			✓	merchant			[illegible]															
2	Mrs. [illegible]	25			✓																			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(Certificate of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from [illegible] 4/18/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] prostitute, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—2116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania 4/18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Lists or Manifests, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Bevins, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

at Ellis Island

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from London via Boulogne-sur-Mer and Port of Cherbourg

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is [illegible] and final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Number of pieces and Marked.	Number of [illegible] of same.
1	Wm Faehmann	44		M																			
2	H. "	41		M																			
3	Walter Frey	20		M																			
4	Frisa Beck	21		F																			
5	F W. Feela	45		M																			
6	Josef Miller	18		M																			
7	C. O. Zelt	28		M																			
8	Max Brasi	22		M																			
9	Herman Meier	44		M																			
10	Ferdinand Fickenscher	45		M																			
11	Charles Henning	26		M																			
12	Mathilde "	25		F																			
13	Edward Keller	54		M																			
14	Friederike "	56		F																			
15	Alfred Pollak	36		M																			
16	Philip Fox	28		M																			
17	Ethel "	22		F																			
18	Leplan "			M																			
19	Carl C. Miller	51		M																			
20	Reba "	27		F																			
21	Esther "	8		F																			
22	Leon "	7		M																			
23	Paul "	2		M																			
24	Caroline "			F																			
25	Frank Friedrich	25		M																			
26	Lisette "	24		F																			
27	Gladys "	3		F																			
28	Mary Borchard	25		F																			
29	Borchard	63		M		Capt.																	
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 190 6

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 190 6

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Plymouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkan (Finnish)
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Celtic
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
English (Scotch)
English (Welsh)
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
German (Austrian)
German (Hebrew)
German (Russian)
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Scotch)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Montenegrin
Moorish
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Scotch (Highland)
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish (Catalonian)
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Turkish (Armenian)
Turkish (Hebrew)
Welsh
West Indian
Other Nationality

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Plymouth [illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	[illegible] Ticket	[illegible] was passage paid?	How much?	[illegible] in whole or in part by whom and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] or deformed, and cause.
1	Mrs J. L. Wild	24							American	Eng													
2	Mrs C. H. Wheeler	50																					
3	Mrs Charlotte Byrne	46																					
4	Miss S. R. Brown	42																					
5	Miss A. Huntington	20																					
6	Mr. H. N. Simmons	47																					
7	Mrs -.- -.-	34																					
8	Mr. V. Mcquade	23																					
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the Pennsylvania, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed manifest, before their embarkation at Bremerhaven, Germany, for the United States, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Liverpool

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by the Steamship Company, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the number, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Liverpool

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR WHOM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Copy

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, pursuant to Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven & Hamburg via Plymouth & Cherbourg for New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50 and over. (Money and how much.) If not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously rejected.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gretha Stepputtis	30		f	s	none	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Hyman	New York	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	1900-1905 in New York	to own adress: New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertha "	21		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	Vereinigten Staaten	"	"	"	$ 50	no	sister Gretha Stepputtis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Fritzsche	18		m	"	work[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hannover dorf Rheinmuth	"	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Arthur [illegible] New York 31[illegible] Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Max Wendler	18		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Richard [illegible] New York 3111 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl Lehmann	51		m	m	magnetopath	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hagenau	"	"	self	$ 50	1895-1906 in New York	own Adress: Jamaica Ave 474	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor "	22		m	s	dentist	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria - Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Caroline "	16		f	"	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Polka	21		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Gretzendorf	New York	"	friend	$ 15	"	friend Victor Roth New York 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Else Wolff	33		f	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Aschaffenburg	"	"	self		no	to sister in law Mrs Clara Bürger Lindheim Staten Island New York. Post office Box 33 Post Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma "	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	$ 75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eduard "	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elise "	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Hand	27		m	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	125	1904 in New York	friend: Max Beck Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																									
15	Willy Knobloch	21		m	s	Painter Technician	"	"	Germany	German	Kirnitzschau	Chicago	Yes	self	$ 50	no	cousin Max Prager Milwaukee 192 8th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Linda Hassel	26		f	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Chicago	"	"	see $ 13	"	friend Mr Beck Manager Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosita "	3		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herm Kretschmann	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	185	"	friend Mr Beck Manager Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rudolf Prehm	25		m	"	Florist	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$ 50	1902-06 in Chicago	no Adress:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss Mary Jackson	18		f	s	Clerk	"	"	English	English	Leipzig	"	"	"	$ 50	no	friend Mr. Beck Manager Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thomas Kuss	25		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1905 in Chicago	friend Mr. Beck Manager Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mary "	23		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ida Koppmann	29		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Chemnitz	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 125	no	brother Conrad Koppmann Cincinnati 29 21 Marshal Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leo Greiner	21		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Max Damm	21		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Chas E. Krause Milwaukee Wisc 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martha Schreiber	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	Cincinnati	"	"	$ 58	"	to uncle Mr. Hans Bauer Cincinnati O 2129 Elsass Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig Riedel	21		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 25	"	uncle Robert [illegible] 2[illegible] Philadelphia Pa. Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sara Rubendorf	21		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	Sudwerk	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$ 50	"	to bridegroom Mr. [illegible] Brooklyn Addison Str. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frank Kenny	24		m	s	Plumber	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Buffalo	Yes	"	$ 40	"	friend Mr. Beck Manager Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lucie Ebeling	32		f	s	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	German	New York	New York	Yes	self	$ 200	1892-1907 in New York	own adress: New York 317 W. 120 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People." To be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from [illegible] 4/8 06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List, [illegible] 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, 4/8 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am employed to examine the said aliens under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I find 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF PAGES ON WHICH ALIENS ARE LISTED

Albania
Arabia
Armenia
Austria
Belgium
Bohemia
Bulgaria
Canada
China
Croatia
Dalmatia
Denmark
England
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
India
Ireland (Erse)
Ireland (Gaelic)
Italy
Japan
Lithuania
Moravia
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Roumania
Russia
Ruthenia
Scandinavia
Scotland
Servia
Slavonia
Slovak
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Turkey
Wales
West Indies
Other Countries

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, immediate list of all aliens who may be inspected by the Immigrant Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board before proceeding from any port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Southampton, England, June 6 1907 arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is paid to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society, and if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Doering	57	M					German													
2	Anna Friedel	30	F																		
3	Paulina "	6	F																		
4	Anna "	4	F																		
5	Karl Diese	25	M																		
6	Christian Schulz	22	M																		
7	Jacob A Reems	42	M																		
8	Alf Hansen	57	M																		
9	" "	60	M																		
10	Ray Faluk	19	M																		
11	Otto Rentschler	42	M																		
12	Victor "	15	M																		
13	J. Buschheim	36	M																		
14	Bert "	28	M																		
15	Hanby "	2	M																		
16	Lena Kaundaine	20	F																		
17	A. J Hayes	41	M																		
18	Lena Hemlofs	60	F																		
19	Grace "	3	F																		
20	Minnie Berger	50	F																		
21	Louise "	17	F																		
22	Louis Augst	40	M																		
23	Gyrne Diefer	21	M																		
24	Johann "	8	M																		
25	Fred Hunter	24	M																		
26	Emma Kelting	2	F																		
27	Frank Gaulds	41	M																		
28	F "	17	F																		
29	Linda Peters	22	F																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																		

Citizen U.S.A.

* "Race or People" should be answered by the nationality or race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Burman
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Malay
Moorish
Moravian
Native American
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Bukovinian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Slavonian
Spanish
Syrian
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, ... Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

S. S. _____

No. in List	Name in full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and full address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, how often and when.	Whether going to any place where a labor strike or trouble exists, and if so, what place.	Whether having been in the United States, went abroad and returned with intention to become a permanent resident.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, how often and when.	Whether going to any place where a labor strike or trouble exists, and if so, what place.	Whether having been in the United States, went abroad and returned with intention to become a permanent resident.
1	Margarethe [illegible]	4		f	m	wife	yes	yes					husband, father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Walter [illegible]	7		m	s	none							Richard L. Berger, Granville, Ohio																	
3	Gertrud [illegible]	9		f	s								to Mrs. Morgan L. Berger, Granville, Ohio																	
4	Martha Zeitler	23		f	s	maid							Meyers Hotel, Lebanon																	
5	Emil Herman	27		m	s	Druggist					Berlin	Europe	Meyers Hotel, Lebanon	yes																
6	Fred Jansen	26		m	s				Scandinavian																					
7	Anna Hemker	15		f	s	none			German	German	Hamburg		mother																	
8	Anna Ferber	28		f	s				NON-IMMIGRANT- ALIEN.																					
9	Maura Volbert	19		f	s	servant																								
10	Marg. Sandecker	26		f	s	none																								
11	Leonid Kahn	20		m	s	painter			Russia																					
12	Simon [illegible]	21		m	m	metalworker				Hebrew																				
13	[illegible]	27		m	m	wife							brother-in-law																	
14	[illegible]	36		m	m	wife			Austria	German	Vienna	Pennsylvania	husband, Philadelphia, folder, 220 N. 2d	no																
15	[illegible]	1		m	s	none							father																	
16	[illegible]	6		m	m	wife							son in law																	
17	Louise Weibrecht	15		f	s	none			Germany		München	Pottstown	another, Anna Weibrecht, Hoboken N.J. 250 3d St.	yes																	
18	[illegible] Neger	35		m	s	Engineer					Berlin	East Pittsburg	br. friend, Casimir Tolakowsky, East Pittsburg.																	

[illegible] Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

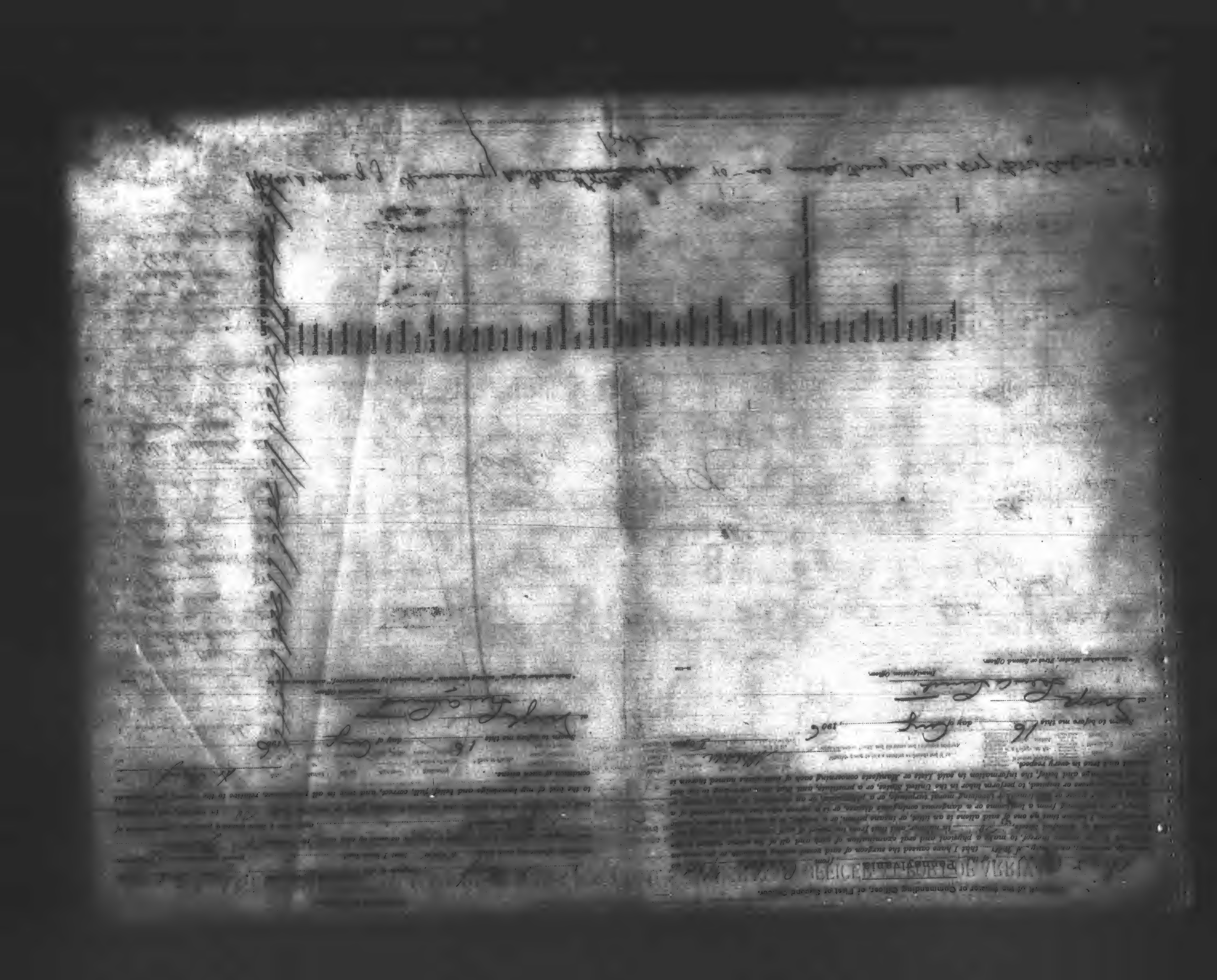
Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ticketed through.	Whether assisted and if so, by whom.	Whether going to join husband, wife, parents, children, brothers or sisters, and if so, what relatives, and their names and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, and if not, what.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Veron Stoiber	24	6	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Dolsen	New York		$ 25	no														
2	Auguste Schneider	35		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	New York		100															
3	Carl Klocke	30		m	w	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Meldorf	Glendale, Wis.		"	self														
4	Fanny "	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	250													
5	Fanny "	3		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	Chicago		"	father														
6	Marie Haley	22		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Aussig	New York		Yes	self	35													
7	Marie Schneider	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		no	"	100	1895-1906 Philadelphia												
8	Paula Reinhackel	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	New York		Yes	brother	100	no												
9	Josephine Preszburg	2		f	wd	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"		"	self	125	"												
10	Gustav "	28		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"												
11	Joseph Baumgarten	2		m	"	miller	"	"	Germany	German	Wiesen	"		"	"	5	"												
12	Ida Behnke	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Chicago		"	sister	5	"												
13	Tarais Golazewski	13		m	s	private	"	"	"	"	Lorbase	"		no	dau	"	"												
14	Jona "	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	sister	"	"												
15	Sara "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	sister	"	"												
16	Eugen Steinbrenner	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellhofen	Brooklyn		Yes	brother-in-law	55	"												
17	Fritz Kunz	25		m	"	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Odisville	New York		"	self	150	"												
18	Wilhelmine Baumann	2		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Pforzheim	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"												
19	Helene "	4		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	mother	75	"												
20	Melanie "	2		f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"												
21	Lena "	-		f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"												
22	Gotund Muhlhaus			m	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Waldbrunn	Waldbrunn		no	self	[illegible]	"												
23	Leo Grezz			m	s	student	"	"	Poland	Polish	Posen	[illegible]		"	"	120	"												
24	Herman Krauss	8		m	"	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Esslingen	Pennsylvania		"	"	200	Portland	1893											
25	[illegible] Schiller	2		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	New York		Yes	"	50	no												
26	F. Abelo	2		m	m	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany		New York			"	"	50	in New York	1896-1898											
27	Carl Ruppert	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Czernkodan	Hobyoke		no	"	25	no												
28	Anna Sprenger	4		f	wd	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Detroit	Detroit		"	"	150	in Detroit	1899-1902											
29	[illegible] Ellinger	2		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Oderberg	New York		Yes	"	150	no												
30	[illegible] Schmidt	3		m	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	"		"	self	60	no												

Book

Number of Manifest to be furnished by the clerk from which ship sailed and the Inspector in charge will speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival by Master, Commander, or Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board coming from a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven via Southampton for the port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | By whom was ticket paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | |

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
Finnish
Flemish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Ice.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Servian
Slavonic
Spanish
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of January 1904

Immigration Officer.

Form 101.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of January 1904

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. Each Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying aliens to the United States is required by law to deliver a correct list or manifest of all such aliens taken on board at any foreign port or place, whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and at the time of departure from each port or place. Each such list or manifest must be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, [illegible] 1914

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last existing residence, country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and what kind	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before, when, and how long	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when	Whether ever before deported from the United States, when, and cause	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any relative in country whence alien came, and what relative	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and what kind	Whether alien has been in the United States before, when, and how long	Whether alien has been before refused admission to the United States, and when	Whether alien has been before deported from the United States, when, and cause	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether alien has any relative in country whence he came, and what relative
1	Berta Bogelt	6[illegible]	f	m	none		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	$ 100	no	to sister [illegible]																		
2	Martha Schwolert	18	f	s							Neuhaus	Pt Clinton no Orange N.J.					to cousin The Rev [illegible]																		
3	Elisabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	f	W													to cousin Mrs Johnson																		
4	Emma Ammann	25	f	m	wife						Hamburg	New York	Yes	husband	$ 50		to husband, father Ernst Ammann Forest Grove, Ore																		
5	Lisa [illegible]	3	f	s	daughter		no							father																					
6	Paul Bernath	33	m	m	barkeeper in saloon		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Belgian	Newark	Newark	Yes	self	$ 500	1904 - 1907 in New York	to own Address - Newark South Orange Ave 55																		
7	Elisabeth [illegible]	30	f	m	wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					father																					
8	Isabelle [illegible]	1	f	s	none				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					father																					
9	Wilhelmine Elischer	25	f	s	none					Germ.	Göllnitz	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no	Sister Charlotte Brenner Newark, Prince St. Jersey City																		
10	Sarah [illegible]	60	f	wid	wife												Brother Gregor J. Hockey New York 99 E. Madison Ave.																	
11	David J. Hockey	26	m	s	Engineer				Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	Yes	self	$ 75	no	brother S. Vogelpolsen Lincoln Nebraska																		
12	Gertrud Schrank	25	f	s	none						[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]																				
13	Balthas Schwarz	30	m	m	painter		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				New York	New York	Yes			1903 - 1907 in New York	to own address New York 336 E. 119 St.																		
14	Elisa [illegible]	25	f	m	wife		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								$ 200																				
15	Fritz [illegible]	2	m	s	none		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							father																					
16	Agnes Adler	24	f	[illegible]	tailoress				Germany	German	Frankfurt	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 150	no	brother Nathan Adler New York 231 E. 74 St.																		
17	Rosa Spangenberg	32	f	[illegible]	maid				Austria		Wiesenberg	Dubuque Ia	no		$ 15		Employer Peter Davenport Iowa, 225 W. 6 Ave																		
18	Emil Fiedler	33	m	m	brewer						Trebendorf	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband			husband - father Anton Fiedler Chicago Ill. 17 St. 642																		
19	[illegible] [illegible]	3	m	s	none									father	$ 45																				
20	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
21	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
22	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
23	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
24	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
26	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
31	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
32	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
33	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
34	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
35	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
36	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
37	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
38	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
39	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
40	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
41	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
42	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
43	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
44	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
45	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
46	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
47	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
48	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
49	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
50	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
51	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
52	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
53	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
54	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
55	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
56	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
57	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
58	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
59	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
60	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
61	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
62	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
63	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
64	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
65	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
66	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
67	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
68	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
69	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
70	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
71	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
72	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
73	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
74	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
75	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
76	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
77	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
78	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
79	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
80	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
81	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
82	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
83	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
84	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
85	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
86	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
87	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
88	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
89	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
90	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
91	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
92	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
93	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
94	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
95	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
96	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
97	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
98	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
99	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					
100	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									father																					

Book

"Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF NATIONAL PEOPLE.

Afghan (Pushtu)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lapp
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Peruvian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Russian)
Ruthenian (Carpathian, Dnieper and Galician)
Servian
Slavish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Subscribed to before me this 16 day of Sept 190 6

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "called Utterstedt," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Subscribed to before me this 16 day of Sept 190 6

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the ... Officer of any ves...

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cherbourg and Southampton

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Tom Kilpert	35															
2	M. "	29															
3	Anna "	24															
4	Olga "	6															
5	Hermann "	4															
6	Walter "	2															
7	J. A. Schwarz	45															
8	Radiska Kwiatkowska	35															
9	Lilly "	9															
10	Anna Dzil	47															
11	[illegible]	43															
12	[illegible]	40															
13	Samuel Schmitz	24															with pre-paid ticket. B. # 27/28
14	Jos. Helling	32															
15	[illegible]	32															
16	[illegible]	6															
17	[illegible]	4															
18	[illegible]	2															
19	[illegible]	3															
20	[illegible]	45															
21	[illegible]	2															
22	[illegible]	2															
23	[illegible]	2															
24	[illegible]	4															
25	[illegible]	2															

Citizen U.S.A.

Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the annexed Lists, 2 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully examined the Lists of Aliens mentioned in the annexed affidavit of the Master, [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] concerning each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5th

8.30

5th
11
57 S

8/16/06

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF SAILING.

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on [illegible] and to be produced to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Havre Aug 2d, 1906 arriving at Port of New York Aug 16th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Whether ticketed beyond. State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticketed passenger had paid passage.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Lloyd Wright	26	11	S.		Work			[illegible]		[illegible]	Cleveland O.					Citizen of the U.S.					
2	Mel[illegible] Sneedy	24		S.								Norfolk Va.										
3	Joseph Perritt	30		S.								Bradleyville										
4	Peter Greenwood	41		M.								Williamsport										
5	Simon Stefanson	46		S.								Newark N.J.										
6	Will[illegible] Grayson	22		S.								Philadelphia Pa.										

New York Aug 16th 06.

A. Freydorf
Examining Inspector

Rule 22. Every person having a visible scar, mark, or physical defect, or any deformity or lameness, will be required to state the fact, and the cause thereof, if known, which shall be recorded by the Inspector opposite the name of such person. Any person who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by the Inspector, or who shall answer falsely, shall be liable to a fine of not more than $100 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who shall assist, solicit, or encourage any person to land in the United States in violation of law shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at the proper time and place before an Immigrant Inspector shall be liable to a fine of not more than $100 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who shall aid any alien to land in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any alien after he has landed, knowing or having reason to believe that he is unlawfully in the United States, shall be liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who shall knowingly make any false statement in the manifest concerning any alien shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

Rule 23. Every alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for any place outside thereof, and who shall return to the United States, shall be regarded as an alien immigrant, and shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as alien immigrants arriving at the ports for the first time, unless prior to his departure from the United States he shall have obtained from the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., a certificate stating that he is identified as an alien who has been in the United States before, and is returning after a temporary absence, and is not subject to any of the classes excluded by law.

Rule 24. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 25. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 26. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 27. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 28. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 29. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 30. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 31. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 32. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 33. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 34. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 35. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 36. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 37. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 38. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 39. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 40. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 41. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 42. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 43. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 44. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 45. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 46. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 47. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 48. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 49. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 50. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 51. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 52. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 53. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 54. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 55. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 56. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 57. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 58. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 59. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 60. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 61. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 62. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 63. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 64. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 65. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 66. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 67. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 68. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 69. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 70. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 71. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 72. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 73. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 74. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 75. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 76. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 77. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 78. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 79. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 80. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 81. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 82. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 83. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 84. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 85. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 86. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 87. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 88. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 89. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 90. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 91. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 92. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 93. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 94. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 95. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 96. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 97. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 98. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 99. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 100. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 101. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 102. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 103. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 104. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 105. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 106. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 107. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 108. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 109. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 110. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 111. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 112. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 113. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 114. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 115. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 116. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 117. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 118. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 119. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 120. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 121. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 122. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 123. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 124. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 125. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 126. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 127. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 128. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 129. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 130. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 131. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 132. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 133. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 134. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 135. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 136. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 137. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 138. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 139. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 140. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 141. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 142. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 143. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 144. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 145. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 146. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 147. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, if the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall think that such deportation should be made.

Rule 148. Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall be found to have been improperly admitted, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

"State whether Alien, First or Second Officer."

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

"Here describe Surgeon "noting blemishes," or "stigmata by Bertillon system," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne Fr. Aug 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aoulle Ernesto	30		m	s	mason	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Marradi	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Bellanti 120 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olivero Maria	29		f		[illegible]						Ridgefield Conn	no				friend Jean Bordan Ridgefield Conn						
3	Olivero Cesar	36		m	m	laborer						Swissvale, Pa	yes		$ 40		brother Olivero Batista B 415 Wilcox, Pa						
4	wife Virginie	31		f		housekeeper								husband									
5	Tatevos Ghiragossian	27		m		farm laborer	no		Turkey in Europe	Armenian	Constantinople	Troy N.Y.		self	80 $ 50		cousin H. Ghiragossian 264 1st Ave Troy N.Y.						
6	Serkis Barsamian	25				carpenter	yes				Alexandretta	Worcester	yes		15 $ 12		cousin A. Barsamian 46 Elliott St Worcester Mass						
7	Stepan nephew	25				shoemaker									15 $ 12		brother Ephrim Bassmajian 46 Elliott St Worcester Mass						
8	Hrikor Basmajian	19			s	barber									15 $ 12		[illegible]						
9	Hrikor Chidsian	20										New York			60 $ 12		[illegible] 45 W Harrison St Chicago Ill						
10	Yeron Evonian	28				student						New York	yes		45 $ 50		friend M. H. Manoogian 116 E 18 St New York						
11	Assadour Garabedian	24			m	farm laborer					Boston	[illegible]			20 $ 12		brother-in-law Sarkis Hachjian Chelsea Mass					Contracted	
12	Hussein Mehmed Oglou	22		m	s		no		Turkey in Europe	Turkish		[illegible]			8 $ 10		friend Hassan H. Ahmed Oglou Chatham Iron Co E St Louis Ill						
13	Youssef Ahmed	20		m					Turkey	Turkish	Syrian	Brooklyn			20 $ 12	1901 1905	friends Daniel J. Feeney Re 63 Washington St New York						
14	Youssef Yanni Telezi	35							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						20 $ 25	Expires 1906							
15	Raphael Youssef Khouri	15			s		yes								8 $ 10		Cousin Alex Zakkin Chatham Iron Co E St Louis Ill						
16	Mehmed Chevy Oglou	20		m			no		Turkey	Turkish	Bardezag	E St Louis			8 $ 10		friend Hassan H. Ahmed Oglou Chatham Iron Co E St Louis Ill						
17	Hussein Ahmed Oglou	22			s										8 $ 10		cousin Simon Hachadorian						
18	Chelim Agopian	30		m		barber	yes		Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Smirna	Boston			80 $ 12		90 Tyler St Chelsea Mass brother-in-law Cosdango Bonellie 44 Elizabeth St						
19	Ferrara Nicola	28			s				Italy	Italian	Naples	New York		self	$ 30								
20	Rizzo Giuseppe	36		m											20 $		cousin Alphonse Ferella 70 Mulberry St New York						
21	wife Assunta	25		f		housekeeper								husband	$ 30								
22	Tel Tele Gabriel	30		m		dealer	yes							self	$ 20		brother-in-law Ibrahim Habibe 119 Grand St New York						
23	Daiunt Daud	20			s	farmer	no		Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Tripoli	Cambridge Mass	no		60 $ 10								
24	Habit Hanna	20													60 $ 50		Cousin Selim Yakkum c/o Tel Abraham Amherst, Ohio						
25	Habit Radwan	22									Beyrout	Indianapolis			60 $ 12		brother Georges Ridwan 509 Hilliard St Indianapolis Ind						
26	Youssef Assad Bakos	17					yes					Hamilton W.Va.			120 $ 25		brother-in-law Habil Joseph Buffalo N.Y.						
27	Hanni Youssef Andrew	16				shoemaker									10 $ 50		cousin Habil Joseph Huntington W. Va.						
28	Serop Nigoyan	20			m	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Armenian	Bebek	Hamilton	yes		11 $ 50		friend Avedis Nargesian Chatham Iron Co Hamilton Ont.						
29	Ohand Toroosian	18							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hamilton			80 $ 50		Cousin Sarkis Nargesian 9 Main St Hamilton Ont.						
30	Bedros Garovian	43										E St Louis			20 $ 12		Cousin Bogos Toroosian Chatham Iron Co E St Louis Ill						

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Third Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr AUG 5 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hebrodu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Leon A Linnett
Immigration Officer at Lisk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Sharp, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Fr AUG 5 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Sharp

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Leon A Linnett
Immigration Officer at Lisk

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2057

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible], to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6/16 6

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, Aug 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/16, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States; and if so, where and how?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	De Nicola Raffael	19		m	s	digger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Charville	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30	no	father Andrea De Nicola Potenza Italie 189 Grand St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Lechinski Adolph	22		m		Cap Cutter			Russia	Hebrew	Paris	"	"	Philadelphia	$ 50	"	brother Max Lechinski 943 45th E. 6th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
3	Libé Ginsberg	55		f	w	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	$ 2000	"	children Max Ginsberg 91 Clinton St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
4	Materin Auguste	37		m	m	locksmith	yes		Germany	German	Zürich	"	"	self	$ 200	"	428 Grand St Evergreen L.I.		"	"	"	"	"

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

X or

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg No. 4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the assistant surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

[illegible] returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new [illegible] not limited], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] should be made in accordance with the foregoing classification, [illegible] on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

[illegible]. — The column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] ages only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

[illegible] or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] mechanic engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] laborer, without specific designation.

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] and serve. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible] but not write).

[illegible]. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or citizenship and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible]. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] to promote the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully by inspectors and registry clerks in the discharge [illegible] on a person, does not necessarily mean "native" by [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] subjects, or of a nationality by race. An alien [illegible] a Scotch, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race [illegible] and hearing of legal evidence or any other authority by [illegible] connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

[illegible]. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] the entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] (as per ticket).

[illegible]. — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] relative. Aunt [illegible] or $ 50 and (if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] (Column 14) [illegible] or $ 50 and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]. — The entry in column 15 is [illegible] and if to whom [illegible] between [illegible] or friend; [illegible] a relative or friend; [illegible] or friend.

The entry in column 16 [illegible] or friend. — The entries in columns 17 and 18 are subject to revision by any Inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

2 000 A 06.

SALOON. CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York August 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. (See "If yes, when and where.")			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)
																Yes or No.	If yes—Time or previous visits.	If yes—Where?							
1	David Faker	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koppyl	New York	to friend: Carl Lenkowitz Albany St. 261 New York	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Koch	20		m	s	Farm-laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	Apatin	Jean Gem	to friend. Nikola Perlas Pittsburg Pa												
3	Mike Marlac	19		m	s		no	no		Croatian	Lutora	Pittsburg Pa	to Cousin Pittsburg Pa												
4	Antonina Miastkowska	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lenky	Hudson N.Y.	to husband Marcus Rubinowitz Hudson N.Y.	husband											
5	Anna Peregrish	34		f	m	Wife	no	no					to husband, Vladislaw Peroliwski Hudson St. 18 Hudson St.	husband											
6	Jolesław do	11		m	s	child					Kacperowo	Hartford Ct.		husband											
7	Helena do	9		f	s	do																			
8	Jan Penkalski	31		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes	yes			Lublin	New York	to friend. Jozef Wyszynski Auburn St. 192 New York	self	$22	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wolenty Nowak	30		m	s	Farm-laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New Britain	to brother Lewis Pawlowski 57 Cowen St. New Britain Ct.	self	$30	yes	1902-1905	New Britain							
10	Marcin Pernal	24		m	s	Farm-laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				to cousin same address	self	$30	yes	1902-1905	Poland							
11	Josef Brzezinski	26		m	s		yes	yes					to friend same address	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tomasz Cielepata	19		m	s		no	no					to friend same address	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

12a

Edelaar Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg Aug 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D.V.M. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ivye Lewis Lunt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Robertson Harp, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Aug 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D.V.M. that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Harp

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ivye Lewis Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in the headings, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title. Column 1 (No.). — Number consecutively the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the process of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Sl. (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Able to read). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which is covered by column 12, or country of birth, which is covered by column 13.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following should be regarded as the principal races or peoples of alien manifests.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the term "race" should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regular process of alien arrivals, as the term "race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" by "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by "Hebrew," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frank" by "Frank," "Irish," "Dutch," "German," or "Hebrew" to mean "Irish," "Dutch," "German," or "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and yet never have been a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (thus) or No (so thus).

Column 13 (Whether paid passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage has been paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of). If so, and if less than $30, and if so, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of arrival, and place, as "Philadelphia, 1903-1905."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000, 8-06.

SALOON, CABIN, AND

THIRD DECK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2310

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Aleksander Lupienski	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rayguot	S. Dak.	Ja	brother	14	no			brother Peter Lupienski N. 4 Dak. S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Ostaszewski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Jersey City N.J.	no	sister	2	no			sister Mariana Ostaszewski Jersey C. N.J. 518 M. 139.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Klupinski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Liberty	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	25	no			Stepfather Lupienski Brooklyn N.Y. Fremont 99.	"	do	same	"	good	"
4	Anton Porowznik	41		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rozalia "	38		"	"	Wife	yes	yes											brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	16		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	Chicago	yes	self	300	yes	1899	Chicago	Jan Wojnarowitz Chicago Ill Herndage No 3735	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mariam "	13		m												"	904	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena "	11		f		Children	yes	yes								"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rozalia "	10		f			yes	yes								"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mlle Pluskocka	19		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes							50	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachmiel Black	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tiria	Newyork	yes	"	18	yes			cousin Bail Rokolovitz Newyork, 194 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mozzik Jurasan	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Grodzisk	Newyork	yes	"	25	no			neither Rosek Dobe Pawnee, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Cupida	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomnica	Chicago Ill	yes	"	18	no			brother Jan Wojnarowitz Chicago Ill. Herndage No 3735	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Belikuo	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Judes "	49		f	w	Housework	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Estel "	19		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tomaszow	Newyork	yes	"	20	50 no			brother in law Hans Rosenfeld Newyork 106th St. 6165	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rudel "	11		f			yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hanni "	9		f		Children	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanne "	7		f			"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil Kumenick	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hamidan	Hartford	yes	"	10	no			grandmother Pezeslaw Hartford Conn. 298 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hugo Kopp	29		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Waterbury	yes	"	10	no			uncle Carl Finkel Waterbury Conn. 82 Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"

Edward Keane
Insp

214

Persons in the manifest of the above vessel who are not to be landed will be detained on board that vessel. List of names will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schneider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now [illegible] 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] omitted, should be made in accordance with the following considerations. [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] nevertheless, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] possible the occupations, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] and soldier, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible], farmer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] should be used between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] survey, as follows:

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A [illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] such arrivals.

Column 7. — Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] is can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible] — Yes (can read but can not write).

[illegible] — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] of alien arrivals.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] entered by transcribers and registry clerks in the regular [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien born in Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self"; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, Yes—New York, 1902.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join some a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Waldvogel Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Waldvogel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2. 1906. 6. 60.

SALOON, CABIN, A...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
36	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Feeble-minded, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and Cause.
	Fr. Forlehrer	27			Son	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self					Louis Moses Greenberg					
	"	24		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					New York					
	"	3		"	"	Child													117 E. 116 St.					
	"	1		"	"	"																		
	Jan Rucpek	21		m	s	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Jarosjowa	Chicago	yes	"	yes				Jacob Galonica 1515 W. 47 St. Chicago					
	Franck Nowak	19		"	"	Laborer						Lafayette	"	"	"				Franck Tania Dunaka Falls, Schuylkill Co.					
	Jan Gawel	22		"	"	"						Chicago	"	"	"				Jan Tyrac Chicago 561 London to Stock					
	Josef Stanek	26		"	"	"						Kewaunee	"	"	"				Jan Kunsal Chicago 561 London to Stock					
	Antonia Sroka	23		f	"	Servant						Manitowoc	"	"	"				Jan Tarapinka Manitowoc Co.					
	Maria Kerwinska	28		"	wife																			
	Tria Palorczyke	17		"	s	Servant													Josef Wias					
	Anna Sadkus	20		"	"	"			Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkowisk	Brooklyn	"	uncle					Brooklyn 73 3rd St. 652					
	Justin Sroka	17		m	s	Laborer			"		Sroka	Manitowoc	yes	brother					Brother Tandeusz Sroka Wilkowisk Co. Lomza 487					
	Ludwig Sroka	12		"	"	"			"		"	Manitowoc	"	"					Brother Tandeusz Sroka Wilkowisk Co. Lomza 487					
	Ludwig Kwasniewski	20		"	"	"			"		Kosciany	Grid. Co.	yes	"					Dida Pa. 1 Frank st. 154					
	Jan Kaczor	20		"	"	"			"		Kosciany	Grid. Co.	yes	"					uncle Jacob Kaczor Dida Pa.					
	Jan Kaczor	20		"	"	"			"		Kosciany	Grid. Co.	yes	"					Brooklyn 73 3rd St. 652

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mckenzie
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Dock Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1509 A, and 1600 B (new printing, 1906, A and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in cabin), should be made in accordance with the following directions and the manner in which each item on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in the examples, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive word or words, or by the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year of age, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (single, married, or divided). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as applicable the following: Accountant, actor, actress, agent, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, boy, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, designer, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, glassblower, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, midwife, miller, milliner, minister, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, porter, saddler, sailor, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, farmer, or clerk. Women should be described by their occupations, as actresses, *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the farm, as dressmakers, housekeepers, milliners, nurses, servants, or seamstresses. Children to whom no occupation specially belongs should be returned as having no occupation. Where a person is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it, the word "laborer" should be used. Persons who operate farms, either for himself or others, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection.

Column 5 (can read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence, and the entry should be made accordingly. In column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Russian, Polish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Hindu, Corean, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Negro, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Cuban, African (black), or other race or people, according to the best judgment or belief of the inspector. Special care should be taken to distinguish between races and nationality, and the former should be entered in column 6 and not the latter. This distinction is required by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of Hebrews, but the mere fact that a person is a Hebrew does not necessarily mean that he belongs to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch and not as British or English, persons coming from Wales as Welsh, persons coming from Ireland as Irish, persons coming from the German Empire as Germans, persons coming from Austria-Hungary as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Slovaks, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Poles, or Roumanians, persons coming from Turkey as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, or Hebrews, persons coming from Russia as Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, Ruthenians (Russniaks), or Roumanians, persons coming from Norway, Sweden, or Denmark as Scandinavians, Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes, persons coming from Holland as Dutch, persons coming from Belgium as Flemish, persons coming from France as French, persons coming from Spain as Spanish, persons coming from Portugal as Portuguese, persons coming from Italy as Italians (North) or Italians (South), persons coming from Greece as Greeks, persons coming from Switzerland as Swiss, persons coming from Mexico as Mexicans, persons coming from Cuba as Cubans, persons coming from Japan as Japanese, persons coming from China as Chinese, persons coming from Corea as Coreans, persons coming from India as Hindus, East Indians, Parsees, Arabs, or Syrians, persons coming from Australia as Australians, persons coming from Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders, persons coming from the West Indies as West Indians, persons coming from Africa as Africans (black), persons coming from Canada as Canadians, French Canadians, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Germans, Hebrews, Italians (North), Italians (South), Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Roumanians, or Negroes, according to the best judgment or belief of the inspector. Persons coming from Canada should not be described as Canadians unless they are of the white race and unless they belong to no other race indigenous to Canada. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely City, town, or village of final destination.

Column 12 (whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 (whether having a ticket to such final destination) should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. If over in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The answers in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (having a friend or relative there; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Waldvogel, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Aug 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

F. Franz

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Dock Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

90

11—1119

J. Bien. & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug. 16, 1906

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IV 24852 - 10-27

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mehrländer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolph Krauß, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Krauß

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is inserted in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] clerk, steel polisher, tree surgeon, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] nursery shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Country to which they belong). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as stated on the reverse side of the manifest.

Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Race: German." [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of the United Kingdom or may be otherwise subject by [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of their destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (state); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—1115

3. 1906. 5. 60.

SALOON, CABIN, &
THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Time / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of Time. and Cause.
34	[illegible]	58				goldsmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York	yes	son	$40	no	son Leon Reiter New York Forsyth St. 207	no	no	no	good	Hand
	[illegible] Wf	45				wife	"	"														H. & S.
	[illegible] W.	17				Cigarmaker	"	"							$40							H. & S.
	[illegible]	10				child	"	"														H. & S.
	[illegible]	9					"	"														H. & S.
	[illegible]	6					no	yes														H. & S.
	[illegible] Schneider	42				Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Wirsk	"	"	self	$50		brother Solomon Schneider New York Cigarmaker	no	no	no	Colobona	H. & S.
	[illegible] Rosansky	28				Joiner	"	"	"	"	Konved	Philadelphia	"	"	$40		married Sister Schneider Brooklyn N.Y. Tailoress	"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible] Jacob	20				Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Polish	Slonim	[illegible]	yes	"	$100		married Sister Schneider Baltimore Md. Tailoress	"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible] Müller	45				[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	"	$100		cousin Herbal & Tapia New York 251 5th St.	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Wojewska	20				[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Konved	[illegible]	yes	"	$100		brother Julian Wojewska [illegible] Care & Schlapp Co.	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible]	18				Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	[illegible]	yes	self	$50		uncle Meyer Solly [illegible] Lithuania Kovno	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Jump	26				Cigar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		Alexander Benjamin [illegible] Virginia Iowa Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible] Schapiro	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		Israel Bright [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Salkowitz	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$100		Esther Abigail Galbuta Brooklyn & Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Salkowitz	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		Brother Isaac Galbuta [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Salkowitz	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		Brother Isaac Galbuta [illegible]	Deformed, Crippled, Cause of Family				H. & S.
	[illegible] Louis	24				[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Vogeta	22				[illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$100		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Silver	21				Cigarmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Marck	21				[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$100		German Lutheran [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Sylvia	22				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		Female Friend Siegel New York 199 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible]	24				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible]	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible]	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible]	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible]	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	H. & S.
	[illegible]	22				[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$100		brother Isaac Glanky Augustowo Russia [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible]	22				[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$100		[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	22				[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$100		[illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Inspected 10. 11. 13. 15. 16. 19 to 21. 23 to 30

W. H. Leonard U.S. Imm. Surgeon

Inspected by Henry B. Brian, Inspector.

[illegible] 9; 14; 17; 22 to 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Offr, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Nyk Luna Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 2500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The summary of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is numbered, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title (following briefly the subject to which it relates.

(1) Number. — The number in column 1 should be expressed in years (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(3) Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(4) Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(5) Occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer. Laborers, polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the designations shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The distinction on the manifests, and corrections if any, should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

(6) Can read. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—Read (can read but not write).

(7) Country of last permanent residence. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last actually became a resident, and not country of last permanent residence.

(8) Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the following instructions issued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sometimes appear on a manifest as a subject of the Republic of France. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sometimes appear as a subject of the heading, United Kingdom or any other country by which he is temporarily governed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(9) Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(10) Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) having a claim to said final destination.

(11) Ticket. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(12) By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(13) Money. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(14) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been here before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, New York.

(15) Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(16) If to R. R. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neuburger, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neuburger

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Nyk Luna Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Date or approximate.	If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathews Klimczak	24		m	s	woodworker	yes	yes	Russia (Pol)	Polish	Zalawo	Chicago Ill	yes	S	self				brother Tomas Klimczak Chicago Ill. Baltimore N 5834	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignacy Gonczak	18		"	"	11-28-1905	"	"	"	"	Zalawo	Niles	"	"	"				brother-in-law Joseph Janczak Niles, Mich. R.F.D. 192	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Miski	28		"	"		yes	no	"	"	Podjasi	Newyork	yes	"	8				friend Franc Kotala Newyork Konfisci 2. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Ardanek	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	Bilcsan	Whitehall, Ohio	"	"	12				cousin Frank Kwiatek Whitehall, Ohio Box 44.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alexander Krzyszczak	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	Pottawa	Rotterdam, N.Y.	"	"	10				cousin Mary Kaminski Rotterdam, N.Y. Box 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kondonika Chrzanowska	24		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Bilcsna	Glenville Ohio	yes	S	18				brother Alexander Chrzanowski Glenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helena "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				S												
8	Bronislaw Kaulkowitz	18		m	s	f. labor	"	"	"	"	Gobrina	Kinsley Ill.	yes	"					friend Franc Kotava Kinsley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Walentina Romanowska	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Gorny	Riverdale Ill.	"	"	9				brother Wladislaw Romanowska Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Jarotzki	20		m	s	f. labor	yes	yes	"	"	Pottawa	Rotterdam, N.Y.	"	"	183				cousin Adolf Kaminski Rotterdam, N.Y. Box 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Bernard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solopnema	Boston, Mass.	"	S	18				cousin Adolf Domaszewicz Boston, Massachusetts 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Gombrowski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Kinsley Ill.	yes	"	9				uncle Frank Abtan Kinsley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Robaczewski	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Newhowa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	52				cousin Libby Langowski Chicago Ill. 17 N. W. 626.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoni Slizewski	21		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"		St Louis Mo.	"	"	20	50			brother Paul Lukowski St. Louis Mo. 912, Carr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daniel Gonzalska	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Opina	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	4				cousin Jan Gapinski Chicago Ill. 1900 Larrabee Ave. 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leide Boren	20		f	s	chambermaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ostrolenka	New York	"	"	1				cousin Max Meyer New York Room 36 267	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lucy Sadowska	20		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	Gorno	"	"	"	12				brother Louis Gabitz New York 5 Orchard St. Rm	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Gradalska	20		"	"	upper maker	"	"	"	"	Wonno	"	"	"	13				cousin Louis Kwiatkowski New York Lafayette St. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Lis	20		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kerlowen	Baltimore Md.	yes	S	18				cousin Jonas Jurawska Baltimore Md. Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jowanicke	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Landsitz	Boston	yes	S	8											
21	Warchulski	X 30		m	m	h. carp	"	"	X			X		S					husband Melanda Warchulski Milwaukee Wis. Lipton Str. 282	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	X 11		m	s		"	"	X			X		S											
23	"	X 8		m	s		"	"	X		Jzaelz	Milwaukee	"	S	husband	28										
24	"	X 3		m	s		"	"	X			"	Wisc.	S											
25	"	X 1		m	s		"	"	X			"		S											
26	[illegible]																								
27	Lucy Cyrus	22		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Trobi	Mo							brother Adolf Cyrus Harvard, Mass. Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paulina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebnidi				15	50			brother-in-law Bartosz Jabonow Bez. Plock 277	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]heim	20		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tuppum	Kalisch			2				uncle Israel Bulkinder Jabonow Bez. Plock 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]ken	17		"	s		yes	yes	Rumanian	"	Bukarej								brother-in-law Fedor Kraftmann Jabonow, N.J. Washington 1006	"	"	"	"	"	"

37

Turn over sheet. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Schneider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Lina A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Krauf

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston
Lina A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and convicts), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in the [illegible] classifications, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. — The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible], or other miscellaneous designation.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] owners, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] aliens.

Column 7. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] to can and cannot read and write, Ro—Ro (can neither read nor write), Sior Yis—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Sior Nis—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] of alien manifested.

[illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13* (By whose cash purchased). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 17 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A. 1906, A. 12. 11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time and place.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Jeremiah Sorabsky	16								Polish	Dale	Chicago											
2																							
3	John Goldsmith	21								Hebrew	Austria	New York			20								
4	Conf Kupinski	23								Polish	Lemberg	Chicago			25								
5	Isaac Nakofske	25				6-65/100					Glogau	Pittsburg Pa			12								
6	Laura Neumann	26		f		housewife				Hebrew	Russian	New York	yes	husband	5								
7	Jankel "	6		m		child																	
8	Rosa "	4		f																			
9	Wilhelm Kleinfeld	19		m		tailor					Jekiken			father	100								
10	Rose " wife	18		f		wife																	
11	Abraham Cha	19		m		tailor	yes	yes			Hamburg			tailor	100								
12	Maria " wife	17		f																			
13	Wilhelm Kanter	18		m							Wilna	Philadelphia Pa	yes		50								
14	Wilhelm Malecki	19		m						Polish	Lodsen	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	9								
15	Anna Przbislawska	18		f							Gjarin	Chicago Ill.			9								
16	S. Rigby	17		m						Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw Russia			30								
17	Sebastian	31		m											100								
18	"	2		m		child			Hungary	Slovak	Kamin	New York	yes	self									
19	"																						
20	Peter	30		m							A. Upsala	Kingsbury Pa			9								
21	Israel	37		m			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Cattaraugus	yes		44	yes							
22	Lorenzo	40		m					Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Pittsburg Pa			41								
23	Frank	19		m					Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago Ill.			42								
24	Paula	18		f							Lodz	Chicago Ill.			44								
25															9								
26															100								
27															250								
28															9								
29															9								
30															9								
31															9								
32															9								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schneider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers Nos. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. — The entry in column 6 should describe as far as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, accountant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, stockraiser, merchant, manufacturer, printer, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, barber, hostler, driver, boatman, fisherman, sailor, miner, weaver, spinner, dyer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, or other ambiguous designations.

Column 7. — Should be made however *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens.

Column 8. — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] of alien manifest.

Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be governed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as a native of France does not necessarily mean "French" by race. [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the language of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, Detroit, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weichardt, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weichardt

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

2. 500. 6. 06.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States?	If Yes — Time and place	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jenkel Heidbum	19				yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mlawa	New York	yes	prepd	no	no			Name: Louis Silverbourg, Newport, Clinton St. 72	no	no	no	no	$60	no
2	Josef Madjevać	36		m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Korizovac	Cleveland O.	yes	self	11 00	yes	90	Pittsburg	friend: Mato Zerkis, Harlem, La. Box 775						
3	Novo Veličan	47				yes	yes			Petrovica	Pittsburg	yes		90	yes	90	Pittsburg	Name: Ante Lypka, friend: Jako Radinac, M. Kobe, Pa. Box 576						
4	Petar Vujković	45								Kokinica	Mt Pocahontas	no			yes	90	Joseph	friend: Marko Zupic, Montana, W. Va.						
5	Mirko Gauda	19								Medjurace	Clinton, W. Va.	yes		10				friend: Ivan Ilić, Keeler, La. Box 725.						
6	Ivan Kranjčević	39		m						Ostarac	Keeler, La.			12	yes	90	Austria							
7	Ivan Miednel	20			single													friend: Peter Kovak, Cleveland O.						
8	Marcela	27						Austria	Slovenian	Tolda	Cleveland O.			60	no			Mother, Mrs. Mary						
9	Ivanka	2			child	no	no																	
10	Georg Rohl	40		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Ludwigsdorf	Nanuet			40	Yes	1907		20 Sept Ludwigsdorf Post Office, Orphelia, Orange Co. N.Y.					Held for Board	
11	Rosa Reiner	21						Austria	Hebrew	Jadowice	N. Orleans, La.			12	no			N. Orleans, La. 7582 Rampart						
12	Richon Ruckl	14						Russia		Makatain	Warsaw, Wis.			4				Name: Louis Kalzmann, Newport, Eagle 117.						
13	Joel Weiner	20									Newport	yes			no									
14	Karl Trowe	1									Utica			6				U. S. A.						
15	Lottie Pickal	18																husband: Solomon Gickil, Baltimore, Md. 2 Lombard St.						
16	Rose							Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Baltimore Md.		prepd	11	no									
17	Lucie Castor	40		w	Dress Maker					Wilna	Milwaukee Wis.			10				Name: Lewis Levy, Milwaukee, Wis. 306 Chestnut, Cousin: Solomon Levy, Baltimore, Md. 1161 E. Baltimore St.						
18	Ludwig	17			Waiter					Wilna	Milwaukee Wis.			11				Name: David Wainman, Philadelphia, Pa. N. 4th St. 466						
19	Jacob Jewish	22		m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes			Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.			15				Name: Abraham Cohen, Brooklyn N.Y. 11 Liberty St. 165.						
20	Israel Gutmann	24								Lenka	Brooklyn N.Y.			21				Name: Simon Faber, Philadelphia, Pa. 5 St. 56						
21	Ella Seligmann	19			2-197605					Razan	Elizabethport			no				friend: Simon Seligmann, Newport, 121 Bowery St.						
22	Israel Boyle	25		m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes			Tolna	Newport	yes		no				Name: Dan Judel, Newport, S. 5th St. 61.						
23	Lee Judel	19			barber	no	no			Tolna	Newport	yes		12										
24	Lucinda	28			dressmaker	yes	yes			Jitrebin								husband: Ludwig Laudzinski, Milwaukee, Wis.						
25	"	6												40				7 St. N. 10 St.						
26	"	5			child	no	no	Russ. Pole	Polish	Poczapy	Milwaukee			25										
27	"	2			2-305615																			
28	Mary	28		m						Chenica	Chicago Ill.			48				brother: John Ludzinski, Chicago Ill. 4107 Lafayette Ave.						
29	Lucie	22			Waitress					Lenovo				15				brother: Joseph Ulrich, Chicago Ill. 827 Buffalo St.						
30	Andrew	40		m						Pinsker				16				brother: Joseph Lukowski, Chicago Ill. 624 Holden St.						

Except #14.

Charles F. Miller
Inspector.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lord Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Schneider
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston Lewis A Lemon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications and [illegible] column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] headings, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] or entirely only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] or single). — The entry in column 5 should be, either M [illegible] W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] machinist, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] stationary engineer, cotton mather, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] means, as follows:

[illegible] who [illegible] owns a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] and scrub). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] aliens manifest.

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] Scots are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] citizens of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, the person claims to be a citizen or subject, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely and city or town of last permanent residence. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the proposed future permanent residence (state or country to such *final* destination).

Column 13 (Ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 13 should show (Yes or No (no trace).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address). — The entry in column 14 should show (whether going to join a relative or friend, paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show (Yes or No). If Yes, the following [illegible] before, and if so, when and where (state year and place, as, 1902, Chicago). — The entry in column 17 should show (whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show (whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and [illegible] and complete address).

[illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] inspector in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Wahrsagel, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wahrsagel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boston Lewis A Lemon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A. 1906, S. 10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 16 1906, 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
																Yes.	If Yes—Name of Relative or Friend.	If Yes—Where?							
1	Johann Kowalchek	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Unknown	Unknown	Ticket	self	11	no			Bro. Julian Kowalchek Laurelhill Mass. Tuchfabrik	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Sawikowski	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			Brother Michal Sokolowski Boniface Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nikolaj Stepanowicz	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Cardiff	"	"	16	"			Uncle Wasyl Stepanowicz Cardiff Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Swarzowski	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	16	19	"		Uncle Adam Gibas New York Grocery 296 E. 71. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nuchem Rosenzweig	32		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	"	12	no			Brother Moses Rosenzweig New York Grocery 296 E. 71. St.	"	Against	left	dry	"	"
6	Lobias Rosenzweig	18		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no			Brother Moses Rosenzweig New York Grocery 296 E. 71. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moritz Rosenzweig	25		"	s	waiter	"	"	Hungary	"	Pera	Youngstown O.	"	Brother					Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louise "	22		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	self	11	"			Federal St. 645	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adele Kupzik	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	Lemberg	New York	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Emil Lenzmann New York Bronx 57 175	"	"	Ref.	"	Mother	"
10	Marian "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
11	Joseph "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
12	Adolf Kupzik	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			brother Josef Kupzik Dakota New York E. 3rd St. 282.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ida "	24		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			cousin Joachiel Kaiser Creed Forks	"	Dr. Carl	Kupzik	"	"	"
14	Niece	9		"	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				Eugene Ct. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nephew	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				uncle Carl Kaiser Eugene Ct. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hermann	27		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kulpin	"	"	"	40	"									
17	Adolf	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Erikau	Cardiff	"	Cousin	0	"			Brother Joseph Lukowska Cardiff Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Edward	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lodzia	Cardiff	"	brother	0	"			Brother Wl. Z. Stawinski Cardiff Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jack	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Cardiff	"	Self	7	50			Brother Joseph Kuck Schuylkill Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jack	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Cardiff	"	Self	1	20			Brother Joseph Jakowski Cardiff Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonie	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Cardiff	"	Self	10	75			Brother Wl. Stawinski Cardiff Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louise	20		f	single	Servant	"	"	German	German	Lemberg	Cardiff	"	Self	17	40			Brother Wl. Stawinski Cardiff Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulpin	"	"	"	19	"									
24	Wilhelm	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Cardiff	"	Self	30	25			cousin Maximilian Kowalewski Ny. Hall st. 607	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	1	50			husband Josef Lubek Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna	21		f	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	Pultawa	Phila. Pa.	yes	husband	25	"									
27	Josef	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Josef st. 38 friend Julian Mierzejki Allentown Pa. Chr. Ebner st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle August Schuchowski Allentown Pa. Jenkins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							cousin John Swapenas Pittston Pa. Exeter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann	27		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kulpin	Pittston Pa.	yes	self	25	"			b. fr. Anton Wisniewski Clinton Ind. Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Eugene	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lodz	Clinton Ind.	"	"	35	"									

Exp 10— Anna Rotz

Exp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schneider
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover Penn
Lewis A. Levitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is [illegible] parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] to which it relates.

[illegible] (age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] (sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] (married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be, either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] (calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] shoemaker, shoe molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] farmer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] known, as follows:

[illegible] man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctting [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] alien arrivals.

[illegible] (can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] (Can—Can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible] can read but not write).

[illegible] — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to which each alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this [illegible] entry as a Canadian does not necessarily mean [illegible] French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket through). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by Yes or No (as ticked) whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (by date, as "1903," or "years ago," or "months ago"), and where (by name of city, town, or State, as "New York," "Philadelphia," "Pittsburg," etc.).

Column 16 (Whether going to friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with names and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schneider, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schneider

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover Penn
Lewis A. Levitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

13—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

J. COM. & LAB.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 16 1906, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	29																							
	Pawel Jabrocka	22		✓	Sgle	f. lab	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Rzeszow	Buffalo	yes	self	30				Brother Jan Jabrocka Buffalo N.Y.					
	Jan Rakszynska	20		✓	"	s. child	✓	"	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	5				Cousin " " "					
	Stephan Pastor	22			Sgle	farmer			Hungary	Lithuan	Lucsk	New York							friend Marie Pastor 1 Madison Ave New York					
4	Jan Stepien	18		✓	Sgle	s. f. lab	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Rzeszow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	9				uncle Antoni Stepien Brooklyn N.Y. 69 Frank St					
	Jan Janiszek	28		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslo	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	30				cousin Jan Janiszek Elizabeth N.J. 54 Frank St					
	Franz Frank	19		✓	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	"	8				brother Adolf Frank New York 145 Forsyth St					
	Adolf "	17		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				" " "					
	Louis Kantrow	18		✓	"	Tailor									9				uncle Adolf Kantrow 145 Forsyth St					
	Jan Gobczynska	24		✓	"	laborer									11				cousin Jan Kozyrecka					
	Karl Adam	27		✓	"	f. lab									9				friend Maria Murzanka					
11	Jake Kuca	21		✓	s	Farmer									12				brother Jan Kuca					
12	Michal Kuca	19		✓	"	laborer									25				" "					
13	" Maczak	18		✓	"	"									15				cousin Joseph Maczak					
14	Adolf Engelhardt	18		✓	s	f. lab			Hungary	Hebrew	Stry	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	18				Uncle Jacob Baker 180					
	Jan Zawacki	28		✓	"	"									15				" " Karol Baker					
	[illegible]	22																						
	Jan Gawlik	18		✓	s										17				" " Jacob Kilmanek					
	Karl Gula	28		✓	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						70				" " Box 162					
	Jan Kuca	24		✓	"										16				Brother " "					
	Jan Kuca	24		✓	"										30				" " Michael Kuca Box 180					
	Jan Gula	22		✓	s	f. lab									10				" " Jacob Gula Box 162					
	Jan Lisiak	20		Single	Sgle	f. lab			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Karpathia	Passaic N.J.	yes		24				Cousin Jan Lisiak Passaic N.J. 56 Lafayette St					
	Jan Kanek	25		✓	"	"					Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.	"		15				Brother " " Box 162					
	Jan Lis	20		✓	"	"									5				Cousin " " "					
	Adolf Kanek	25		✓	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Galicia				15				Brother " " Box 162					
	Jan Kanek	25		✓	"	"					Galicia	Cleveland O.			16				Cousin " " 1 Conway St Cleveland O.					
	Jan Kosler	25		✓	"	"					Austria	Chicago Ill.	"		12				Cousin " " 211 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.					
	Jan Wolanin	20		✓	"	"					Croatia	"	"		5				Brother " " 31 Joseph Terrace					
	Jan Lipiec	20		✓	"	"			Austria	Polish	Lwow	St Louis Mo.	"		20				Cousin " " 11 Ste. 2nd St					
	Karl Kral	22		✓	"	"					Austria	New York	"		40				Brother Stephan Kozyra New York 1370 Lexington Ave					
	Jan Kosler	22		✓	"	"					Austria	New York	"		5				Cousin Stefan Kosler 56 Norwalk St 762 Tremont Ave					
	Jan Kosler	22		✓	"	farmer					Galicia	Cleveland O.			30				Brother " " Cleveland O.					
	Jan Wolanin	20		✓	"	Tailor					Russia	Lithuania	Kovno	Friends	15				Cousin " " "					

To be determined by the entry of which they are citizens or subjects (Col. 8) and the immigrant they speak (Col. 9). See note at top of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehnke
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Luna a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers not yet assigned), and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible], should be made in accordance with the following classifications, [illegible] column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and [illegible] instance, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] or commercial). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] saw maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] clerk, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefully [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] process.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] each alien manifest.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] of a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] name is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the British Empire or United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 1. [illegible] — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] (Guam), or No (no-yes). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] and former year.) — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] etc.

[illegible] over or possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States. [illegible] — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join [illegible], Philadelphia, [illegible] — The entry in column 19 should show whether [illegible] and if so what relation or friend). — The entry in column 20 should show whether the [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kaup Watertogel, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4+3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Kaup

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Luna a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2. 1906. 5. 00.

11—1115

SALOON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—2116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local personal residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28763																									
1	Karl Ohrmann	46		yes	m	painter	yes	yes							25	yes	1902	Rotterdam							
2	Gertrud "	45		"	"	h. wife	"	"								no										
3	Wilhelmine "	5		"	o	child	no	no	Russia	German	Essen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	35	"			acqu: Anna Braun Brooklyn N.Y. Kinds 673							
4	Dreinrich Ohrmann	16		"	"	painter	yes	yes								"										
5	Elisabeth " "	19		"	"	hairdresser	"	"								"										
6	Gertrud Ohrmann	—	3M	"	"	child	no	no								"			brother: Carl Rieger Cleveland O. Fillmore St.							
7	Christine Kiehle	48		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Wiblingen	Cleveland O.	no		76	"			father: Gustav Speiser Cleveland O.							
8	Lois Speiser	19		"	"	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Newyork	yes	father	no	"			uncle: Samuel Jakkowitz Newyork 206 E. 100th St.							
9	Fejo " (sprung)	15		"	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
10	Fatima Gopsteen	21		"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Robuja	"	"	self	30	"			cousin: Moses Singer Newyork, 104 Greene St.							
11	Fran Teicher	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	3	"											
12	Jakob Krawzow	26		"	m	tailor	"	"							26				brother: in law Moses Krawzow Newyork 94 Lookwood St.							
13	Fanie "	25		"	"	h. wife	"	"																		
14	Bell "	3		"	o		no	no			Odessa				10				German Hebrew Brooklyn Lewis Taylor Newyork 167 Suffolk St. uncle: Simon Jaggy Newyork 459 10th E. 117							
15	Benjamin "	1	3M	"	"	child	"	"																		
16	David "	4		"	"		"	"																		
17	Kuk Westphal	23		"	"	optician	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin	"	"	"	50	"			brother: Lewis Taylor Newyork 167 Suffolk St. uncle: Simon Jaggy Newyork 459 10th E. 117							
18	Israel Westhauser	16		"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Goodiez	"	"	both Y.	100	"										
19	Anna Kondas	16		"	"	servant	"	"	Hungaria	"	Lagge	Kassa	"	"	self	35										
20	Joseph "	14		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
21	Herman Kaufmann	37		"	m	painter	"	"	Russia	German	Konojed	Cleveland O.	"	"	70	yes	1902	Rotterdam	acqu: Julius Town Cleveland Ohio							left leg
22	" "	10		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no										no
23	" "	6		"	"		"	"								"										
24	Thoma Fecke	27		"	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hansem	Jamy Lwd. Pa.	"	"	15	"			brother: acqu: Jacob Fecke Jamy Lwd. Pa. Box 11							
25	Jacke "	26		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"			brother: Jacob Hohnen Brooklyn N.Y. 350 Knickerbocker St.							
26	Shade "	30		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
27	" "	30		"	"	h. wife	"	"	Russia	German	Essen	Brooklyn	"	"	45	"											
28	" "	7		"	o	child	no	no																		
29	" "	—	7M	"	"		"	"											brother: Bank Karkenbaum Brooklyn N.Y. house 94							
30	Herman "	25		"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kildevia	"	"	both Y.	100	"										

Alex Alexander Inspector

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt and Offr, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mehrider
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Erie Lina Lenat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. Each question of the column on the manifest to given in these special instructions and is numbered to correspond, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a designative title, which will clearly indicate the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or if under 1 year of age, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Laborer. — This term should be used to describe laborers, regardless of the nature of their work, as follows:

Farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

General laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors, if necessary, by inquiries and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See also reverse side of alien manifest.)

Particular attention will be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former will be scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor "Scotch" necessarily mean "German," nor "French" necessarily mean "English," nor "German" necessarily mean "Scotch," nor "Irish" necessarily mean "English," nor "Scotch," nor "Welsh," nor "Scotch" necessarily mean "Irish," nor "Welsh" necessarily mean "English," nor "Irish," nor "Welsh" necessarily mean "Scotch," nor "English," nor "Irish," nor "Scotch," nor "Welsh" necessarily mean

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON. STEERAGE.

THIS MANIFEST MUST BE SIGNED AT THE END OF THE LAST PAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Abe Friedling	25		Sex	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	34				to Abe Kapeh Kupper New York 99 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hersch Summer	22			s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mezgrod	"	"	"	3				" " " 51 Attorney St						
3	Hram Silberstein	51			m	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantin	"	"	"	103				same						
4	Jankel Goldwasser	20			s	egg packer	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Boston Mass	"	"	3				uncle Kaser Goldwasser Boston Mass 23 Lyman St						
5	Abraham Selenitschik	29			"	metal laborer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	3				foreigner Eliane Bernstein Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 668						
6	Elaine Lempert	18			"	maker	"	"	"	"	Krzemieniec	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	3				brother Elie Lempert Jersey City N.J. Harrison St						
7	Martin Tecar	40			m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Petrovaradin	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25				Mrs. M. Mandl Hamwarska Chicago Ill. 200 St						
8	Marika "	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1904	2 years	under " " Mike Tecar						
9	Ilka Sarkic	25			m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Florence Ga.	"	"	16	no			New Florence Ga.						
10	Ivan "	1			child																				
11	Blas Pekic	20			m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashbridge Pa.	yes	"	10				friend Jankon Sarkic Ashbridge Pa. 200 St Marko Pekic						
12	Ivan Vujkinac	18			s	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkovac	"	"	"	10				" " " 200 St						
13	Giuro Janic	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapelica	Gibbsburg Pa.	yes	"	7				brother Jankic Janic Gibbsburg Pa. Enchanon St						
14	Ivan Janchic	19			m	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenovac	"	"	"	13				Gibbsburg Pa. R.F.D. 32 200 St						
15	Josef Pekner	20			s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Zürich	Denver Col.	yes	"	20				acq. of Mr. Hermann Denver Col. 1820 Lawrence St						
16	Hermann Hermann	22			"	exhibitor	"	"	Germany	"	Stuttgart	New York	"	"	40				Wilhelmine Hermann New York 1865 W. 15. St						
17	Peja Mrs	24			m	to wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Ober Amerikanisch Kapelica	Port Reading Pa.	yes	"	10				friend Mihelic Marie Grain Mill Co. Port Reading						
18	Ivan Stancic	17			s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Kapelica	Gibbsburg Pa.	yes	"	8				brother Jankic Stancic Gibbsburg Pa. Enchanon St						
19	Filja Radinovic	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerin	Salem Mass.	yes	"	15				father Jovo Radinovic Salem Mass. Box 542						
20	Ivan Kmetovic	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Goljanica	Cleveland O.	yes	"	12				uncle Mile Zakanic Cleveland O. Camilton St 302						
21	Ivan Majcen	22			m	to wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Jesa	Cleveland O.	yes	"	12	yes	1903	Hungary	acq. Andreas Zgire Cleveland O.						
22	Jakob "	21			s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1902	Hungary	father Josef Lenka Cleveland O.						
23	Luka "	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerovac	Cleveland O.	yes	"	6				father Josef Lenka Cleveland O. Hay 99						
24	Mihal Kissak	22			m	to wife	"	"	"	"	Kamenica	Rainbow Pa.	yes	"	40	yes	1903	Hungary	bro. Josef Kissak Rainbow Pa. 200 St						
25	Ida Hellmann	20			s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skalitz	New York	"	"	50	no			acq. Max Engenfeld New York 200 St						
26	Max Schwarz	16			"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Zwittau	"	"	father	100				father Abraham Schwarz New York 37 St. 15 St.						
27	Franz Zinski	23			"	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	German	Bromberg	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	9				brother Stanislaus Zinski Chicago Ill. Huron St 18						
28	Rosa "	24			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				Stanislaus Zinski Chicago Ill. Huron St 18						
29	Stanislaus Zinski	25			s	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Bromberg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	18				brother Franz Zinski Buffalo N.Y. Elk St						
30	Jakob "	22			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				" " " Cedar St 668						

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

Manifest to be transmitted by the vessel from which taken, stating what the numbers run upon. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg Aug 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mekander
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boyd Pier A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Hirschfeld, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * Aug 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hans

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Boyd Pier A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1502 A, and 1502 B (new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is both and in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, cook, painter, tailor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as reserve copy of alien manifest.

The distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; charitable society, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

J. 3333. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 16th, 1906

32

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rojer Lysik	50		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mondau	Ludlow Mass	yes	self	155	yes	903 905	Ludlow, Mass	daughter: Zofia Lysik Ludlow, Mass. Gilbert St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef " son	18									Bolestaw	"		father	179	no			sister: —						
3	Mana " niece	17				maid	1-40	33	4 8-10-42		"	"		self	168				cousins: husband: Jan Lysik Ludlow, Mass. Gilbert St.						
4	Mana "	35				wife					"	"		husb.	366	yes	902 905	Ludlow, Mass							
5	Anna " dau.	14				child					"	"		father	16	no			father: brother Jan Zapedzky Utica, N.Y. Box 18						
6	Andrzej Zapedzky	16		M		servant					Kanna	Utica, NY	yes	self	10										
7	Maria Sonner	42		F	M	Dress	no	no						husb					son Karsch Sonner Newyork Kerkstr 57						
8	Salomon "	8		M						Hebrew	Slovakica	Newyork		father	60										
9	Sied "	8				children																			
10	Leib "	—	11	M																					
11	Hedwig Haefemann	35		F	wid	Dressm					Lobdston	—		self	200				son in law Louis Ross Newyork 226 E 9th St						
12	Chaim " dau	8		F	S	child	yes	yes						mother	—										
13	Jankel Krausmann	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Sosnowi	Philadelphia Pa		self	162				cousin: Joseph Linner Philadelphia Pa Box 707 Cousin: Chaim Mendel						
14	Aron Melner	30		M	M	barber	yes	yes			Bendzin	Newyork							Newyork 382 Division						
15	Endre Szoplo	17			S	worsted	8-57409	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hlelye	Johnstown Pa			10				brother: Istvan Gurzak Johnstown Pa Cosnick 714						
16	Andras Janocsko	18													10				brother: Alex Jancsko Johnstown Pa Cosnick 714						
17	Wojciech Tezjora	38		M	M				Austria	Polish	Kwaszniac	Kaylville			50	yes	904		brother: Josef Kwiak Wheeling, W.Va Box 331						
18	Stanislaus Judek	25			S						Rosa	Wheelita, W.Va			25	no			sister: Anna Tacar Brooklyn NY 76th 66						
19	Jendrzej Tezora	17					yes	yes			Kopcie	Brooklyn, N.Y.			110				brother and Leania Uniontown, Pa						
20	Peter Bajnak	20				6-60781	505	8/11/59			Czarna	Uniontown, Pa			160				cousin Costa Zudek Sowak, N.J. South 42						
21	Aniela Szdach	24		F	M	h. maid	yes	yes			Kazymierza	Nabagel, Pol			230				acqu. Josef Czarna Uniontown, Pa						
22	Jakob Tuota	28		M			8-57403				Czarna	Uniontown Pa			160				brother Jacob Brzuska Newyork, 206 E 165						
23	Josef Prakopowicz	32		M	M	Soldier	yes			Ruthenian	Ruhrik	Newyork			24				acqu. Jan Josa Buffalo, N.Y. 6 Jonas 642						
24	Wojciech Rutalnik	36			M	Lab	no	no		Polish	Kussy	Buffalo, N.Y.			24				acqu. William Garbers Newyork 6208 Bleek						
25	Wolfgang Fabiger	42			M	Cooper	yes	yes	Austria	German	Jonsfas Pol	Newyork			50		906	Newyork	brother W. Radina Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th Street						
26	Josef Sladek	30			M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Ostrowa	Brooklyn N.Y.			12				son in law 3 children Fyfe Pomona Plainsville, N.J.						
27	Jonas Stoffel	57			M	weaver				German	Hohenleuben	Plainsville N.J.		self	1000	yes	1894	Russ	husband Johann Valentin Chicago Ill. 929 Grenfell St.						
28	Zuzanna " wife	58			M	h. wife								husb.	—		905	N.Y.	brother: Joh. Oth Cornweder Braddock, Pa Brinton 79						
29	Ludwina Valentin	32			M						Hoerdt	Chicago Ill.		husband	36	yes									
30	Rudolf Ellenoth	46		M	M	Laborer					Sommerit	Braddock Pa		self	225										

Joseph Mracek
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which the nationality is derived. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 14 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Aliens), 25 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own observation, I have no reason to believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is living in bigamy or polygamy, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, contract or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] in the months during 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] year of age. [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] in column 6 should be either M (married) or other M (male) or F (female). [illegible] in column 6 should describe as [illegible] occupation of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] for himself or others. [illegible] the one who operates it. [illegible] on the passenger and conveyance [illegible] registry clause during the personal [illegible] 7 is subdivided, and the column [illegible] write), Her-to-fore (not Hereinafter). [illegible] (not Nowhere). [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

RACIAL DESIGNATIONS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, or native. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Provinces Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] column 10 should show the country, [illegible] province, city, or town, [illegible] in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] and full distinction). — The entry in [illegible] entry in column 13 should show [illegible] as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] or and (if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] United States, and if so when and where. — [illegible] owners or vessel; [illegible] and subject to revision by any [illegible] immigrants.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—1115

[illegible] 3, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 16, 1906

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind & Cause, Length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Gussin	32		m	marr	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Dobrzan	Pittston Pa	ticket	father	no			Brother Johann Gussin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Thomas W Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tobias "	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Box 249	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lucy "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sofia Panach	20		f	marr	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Dalzyce	Pittston Pa	ticket	self	9			brother Stanislaw Panach Pittston Pa Box 148	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Pasiello	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			" Antonio Wodnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena Pugalowska	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Luwalka	Pringle Pa	"	"	25			Pringle Pa Box 251	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Amalie Zlinka	23		f	marr	housework	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Hlinsche-hagen	New York city	yes	"	15			cousin Louis Beckers Hotel New York city 1st Woodtown N J 2nd Eastern Pike-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michal Hellmach	24		m	s	farm labor	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Wilna	New York city	no	"	12			W Weymouth Mass River st 31	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna "	18		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother Antanas Wolwokis	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marjanna Lipske	20		f	marr	maid	"	"	"	"	Lenkike	Brooklyn	yes	to re-join father	10			father Prospekt N Y 34 3rd st 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antanas Wolwokis	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Mosey Rudnicke Kingston Pa Longdale st 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosalia Rudnicke	18		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Konard	Kingston Pa	"	self	5			uncle Simon Paulkaitis Kenard Ill Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Paulkaitis	52		m	marr	miner	"	"	"	"	Lauken	Kenard Ill	no	"	15			uncle Gregor Kisminskie Yonkers N Y Jefferson st 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emilara Gregorwsk	12		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Dzkamin	Yonkers N Y	"	"	4			acq	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julian Jakowske	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25			br in law Frauske Skalla Mastonville Mont Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Favero	24		m	"	farm labor	"	"	Italy	northern Italian	Oberhausen	Mastonville Pa	yes	br in law	20			brother Gregorr Kisminski Yonkers N Y Jefferson st 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Kisminsky	42		m	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Dzkamin	Yonkers N Y	no	self	70			acq	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gregor Jesan	28		m	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			husband Jennie Yeger Cleveland O Bethel 124	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Amalie Yeger	23		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75			to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elena "	2		f	s	child	no	no	Hungary	German	Budapest	Cleveland O	yes	husband	80			husband no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	7		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				Isidor Königstein New York Norfolk st 131	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Mrs	22		f	Widow	Cook	"	"	Germany	"	Stettin	New York	no	self	80				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Königstein	25		m	marr	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carl "	11		m	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paul "	7		m	"	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Berlin	"	"	"	4				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lisa "	6		f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paula "	3		f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sara "	9		f	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"

25.

Number of Passengers as to be ascertained by the Head Tax which they pay, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190

at Boston Lewis A Lynch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-05, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Hetzbrodt, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had #3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hetzbrodt

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190 6

at Boston Lewis A Lynch

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 8. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

68

No. on List	24 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)*	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any mental or physical defect or disease not amounting to loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszek Kaczynski	21		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Szczucyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	Yes			brother Konstanty Kaczynski Brooklyn N.Y. Kent Ave 221	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Kilanowskz	24		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Bzidkovo	"	"	sister	6	"			sister Julia Kilanowska Brooklyn N.Y. Johnson st. 232	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dominik Piekarskz	18		"	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Grabovo	"	"	uncle	6	"			uncle Konstanty Piekarska Brooklyn N.Y. 1st st. 231	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kajetan Wiludzkowic	28		"	m				"	"	Augustaw	Peru Ill.	"	bro. in l.	7	"			bro. in l. Felix Kaczenski Peru Ill. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Anlicka	16		f	s	2-89/315-6/26/04 f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	Wulka	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	9	"			uncle Jan Sokolan Passaic N.J. Jackson st. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kazimira Sokolowska	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Sygowinka	Saginaw W.	"	father	25	"			father Andrzej Sokolowski Saginaw W. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jurka Zachmat	20		"	"	h. maid	"	"	Austria	"	Dolzyce	Cannonsburg	"	"	20	"			bro. in l. Jozef Zachmat Cannonsburg Pa Lincoln st. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Veronica Wadas	32		"	m	wife	yes	yes											husband Veronica Wadas						
9	Lenard "	10		m	s	child	"	"											La Salle Ill						
10	Blanche "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jaworze	La Salle	"	bro.	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef "	4		m	"	"	"	"											no st						
12	Ludwig "	3		m	"	"	"	"											bro in l. Jacob Posin						
13	Jacob Greif	22		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes																	
14	Perlache "	21		f	"	h. wife	no	no											Sebewaing Mich						
15	Edmund "	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Jasik	Sebewaing Mich.	bro in l.		60										
16	Stanislaw "	4		m	"	"	"	"											no st						
17	Elizabeth Kaczenski	27		f	"	f. house	yes	yes											husband Ignatz Bormann New York N. 3d st 422						
18	Leo Bormann	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"																	
19	Wendel "	12		m	s	child	"	"																	
20	Israel "	11		m	"	"	"	"																	
21	Chaim "	9		m	"	"	"	"																	
22	Frania "	7		f	"	"	no	yes																	
23	Marta Bukowienska	30		f	m	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Sleta	Verandrye Que.	"	"	20	"			bro. in l. Vincenty Gutaita Brantford Ont. Miles st 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elvina Kleczynska	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konarzyna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	100	"			brother Constanty Kaczynski Brooklyn N.Y. Kent Ave 221	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ludwig Kleczynski	12		m	s	f. boy	"	"	"	"	Konarzyna	Saginaw W.	"	father	30	"			bro. in l. Ludwig Kleczynski Saginaw W. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tomasz Malaczinski	24		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Rucin	Chicago Ill.	"	self	60	"			Tomasz Stanislaw Malaczinska S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan "	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"					5				Saginaw Mich. 84 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Kleinkowski	22		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Waljerus	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	25	"			bro in l. Josef Kleinkowski Milwaukee Wis 60 Fabriek st 1113	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edmund "	10		m	s	child	"	"											brother Stanislaw Kilanska Saginaw W. Lee st	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariana Kilanska	26		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lagowo	Saginaw W.	"	"	72	"									

A. Freydanck
Commissioner

Inspector

89

* Insert the name of the city or town, if destination is known, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AUG 4 1906

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wat Zinsser, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, AUG 4 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zinsser

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Nos. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 16 1906, 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			
																You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Adolf Kasmierczak	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Mt. Pro	yes	self	$7	no			cousin Stanislaus Jitka Mt. Iron Mass	no	no	no				
2	Jan Klimansky	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"				
3	Felix Schimczek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			uncle	"	"	"				
4	Stanislaw Dorniak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	20	"			aunt Jonowa Dorniak Mt. Carmel Pa ng str.	"	"	"				
5	Mateus Wassilauckas	36		m.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Bloomfield Ill	yes	"	25	yes	1901-05	Bloomfield Ill	bro in law Casm Remenauckas Bloomfield Ill. Pennsylvania Ave 119	"	"	"				
6	Ignatz Jekuranis	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	no			Vinderitz Gudeitis Scranton Pa. N. Main Ave 112	"	"	"				
7	Pawel Kosakewitz	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	8	"			cousin Jonas Mikneunas Scranton Pa. Cherry Alley 201	"	"	"				
8	Ignacy Martinkus	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Geteri	Chicago Ill	no	"	15	"			bro in l. Johan Kondrotz Chicago Ill. S. Leavitt Ave 3256	"	"	"				
9	Anton Bogdanowicz	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Milkebrick	"	"	"	12	"			" Jonas Babris Chicago Ill. Auburn Ave 3338	"	"	"				
10	Pawel Sokolowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Borawsk	"	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Sokolowski Chicago Ill. 15 th. 83.	"	"	"				
11	Piotr Czarnetzki	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Budi	Cleveland O	"	"	14	"			cousin Adam Bankiewicz Cleveland Oh. Scranton Ave 147.	Mentio	Objected	"				
12	Kazmierz Voitkus	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	Shakyki	Boston Mass	"	bro in l.	15	"			bro in l. Jagnielius Kondroc Boston Mass Salem 115	"	"	"				
13	Jurgis Matuseovitz	22		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Mahanoy City Pa	"	self	5	"			uncle Mikajus Matuseovitzkas Mahanoy City Pa. Mt. Carmel	"	"	"				
14	Jonas Paulekewitz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"			cousin Wincas Jokubaitis Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave 152	Mitten	Refused	"				
15	Kirsten Jodeika	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleken	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	8	"			bro in l. Johan Mikkinas Spring Valley Ill. Box 71	"	"	"				
16	Peter Skalske	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Plock	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"			uncle Anton Jaroske Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 664.	Mentio	Objected	"				
17	Stanislaw Jokubaitis	20		"	Married	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Vilna	Mahanoy City Pa	"	bro in l.	30	"			bro in l. Wincas Jokubaitis Mahanoy City Pa. Mill St	"	"	"				
18	Jonas Jussas	25		"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	10	"			cousin Peter Matulaitis Pittsburg Pa. Smallfield Ave 116	"	"	"				
19	Stanislaw Stalpinas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telpsmin	Scranton Pa	"	"	15	"			" Peter Stalpinas Scranton Pa. Penn Ave 555	"	"	"				
20	Jan Zaganski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Telkisky	Ellsworth Pa	"	bro in l.	10	"			bro in l. Wincas Jurgis Ellsworth Pa. Iffts Ave 34	"	"	"				
21	Emilius Jakszewicz	20		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Trok	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	15	"			brother Casimir Jakszewicz Pittsburg Pa. N. Commercial Ave 9	"	"	"				
22	Franciskus Kubas	21		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Kamej Jelinopol	"	"	father	10	"			father John Kubas Jermyn Pa. Main St.	"	"	"				
23	Juras Mejeras	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trok	Scranton Pa	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Juras Kabzas Scranton Pa. Box 1176	"	"	"				
24	Wincas Emmanuel	21		"	Married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa	"	brother	5	"			brother Kazimier Emmanuel Allentown Pa. Union St.	"	"	"				
25	Adolf Jankowski	21		"	Married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rehmek	Jackson Creek Pa	"	"	10	"			brother Wilh. Kubas Jackson Creek Pa. Box St.	"	"	"				
26	Franz Seif	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Orla	New York	"	myself	10	"			New York N. Broadway 65	"	"	"				
27	Paul Waslowski	21		"	Married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	self	9	"			bro in l. Adolphus Grusdeika New York. Henry St 155	"	"	"				
28	Jan Jarmolicz	22		"	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	Orla	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	2	25			cousin Simon Gorbalicka Chicago Ill. 47 St.	"	"	"				
29	Adolf Schieberg	21		"	S	smith	yes	yes	"	German	Kalwaken	Kalwaken	"	brother	2	"			brother Johann Schneidereit Kalwaken Mrs. Hanna St	"	"	"				
30	Wilhelm Hartwig	22		"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Kerbach	Kerbach	"	"	4	"			brother Peter Kirschbaum Aurora Ill. 2 nd St.	"	"	"				

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 4/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schneider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken
Lewis A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in them special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be inserted to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Under "Nationality" the name of the town in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" or "British," nor "Austrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German," nor "Turkish" mean "Armenian." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, Dr Wolcott, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolcott

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken
Lewis A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 3003. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3. August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

No. 88

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Nos. in manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			
1	Wladislaw Serkowsky	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Novorolia	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	17 00	no			to cousin: Stanislaw Szymborski Elizabeth 178 Bridgeville St.	no	no	no			
2	Avadia Korn Cousin	18				Tailor				Hebrew	Ramanovic	Lynn Mass	yes		11 00				to friend: Max Volkov Lynn Mass. 37 Beach St.						
3	Leib Gaisenberg	19										Boston Mass			50 00				to friend: Josel Berez Boston Mass. 19 Merrill St.						
4	Salomon Rubinzik	22				joiner					Bessin	Chelsea Mass	yes		90 00				to brother: Moisak Rubinzik Somerset St. no 18 Chelsea Mass						
5	Jonas Lenavicitis	25				farm laborer				Lithuanian	Kerons	Kingsville O.	yes		5 00				to brother: Jozas Lenavicitis no street Kingsville O.						
6	Antanas Jozwikis	36										Cohoes N.Y.	yes		7 00				to brother-in-l: Mateus Kecsinska West Penn St. 120 Mahanoy City Pa.						
7	Mateus Lenavicitis	18										Wilkesbarre	yes		5 00				to cousin: Mateus Lenavicitis Lehigh St. 91 Wilkesbarre Pa.						
8	Julius Hirt	26								German		Philadelphia			4 00				to brother: Max Hirt 629 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.						
9	Stanislaw Lenkowsky	20								Polish					10 00				to cousin: Boleslaw Wilkiewicz Penn St. 210 Wilkesbarre Pa.						
10	Josef Galalais	22					yes	yes		Lithuanian		Shenandoah			6 00				to friend: Mateus Bundzinskas no street Shenandoah St.						
11	Karoly Szalaki	17							Hungaria	Magyar	Adorjahaza	Buffalo, N.Y.			9 00				brother Gyula Szalaki Buffalo, N.Y. Box 7						
12	Ivan Vasovic	27								Croatian	Caire	Holleschowitz			17 00				brother-in-l: Jozo Vladovich Cokerville, Pa.	Kilmo	Polygamist				
13	Peter Vukobradovich	48					yes	yes			Brelja	Cleveland, O.	yes		22 00				friend: Jozo Supmidaja Cleveland, O. Hamelka 3115						
14	Lajos Horvath	20								Magyar	Adorjahaza	Buffalo, N.Y.			10 00				cousin: Szalaki Gyula Buffalo, N.Y. Box 7						
15	Pietro Kozpiarowski	29			m				Austria	Ruthenian	Tylica	Ind Orchard, Colo		cousin	6 00	yes	2 yrs		cousin: Stan Jarolik Ind Orchard, Colo Box 66						
16	Volodimir Kozpiarowski	24									Rostok			brother	6 00	no			brother: Teodar Kozpiarowsky Ind Karbon, Colo. Box 66.						
17	Wladislaw Pokrzywki	17									Kopiunce	Jonaica L.I.		self	50 00				cousin: Antoni Huber Jamaica, N.Y. Box 53						
18	Janos Groschko	18							Hungaria	Slovak	Jondeja	Scranton, Pa.	yes		9 00				brother-in-l: Janos Ruck Scranton, Pa. 2 Jurscova 1606						
19	Powrozniyk Stefan	18									Baiko	Lansford, Pa.			5 00				uncle: Adalj Powrozniyk Lansford, Pa.						
20	Mihaly Kovacs	21					yes	yes							7 00										
21	Mariana Pascob	38			m	h. wife			Austria	Polish	Polikowka	Pittsburg			15 00				husband: Marjan Pascob Pittsburg, Pa. 508 Penn Ave.						
22	Josef Kaiser	28				woodman					Kamenec	Passaic N.J.	no		10 00				sister: Amela Kaiser Passaic N.J. 100 Mt.						
23	Antonina Kaiser	15				h. maid	yes	yes							14 00										
24	Pinkas Aznel	20			m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Smorze	Newyork	yes		10 00				cousin: Mosa Aznel Newyork 159 Ridge St.	none		Polygamist			
25	Mordko Stueni	22				laundress	yes	yes			Krzya				18 00				cousin: David Guldemann Newyork Willett St. 21						
26	Isaak Silberberg	41			m	wagonmaker	yes	yes			Jeziarna				32 50				cousin: Max Schaller Newyork, Division St. 97						
27	Anton Zwarycee	34								Ruthenian	Otrakowce	Boston, Mass.			8 00				to cousin: Jan Kosta Boston, Mass. Salem St. 115						
28	Wilhelm Winkler	17				Wagonmaker			Russian	German	Gluckstadt	Chicago, Ill.	yes		40 00				friend: John Haase Chicago, Ill. Halsted St. 115	Never arr					
29	Ludwig Krasicki	29				Jeweler			Austria	Polish	Prukinik	Newyork			10 00				brother: Jan Zeromski Newyork, 131 E. 7th St.						
30	" Schudy	18				"					Kanna				15 00				"						

Charles W. Miller
Inspector

[illegible] may remain [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut Offcr, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/7 — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken

Leon A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10—1425

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 598, 598 A, and 598 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit thru), whether, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in [illegible] instructions, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title pertaining to the matter subject to which it relates.

Column 4. — Ages. — Only ages in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. — Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. — Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. — Occupation. — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, cook, milliner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer (meaningless), laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] formerly known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] to make, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] aliens.

Column 8. — Can read and write. — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. — Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, except in case of a stateless person or person. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as far as practicable in accordance with the following list of races or peoples. [illegible] attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that [illegible] race or people [illegible] by inhabitants of countries [illegible] not necessarily mean [illegible] by [illegible] residing on a particular [illegible] not necessarily [illegible] Thus, a native of Scotland may be of Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic origin; a native of Wales may be Celtic or Anglo-Saxon; a native of Ireland may be Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Scandinavian; a native of the [illegible] Kingdom or any other country may belong to any one of several races or peoples. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — Each entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom alien was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] friend [illegible] steamship, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien or any member of alien family has been [illegible] the United States, and if so, the time [illegible] and place or places [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should be [illegible] and should show whether alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers to these subjects are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kraft

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Hoboken

Leon A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. GOO. 5. 06. 11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when coming to a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1906, 190.. Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16, 1906

21 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Amount of money in possession (not less than $30 if over 1 year and less than $50 if over 1 year and under 50 years of age)	U. S. Exam. Whether	U. S. Exam. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the U. S.; if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformity, and Cause
Jan Opinsky	17		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$40	no		b brother Ludwig Opinsky 1[illegible] Pittsburg Pa						
Jozwef Jergel	16		m	s	clerk	no	yes		Hebrew	Zolie	New York	no	brother	$40			b brother Ivan Jergel 54 Attorney St New York						
Max Friedmann	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	friend	$ 6			b friend Oscar Nachalow 96 Howard Pl Brooklyn N.Y.						
Sybil " "	21		f	s	do	yes	yes										b brother Max Friedmann 96 Howard Pl Brooklyn N.Y.						
Leiser Schiffer	32		m	m	butcher	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	brother	$ 2			b brother Abram Schiffer 61 Wiles St New York						
[illegible] Feinbaum	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Zolonea	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 8			b friend [illegible] [illegible] St						
Sechmiel Ringel	19		m	s	baker	no	no		Hebrew	Borczan	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 4			b friend Jakob Kaufmann 218 Eldridge St New York						
Rebekka Rothpreicher	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Czernowitz	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 20			b cousin Aron Goldstein 150 Orchard St New York						
Jacob Goldstein	17		m	s	baker	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 3			b brother Max Goldstein 150 Orchard St New York						
Hirsch Levite	16		m	s	[illegible]	no	no		Hebrew	Lipka	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$ 8			b brother Jacob Levite 20 Maxwell Place Chicago Ill.						
Maria Rosta	24		f	m	cook	no	no		Polish	New London	New York	yes	acquaintance	$ 44			b acquaintance Helena Paulowski 146 E 5th St New York						
Emma George	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Saloniki	Greek	N Ranady	Steubenville O.	yes	self	$ 50			owner Martha Gilmore Houston Pa.						
[illegible] Bahner	57		m	m	peddler	yes	yes										daughter Vasilia Barkina Saratoga 140 - 5th St						
Rosia "	52		f	w	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	N Sandec	Newport	yes	daughter	$ 22									
[illegible] "	19		m	s	peddler	yes	no										b friend Hamilton Soda Lynchburg Va. 81 Penn Ave						
Jan Cwanka	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Lowolki	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	self	$ 100			b friend Ignacy Tomaszewski Baltimore Md. 9 Aisquith St						
[illegible] Lewowski	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 60			b cousin Ana Lewowska Manchester Pa. 18 Penn St						
[illegible] Pinczyk	24		m	m	HOSPITAL	yes	no	Lithuania	Russian	Kiwitzyki	Mt Pleasant Pa	no	[illegible]	$ 25			b cousin Michal Grabowski 82 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
[illegible] Zegak	22		m	s	11-19-06	yes	no		Polish	Leicini	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	[illegible]	$ 10			b brother Tekla Grabowski 82 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
[illegible] Jankowska	24		f	m	housework	yes	no							$ 7			b father Josef Kaczmarek Ostrow Kr. 9258 St Georg Pol.						
[illegible] Wojcik	19		m	s	laborer	yes	no		Polish	Lisow	St Georg Pol.	yes	[illegible]	$ 5			b brother Wojciech Kaczmarek Kosienice Kr. 9758 St Georg Pol.						
[illegible] Pawlak	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no		Polish	Lisow	St Georg Pol.	yes	[illegible]	$ 7			b brother Stanislaw Kaczmarek Chrzanow Kr. 3918 Pleszyn P.O.						
[illegible] Pro	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no							$ 21			b brother Wojciech Kaczmarek Chrzanow Kr. 3919 Pleszyn P.O.						
[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no		Polish	Brzezowka	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 7			b friend Jacob Kaplan Lenox St. 88 Newark						
[illegible]	18		m	s	Farmer	no	no		Polish	Stanowki	Mt Pleasant Pa	no	[illegible]	$ 15			b friend Stanislaw Pinkowski Ave B St. 82 Bayonne N.J.	20 years	Aunt	Aylesford	Penn		
[illegible]	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	no		Hebrew	Chalyatki	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 20			b friend Philip Goldstein 116 St. 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.						
[illegible]	21		m	s	Farmer	no	no		Polish	Starzelow	West Lynn Mass.	no	[illegible]	$ 10			b cousin Wladislaw Kaja River St. 6 West Lynn Mass.						
[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	[illegible]	Kolyanka	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	$ 11			b cousin Andrzej Kaja 41 Milton St. Amsterdam N.Y.						
[illegible]	[illegible]													$ 20			b brother Wladyslaw Klimek 202 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.						

Ex. 18

Passengers coming under the head-tax exemption clause of the law should be so marked. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 4/7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or other dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schneider
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1905

at Buffalo
Lewis A. Lennick
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now [illegible] 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] and omitted, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number at the column on the manifest in which each item is given in these special instructions and in [illegible] corresponds. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] answer the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years [illegible] after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] or other indefinite designation.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] aliens, as follows:

[illegible] one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] requirement make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of each alien.

[illegible] — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] (can neither read nor write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible] write).

[illegible] — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] of each alien admitted.

[illegible] — The distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to be observed in the entries in columns 9 and 10, are illustrated as follows: [illegible] Hebrew or a Russian does not necessarily make "Russian" or [illegible] Hebrew" appropriate, or a Swede does not necessarily make "Swedish" or [illegible] appropriate. An alien may be a Scotch Celt, an English Celt, a Welsh Celt, an Irish Celt, or a Celt from some part of the Continent. He belongs to the United Kingdom or some country by which he was last transported, but in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELT.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any color other appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether existing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [illegible] — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] or state of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 [illegible] — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] destination.

Column 12 [illegible] (going to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (intends so to do) or No (no intent).

Column 13 [illegible] — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] or whether [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible].

Column 14 [illegible] — Persons in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [illegible] *ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where. — The column is designed to [illegible] whether or not [illegible] has been in the United States [illegible] if so, the year or years of [illegible] should be stated, as "1893," "1896-1898," etc.

Column 16 [illegible] — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] is joining a husband, father, mother, child, brother, or other relative or friend] and [illegible] name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 [illegible] — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector either at the examination of immigrants.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1905

at Buffalo
Lewis A. Lennick
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-1905, A. M. 11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of [illegible] and [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arriving in part in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1907, Arriving at Port of New-York Aug. 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through or not	By whom was passage paid?	Amount in possession of $ and upwards	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Color	Marks
1	Georg Urban	25							Hungary	Magyar	Ungarhegy	Pueblo		self	80 00					
2	Maria Kralik	20								Slovak	Kuncafalva	Kansas			20					
3	Georg Kupna	26									Lupkanja				14 00					
4	[illegible] Kupcela	20													16					
5	[illegible] Pokal	18													20 00					
6	[illegible] Patkova	17							Austria	Bohemian	Jesnitz				10					
7	[illegible]	3												father						
8	[illegible] Middelah	58							U.S. CIT											
9	[illegible]	53							U.S.L.											
10	[illegible] Schmidt	33							Austria						30 00					
11	[illegible]	29							German						35					
12	[illegible] Schmidt	11							Hungary					father	70 00					
13	[illegible] Rosenwald	16												uncle	100 00					
14	[illegible]	17									Lichtenberg			uncle	7					
15	[illegible]	14																		
16	[illegible]	22				scholar														
17	[illegible] Wahl	22				clerk			Austria		Reichenberg			self	200 00					
18	[illegible] Kunert	18				[illegible]			German		Falke				25					
19	[illegible]	20				laborer														
20	[illegible]	20													20 00					
21	[illegible]	20																		
22	[illegible]	20																		
23	[illegible]	20																		
24	[illegible]	20																		
25	[illegible]	20																		
26	[illegible]	20																		
27	[illegible]	20																		
28	[illegible]	20																		
29	[illegible]	20																		
30	[illegible]	20																		
31	[illegible]	20																		
32	[illegible]	20																		
33	[illegible]	20																		
34	[illegible]	20																		
35	[illegible]	20																		
36	[illegible]	20																		
37	[illegible]	20																		
38	[illegible]	20																		
39	[illegible]	20																		
40	[illegible]	20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1145

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] entered on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new Nos. 101, 101 A, and 101 B]) as follows to secure accurate information. Items required to be stated in uncertainties as to [illegible]

[illegible] — Column 2 should be expressed in years [illegible] 1 year of age.

[illegible] — Column 3 should be entered M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] — The entry in column 5 should describe as [illegible] etc., and not simply as laborer [illegible] farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible]

[illegible] be construed to mean the country of [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] — Column 9 should show the race or [illegible]

[illegible] — Column 10 should show the name of [illegible] and exact destination, if known, of each alien. [illegible]

[illegible] — Column 11 should show definitely [illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] or No (as the case may be).

[illegible] — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] mail.) — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]

[illegible] — Column 17 should give, if $50 and [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible] a relative or friend; [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] immigrant inspector in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] tenant of the previous city, or town. [illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]

[illegible] $50 and if less, Ans much). — The entry in [illegible] should give or accompany (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] relative or friend; [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible]

Affidavit of the Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed practicing physician and surgeon, and have been such for [illegible] years' next preceding the date hereof; that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 14 in number, are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 cent. 5 cl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States for each of Cabin passengers arriving at any port in the United States. Master or other officer of any vessel having such passengers on board shall deliver a list or manifest thereof to the U. S. Immigration officer at the port of arrival, at the time of entering the same, or in case of vessels not required to enter, before any passengers are landed therefrom.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg via [illegible] arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Town or City)	Final Destination (City, etc.)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid	By whom was passage paid?	Amount of Money	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	If Yes—: How much?	If Yes—: Whether?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause
1	Arthur Reroden	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Hamburg	Cleveland O.	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Henry Reroden Cleveland O. 1147 Superior St.	no	no					
2	Jack Intrator	42		M	M	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	"	"	503	yes	905	yes	wife Mrs. Fannie Montgomery 1 [illegible]	yes	yes					
3	Ezra Kittle	28		M	M	baker	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	yes			brother Joseph Kittle [illegible]	yes	yes					
4	Alois Karlik	32		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Graz	[illegible]	yes	brother	15	no			Cousin Roland Schmatka [illegible] Oakley Alley	yes	yes					
5	Arnold Wenk	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Baden	German	Rheinweiler	[illegible]	yes	self	50	yes			Uncle Victor Arnold [illegible]	yes	yes					
6	Fiko Cvrsik	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Medlin	Forest City Pa.	no	self	35	yes			Cousin Carl Cvrsik Forest City Pa.	yes	yes					
7	Richard Mattes	41		M	S	Druggist	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Duisburg	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	200	yes	905	yes	Brother [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa. 1147 Arch St.	yes	yes					
8	Louise Kolbe	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Elmshorn	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	25	no			Father Carl Kolbe 781 Fillmore St. Chicago Ill.	yes	yes					
9	Gyorgy Kunyak	16		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Boloka	Passaic N.J.	yes	brother	15	no			Brother Joseph Kunyak [illegible] Passaic N.J.	yes	yes					
10	Lajos Biro	35		M	M	musician	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyaly	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	200	yes			Cousin Alexander Mills Fleming Ave. Passaic N.J.	yes	yes					
11	Emil Willy	36		M	S	Teller	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zurich	[illegible]	yes	self	200	yes			Cousin Frank Meyer [illegible] Chicago Ill. 881 Fillmore St.	yes	yes					
12	Emma Hilbert	26		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Saxony	"	Chemnitz	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	50	no			Brother Paul Hilbert [illegible] Chicago Ill.	yes	yes					
13	[illegible] Deer	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	[illegible]	12	no			Uncle [illegible] Hamburg [illegible]	yes	yes					
14	[illegible] Kovacs	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Petrogilya	Passaic N.J.	yes	uncle	40	no			Brother [illegible] Passaic N.J.	yes	yes					
15	[illegible] Nikola	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	Schleppe Upper	Cumberland Md.	yes	self	45	no			Brother [illegible] Cumberland Md.	yes	yes					
16	[illegible] Mayer	38		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	1200	no			Wife [illegible] [illegible]	yes	yes					
17	[illegible] Nyiro	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	20	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
18	[illegible] Csiky	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
19	[illegible] Szabo	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
20	[illegible] Kovacs	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	15	no			Brother [illegible] [illegible]	yes	yes					
21	[illegible] Toth	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
22	[illegible] Horvath	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
23	[illegible] Nagy	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
24	[illegible] Varga	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
25	[illegible] Kiss	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
26	[illegible] Molnar	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
27	[illegible] Szekely	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
28	[illegible] Balint	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
29	[illegible] Papp	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					
30	[illegible] Fekete	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	yes					

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time			
31	Schwarz	Chaim	9	26		1	To fath	Yath Abraham 31-35 W. 15th st	Behl	8/17	9.30	1	1	1
32	Feiger	Feivel	3	2		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Feiga Geschir 46 Delancey st.	Behl	8/17	9.45	1		
33	Biro	Janos	1	10		1	" tel #	Thayden N.Y. Rr to B. C. John Jasz K., Lockport	Zuttle	8/18	10.30	3		
34	Szwein	Stanislaw	18	14		1	" tel $	R.R.W.Bro Simonas 1311 So. 6 4st Phila Pa	Zuttle	8/18	9.00	4	3	2
35	Opinski	Jan	3	1		1	" bro	Bro Ludwig 14 Hartford st Perth Amboy NJ	Zuttle	8/17	9.40	1	1	1
36	Konigstein	Dwoire & 5 ch	7	25/30		6	" hus	Husb Isaac 131 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	Zuttle	8/16	2.30	—	6	—
37	Rathspecher	Rebekka	3	8		1	" cou	Clara De Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 st	Green	8/17	9.50	1	1	1
38	Friedmann	Clara & sis	3	3/4		2	" bro	Clara De Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 st	Green	8/17	11.00	2	2	2
39	Bormann	Leie & 4 ch	6	18/22		5	" hus	Husb Itzig 422 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Raggi	8/16	12.40	—	5	—
40	Zelinka	Amalia	7	9		1	int-husb	Austrian Society 170 E. 80 St.	Green	8/17	12.15	—	1	—
41	Budzynska	Mata	6	23		1	tel $	R.R.W. Cous. Vincenty Cudzyks 112 So main St Scranton Pa	Green	8/17	9.00	1	2	1
42	Schinkewitz	Dominika & ch	6	28/29		2	tel $	R.R.W. Husb Jos ef 1311 Labdell st Wilmington Del	Zuttle	8/18	10.30	4	4	4
43	Kahansky	Salamon	3	27		1	friend	Philip Zuckmacher 201 N. C st Brooklyn N.Y.	Raggi	8/16	3.40	—	1	—
44	Paal	Georg	2	29		1	no add	German Soc'ety 13 Bway N.Y.C.	Green	8/16	1.10	—	1	—
45	Bastor	Maria	3	11		1	friend	Employe & Daughter Anne Baehner 1762 - 1st ave.	Behl	8/17	11.00	1	1	1
46	Kuczynska	Helena	3	24		1	bro	Bro Konstantin 21 Kent ave Brykln N.Y.	Zuttle	8/17	9.46	1	1	1
47	Pinkes	Armel	4	24		1	cous	Cousin Morris Armel 139 Ridge St.	Green	8/17	11.10	1	1	1
48	Spieler	Solomon	14	26		1	no money	Son Henry 103 Norfolk St	Behl	8/18	2.00	2	3	2
49	Schindlari	Teres &2 ch	14/	17/191		2	husb	Husb Josef 426 E. 76 st	Zuttle	8/17	4.42	2	2	2
50	Rupienska	Jusefa	18	19		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Frandeske Oldynska 218 Berry st Brykln	Behl	8/18	12.12	1	3	2
51	Schneider	Ita	18	7		1	bro	Bro Simon 73 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Zuttle	8/16	3.00	—	1	—
52	Klein, Rosie & ch		1	26		5	Hus	Husb Adolf 814 E 90 st N.Y.C.	Raggi	8/16	3.07	—	5	—
53	Kanderer	Kaube	11	8		1	" Cous.	Clara De Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 st	Green	8/17	9.00	1	1	1
54	Zuromsky	Elias	5	28		1	" Tel. #	R.R.W. unde Simon Porkolski, Troop Pa	Behl	8/17	12.20	4	5	4
55												9	5	27
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (HAMBURG AMERICAN) arrived, AUGUST 16 1914, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Declared: By Inspector	Declared: Date	Declared: Time		
1	Radwan	Habib	A	25		1	To tel $	R.R.W. Bro George Radman 509 Millar St Indianapolis Ind.	Green	8/17	2^00	1	2 1
2	Schemak	Anastasia	14	29		1	" bro	Polish Society 117 Broad St	Green	8/17	11^00	1	1 1
3	Paszkiewicz	Teresa	18	23		1	"tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Grun	8/20	10^30	4	4 4
4	Boryle	Schmiel	13	23		1	" frd.	Cousin Sam Goldberg 228 Adams St Hoboken, N.J.	Behl	8/17	11^00	1	1 1
5	Oka	Schaene & sis	14	11/12	2		" tel $	Bro David 2081-2nd Ave,	Behl	8/17	11^00	2	2 2
6	Diak	Jvan	17	10		1	" bro	Polish Society 117 Broad St.	Green	8/17	11^00	1	1 1
7	Lechinski	Adolph	B	2		1	" cou	Cousin Max Greenberg 643 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.	Riggi	8/16	1^33	—	1 —
8	Daioub	David & cou	A	23/24	2		" tel $	R.R.W. Jno Sheehan Amherst Ohio	Grun	8/17	2^00	2	2 2
9	Stankewitz	Bronislaw	15	13		1	" "	Polist Soc 117 Broad N.Y.C.	"	8/20	10^30	4	4 4
10	Koch	Josef	20	2		1	" tel	R.R.W. Math Joseph Koch 408 Spring St Beaver Falls Pa.	Green	8/17	9^00	1	2 1
11	Matlon	Schaine	13	13		1	"	Sister Rebecca 2041 Wooster St N.Y.C.	Cuttle	8/16	4^22	—	1 —
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	23		1	"	R.R.W. Bro Solowina Stefan 321 N.Y. St Steubenville Ohio	Green	8/17	7^00	1	2 1
13	Wadel	[illegible]	13	3		1	" cou	Cousin David Wadel 61-63 E 3rd St N.Y.C.	Cuttle	8/16	5^00	—	1 1
14	Gutman	Chaje	10	30	1		" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Barnet Hostenbaum 94 Moore St Brooklyn	Cuttle	8/17	9^00	1	1 1
15	Getzel	Leib	12	17	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Uncle David Katz 2011 Canton Ave Toledo Ohio	Green	8/17	2^00	1	2 1
16	Katz	Osias	18	18	1		" b-i-l	Bro in Law Chas. Keller 165 Livingston St Newark N.J.	Behl	8/17	12^00	1	1 1
17	Werthammer	Israd	10	18	1		" sis	Sister Mrs Corey Gaulbin 167 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Riggi	8/16	12^43	—	1 —
18	Weiner	Josef	13	13	1		" cou	Cousin David Holzman 117 Essex St	Behl	8/17	9^40	1	1 1
19	Waschowzik	Rive	5	27	1		" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Sarah Kozansky 155 Cherry St N.Y.C.	Riggi	8/16	3^42	—	1 —
20	Seligmann	Golde	13	22	1		" 3rd	Aunt Sam Garber 176 Clinton St	Behl	8/17	10^35	1	1 1
21	Speiser	Leil & cou	10	3/3	2		" Pater	Clara De Hirsch Home 345 E. 10 St	Green	8/17	11^00	2	2 2
22	Herman	Sure & 2 ch	11	3/3	3		" his	Aunt Chain 112 Henry St	Behl	8/17	4^30	3	3 3
23	[illegible]	Friede	13	21	1		" [illegible]	Bro Louis 115 E. 8 St N.Y.C.	Cuttle	8/16	2^40	—	1 —
24	Tocza	Jankay	3	19	1		" sis	Sister Anna 66 N. 7th St Brklyn, N.Y.	Green	8/17	2^25	1	2 1
25	Kondas	Anna & sis	16	19/20	2		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Janos Nagy 433 E 117 St N.Y.C.	Riggi	8/16	3^25	—	2 —
26	Markowitz	Leiser	2	25	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Isaac 2301 So. America St Phila Pa.	Cuttle	8/17	11^00	1	1 1
27	Lubenska	Helena	12	18	1		" bro	Bro Jacob 33 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Cuttle	8/17	9^40	1	1 1
28	Frank	Sprince & sis	11	6/7	1		" sis	Bro Benjamin 141 Forsyth St	Green	8/17	11^40	2	2 2
29	Rutsky	Edith & bro	14	16	2		" tel $	R.R.W. Uncle Sam Rutsky Passaic Misc	Cuttle	8/20	4p	8	10 10
30	Pautienis	Anna	18	12	1		" uncle	g.M. Cous Mrs Anne Kogutzke 2 Grand St Weehawken N.J.	Behl	8/18	11^30	3	3 2
												43	62 46

SYLVANIA Aug. 16

Form 1038

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

SS. S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham. Amer. Line) arrived Aug. 16, 190 M from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Page.	Line.	Group.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Sec'y.	Reconsidered.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.
26f	1	Kleinfeld, Mendel	12	12	1	L P C	Rots.			8/16 87 L 3 50							— 1 —
27f	2	Kleinfeld, Jetka and bro	12	13/14	2	"	"			8/16 89 L 8 00							— 2 —
31m	3	Silberstein, Abram	9	3	1	"	Thiess			8/16 85 Sm 2 50							— 1 —
30f	4	Worchilki, Anna and 4ch	15	21/25	5	" ch in hosp.	Yates	8/17 31 Dm.		8/23 Q 21 40							2 2 2 2 2
34f	5	Schwartz, Sluwa and 6au	2	23/24	2	"	Jones	8/17 182 DD		8/18 181 L 3 47							4 4 4
35f	6	Heffermann, Hudie and child	8	11/12	2	"	DiNicoli			8/14 180 L 3 47							— 2 —
36m	7	Zabrocki, Pawel	11	1	1	"	English	8/17 39 Dm						3 44 8/24 06	Pennsylvania	Tilton	8 8 8
10m	8	Nebozenski, Jan	11	2	1	"	"	8/17 39 Dm						3 44 8/24 "	"	"	8 8 8
3m	9	Petkova, Karel	2	7	1	"	Jones			8/17 72 Sz 11 32							1 1 1
17f	10	Petkova, Anna	2	6	1	" reg 11	Jones			8/17 72 Sz 11 32							1 1 1
42f	11	Benner, Schava and 3ch	8	7/10	4	"	DiNicoli	8/16 82 L		8/17 68 Sm 11 26							3 3 3
61m	12	Bachner, Meier wf and son	3	15/16	2	"	Schwartz			8/16 168 DD 2 10							— 3 —
25f	13	Aiesan, Maryanna and niece	7	12/13	2	"	Yates	8/17 78 Sm		8/19 119 DD 11 03							6 6 6
9f		Medvikie, Anna															— — —
49m	14	Kleinfeld, Schloime and wife	14	10	2	"	Leger			8/17 62 Sm 11 02							2 2 2
59m	15	Reiter, Marcus wf and 4ch	16	1/6	6	"	Snider			8/16 46 Sm 2 31							— 6 —
54m	16	Humeniuk, Josef	19	20	1	"	Schwartz	8/17 37 Dm	8/23 59 L	8/28 86 9 10							1 2 1 3 1 2
28f	17	Stankie, Rosa and son	9	9/10	2	"	Thiess	8/17 76 Dm		8/21 39 M. 2 45							5 6 4
38m	18	Cytrin, Schaja wf and 6ch	16	22/27	6	"	Snider			8/17 33 Sm 9 45							5 1 5
56f	19	Ginnberg, Libe	8	5	1	" " "	Thiess			8/17 45 Sm 10 10							1 1 1
60m	20	Juszak, Mucha	16	9	1	"	Snider	8/17 183 DD		8/18 127 Sm 11 20							2 2 2
12f	21	Kupezik, Golda and bro	12	9/11	2	" bro held by Dr.	Rots			8/17 45 Hoyt 12							2 4 —
58m	22	Ledermann, Berl and wife	12	15/16	2	" Dr Cert	Rots			8/16 178 L 4 12							— 2 —
57m	23	Perleher, Ivel wf and 2ch	18	1/4	4	" " "	Snyder	8/17 57 Sm		HELD ON LETTER				3 42 8/24 06	Pennsylvania	Tilton	3 2 3 2 3 2
40m	24	Hohl, Georg	15	10	1	" HOSP	Muller			8/18 177 L 2 34							2 2 2
54m	25	Wojcayski, Jonas	17	29	1	" Dr Cert	Schwartz	8/17 43 Sm		8/18 182 L 3 00							2 2 2
47m	26	Kupezik, Asrum	12	10	1	" HOSP	Reynolds			8/17 72 Hoyt 12 10							1 1 1
31	27	Petenis Alexander	16	18	7	Rel from Ward's Island DCO Dr Cert Lacks Tckt		8/24 32 K						3 43 8/24 06	Pennsylvania	Tilton	— 1 —
77m	28	Kungales Anton	3	18	1	Rel from Ward's Island 8/24 "		8/24 33 K						3 43 8/24 06	"	"	— 1 —
15f	29	Wawrzaszek, Johanna	21	26	1	L P C from hosp 9/25 Lacy				9/25 3 L 2 40							— 1 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the S.S. CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

Edward J

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

Edward J

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/16/06

	Alien Passengers					Citizens	Total U.S. Citizens	Officers
	Cabin	Second Cabin	Steerage	Total Aliens	Total U.S. Citizens			
1st Class						10	10	
2nd Class								
Steerage								
Total								

Number of Class 2

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	10		10
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	10		10

ENDORSED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON. THIS GRANT IS FOR [illegible] ON [illegible]

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from 2 August Palermo, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ny Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States) and if so, where bound?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible] Yes, or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible] Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colloraffi Carmela	53		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian south	Carona [illegible]	Reading Pa	ticket	self	$100	no	Son Vitale Salvatore 131 Penn Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vitale Rosa	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian south	Carona [illegible]	do	ticket	mother	$50	no	Travelling with the mother address as above do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Montalbano Ignazio	50		m	m	Horseman	no	no	Italian	Italian south	Sciacca	New York	ticket	self	$50	no	Jo Son Stefano Montalbano 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

Pearsall Aug 16/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.H. Crowley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Crowley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190 6

W.C. Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Gerbasi, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gerbasi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190 6

W.C. Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Immigration Service.
Form 1500.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from Naples, 190 6 Arriving at Port of 190 6

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tannaro Domenico	29		M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Grotta Greca	New York	yes	self	40	no	Brother Tannaro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmina Tannaro	29		F	M	gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	20	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tannaro Orilda	4		F			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	"	no	Uncle do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fallanga Pietro	52		M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	New York	"	do	100	no	Friend Zumbo Agostino 1 Caledonia St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Murdo Vito	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreto	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Zaguano Giuseppe	22		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreto	Boston Mass	do	do	100	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lino Celestina	24		F	M	gentlewoman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	do	"	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearsall
aug 16/06

*—"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Crowley Master of the S.S. CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I A Crowley Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Persian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pofizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pofizzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

33

S.S. Calabria

8/16/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 16 1906, 190

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
299	1 Manna Maria	22		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)	Sicily	Cancatti	New York	yes	husband	$8	no			Yes husband Carmelo Talon 76 E Lucas 444 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	2 Furano Antonino	45		m		daylaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania								no	no	no	no	good	no
301	3 Maugeri Camillo (Bro)	26		m	s	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Acireale	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$40	no			Yes Friend Michelle Venerando 914 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
302	4 Maugeri Sebastiano	22		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$35	no			Yes Friend Michelle Venerando 914 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
303	5 Lombardo Francesco	27		m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapi	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Brother Giacchino Lombardo 3 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
304	6 Barile Placido	29		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Calapai Sebastiano 367 Hermgt Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	7 Rapisardo Luigi	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Fab Francesco 82 Rhoden Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	8 Sirione Giuseppe	51		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no			Yes Nephew Calapai Sebastiano 3167 Hermgt Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Write the word "cabin" or "steerage" at the head of each list. Also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give as to race or people the correct term descriptive of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Celt," "Croat," "Dalmatian," "English," "Finn," "French," "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Pole," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or "West Indian."

‡ Give the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or of the country not in the United States, to which each alien intends to go.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.A. Crowley Master, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.A. Crowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

H.C. Townsend
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gaspare

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

H.C. Townsend
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. CALABRIA. sailing from Palermo, AUG 2 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1906 97A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Taloneo Maria	33		ff	m.	dress maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Pettoreo	New York	=	self	$8.12	no	Husband Giudice Emanuele 77 Salisbury Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giudice Giovanni Batt	4	2	m	s	(Son)	no		Italian	South Italian	Pettoreo	New York	=	[illegible]	=	no	Father Giudice Emanuele 77 Salisbury Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 8	Sparo Francesco	18		m.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Amaka Ala.	yes	self	$8.50	no	44 Mulberry Street Cousin Bruno Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sparo Filadelfo (Uncle)	21		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Amaka Ala.	yes	self	$8.50	yes	204 South Street Cousin Bruno Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sparo Filadelfo (Uncle)	35		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Amaka Ala.	no	self	$8.50	no	504 South Street Cousin Bruno Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lamagna Giuseppe	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	yes	self	$8.40	no	504 South Street [illegible] Malia Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nara Salvatore	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	yes	self	$8.40	no	44 Mulberry Street San Biard Emanuele 181-185 Marth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lamato Antonio	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Comiso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Todaro Carmela	22		f.	s.	dress maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Carlentini	Amaka Ala.	yes	[illegible]	$8.40	no	Brother in law Maring Alfio Nicola 314 So. 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Genua Lucia	19		f.	s.	dress maker	no		Italian	South Italian	Carlentini	Amaka Ala.	yes	[illegible]	$8.10	no	Father Emanuele [illegible] 314 So. 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Genua Maria	20		f.	s.	dress maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Carlentini	Amaka Ala.	yes	[illegible]	$8.10	yes	Father Emanuele [illegible] 314 So. 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Grasso Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Carlentini	New York	yes	self	$8.40	no	Cousin Allegro Antonino 318 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cantarella Salvatore	21		m.	m.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$8.20	no	Friend Divino Costantino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pappalardo Domenico (Uncle)	23		m.	m.	domestic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	$8.12	yes	Friend Divino Costantino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cantarella Rosaria (dau)	3	11	f.	s.	(daughter)	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	=	no	Friend Divino Costantino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Franca Luigi	23	9	m.	m.	brazier	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$8.15	no	Friend Modica Pietro 344-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pando Giuseppe	25	6	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$8.16	yes	Friends Saccamo Raffaele and Maggio Gaetano 344-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Impreduglia Vincenzo	22		m.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$8.10	yes	Friend Ficarra Giovanni [illegible] Stanislaus Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cemigliaro Paolo	25	6	m.	m.	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$8.10	yes	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 358-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Le Siciliano	20				[illegible]			Italian	South Italian	Modica	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ficciarella Corradino	22		f.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Pachino	Carrano Joseph	yes	self	$8.45	no	Brother in law Ficano Giuseppe 58 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ficciarella Giuseppa	24		f.	m.	(wife) farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Pachino	Carrano Joseph	yes	[illegible]	$8.40	no	Husband Facano Giuseppe 58 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Facano (dau) Teresa	2	8	f.	s.	(daughter)	no		Italian	South Italian	Pachino	Carrano Joseph	no	[illegible]	=	no	Father Facano Giuseppe 58 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Migliori Angelo	30		m.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	$8.40	yes	Brother Migliori Vincenzo 85 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Impreduglia Giuseppe	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	[illegible]	yes	self	$8.10	yes	Friend Ficarra Giovanni 8 Stanislaus Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lucio Salvatore	34		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Chines	[illegible]	yes	self	$8.12	no	Brother Chuno Antonino 1 Stanton Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Lucia	35		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Rochester New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Husband Seidi Salvatore 243 South Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Seidi Giuseppe (son)	13		m.	s.	student	yes		Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Rochester New York	yes	[illegible]	$8.=	yes	Father Seidi Salvatore 342 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cardazzo Antonio	18		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	New York	yes	self	$8.12	no	Father Sato Antonino 1249 San Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Seide Pietro	29		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$8.10	no	Friend Cubo Flavia 147 [illegible] Street 302 West	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles J. Foyes
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Loverley Master* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Loverley
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from [redacted] AUG 2 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Aug 16, 1906 98

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guarda Rosario	30		m.	m.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brothers in law Abate Vito Cascio 556-58 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pizzi Emanuele	35		m.	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	New York	yes	self	$ 24	no	Brother in law Catalano Vincenzo 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Papaglini Barbara	34		w.	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	Brother in law Catalano Vincenzo 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pizzi Maria	1		w.	s.	daughter	no		Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	New York	yes	father	[illegible]	yes	Relative Catalano Vincenzo 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ingrassia Carmela	31		w.	w.	domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative P. Benedetto Teto 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ingrassia Giuseppe	5							Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla						no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Inzaro Renzio	19		m.	s.	iron monger	yes		Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no	Brother in law Sicili Salvatore 122 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Aprile Francesco	33		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	Paesano Carrano Francesco 54 Baxter Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Guzzardi Michele	24		m.	s.	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pincato Giovanni	24		m.	s.	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giaquinta Francesco	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Blanguardo Michelangelo 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cosentino Francesco	20		m.	s.	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend Carra Francesco 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carra Gaetano	27		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Carra Francesco 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Benedetto Giovanni	28		m.	m.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maiori Michele	26		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maiori Giovanni	19		m.	s.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cannizzo Procopisa	24		w.	s.	domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	Cousin Cisari Angelo [illegible] 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible] Gaetano	24							Italian	South Italian	Villasia						no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Filippi Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sambuca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Sebastiano	23		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sambuca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Piccoli Francesca	18		w.	s.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sarlendina	Jamaica Plain	[illegible]	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Nobile Sebastiano 124 Chicago Street	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Luca Pia	24		w.	m	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Jamaica Plain	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Luca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luca Pia	23		w.	m.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	New York	-	self	$ 12	no	1005 Rodenpart Street Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luca Francesco	44		w.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Jamaica Plain	[illegible]	self	$ 40	yes	Uncle Luca Salvatore 1006 Davenport Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Longina Salvatore	39		w.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Jamaica Plain	[illegible]	self	$ 12	yes	Friend Catania Filadelfio 1008 Davenport Street	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Pagazzo Vincenzo	30		w.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Jamaica Plain	[illegible]	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin Catania Filadelfio 1008 Davenport Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bondonaro Salvatore	30		w.	m.	barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Calapepola	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Salerno Santo Scala 41 New Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cannizzo Salvatore	22		w.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Scarra Giuseppe 54 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lizzardi Raffaele	26		w.	m.	musician	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] Pasquale	40		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible] 238-240 Elizabeth Street	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Loverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Loverley
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspringo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspringo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible] a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83 S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1 Costellazione Lorenza	24		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	step father	10	no			Yes Step Father Solizzi Gabriele					
32	2 Satti Giovanna	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Solizzi Gabriele 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Solizzi Filippa	10		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Father Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Solizzi Caterina	8		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Father Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
34	5 Ardirone Rivoli Salv	34		m	m	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Lazzara Francesco 379 North Street Rochester NY					
35	6 Lavone Carmelo	26		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother Lavone Francesco 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
36	7 Cozzo Giuseppe	32		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Nephew Rizzo Filippo 379 North Street Rochester NY					
37	8 Delbruno Francesco	29		m	m	Carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Nicasia	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Fragaletta 170 Lewis St Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
38	9 Palermo Filippo	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Palermo Antonino 17 Whitcomb Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	10 Catanzaro Antonino	28		m	s	do	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester	yes	self	10	no			Yes Friend St Grazia Ferdinando 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
RELEASED	11 Impellizzeri Giuseppe	43	10	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Luigi Impellizzeri 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
43	12 Le Curto Maddalena	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester NY	yes	Husband	20	no			Yes husband Antonino Magno 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
	13 Magno Rosalia	17		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Magno Concetta	10		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Father Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Magno Gaetano	4		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Father Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
44	16 Muli Ignazio	52		m	m	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	40	no			Yes Daughter Giovanna Muli 292 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY					
45	17 Sciara Lucia	15		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	sister	10	no			Yes Sister Carmela Sciara 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
46	18 Sottile Giuseppa	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester NY	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Campione Giuseppe 379 North St Rochester NY					
	19 Campione Luigi	11		m		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		Father					Father Address as above					
	20 Campione Santa	6		f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		do					Father Address as above					
	21 Campione Filippo	2		m		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		do					Father Address as above					
47	22 Inverto Antonia	39		f		housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tusa													
	23 Fli Rosalia	9	11	f		daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
	24 Fli Concetta	6		f		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
48	25 Cavino Giovanni	11		m					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
49	26 Crimi Concetta	61		f		housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
50	27 Viviani Gaetano	17		m	s	stonemason	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petralia	Sonaio NY		self	12	no			Yes Brother Viviano Antonino 39 Utah Street Sonaio NY	no	no	no	good	no
51	28 Viviani Giovanna	24		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Viviano Antonino address as above 39 Utah St	no	no	no	good	no
52	29 Sinatello Angelica	41		f		housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tusa													
	30 Tudisco Gaetano	12		m		son			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													

S. 10. Charles F. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S A Coverley Master of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S A Coverley Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ephraim Gachen, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ephraim

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place *(city or town)* of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 2. August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Bonomo Antonino	20	m	s		smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sanci	Muscatine Ill.	no	self	8 30	no			Ye Cousin Francesco Salvatore Box 182 Muscatine Iowa				
2	2 Fiore Giuseppe	22	m	s		sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	28	no			Ye Brother Pietro Fiore 77 De Evan Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
3	3 Diana Giuseppe	22	m			farmlaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santanna												
4	4 Mondello Francesco	21	m	s		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelterminio	New York	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Mondello Gaspare 15 Spring Street New York.	no	no	good	no
5	5 Salarrolo Domenico	16	m			Industrious			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira												
6	6 Giunta Vincenzo	21	m	m		Industrious	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark N.J.	yes	self	100	no			Ye Brother in Law Statella Carmela 5 Bedford Street Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no
	7 Statella Concetta	44	f	m		wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	yes	husband	0	no			Brother Statella Carmelo address as above do	no	no	good	no
	8 Giunta Orario	13	m	s		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle Statella Carmelo address as above do	no	no	good	no
7	~~Fiorello Agatina~~																			Ye Adopted Father Statella Carmelo				
												do	do	yes	Adopted Father	24	no			5 Bedford Street Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no
8	10 Impellizzeri Maria	24	f	s		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Ye Brother in Law Adragna Francesco 193 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
9	11 Impellizzeri Giuseppa	28	f	m		wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	10	no			Ye husband Adragna Francesco 198 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	12 Adragna Francesca	2	f	s		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Father Adragna Fr. address as above do	no	no	good	no
10	13 Barino Francesco	18	m			daylaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do								Scar of neck				
11	14 Lazzara Ignazio	44	m	m		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	60	no			Ye Son Lazzara Giuseppe 130 Humboldt Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
12	15 Lazzara Maria (Daughter)	13	f	s		housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	72	no			Ye Brother Lazzara Giuseppe 130 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
13	16 Genovese Gaspare	21	m	s		daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Ye Father Genovese Giuseppe 183 Lenkem ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
14	17 Di Maggi Vincenzo	21	m	s		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	Father	12	no			Ye Father Di Maggio Giulio 527 Main Street Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	good	no
15	18 Di Martino Leonardo	21	m	s		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother in Law Licata michele 262 West 41 Street New York.	no	no	good	no
16	19 Di Martino Giuseppa	30	f	s		dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			address as above New York.	no	no	good	no
17	20 Di Martino Vincenzo	18	m	s		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother in Law Licata michele address as above New York.	no	no	good	no
18	21 Schiro Vincenzo	24	m	s		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	self	42	no			Ye Uncle Di Maggio Giulio 527 Main Street Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	good	no
19	22 Caruso Salvatore	20	m	s		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			Ye Brother Caruso Vito 702 Box Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	good	no
20	23 Vitello Giovanni	24	m	m		Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villarosa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	22				Ye Cousin Bruno e Paolo Christomarchi 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
21	24 Formusa Gaetano	36	m			shoemaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani												
22	25 Zichichi Pietro	45	m			shoemaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do												
23	26 Gancitano Matteo	34	m	m		sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother in Law Francesco Asara 910 Biddle Street St Louis Mo.	no	no	good	no
24	27 Buffa Francesca	25	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Tunis	Susa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	75	no			Ye Husband De Gati Sebastiano 241 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
25	28 De Gati Giovanni	3	m	s		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Father address as above do	no	no	good	no
26	29 De Gati Rosaria	1	f	s		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Father address as above do	no	no	good	no
27	30 Bova Francesco	19	m	s		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Brother	12	no			Ye Brother Bova Gaetano 42 Ely Str. 21. Room Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no

* Insert in this column the word "Laborer," "Servant," "Cook," "Waiter," "Clerk," "Seamstress," or "No occupation."

† Insert in this column the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether it be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W. C. Seaverald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] a Surgeon duly [illegible] and practicing [illegible] for the last 15 years experience as a [illegible] and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, and each of them is, correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W. C. Seaverald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] otherwise).

[illegible].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] or jurisdiction of each alien arrival, as for example [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] differ for himself or others.

[illegible] for the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal exam-

[illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] pass through in transit, should be classed as

[illegible]—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

[illegible] 8 should be construed to mean the country of

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] as to country stands in this regard. [illegible] French" by [illegible] given to synonymous [illegible] to be considered [illegible] to be specified.

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

[illegible] (name of passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom (passage was [illegible] as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the aforesaid amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, [illegible].

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, And S... Y [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 16, 1906 202

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
277	1 Granza Antonino	20		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Fratello	New York		self	13	no			Yes Brother Franco Giuseppe 218 E. 98 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	2 Sciarrotta Gerlando	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Calogero Salvatore 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	3 Giarchina Carmela	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Nisira	Worcester Pa	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Venezia Francesco 603 Sout. Park & Worcester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Venezia Rosa	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do			father	-	no			Father Venezia Francesco address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	5 Russo Battista	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montalbano	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Russo Francesco 10 Ionia Court Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	6 Greco Giuseppe	37	2	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alessandria	New City N.J.	yes	self	42	no			Yes Brother Greco Gioacchino F. on 161st New City N.J. Brother in Law Greco Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7 Cagliarino Felicia	19		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	12	no			address as above Uncle Greco Gioacchino	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 Greco Antonino	-	1	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	8	no			address as above Brother Giovanni La Mura	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	9 La Rupa Pietro	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New City N.J. Camp Pa	yes	self	50	yes	1902-04	Hilton Pa.	213 Union Street New City N.J. Brother in Law G. La Mura	no	no			good	no
	10 Chiarra Caterina	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			address as above Uncle Giovanni La Mura	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 La Rupa Alfonso	8		m	s	Child	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			address as above Uncle Giovanni La Mura	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12 La Rupa Giuseppe	7		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Address as above Uncle Giovanni La Mura	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 La Rupa Vincenzo	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	14 Mara Giuseppe	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Vineland N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Michele Amforo (Thomas) Birmingham ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	15 Graziano Rosario	34		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law La Rocca Francesco 302 Fort 7th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	16 Giuliano Marino	49		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mara	New York	yes	self	85	yes	1902 at	New York	Yes Brother Filippo Giuliano 337 E. 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	17 Callarita Gaetano	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mandrone Pasquale 207 E. 7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	18 Sanfilippo Benedetto	33		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lentini	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	60				Yes Brother Mariano Sanfilippo 609 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	19 Mangiapane Pietro	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	42	no			Yes Cousin Sanfilippo Mariano 609 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	20 Barbà Margherita	18		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcara	New York		Father	12	no			Yes Father Barbà Carmelo Giuseppe 698 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	21 Corsello Antonino	17		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	100	yes	1906 at	Chicago Ills.	Yes Uncle Cosenta Antonino 61 East 56th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	22 Sangone Michele	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	150	no			Yes Uncle Greco Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Lisi Domenica	20	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Uncle Bucco Giuseppe address as above						
	24 Cusinato Francesco	36		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sarbinca	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	yes	1901 at	New York	Yes Brother in Law Bonaventura Sala 120 Orleans Street Detroit Mich.						
	25 Lazzolo Antonino	46		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	210	no			Yes Step Brother Accardo Domenico 101 Ith Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Lascia Pietro	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Uncle Cosma Gaetano 385 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Lodisi Michele	41		m	m	lithographer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	90	no			Yes Brother in Law Vigneri Filippo 156 Elk St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28 Lo Cascio Pia	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto	New York		self	20	no			Yes Husband Migliore Gaetano 326 Bergen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29 Lomanno Vincenza	25		m	m	day labor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in Law Saccaro Giuseppe 772 Hazelhurst St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Spitone Nicolò	19		m	s	grading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Licata Giuseppe 259 Sackman Street Brooklyn N.Y.						

10-21668 (505) 6-22-42 W.C.(A)
10-49121-7/17/41
10-47945-6/9/26
10-15320-9-5-40

Charles F. Sewell
Inspector

D. memo "Residents"
D. memo "Complimentary"
Dept. (E.O.F.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Beverley Master of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Beverley
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Learnard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gasparigi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparigi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Learnard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown by the [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; likewise, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native born under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] of intended residence.

[illegible] should be paid to the entries in column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] OF NORTH ATLANTIC.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 16 1906

30 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
250 1	Pirro Paolo	27		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wakeshiny Ct	yes	self	40 00	no			Yes Brother in law Leonardi Vincenzo 210 Bank St. Wakeshiny Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
251 2	Bonomo Pietro	24		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Uncle Lidia Giuseppe 259 Sackman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spitone Antonina (wife)	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Uncle Lidia Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bonomo Nicola (child)	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			address as above Yes Uncle Alcuri Mario	no	no	no	no	good	no
252 5	Tedesco Francesco	31		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			32 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y. Yes Cousin Arcuata Vito N. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
253 6	Grassa Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	New York	yes	self	15	no			238-240 Elizabeth Street New York Yes Father Pirro Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
254 7	Pirro Nicola	8		m	s	boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	10	no			329 - 12th Street Brooklyn N.Y. Yes Brother Pirro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
255 8	Ferlito Antonino	31		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caronni	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	250	no			58 Veronial Cleveland Ohio Yes Cousin Cesare Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
256 9	Sussino Vincenzo	23		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	New York	yes	self	10	no			444 Street 13th New York Yes Cousin Sciortino Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no
257 10	Sussino Michelangelo	20		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	East Termini	do	yes	self	10	no			15 Spring Street New York Yes Cousin Sciuto Sigismonda	no	no	no	no	good	no
258 11	Aquisto Vincenzo	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			15 Spring Street New York Yes Brother in law Bonomo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
259 X 12	Muscarella Angelo	18		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			42 Hay St. Room 3. Buffalo N.Y. Yes Cousin Stefano Cino	no	no	no	no	good	no
260 13	D'Trapani Giuseppe	28		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	New York	yes	self	50	no			410 East 13th Street New York. Yes Mother & Brother Bonomo Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
261 14	Basile Giovanni	24		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	Lockport N.Y.	yes	self	12 00	no			303 Market St. Lockport N.Y. Mother in Law & Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lascella Rosina (wife)	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	yes	husband		no			address as above — do —					"Rejected (L.C.F.)"	
262 16	Calcagno Salvatore	15		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	38	no			Yes Brother Girolamo Calcagno 379 Milwaukee Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
263 17	Vasta Giuseppe	24		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Conto Giovanni 325 E. 106 St. Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
264 18	Napoli Antonino	16		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	28	no			Yes Father Napoli Filippo 18 Sicharde Street 18 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
265 19	Bonello Salvatore	23		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Bonello 410 - 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
266 20	Scuppa Giuseppi	21		m	s	trading	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Scuppa Francesco 410 - 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
267 21	Cusolo Salvatore	18		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Littleton Co	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Francesco Cusolo 96-98 100 S. Main St. Littleton Co	no	no	no	no	"Removed Capacity"	
268 22	Tavante Salvatore	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	80	no			Yes Cousin Scuppa Francesco 410-13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
269 23	Lombardo Leonardo	41		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Filippo & Silvio Lombardo Box 31 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
270 24	Montorano Biagio	32		m	m	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Francesco Montalbano 64 Milton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
271 25	Mattina Michele	33		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sambuca	New York	yes	self	17 00	no			Yes Brother in Law Rosario Mistretta 77 East Houston Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
272 26	Monreale Desiderio	32		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Gratteri	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Salvatore Lombardo 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
273 27	Pagliano Luigi	31		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Longo Vincenzo 5 Bedford Street Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
274 28	Novello Calogero	40		m	m	daylabourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Brother in Law Antonino Giuseppe 10 Johnson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
275 29	Vita Gaetano	22		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Tangarino Francesco 10 Johnson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
276 30	Cagliano Giuseppe	16		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		father	10	no								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Crowley Master of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Crowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gaspuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nativity).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] usually comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming whole or partly paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

11—1115

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, PASS[illegal] ... THIS SHEET IS ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
226 1	Stabile Salvatore	25		m		Carpenter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala				$									
227 2	Burretta Andrea	40		m		farmlaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monreale								no	no	no	no	good	no
228 3	Buffamante Sebastiano	19		m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciara	New York	yes	self	$30	no			ye Uncle Pasquale Inzo 11 Hamilton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
229 4	Di Giorgio Giannetto Rei	22		m	s.	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carania	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$8	no			ye Brother in Giorgio Emanuele Antonino 267 Mattfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
230 5	Drai Salvatore	21		m	s.	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12	no			ye Cousin Rimolo Gemmaso 464 East 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
231 6	Mannaro Carmela	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Motta d'Affr.	Lanair N.Y.	yes	husband	$9	no			ye husband Francesco Noto 36 Hatt Street Lanair N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mota Giuseppe	-	8	m	s.	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	yes	—	—	no			Father Francesco Noto address as above — do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
232 8	Cali Salvatore	14		m	s.	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	13	no			ye Brother Domenico 55 Foley Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
233 9	Affrunti Caterina wife	19		f	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	$58	no			ye Uncle Nizzo Sada 19-21 Hanover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
234 10	Affrunti Tommaso husb	17		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$50	no			ye Uncle Lorizo Sada 19-21 Hanover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
235 11	Modica Antonina	23		f	s.	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciara	New York	yes	Father	$20	no			ye Father Modica Luigi 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
236 12	Romano Maria Nunz	45		m		shoemaker	no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$45	no			ye Husband Spera Rosolina 777 South Front Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spera Rosolina	15				Child	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		do		Father		no			Father Spera Rosolina address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spera Antonino	13					no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		do		do		no			Father Spera Rosolina address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Spera Luigi	11			1	3-21703-5			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		do		do		no			Father Spera Rosolina address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Spera Maria	9			3	daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		do		do		no			Father Spera Rosolina address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Spera G Battista	4			3	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		do		do		no			Father Spera Rosolina address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Laio Nicolo	39		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Thomas Ala	yes	self	$12	no			ye Relative Francesco Salvatore Birmingham Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mingoia Giuseppe	37		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			ye Relative Mariano Anfani Birmingham Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Caskelli Giuseppi	23		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			ye Castelli Carmelo Brother Birmingham Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lombardo Raffaele	18		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			ye Relative Vincenzo Anfani Birmingham Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi Antonio	23		m	s.	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Cataldo	New York	yes	self	$8	no			ye Cousin Filippo Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lucca Antonino	16		m	s.	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			ye Brother Arrago Nicolo 347 7th Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible] Stefano	19		m	s.	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	no			ye Cousin Macaluso Vincenzo 262-40 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tesi Filippo	21		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monteleone	Portland Me.	yes	self	$100	no			ye Brother Pollo Antonio 52 Middle St. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Liberti Concetta	39		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$16	yes			ye Cousin Lanzo D'Acamo 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anastasio Giuseppe	31		m	s	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$100	no			ye Nephew Antonio D'Acamo 176 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mineo Michele	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no			ye Stephen Nicolo e Giuseppe Lo Presti 193 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Liccardini Filippo	22		f	s	Grocer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			ye Brother Liccardini Antonino 67 Canal Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Siracusa Salvatore	17		m	s	cooper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10	no			ye Brother Siracusa Antonino 67 Canal Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Hulbert Incompetent
Contagious

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master,* of the S.S. LIGURIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Giuliano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuliano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "unknown" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] shall be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
202 1	Petrillo Michele	18		m	s	E-392675 9/26/83	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santalbino	New York	yes	self	50	no			Yes Uncle Michele Stefano 167 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
203 2	Impalato Stefano	23		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caniatti	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Pasquale Antonino 69½ First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
204 3	Grifo Vincenzo	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Antonino Buscemi 43 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
205 4	Colletti Carmela	53		f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carini									no	no	no	no	good	no
206 5	Vita Rosa	20		f		domestic			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no
207 6	Scolaro Costantino	31		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Reading Pa.	yes	self	20	yes	1901	Reading Pa.	Yes Brother-in-law Mariano Antonino 105 Grape Street Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
208 7	Vicente Pietro	24		m		farm laborer			Italy		Sicily	Salemi									no	no	no	no	good	no
209 8	Cusumano Giuseppe	17		m		do			Italy		Sicily	East Morrisania									no	no	no	no	good	no
210 9	Sarà Angelo	44		m	m	do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mutto Raffaele	Sarà N.Y.	yes	self	90	no			Yes Brother-in-law Marguglio Paolo 53 State Street Sarà N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
211 10	Mimi Maria	15		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	East Harlem	New York	yes	Father	40	no			Yes Father Salvatore Mimi 77 E. Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
212 11	Mimi Rosa (See 10)	12		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	40	no			Yes Father Salvatore address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
213 12	Bruno Carmela	19		f	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do		mother		no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Mimi (travelling with mother Sinagra Rosalia)	no	no	no	no	good	no
214 13	Sinagra Rosalia (See 10)	34		f	m	housework	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	40	yes	1901-05	New York	Yes Brother-in-law Mimi Giuseppe Uncle Mimi Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 14	Mimi Santo	9		m	s	at school	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father					77 E. Houston St New York Uncle Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 15	Mimi Maria (See 10)	5		f	s	daughter	no	no	Born U.S.A. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	38.00	Born U.S.A.			Uncle Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 16	Mimi Serafina	2		f	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		Born U.S.A.			Uncle Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 17	Mimi Giuseppe (See 10)	46		m		day laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	120	yes	1901-05	New York	Yes Brother Salvatore (Travelling with wife & sons) Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
216 18	Cusumano Rosalia	32		f	m	housework			Italy		Sicily	Calatafimi														
216 19	Vito Rosa	59		f					Italy		Sicily	do														
217 20	Occhiuto Fortunata	30		f	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	New York	yes	self	60	yes			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Buscemi 697 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
217 21	Occhiuto Rosalia	26		m	m	housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Favara	do	yes	self	24	no			Yes Brother-in-law Stefano Impalato 2 Mulberry St New York						
217 22	Occhiuto Filippina	21		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Brother-in-law Impalato Stefano address as above						
218 23	Cusumano Calogero	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	do	yes	self	80	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Filippa 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
219 24	Favello David	20		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Filippa 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
220 25	Cusumano Salvatore	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	yes			Yes Cousin Vito Cusumano 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
221 26	Cusumano Vincenza	38		f	m	housework			Italy		Sicily	Favara														
221 27	Cusumano Rosalia	34		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cusco Paolo	Sarà N.Y.		self	20	no			Yes Cousin Calogero (Brother) 198 E. 1st Avenue Sarà Calabria						
221 28	Vito Rosa	6		f	s	at school	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do		mother		no			Yes Uncle Cousin Salvatore address as above — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
221 29	Favello Rosa	19		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Cousin Calogero 198 1st Avenue Sarà Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no
222 30	Lardo Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	New York	yes	self	100.00	no			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Buscemi 653 Liberty Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Coverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspare

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] or various acts of alien manifests.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "Arabic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. L. No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause
176 1	Spinelli Salvatore	26		m		farmlaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta				$										
177 2	Merli Antonino	22		f		seamstress			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do														
178 3	Li Rani Antonino	14		m		tailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do														
179 4	Giallanza Gaetano	20	✓	m	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sakajmi	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Yes Uncle Giovanni Marfatta 164-57 Street 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
181 5	Fontana Pietro	47		m		daylaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare									no	no	no	no	good	no
182 6	Mineo Antonino	39		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no
183 7	Martino Angela	23	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	$40	no			Yes Nicolina Martino 217 Carr Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martino Maria	2	✓	f	d.	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	-do-	yes	father	$40	no			Address as above Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calabrese Fortunato	4		m	s.	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	-do-	yes	do	$10	no			Address as above -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
184 10	Spano Pietro	26	✓	m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Pellegrino Lamenza 240 Sackett St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
185 11	Mazzi Vita	42	✓	f	m	housemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$14	yes			Yes Cousin Majo Baldassare 18 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
186 12	Salvatino Maria Celia	8		f	d.	adopted daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	adopted father	$12	no			Adopted father B Majo Baldassare 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
186 13	Sutta Antonino	39	✓	m	m	agriculturist	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	do		self	$40	no	1904 1905	2 yrs Brooklyn NY	Yes Brother Antonino Giambone 337 St 106 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
187 14	Giambone Mariano	17	✓	m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Yes Brother Giambone Antonino 337 St 106 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giambone Pietro	47	✓	m	m.	do	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$30	no	1904 1906	2 yrs	Uncle Giambone Antonino address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
187 15	Giambone Biagio	15	✓	f	s.	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Cousin Giampertone Mariano 10 Harley Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
188 17	Terradino Giuseppe	19		m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccapalumba	do		self	$5	no			Yes Husband Lawrence Gaetano 71 Main Street Brooklyn NY						
189 18	Tamara Antonino	25		m		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY		husband	$20	no			Yes Father Lawrence Gaetano address as above						
19	Lo Piccolo Francesco	2		m	s.	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	-		Father	-	no									
190 20	Giampertone Gaetano	20	✓	m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Yes Uncle Giampertone Giacchino 24 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
191 21	Grigino Antonina	55	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Batavia NY	yes	husband	$20	no			Yes Husband Tamara Luigi 7 Sharp Str Batavia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
192 22	Cancilla Ignazio (guardian)	43	✓	m	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Caterina	Rochester NY	yes	self	$40	no			Yes Brother Crescitta Giuseppe 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cancilla Giuseppe (nephew)	17	✓	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	brother	$12	no			Yes Brother Calgano Salvatore 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cancilla Giuseppe	12	✓	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	$10 $12	no			Yes Father Scafidi Giuseppe 24 Litz Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
193 25	Cardino Raffaele	25	✓	m	s	5 72428 4/1/36 Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	do	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Fiorentino 176 Lewis Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
194 26	Scandetta Salvatore	32	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Cousin Calogero Giuseppe 64 Lewis Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
195 27	Tamburino Francesco	17	✓	m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Uncle Catania Salvatore 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
196 28	Cancilla Cristofaro	14	✓	m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Uncle Catania Salvatore 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cancilla [illegible]	16		m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Termini	Jamestown NY	no	self	$12	no			Yes Step Father Balsamo Giuseppe Box 434 Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cancilla Salvatore	24		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	no	self	$12	no			Yes Uncle Calogero Giuseppe Box 434 Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

Harvey P. Sandin
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Crowley Master, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Crowley
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Gadaleta, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gadaleta

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as indicated on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

"France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET TO BE USED ONLY [illegible]

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
153	Trupoli Carmo	31		m	widr	marble cutter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Giuseppe Trupoli 15 West Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Trupoli Battista	6		m	1	none	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	— do —	yes	myself	—	no			To Uncle Giuseppe Trupoli Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	Trupoli Salvatore	19		m		day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	— do —	yes	self	16	no			Contadony Carmo 38 to 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	Di Fore Mrs Antonietta	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	40	no			To husband Dan Vincenzo 179 Columbia Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Dan Vincenza	11		f	1	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	— do —	yes	father	—	no			To father Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Dan Carmela	7		f	1	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Father Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Dan Matteo	2		m	1	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Father Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	Mirisme Carmelo	17		m	1	tailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo													
157	Russo Antonino	21		m	1	fisherman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bahetati	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Vincenzo Ambrogio 420 Grand Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	Lavino Liseta	25		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			To Brother in law Margherita Miceli 132 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	Mistretta Leonardo	21		m	yes	shipbuilder	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini Imerese	do	yes	self	16	no			To Brother Filippo Miceli 176 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	Riggi Carmo	28		m	1	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	10	no			To Cousin Filippo Arnoffo 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	Lavino Salvatore	23		m	1	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	do	yes	self	16	no			To Uncle Cappo Francesco 324 E. 34 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	Di Amfolo	29		m	m	barber	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	do	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Sapio Carmelo 697 East Avenue New York Brother in law Sapio C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	Di Amfolo	14		m		waiter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do			husband	12	no			Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	Di Agostino	23		m	1	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	do	yes	self	20	no			To Cousin Gerardi Antonino 14 Cooper Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	Lombardo Nicolo	29		m	1	cooper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Distefano Melchiorre 458 Manley Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	Lavino Francesco	42		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	do	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Lavino Salvatore & Battista Lavino 2357 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	Di Carlo Rosa	15		f	1	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	father	25	no			To Father Azzarello Giovanni 54 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	[illegible]one Giuseppe	15		m	1	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	15	no			To Uncle Briguglio Mariano 140 Grand Court Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	[illegible] Giuseppa	15		f	1	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo NY	yes	father	25	no			To Brother Briguglio Mariano 157-159 Grand St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	[illegible] Maria	15		f	1	none	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	father	25	no			To Brothers Giuseppe & Lorenzo Mangiafico 216 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	[illegible] Pietro	21		m	1	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY		self	10	no			To Brother in law Francesco [illegible] 139 Manhattan St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	[illegible]ne Giuseppe	29		m	1	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	18	no			To Uncle Mistretta Matteo 436 West 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	[illegible]o Giuseppe	17		m		farm laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caccamo									no	no	no	no	good	no
174	[illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		self	12	no			To Father in Law D. Monaco Giuseppe 140 East Houst 116 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	[illegible] Rosa	21		f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofranco													
176	[illegible]	1		m					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
177	[illegible]	2		m					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
178	[illegible]	21		m	1	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible] Vitta	Scranton Pa	yes	self	20	no			To Cousin Ringwald Melchiorre Raimon C.F. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master,* of the "Citta di Palermo", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Tramell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar J Gerhard, Surgeon of the S/S Citta di Palermo, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of Health of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar J Gerhard

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Tramell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, car builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, without specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shown to be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, should be made.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded (when practicable) as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to their real calling or occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "French" necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail from ports under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is transported. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1120

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (finkes) or No (no finkes).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom the alien was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1121

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, &c.
THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
129	1 Di Piazza Carmelo	19		m				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Biagio Platani				$8									
130	2 Granata Giuseppe	52		m	m farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Carmine Granata 17 Wile Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Castagna Lucia	50		f	m wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Brother-in-law Carmine Granata address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	4 Granata Calogero	40		m	m farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Carmine Granata address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	5 Oddo Domenico	12		m	s shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		Letter	10	no			Yes Uncle Oddo Giuseppe 237-240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	6 D'Angelo Vincenza	46	✓	m	m farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Freeman St.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Nephew D'Angelo Calogero 274 Elton Ave. Freeman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	7 Oddo Calogero	43		m	m shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		self	20	no			Yes Cousin Oddo Giuseppe fu Calogero 237-240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	8 Bongiorno Leonardo	24		m	s barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Brooklyn NY		self	19	no			Yes Brother-in-law Vincenzo Mazzola 215 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	9 Mandina Francesco	33	✓	m	s farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bloomfield Ohio	yes	self	44	no			Yes Cousin Agatino Balzano 1329 Orange Street Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	10 Schirò Stefano	46	✓	m	m 2-3rd Class Ticket Shipwright	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cinisi Sicily	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	40	no	1895	Chile	Yes Nephew Antonino Schirò Central Ave 121 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Riccobono Maria	30	✓	f	m wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no	1901	Chile	Nephew Antonino Schirò Cousin Ant Schirò	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12 Schirò Rosalia	9	✓	f	s daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	13 D'Angelo Rosaria	22	✓	f	s Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self					Yes Sister D'Angelo Carolina 325 East 56th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	14 Sclafani Silvestro	36	✓	m	m sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	do	yes	self					Yes Brother-in-law Leonardo Mandina 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Sclafani Leonardo	21	✓	f	s Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self		no			Yes Brother Sclafani Michele 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Mannicato Giuseppe	28	✓	f	s laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	13	no			Yes Aunt Oddo Calogera 1341 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sclafani Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	25	no			Yes Mother Schirò Ignazia 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Bonafede Antonina	26	✓	f	m Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Yes Travelling with husband to above address	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sclafani Rose	8	✓	f	s daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Travelling with father to above address	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sclafani Giuseppe	3	✓	f	s do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Travelling with father to above address	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Schirò Vincenza	18	✓	f	m domestic	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Manuel Alfano 41 Acompanck St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Mondo Angelo	17	✓	m	s Fruit Peddler	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother-in-law Vito Accardo 183 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Luigi	21	✓	m	s Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Elizabeth N.J.			10				Yes Cousin Adamo Vincenzo 440 Spring Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Antonio	25	✓	m	s fisherman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Waterbury Conn.		self	10	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Vincenzo 250 Bank Street Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vincenzo Gaspare	23	✓	m	s drylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother Massimo Mandi 25 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vincenzo Leon	31	✓	m	m barber	yes	yes	Canada		Montreal	Galveston Texas			self	30	yes	1906	Galveston Texas	Yes Brother-in-law Giuseppe Mannino 514 28th St. Galveston Texas	no	Epileptic, Very Grossly Ignorant				Oct 2, 1906
	Vincenzo Sole	44	✓	m	d do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Trenton N.J.		Father	50	no			Yes Father Vincenzo & Vito 21 Clark Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vincenzo Ignazio	40	✓	m	m Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		self	45	no			Yes Relative Vincenzo & Vito 25 Clark Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vincenza	19	✓	f	m Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Baghuni	New York	yes	husband	20	no	1904	N.Y.	Yes Husband Giuseppe Bonfede 15 New Chambers St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	G. Battista	1	✓	m	s Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Father Gabriel address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

Reed 6/19/32

C. O. Bowley
Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Crowley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Crowley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

D C Seamell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Galassi, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

D C Seamell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mariner, seaman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," regardless of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Particular attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists on the blanks of alien manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of the King of United Kingdom or any other country by birth. In connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, shall be classified as to race as plainly indicated as the African, Asiatic or European race respectively to which they belong. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, etc.).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Pittsburgh.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
99	1 Taibbi Gaspare	20	✓	m	s	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			Fr. Brother Taibbi Biagio 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	2 Luntus Giuseppe	48	✓	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Forest Pa.	yes	self	40	no			Fr. Shop Brother Occidentale Luigi Box 232 Forest Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	3 Marchese Bartolomeo	16	✓	m	s	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$6	no			Fr. Brothers in Law Blasto Calogero 168 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	4 Lutera Todaro Pietro	31	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piacca	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	yes	1898	Boston Mass	Fr. Brothers Buttera Pasquale Baldassare 183 Boston Mass (Salem St.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	5 Graffeo Paolo	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Uncle Corrao Baldassare 15 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	6 Manicalco Luigi	24	✓	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1905-06	New York	Fr. Brother Manicalco Giuseppe 126 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7 Amato Biagio	19	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband self	$	no			Brother in Law Manicalco Giuseppe address as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	8 Campo Antonino	24		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Norristown Pa.		self	12	no			Fr. Uncle Accurso Restaurant 535 Lafayette St. Norristown Pa.						
106	9 Marino Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Fr. Brother in Law Giuseppe Ferro 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	10 Cavarnia Salvatore	36		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do														
108	11 Firro Salvatore	31		m	m	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Saccara	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Nicco Giuseppe 163 North Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	12 Schiavo Antonina	18	✓	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$6	no			Fr. Brother Sanfilippo Giuseppe 335 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	13 Luntus Giuseppa	24	✓	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$	no			Fr. Brother in Law Blasco Giacomo 3-4 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	14 Fortunato Pasquale	25	✓	m	m	Baker	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Fr. Brother in Law Blasco Giacomo 3-4 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	15 Fiorenza Antonina	38	✓	f	m	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Tampa Fla.	yes	husband self	16	no			Fr. Husband Giuseppe Varsalona 21 West Main St. Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Varsalona Stella	10	✓	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	.	no			Father Address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Varsalona Seraphina	9	✓	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	.	no			Father Address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Varsalona Salvatore	4	✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	.	no			Father Address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Varsalona Salvatore	-	✓	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	.	no			Father Address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	20 Lunetta Gaetano	19	✓	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castalda	Littleton Pa.	yes	self	10	no			Fr. Uncle Andaloro Catalda 117 Main St. Littleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	21 Felia Rosa	35	✓	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	New York	yes	husband	$25	no			Fr. Husband Giardina Salvatore 2123 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	22 Fatta Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerami	Montclair N.J.	yes	self	100	no			Fr. Cousin Giuseppe Sirello 18 Glenridge Ave. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	23 Lamella Salvatore	24	✓	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sabrina	New York	yes	self	13	no			Fr. Cousin Ventura Salvatore 416 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	24 Libro Ignazio	45	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	no			Fr. Son Salvo Francesco 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	25 Frasca Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Frasca Giacomo 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	26 Sitra Vincenzo	24	✓	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Stefano Salvatore Box 1863 172 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	27 Cusumano Giuseppe	20	✓	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castalda	Swanton Pa.	yes	self	10	no			Fr. Cousin Sanzino Giuseppe 224 Elm Street Swanton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	28	16		f							Sicily	Chicago Ill.														
		15		f							Sicily	do														
		21		f								do														

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master,* of the [redacted], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Counsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Guebert, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Guebert

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H C Counsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrating companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" unless skilled in occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] the various acts of alien manifest.

The attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] will enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (What is the amount of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

PASSED, CANAL ... THIS SHEET NO. ... PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 Augusti, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
74	1	Damiano Rosa Giuseppa	24	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	20	no	Je. husband Costa Sebastiano 502 W. 46 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	2	Costa Santi Mr	3	m	s		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no	Father Costa Sebastiano address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	3	Costa Giuseppa Dau	4	f	s		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no	Father Costa Sebastiano address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	4	Cortese Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sibera	Cumberland Md	no	self	10	no	Je. Brother Tomaso Cortese 53 Robert St. Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	5	Segreto Luigia	9	f		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do											
78	6	Segreto Salvatore	44	m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do											
	7	Segreto Giuseppe	11	m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do											
[illegible]	8	Ciancimino Siete	29	[illegible]	m	HOSPITAL			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Je. Father Antonino Ciancimino [illegible] Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
80 X	9	Giangreco Antonio	25	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	self	18	no	Je. Brother Giangreco Salvatore 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	10	Cavarretta Maria Regina	21	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do											
82	11	Cancemi Gaetano	39	m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	18	no	Je. Cousin Geneva Giuseppe 393 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
83 X	12	Giangreco Filippa	22	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester NY	yes	self	5	no	Je. Brother Salvatore Giangreco 379 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	13	Russo Salvatore	33	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester NY	yes	self	95	no	Je. Cousin Jaume Salvatore 379 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	14	Frangiamore Vinc	43	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Silleton Pa	yes	self	145	no	Je. Brother Antonio Frangia 159 E Main Street Silleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Giardina Filomena	24	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	20	no	Je. Husband Giuseppe Tramontana 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Tramontana Vincenza	9	f	d	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no	Father Giuseppe Tramontana address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17	[illegible] Giuseppe	23	f		dressmaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do											
	18	[illegible] Maria	-	4	f				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do											
	19	[illegible] Vita Vincenza	21	f	m	farmlabourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scarpetta	New York	yes	self	100	no	Aunt Leone Antonina 182 Livingston Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20	[illegible] Salvatore	53	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY		self	60	no	Je. Wife Leone Antonina 18 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21	[illegible] Rosalia	18	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no	Je. Sister Leone Antonina 18 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22	[illegible] Maria Vincenza	22	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	St Louis Mo	yes	self	100	no	Je. Brother Santamaria Francesco 1005 Biddle Street St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23	[illegible] Rosa	20	f	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no	Je. Brother Lo Sordo Angelo 37 Union Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24	[illegible]	29	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corigi	Philadelphia		self	60	no	Je. Friend Maurici Salvatore 748 York Street Philadelphia Pa.						
	25	[illegible] Leonardo	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato	Frankfort NY	yes	self	85	no	Je. Brother in Law Carlo Cangelosi Box 85 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26	[illegible] Francesco	19	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Middleport Pa	yes	self	100	no	Je. Brother Matteo Buscemi 1307 Avenue Middleport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27	[illegible] Calogero	50	m	m	d	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favarotta	New York		self	20	no	Je. Brother Castile Salvatore 246 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28	[illegible] Tomasi	13	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		father	-	no	Uncle Castellano Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29	[illegible] Dorotino LiBassi	41	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineak	Canandaigua NY	yes	self	100	no	Je. Brother D'Agostino Salvatore Bacino Buenos AYRES Canandaigua NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30	[illegible] Bartolomeo	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	40	no	Je. Cousin Balli Giuseppe 40 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

E. P. Charles J. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Crowley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Crowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J Mc Cunnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eufemio Gastaud, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Eufemio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

H McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, tailor, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cutter, without designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded on the manifest or compilation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as stated in the various acts of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The language "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may legally reside under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 10 1906, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
53	1 Buscetta Vincenza	33	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	San Janna	New York	yes	husband	15	no		Je- Husband Lombardo Vincenzo 414 E. 41st Avenue Cor 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	2 Lombardo Nicolo	9	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no		Father Lombardo Vc address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	3 Lombardo Giuseppe	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no		Father Lombardo Vc address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	4 Lombardo Ignazio	7	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no		Father Lombardo Vc address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	5 Crapanzano Fr	24	m		daylabourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara													
55	6 Murana Concetta	21	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marianopli	Rock Glen NY	yes	self	12	no		Je- Mother-in-law: Lucia Filippa Chiro Box 72- Rock Glen NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	7 Mattaliano Marianna	55	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	20	no		Je, husband Catarella Gaspare 35 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	8 Catarella Giuseppe	15	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	2	no		Father Catarella Gaspare address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	9 Catarella Nicolo'	18	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	15	no		Je Father Catarella Gaspare Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	10 Ferrera Salvatore	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Chagone	Chicago Ills	yes	self	15 12	no		Je Brothers Ferrera Giovanni 145 Gault CT Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	11 Marletta Calogero	13	m		fullhouse			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera													
64	12 Balistreri Maria	28	f		seamstress			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lano													
	13 Liviano Maria Pietro	10	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
	14 Liviano Santo	8	m					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
	15 Liviano Antonino	6	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
	16 Liviano Maria	4	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
15	17 Carpanti Gaetano	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	12	no		Je Brother Mazzanti Gaspare 441 W 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Di Gaetano Francesco	14	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Je Brother Faro Giuseppe 289-10 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Bambina Bartolomeo	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Je Cousin Mazzanti Gaspare 441 Est 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ED	20 Cammarella Marianna	26	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no		Je Brother Cammarella Pasquale 57 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ED	21 Cammarella Celestino	9	f	s	sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	sister	-	no		Je Brother Cammarella Pasquale 57 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	22 Mari Ignazio	14	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no		Je Father Mari Sebastiano 16 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Mari Vincenzo	12	m	s	Brother	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	sister	-	no		Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	24 Navarro Maria	17	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Je Uncle Mari Ignazio 154 Sackett Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Tringali Carmelo	17	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Je Father Tringali Antonino 14 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Grandi Antonino	31	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	30	no		Je Brother Grandi Gius Vito 240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Cappitelli Guglielma W	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	-	no		Brother in law Grandi Vito address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28 Grandi Antonia W	22	f	s	sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother	-	no		Brother Grandi G. Vito address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29 Damiano Teresa	30	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	12	no		Je Brother in Law Costa Sebastiano 923 14 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Fidelicato Damiano	22	m	m	Broker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10	no		Je Brother in law Di Leonardi Antonino 1147 Riverside ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no

Kaminer Rot
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Crowley Master,* of the S.S. CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Crowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Commissioners should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible] each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] mark of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as the case of alien manifest.

[illegible] care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] leaving the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN.

THIS SHEET NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 190 121

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period (if any).	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an assisted alien.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annunziata Micela	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laberia	Pantano		self					Brother in law Pantano Vincenzo Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Balaguibu Lucia	46		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mt. Pleasant		self					Brother Amato Pietro Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fidera Lorenzo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laberia	Pantano		self					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Amato Micela	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mt. Pleasant		self		No	Yes	Niagara Falls	Father Napoli Amato Pietro Mt. Pleasant Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Romolo Donato	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Buffalo		self		No			Brother Colella Donato Mt. Pleasant Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Addario Enno	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Niagara Falls		self		No			Uncle Pancrazio Vincenzo Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverley Master*, of the CALABRIA. from NAPLES. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

McLearnan
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Stefano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

McLearnan
Immigration Officer at NY

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIS SHEET IS FOR ... LY MARKED. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. Calabria sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Aug 16, 1906 #13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid for your passage yourself or has it been paid by any person or society? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same, and whether.
1	Francesco Filippo	18		m	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Navarra	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self			Brother Francesco Salvatore di Giuseppe e Carmina Spiegazione della Via Ferrovia Genova Modane Culoz Parigi Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Campo Antonio	28		m	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Navarra Sicilia	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self			Spiegazione Salvatore di Giuseppe e Carmina Cincinnati Ohio Ferrovia via della Via Modane Genova Modane Culoz Parigi Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lombardo Santo	18		m		Labourer			Italian	Sud. Italian	Navarra Sicilia							no	no	no	good	no
4	Nemuti Placido	21		m	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Philadelphia	yes	self		no	Brother Nemuti Antonino 840 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cucinotta Nicola	32		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Cardaciotto Giuseppe 686 South Clinton Avenue Trenton N.J. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Zuchi Giovanni	26	1-3678-16	m	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	14	no	Cousin Capobianco Giuseppe Care of Peraz Shimi Boarding House 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	Stranger	no	Good	no
7	Rapisarda Luigi	27							Italian	Sud Italian	Messina			self				no	no	no	good	no
8	Spadaro Matteo	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	New York	yes	self	15	no	Brother in law Domenico Saraceno 9 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palastro Giuseppe 655/803	25		m		Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Philadelphia	yes	self	18	no	Brother Palastro Lorenzo Kutztown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ruggero Francesco	46		m	m	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT		Italian	Sud Italian	Catanzaro	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	1901	Brother in law Leonardo Calabro Salvatore Nanna Columbus A. dello Stato 914 to 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Nemuto Mario	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Rometta	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Leonardo Calabro Salvatore Nanna Columbus A. dello Stato 914 to 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carvato Calabro Vincenzo	4	11	m	S.	Child	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa	yes			no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carvato Calabro Giovanna	2		m	S.	Child	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Rometta	Philadelphia	yes			no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carvato Calabro Antonio	-	8	m	S.	Child	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Rometta	Philadelphia	yes			no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Agostino Archelangelo	30		m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmezzo	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother Francesco Laurenzo - Nanna Que Commune 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Benedetto Stefano	41		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Raggi	New York	yes	self	25	no	Brother Pellegrini Giuseppe - Nanna Que Commune 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	32															Brother Christofe Lanfolfino - Nanna Columbus 914						
18	[illegible] Antonino	21		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	14	No	Brother Giuseppe Lanfolfino - Nanna Columbus 914 10 Eighth Street - Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	24							Italian	Sud Italian	Messina							no	no	no	good	no
20	Polito Alfio	33		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Aderno	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother Salvatore Valastro #89 Nostrand avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	3		g					Italian	Italian South												
	[illegible]	10		g					Italian	Italian South												
	[illegible]	11		g					Italian	Italian South												
	[illegible]	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dutch.
Lao.
Lithuanian.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Calabria. sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N M Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How far is person or party in debt, and to whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Marks of identification.
1	Dorai Danka	31	V	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Fiarre	New York	yes	self	19	no	Husband Nasta Nito di Alfio 88 Oliver Street N.Y. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nasta Alfio	0	V	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Fiarre	New York	yes	self		no	Father Nasta Nito di Alfio 88 Oliver Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nasta Angelo	3	V	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Fiarre	New York	yes	self		no	Father Nasta Nito di Alfio 80 Oliver Street. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Scandura Rosina	22	10	w	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Fiarre	New York	yes	self	19	no	Husband Barbagallo Leonardo 2123 First ave					good	
	Barbagallo Francesca		10	w	s		no		Italian	Sud. Italian	Fiarre	New York	yes	self		no	Father Barbagallo Leonardo 2123 First ave					good	
	Maria Natale	23		w	s	Laborer			Italian	Sud. Italian	Palermo						Brother in law Gius. Villani 193 Grand Street						
	Licata Giuseppe	22	V	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Terrani	Clearfield Co.	no	self	21	no	Brother in law Farici Giuseppe - 23. N Immigrant	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Farici Giuseppe	21							Italian	Sud. Italian	Pa											good	
1	Cannabone Antonino	37	V	m	m	cook	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	9	yes	Uncle Filippo Rotella - factory 424 E. 16th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardo Nicolo	35	V	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Terra d'Agro	New Haven	yes	self	11	no	Brother Lombardo Antonino a New Haven N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tomasello Giuseppe	27	V	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Adernó	New York	yes	self	19	no	Brother Salvatore, Cristo & Francesco Tomasello 26 Cherry Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Calabardo Sebastiano	16	M	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Adernó	New York	yes	self	8	no	Brother Vincenzo Lombardo 2412 Avenue M cor Ocean Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sicilia Pietro	18	V	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Adernó	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Giuseppe Gallotta 242 East 115th Street Father Philadelphia Giovanni Central Ave 1 182 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Napoli Antonina	29	V	w	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	S. Filippo del Mela	Minneapolis Co.	yes	Husband	12	no	Brother Valeriano Zubiolo Banca Italiana di Pagamni 182 x 745 Minneapolis Co. M. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
7	Mariano Domenico	9	V	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	S. Filippo del Mela	Minneapolis Co.	yes	father	"	no	Father Mariano Filippo Banca Italiana di Pagamni 182 x 745 Minneapolis Co. M. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mariano Fortunata	2	V	w	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	S. Filippo del Mela	Minneapolis Co.	yes	father	"	no	Father Mariano Filippo Banca Italiana di Pagamni 182 x 745 Minneapolis Co. M. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Volanni Pietro	20	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Novara	Brooklyn	yes	self	24	no	Brother Stefano Sauli 76-77 Throop Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Licitta Giovanni	25	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Grizia Terra	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Salvatore Carriere - Banca Italiana 238 - 240 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good.	no
	[illegible]								Italian						12		Brother Alfio Calanni Commun Street No 46						
	Salvatore	18	V	m	s	Grocer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Adernó	New York	yes	self	10	no	142 Prince St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe	19	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Venetico	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Uncle Benedetto Sybole Fulton Street 481 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Domenico	25	V	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Africo	Felix Co.	yes	husband	15	no	Husband Nicoli Domenico 200 St. Nunzio Carabello 42 Roden Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no
	Rocco	8	V	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Africo	Felix Co.	yes	Husband	"	no	Husband Nicoli Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	6	V	m	s	child	yes	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Africo	Felix Co.	yes	Husband	"	no	Husband Nicoli Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Angela	2	V	w	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Africo	Felix Co.	yes	Husband	"	no	Husband Nicoli Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Sud Italian													
	Domenico	17	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Terrani	Norfolk R.I.	yes	self	18	no	Cousin Giuseppe Farici Box 286 Norfolk R.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Carmelo	30	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Grizia Terra	New York	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Salvatore Carriere Banca Italiana 238 - 240 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	30		Cousin Valentino Antonino di Giuseppe, Francesco Tomasello 215 Henry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Paolo	19	V	m	s	Farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Castelmola	Castelmola	yes	self	94	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Cowley Master, of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Cowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] MANIFEST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of AUG 16 1906, 190

114

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
389	Haralambos Basilios	44	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	[illegible]		self	10	no			Cousin Demetrios Platis [illegible]	no	none			good	no
356	Spiros Nicolau	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Metcalfe [illegible]		self	15	no			Cousin Eglise Christos 1035 Dudgeon Ave	no	none		no	good	no
357	Vassilios Langaris	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Bethel [illegible]		self	[illegible]				Cousin Christos Gardas 35 Ellis St.	no	none		no	good	no
358	Themistoclis Adamopoulos	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Pittsburg [illegible]		self	10	no			Brother Fotis [illegible]	no	none		no	good	no
359	Adamantios Vladimir	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Worcester [illegible]		self	[illegible]				Brother Ilpon Vladimir 3 Edgecomb	no	none		no	good	no
354	Varrikof Jokis	42	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Clinton [illegible]		self	12	no			Cousin Stilianos Panaiotopoulos 62 Clinton Mass.	no	none		no	good	no
353	Panagos Efthimios	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do		self	13	no			Brother Pietro Efthymiou 607 Main St.	no	none		no	good	no
352	Laonidas Pazis	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Cambridge [illegible]		self	30	no			Brother-in-law Stefanis Edouardos 195 Prince St.	no	none		no	good	no
351	Makis Gikas	40	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Clinton [illegible]		self	12	no			Cousin Petros Theos 607 Main St.	no	none		no	good	no
350	Fotios Petru	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Bridgeport [illegible]		self	24	no			Brother-in-law Michali Christos 607 Main St.	no	none		no	good	no
360	Elias Meatsios	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkish Empire	Turkish Empire	N.Y.		self	40	no			Friend Papageorgiou Jannes 35 [illegible] 4th St.	no	none		no	good	no
361	Demetrios Gregorios	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Clinton [illegible]		self	30	no			Brother Cannas [illegible] Main St. 607	no	none		no	good	no
362	Anastasios Lefteris	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Manchester [illegible]		self	12	no			Brother-in-law Filippos Buffino Spruce St. 20	no	none		no	good	no
363	Vasilios Demetrios	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do		self	20	no			Friend Patriotopoulos [illegible] 607 Main St.	no	none		no	good	no
367	Costantinos Anagnostopoulos	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do		self	20	no			Relative Perlian Gregorios Parker St. 133	no	none		no	good	no
366	Jokos Michele	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Fitchburg [illegible]		self	12	no			Cousin Evangelou Trianfilos 701 West Main St.	no	none		no	good	no
24	Michelo Raffaele	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Castrolibero	Chicago [illegible]		self	20	no			Cousin Michelo Pizzuto 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
27	Ventura Pinguluti	18	M	S	farm laborer	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	do	Castrolibero	do		self	20	no			Uncle Principio Pietro 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
28	Marzeo Michele	40	M	M	farm laborer	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castrolibero	do		self	40	no			Brother-in-law Michelo Raffaele 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
29	Jacovo Serafino	42	M	S	son	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	[illegible]				Uncle do do	no	none		no	good	no
29	Lizarelli Pietro	20	M	S	day labr.	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Castrolibero	Racine Wis.		do	40	no			Uncle Lattuca Giuseppino 328 Tyler St.	no	none		no	good	no
30	Rizzo Filomeno	41	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Castrolibero	Chicago [illegible]		do	20	no			Brother Raffaele 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
31	Pinola Pasquale	17	M	S	farm labr.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Castrolibero	do		do	20	no			Uncle Pinola Raffaele 30 Farmer St.	no	none		no	good	no
32	Mazzei Michele	40	M	M	farm labr.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Clinton [illegible]		do	40	no			Uncle Cristino Raffaele 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
33	Palitucci Vincenzo	41	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	20	no			Cousin Lattuca Giuseppino 328 Tyler St.	no	none		no	good	no
34	Mainella Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm labr.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	20	no			Uncle Pizzuto Raffaelino 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
35	Mazzei Salvatore	19	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	20	no			Brother Pinzenzo 190 Exeter St.	no	none		no	good	no
36	Pompino Leonardo	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	Lowell Mass.		self	10	no			Friend Pompino Sam 498 [illegible] Common St. Lowell	no	none		no	good	no
37	Lizarelli Giuseppe	40	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Castrolibero	do		self	20	no			Brother Lizarelli Pietro 328 Tyler St.	no	none		no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

J. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instructions as to [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Coverley Master* of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzo M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
325 1	DeSauste Tommaso	22		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Castellamare	New Haven Ct	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Relative Sydney Esposito Wallace St. 149		no	no	good	no
324 2	DeFeo Liborio	28		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Castellamare	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	18	yes	1904	Pa	Brother Angelo Pirgola 120 South 9th St.		no	no	good	no
322 3	DeFranchi Vincenzo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Sorrento	Utica	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Stabile 1 Catherine Alley		no	no	good	no
321 4	Messina Antonio	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Ischia	N. York	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Brother Michele Messina 1 Catherine Alley		no	no	good	no
310 5	Cifone Pasquale	14		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Teramo	Wilmington Del	yes	Father	10	no	—	—	Father Cifone Domenico 14 Catherine Alley		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 316	Acampora Luisa	16		F S	infant	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Agerola	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Husband Salvatore Acampora 1 Catherine Alley		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 317	Acampora Antonio	16		M S	son	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	9	no	—	—	Father do	do	do	no	good	no
ADMITTED 318	do Michele	11		M S	son	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	9	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	Held for Insp. Exam	
ADMITTED 319	do Giuseppa	9		F S	daughter	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		no	—	—	do	do	do	no		
319 10	Accurto Vincenzo	43		M M	Joiner	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Cardito	N. Y.	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	Brother in law Eustachio Lenza 1 Albany		no	no	good	no
317 11	D'Urso Gaetano	22		M S	sailor	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Caserta	Panza	do	no	self	10	yes	1904	N. Y.	Brother Silvestro D'Urso 120 Street No. 180		no	no	good	no
316 12	do Giuseppe	21		M S	Sailor	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Caserta	Panza	do	yes	self	10	yes	1904	N. Y.	Brother Silvestro D'Urso 120 Street No. 180		no	no	good	no
315 13	Rozzo Vincenzo	21		M S	Joiner	no	no		Italian South	Napoli	Lregnano	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Rozzo 105 Division St.		no	no	good	no
314 14	DeMeglio Giuseppe	26		M M	laborer	no	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Napoli	Sorrento	N. York	yes	self	10	yes	1904	N. Y.	Brother in law Vincenzo Mirabella 57 St. Marks Ave.		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 313 15	Acampora Salvatore	46		M S	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Napoli	Agerola	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father Pasquale Acampora 1 South Square		no	no		
312 16	Romano Giuseppe	23		M S	farm laborer	no	yes		Italian South	Caserta	Sala Consilina	Providence R.I.	yes	self	12	yes	—	—	Cousin Nicandro Bisceglia Kansas St. 24					
311 X 17	Menzelli Pasquale	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Caserta	Panza	N. Y.	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Pagnotta 5th & 9th St.					
323 18	Mazzaglione Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Messina	Castroreale	N. Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico Micalizzi 1 Mulberry St.					
2 19	Theodoros Dimitrios	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kremasta	Kalentzi	N. Y.	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Friend Panagiotis Pandis 1 Mercer St.		no	no		
327 20	Theodoros Chatzaras	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Mantzikerta	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Brother Nicolaos Theodoros 16 Spring St.		no	no	good	no
326 21	Vassilief Nerlantzakis	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Grivitia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Giorgo Pappas 218 W. 6th St.		no	no		
325 22	Anagnostis Manousakis	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Kissamos	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Emanuel Anagnostis 1 Henry St.		no	no	good	no
324 23	Nikolaos Papandreou	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Andravidha	Lowell Mass	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Father Nikolaos Papandreou 10 Whale Oil Row		no	no	good	no
323 24	Demetrios Daniel	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	100	no	—	—	Friend Angelos Papandreou 10 Whale Oil Row		no	no	good	no
322 25	Georgios Zarras	22		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Lamia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend Kostandinos Karalexis 295 E. 9th St.		no	no	good	no
321 26	Nikolaos Dritsiotis	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	15	yes	—	—	Brother Ioannis Dritsiotis 220 W. 14th St.		no	no	good	no
320 27	[redacted]	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Megara	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Petros Nikos 1 E. 99th St. & Fifth Ave.		no	no	good	no
2 28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Lamia	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Friend [illegible] 1 Mercer St.		no	no		
1 29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Lepina	N. York	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]		no	no		
327 30	Georgios Vogias	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Kerifia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother Athanasios Vogias 218 W. 6th St.		no	no		

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

* Whether working at trade or profession and where to be located, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in business."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Coverley Master, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Garland, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Garland

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

W C Seabrook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be construed as limited to such *final destinations*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], AUG., 190 Arriving at Port of NY Aug. 16, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes — Year or period of years	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
290	1 Alexios Guilief	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Dragana	Salt Lake		self	18	no			Brother Argiriou 657 W 6th [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no
289	2 [illegible]																			Uncle Athanasios Lallias						
288	3 Panaiotis Stamatopoulos	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Livanga	Phila Pa		self	10	no			Cousin Angel Zahopoulos 908 Charles St.	no	no	no		good	no
298	4 Repole Gennaro	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Benevento	Sangla	Phila Pa		self	10	no			Brother Geradino Repole 710 N. 2nd below Girard Ave	no	no	no		good	no
	5 Cuomo Maria	20		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			do	do	do		self	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
295	6 DeSanto Alfonso	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	do	S. Lorenzo	New Haven Conn	no	self	14	yes	1901	New Haven	Uncle DeSanto Giuseppina 54-56 Oak St.	no	no	no		good	no
291	7 Guerrio Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		good	
297	8 Latour Francesco	29		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S. Nicholas	Nanticoke Pa	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Pietro Pepicuse 161 Columbus Ave	no	no	no		good	no
296	9 Ruggieri Carmine	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	New Haven Conn	yes	father	12	no	1905	New Haven	Brother Biandino Congress Ave 313	no	no	no		good	no
292	10 Adagnino Antonia	24		F	S	housekeeper	no	no		Italian South	Caserta	Ercole	New York	yes	[illegible]	10	no			Affianced Michael Biraud France 224 First Ave	no	no	no		good	no
299	11 DeLauri Ciriaco	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	yes		Italian South	Benevento	S. Angelo	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Pedgua Salvatore Care of Morris Ave 396	no	no	no		good	no
ADMITTED	12 Fetta Cosmo	55		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Caserta	Capriati	Providence	yes	self	100	no			Son Salvatore Charles St. 706	no	no	no		good	no
293	13 do Antimo	13		M	S	Child	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	[illegible]	no			Brother do do	no	no	no		good	
294	14 Varana Luigi	28		M	S	Varnish maker	yes	yes		Italian	Avigliano	Cardinia	Lockport N.Y.	no	self	60	yes	1904	Danville Ky	1st Box	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
308	15 Rolando Achille	24		M	S	electrician	yes	yes		Italian	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	yes	self	200	no			God Father Ferrara Gustavino 19 Grand St.	no	no	no		good	no
	16 Migro Adalizia	21		F	M	[illegible]	no	no		Italian	Siracusa	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	no	self	100	no			Husband Garotto Giffin 6100 S. 10th St.	no	no	no			D=Dec'y Dropsy
302	17 Garotto Giuseppe	3		M	S	Child	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	11	no			Father do do	no	no	no			
307	18 Santucci Anna	24		F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Salerno	Capaccio	N.Y.	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Ronca Vincenzo 432 Hamilton St.	no	no	no		good	no
304	19 Ronca Salvatore	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Albion Neb	yes	self	10	no			Brother Ronca Vincenzo 432 Hamilton St.	no	no	no		good	no
303	20 Piedimonte Domenico	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Campobasso	Ripabella	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	40	no			Uncle Piedimonte Domenico 1950 Jerome Park Pa	no	no	no		good	no
306	21 De Bernardi Paolo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Caserta	Cancheano	Utica N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	1906	Albany	Cousin Pulcini Giovanni 29 Eastside Ave	no	no	no			no
	22 Cabrangelo Lucia	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		Italian	Napoli	Ponte Gress	N. Y.		Husband	10	no			Husband Salvatore Utica N.Y.	no	no	no			no
309	23 Cipolletta Erasmo	4		M	S	Child	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do		Father	11	no			Father do do	no	no	no			no
	24 do Maria	1		F	S	Child	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	11	no			do do do	no	no	no			no
305	25 Cinquegrani Gioacchino	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	do	S. Arpino	do	yes	cousin	100	no			Cousin Caporale Giuseppe Lincoln Ave 2163	no	no	no			no
320	26 Falcuccio Aniello	25		M	S	sailor	no	no		Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	do	no	self	100	no			Brother Luigi 231 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no		good	no
	27 Pirro Teresa	26		F	M	housewife	no	no		Italian South	Catanzaro	Belcastro	Shamokin Pa	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Pierro Andrea 604 East Bannock St.	no	no	no			no
323	28 Pisarra Benjamin	11		M	S	Child	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Father	11	no			Father do do	no	no	no			
	29 do Nicola	6		M	S	Child	no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	11	no			do do do	no	no	no			
326	30 Mazzetta Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	New York	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Riccio Agostino 511 E. 149 St.	no	no	no			no

27 1

* Inserts of sharing composition of families and aliens in transit, under its columns 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Coverley Master, of the CALABRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ephraim Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

J McTaggart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], AUG [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Nyc Aug 16, 190 5

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL	3 4. Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
268	1 Scaccia Angelo	22	m	S	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Piedimonte	Utica	yes	self	10 yes	—			Brother in law Salvatore Romano 1 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	2 Battile Eliseo	27	m	M	shoemaker	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Sparanise	N.Y.	yes	self	12 yes	—			Brother Giuseppe 46 Wheeler St	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	3 Regoli Mazzareno	21	m	S	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Pontecorvo	Providence	no	brother	do yes	—			Brother Enzo 44 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	4 Santopietro Gaetano	20	m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	5 Conte Mariantonia	18	f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppa Sannita	Middletown	yes	sister	25 yes	—			Sister Conte Carmela 69 Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	6 Caviali Fermino	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Anagni	Rochester	no	father	10 no	—			Father Biagio Caviali Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
271	7 Zaccari Luigi	23	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Gerentino	United States	yes	brother	15 yes	—			Brother Giuseppe Zaccari 246 South 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	8 Pompeo Pietro	16	m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Gerentino	United States	yes	self	20 yes	—			Married Pompeo Francesca 246 South 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	9 Cimetta Pietro Paol	51	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Sparanise	New York	yes	self	50 yes	—			Brother in law Gallo Luigi 246 South 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10 De Sciscillo Gilda	19	f	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbordino	Boston	no	self	10 yes	Father			Husband Di Sciscillo Domenico Rensselaer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	11 do Vincenzo	9	m	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	" yes	do	do		Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
274	12 Tayrasco Antonio	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Vietri	N. York	yes	self	10 yes	—			Uncle Luigi Greco 225 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	13 Di Girolamo Vincenz	22	m	M	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Fatta	Boston	yes	self	15 yes	—			Brother in law Di Girolamo Dom 27 Remsen St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Pellegrino Teresa	42	f	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	S. Valentino	Long Island	no	self	20 yes	—			Husband Raffaele Pellegrino 184 Raffaele Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	15 Raffaele Giuseppe	2	m	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	" yes	—			Father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	16 Barbaro Michele	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	New York	yes	uncle	15 yes	—			Uncle Vincenzo Pasquale Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	17 D'Orsi Simmaco	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Marino	Brooklyn	yes	father	10 no	—			Father Vincenzo Union St 154	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	18 Prato Giuseppe	17	m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Atrani	Boston	yes	uncle	15 yes	—			Uncle Colonnese Vincenzo 75 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	19 Mezzalino Raffaele	26	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	do	no	cousin	15 yes	—			Cousin Liotti Raffaele 249 Lodi St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	—			Husband [illegible] Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	20 Ruta Carmela	16	f	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	" no	—			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 do Vincenza	5	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	do	—			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	22 Grisolo Giuseppe	47	m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Baselice	Auburn	yes	self	100 yes	—			Brother in law Greco Francesco 59 Mill St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Cucciniello Rosa	22	f	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Avella	Rochester	no	self	40 yes	—			Husband Mezzarego Costantino 1001 N Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	24 Mezzarego Concetta	9	f	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	" no	—			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	25 Mendia Antonio	20	m	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S. Prisco	Worcester Mass	yes	Brother in law	10 yes	—			Brother in law Pompeo Francesco Worcester Mass 130	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	26 Rossi Mazzareno	30	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Foligno	Old Forge	no	self	10 yes	—			Brother Rossi Felicia 5 De Forge St	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	27 Testa Gaetano	25	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	15 yes & Brooklyn	Uncle			Uncle Testa Charles 72 N 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
292	28 Cardamone Giuseppe	21	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Belvedere	Canada	yes	self	20 yes	Gilbert			Brother in law Cardamone Giuseppe 11 Bedford St	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	29 Amato Federico	21	m	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	Very Island	yes	brother	15 yes	—			Brother Amato Francesco 100 Cooper St	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No

* Instead of inserting occupations of females and children in columns 6 and 7, ditto in column 6 will suffice. They are "assistants" or "at home."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Loverley Master of the S/S LABRI, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I A Loverley
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at [redacted]

J. W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO, AUG. 190 Arriving at Port of NY Aug. 16, 190 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read and understand the language spoken by immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
220	Amadeo Giovanni	17		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Marciglia	New York	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Gaetano Pizzarani 1543 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
221	Gadaleta Margherita	17		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Procida	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Husband Aurelio Vincenzo 1 Hanover St. Apt 20	no	no	no	good	no
222	Napolitano Giovanna	63		F M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Mugnano	Jamaica L.I.	yes	daughter	10	no			Daughter Michelina Pizzuto 296 E. Houston St.	no	no	no	good	Paralysis
223	Giannina Sofia	28		F M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	New York	yes	self	10	no			Husband Salvatore Carmine 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
224	Ferraro Anna	28		F S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Torre annunziata	New York	yes	uncle	100	no			Uncle Antonio Barbato 2223 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no
225	do Francesco	20		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	6	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
227	Giovannilla Concetta	23		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
228	Ferraiolo Gaetano	27		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Maiori	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Marione Raffaele 46 Carroll St.	no	no	no	good	no
229	Giannelli Giulio	18		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Mercato S. Severino	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no			Brother Antonino 27 Cannon St. 244 St.	no	no	no	good	no
230	Amadasso Adelia	20		F S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Lapio Stp.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Brother Francesco 1 Cedar St. 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
231	Nestore Eugenio	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Casoria	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Brother Salvatore 233 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
232	Iannuzzi Carmine	43		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Atripalda	Auburndale	no	self	10	no			Brother-in-law Salvatore Giuseppe 1270 Harter	no	no	no	good	no
233	Acquadino Maria	36		F M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Lizzano	New York	yes	self	10	no		1871	Cousin Pasquale Dalessandro 50 Chestnut St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
234	Marsella Bernardo	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Roccadevo	Bridgeport	yes	self	10	no			Brother Angelo Lupacchino Canon St. Fair Haven Conn. 262	no	no	no	good	no
235	Cimino Luca	44		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	50	no			Wife [illegible] 50 Chatham Square	no	no	no	good	no
236	Bonito Domenico	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self					Father do do	no	no	no	good	no
237	do Pasquale	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self					do do do	no	no	no	good	no
238	do Vincenzo	9		M S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self					do do do	no	no	no	good	no
239	Gabriele Giuseppe	30		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	S. Severino	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Gabriele Raffaele 1 Grasmere Ave Bay Ridge	no	no	no	good	Deformed Conjunctivitis
240	Malandrucolo Luigi	33		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	New York	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Marianna Michele 44 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
241	Landazi Semplicio	41		M M	Street Driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Roma	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no			Brother Settimio 1 Bond St. 135 Fawkers	no	no	no	good	no
242	Pasquale Teresa	29		F M	housework	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Roma	New York	yes	husband	50	No	no		Brother-in-law do do 135 Scond St. Yorkers	no	no	no	good	no
243	Salvatore Michelina	24		F S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Lapio	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Brother Stranger 1 Fawkers St.	no	no	no	good	no
244	Di Maria Carmine	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Morcone	Jamaica	yes	uncle	50	no			Uncle Di Maria Giorgio 1 Bond St.	no	no	no	good	no
245	Scardona Angelo	59		M M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no			Son De Maria Nicola Box 61 Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
246	Di Maria Michelangelo	17		M S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother do do do	no	no	no	good	no
250	Casetta Luigi	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Gaetano 10 Bay 8 Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
251	Colucci Carlo	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Casalduni	Bridgeport	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Giangelo Vincenzo 240 Webster Ave	no	no	no	good	no
252	Grego Giuseppe	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	do	do	no	self	40	yes			Brother in law Giangelo Do 340 Webster Ave	no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esposizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Esposizzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H C Carnell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	*NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
206	1 Palumbo Angelina	29		F	m w farm laborer	yes	yes	no	Italian	It. [illegible]	South	Caserta	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother	$40	no		Brother Giuseppe 99 St.	no	no	no	good	no
210	2 Venturino Vincenzo	28		M	m m farm laborer	yes	yes	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$40	no		Brother Pasquale Lucy St.	no	no	no	good	no
207	3 Zotta Egidio	26		M	m m farm laborer	yes	yes	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Capriati	Italy	Brooklyn	self	$40	no		Brother Sabatino Chestnut St.	no	no	no	good	no
195	4 Tansone Pasquale	18		M	s farm laborer	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Chieti	Jersey City	N.J.	self	$40	no		Brother in law Gabriele Capriko 203 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
194	5 Tammaro Nicola	21		M	m s shoemaker	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Italian	South	do	N. York	Italy	self	$40	yes 1905	N.Y.	Cousin Gaetano D'Elia 208 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
209	6 Zoffola Raffaele	17		M	s laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Spigno	do	Pittsburg	self	$40	no		Cousin Raffaele Domenico 208 Lively Ave Rear St.	no	no	no	good	no
218	7 Silvestri Giacomo	18		M	s farm laborer	yes	no				South	Roma	Rieti	N.Y.	self	$40	no		Brother Domenico 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
217	8 Rossi Pasquale	21		M	s laborer	yes	yes				South	Caserta	Loreto	do	Philad. Pa.	Father	$25	yes		Father Fabio 114 South 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no
216	9 Salone Michele	23		M	m m farm laborer	no	no				South	Caserta	Loreto	do	Philad. Pa.	self	$40	yes		Mother in law Fabio 114 South 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no
215	10 Porta Tommaso	18		M	s Peddler	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	South	Chieti	Ortona	Philad. Pa.	self	$40	no		Brother Giovanni Lanuccia 341 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Mesce Vito	19		M	s farm laborer	yes	yes			Italian	South	Avellino	Aquilano	Mercato	self	$40	no		Father Donato 154 Cherry St.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	do Michelina	6		F	child	yes	yes			Italian	South	do	do	do	self	$40	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no
219	13 Grabotta Antonio	26		M	m m farm laborer	yes	yes			Italian	South	Roma	Rieti	Unionville	Conn.	self	$40	no		Brother Domenico 559 Third St.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Lazarato Maria Giuseppa	61		F	M farmer	no	no			Italian	South	Caserta	Marigliano	N.Y.	son	self	$40	no		Son Leopoldo 19 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Escudero Giulia	29		F	s [illegible]	yes	yes			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	Brother	$40	no		Brother do do	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	do Alfonso	20		M	s barber	no	no			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$40	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	do Rosa	18		F	s [illegible]	no	no			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$40	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no
211	18 Campese Pellegrino	21		M	m m farm laborer	yes	no			Italian	South	Avellino	Atripalda	Auburn	N.Y.	self	$40	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lisco Barber 12 Ley St.	no	no	no	good	no
192	19 Federico Domenico	18		M	s do	yes	yes			Italian	South	Napoli	Bacoli	West Haven	Conn.	self	$40	yes		Brother in law Vito Francesco 2172 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no
222	20 Signorelli Gustavo	20		M	s clerk	yes	yes			Italian	South	Napoli	Valle Lauro	do	do	self	$40	no		Brother in law Vito Francesco 2172 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no
213	21 Napolitano Carmine	21		M	s farm laborer	no	no			Italian	South	Avellino	Mugnano	West Haven	Conn.	self	$40	no		Sister Filomena 96 W. 14 St. 103	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	22 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23 De Rosa Domenico	18		M	s tailor	no	no			Italian	South	Napoli	Procida	Bridgeport	Conn.	do	$60	no		Relative Gaetano Giuseppe Columbia St. 178	no	no	no	good	no
214	24 do Giuseppe	16		M	s do	no	no			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$40	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	25 do Domenico	14		M	s Nil	no	no			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$40	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	26 Carbonella Giovanna	22		F	m housework	no	no			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no		Husband Luigi Mezza 49 President St.	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Lubrano Vincenzo	4		M	child	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$40	no		Father do do	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	do Maria Pietro	6		F	child	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	$40	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Esposito Marco	21		M	s farm laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian	South	Avellino	Atripalda	Auburn	N.Y.	self	$40	yes 1904		Auburn Brother Salvatore Grisafi Barber 103 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no

C. W. Bowley Director

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master* of the S.S. CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

N C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

N C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16th 1906 ; 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
172 1	Vannozzi Angelo	16		S. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Marsciano	Cresco Pa	no	self	10	no			Brother Paolo 200 Whittaker ave	no	none	good	no
173 2	Mori Nazzareno	38		M. m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ancona	Cantiano	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Brother in law Frank Gregorio 323 Grand St.	no	none	good	no
174 3	Marsi Carmine	22		M. m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Cragnola	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	10	no			Cousin Marsi Ruggero Gallitzin Pa	no	none	good	no
4	do Tiberio	20		M. m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			do do do	no	none	good	no
175 5	Bizzarri Domenico	17		M. m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	Milwaukee Wis	no	cousin	30	no			Cousin Cifani Stefano 1 Little Sixth St E. Houston St	no	none	good	no
176 6	Romeo Falone	21		M. m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	do	do	no	cousin	40	no			Cousin Di Furia Gennaro 1 Little Sixth St E. Houston St	no	none	good	no
177 7	Arena Angelo	22		M. m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	no	cousin	10	no			Cousin Eduardo Russo 69 Mulberry St.	no	none	good	no
178 8	Cafolla Simone	17		M. s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Castelvetere	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	25	no			Uncle Compagnoli Giuseppe 1 Goodman St.	no	none	good	no
180 9	Gradone Carmine	17		M. s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Vallata	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	70	no			Brother Antonio 452 Jackson St.	no	none	good	no
181 10	Cafolla Domenicantonio	16		M. s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Castelvetere	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	25	no			Uncle Compagnoli Giuseppe 1 Goodman St.	no	none	good	no
182 11	do Pasquale	22		M. s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	25	no			Uncle Compagnoli Giuseppe 1 Goodman St.	no	none	good	no
183 12	Venditti Luca	20		M. s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Arpino	Waterford Conn	no	self	20	no			Brother in law Fafalo Alfonso 177 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
184 13	Mariconda Antonio	32		M. m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Arpino	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Brother in law Folchetti Andrea 63 Elizabeth Ave	no	none	good	no
14	Fiorelli Angelo	22		M. s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Roccasecca	Cleveland O.	no	self	10	no			Friend Del Grande Ottavio 1 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
185 15	Amato Giuseppe	17		M. s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			Brother do do do	no	none	good	no
186 16	Zinabella Michele	17		M. s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Brienza	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Cousin Stabile Nicola 124 Mulberry St.	no	none	good	no
187 17	Chiurazzi Michele	20		M. s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			Brother do 124 Mulberry St.	no	none	good	no
188 18	Bafile Giuseppe	28		M. m	farm laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			Brother Nicola 124 Mulberry St.	no	none	good	no
189 19	Mastrodonato Annabile	22		M. m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Avielli	Charleroi Pa	no	self	10	no			Cousin Ottavio Mastrodonato Charleroi Pa 1 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
190 20	Mastrodonato Raffaele	21		M. s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Uncle Donato Cristofano 124 Mulberry St.	no	none	good	no
191 21	Mandolini Salvatore	22		M. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Cleveland O.	no	self	10	no			Cousin Marchetti Nicola 1 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
192 22	Fiorentino Gioacchino	26		M. m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Brother Ernesto 1 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
193 23	Ricciardella Filippo	26		M. s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Arpino	Waterbury Conn	no	self	100	no			Cousin Federico Reyes 1 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
24	Fiorelli Angelo	22		M. s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no			Friend Del Grande Ottavio 1 Mott St.	no	none	good	no
25	Amato Giuseppe	17		M. s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			Brother do do do	no	none	good	no
26	Carlucci Antonio	28		M. m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Avvocata	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	200	no			Brother in law Montanaro Pasquale 28 Bleecker St.	no	none	good	no
195 27	Carino Michelantonio	28		M. m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			do do do	no	none	good	no
196 28	Cafolla Salvatore	21		M. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Castelvetere	Gillsburg Miss	no	self	10	yes	1	Gillsburg	Brother in law Ruggiero Paolo 69 Elizabeth St.	no	none	good	no
197 29	Cafolla Domenico	24		M. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Avvocata	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Husband Merola Pasquale 28 Bleecker St.	no	none	good	no
198 30	Cafolla Umberto	21		M. s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Castelvetere	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Brother Pasquale 1 Mott St.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master,* of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J McSeurvall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporaggi Gaetano, Surgeon of the El Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporaggi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J McSeurvall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

8

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16 1906 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in part or wholly prepaid.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
151	Beato Francesco	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	20	no			Brother in law Salvatore Magno 1 Bayard Place						
152	Ruggiero Pietro	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	yes	yes	Mulberry	Cousin Paolo Vito 190 Bay						
153	Cairzi Angela	44	F	W	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Forenza	Philadelphia Pa.		Son	10	no			Son Vito Passavant 23 Portland St.						
154	Cipirillo Donato	13	M	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Forenza	do		Brother		no			Brother do do						
155	Punetti Fortunato	30	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Pregnaleb	Philadelphia Pa.		self	40	no			Uncle Mariangelo Pinciotti 161 E. 2nd St.						
156	Cappuccilli Costantzo	45	M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Rifrabella	N.Y.		self	20	yes	yes	Mulberry	Nephew Cappuccilli Office 113 W. 1st Ave.						
157	do Mariangela	18	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self	"	"	do	do	Cousin do do						
158	Marone Vincenzo	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Angelobosco	Gelsey N.J.		self	20	yes	no	Gelsey N.J.	Uncle Pasella Michele 173 E. 4th St.						
159	Discianti Maria	24	F	M	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self	"	no	no		Uncle do do						
160	D'angelo Giovanni	44	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Michelebosco	Adelaide Pa.		self	10	no			Sister Maria Vincenza Adelaide Pa.						
161	Colbuzia Luigi	20	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Patrica	Pittsburg Pa.		Brother in law	10	yes			Brother in law Giovanni Cipriani 1 Pittsburg Pa.						
162	Tanfani Amerigo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Artena	Trenton N.J.		Brother	10	no			Brother Virginia Trenton						
163	Sforza Antonio	20	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Montebiffa	Philadelphia Pa.		self	10	no			Cousin Francesco Fiumara Lancaster Pa. 337						
164	Bernabe Francesco	20	M	S	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self	10	no			Brother Nicola Indiana Ave. 1876						
165	Gabbriatore Alessio	17	M	M	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	N.Y.		self	10	no			Cousin De Rosa Urbano Chestnut St. 7th						
166	Salvatio Aurora	16	F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Morabello	Philadelphia Pa.		Sister	10	no			Sister Mugnello Peter Mulberry Street						
167	Degnibene Angela	24	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		Husband	10	no			Husband Cambelli Domenico Mulberry Street						
168	Cambelli Michele	12	M	S	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		Father	4	no			Father do do						
169	do Giuseppe	8	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	4	no			do do do						
170	do Laurella	6	F	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	4	no			do do do						
171	do Nicolino	4	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	4	no			do do do						
172	Caggia Marianna	29	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	15	no			Sister Assunta 151 Sackett St.						
173	Cione Giuseppe	66	M	M	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Silvi	Bordentown N.J.		Son	30	no			Son Martina 424 Canal						
174	Di Gregorio Maria	66	F	M	weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Silvi	do		do	"	no			do do do						
175	Corbelli Ferdinando	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Artena	Philadelphia Pa.		self	20	no			Nephew Corsi Giuseppe 340 W. 24th St.						
176	Di Nicola Luigi	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Taurisano	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	20	no			Brother Cesare Nicola 22 Liberty St.						
177	Di Enrico Enrico	28	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Spoleto	Trenton N.J.		Cousin	10	no			Cousin Di Pietro Ignazio 196 Division St.						

Augustus Kuhs
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.A. Coverley Master,* of the S.S. CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Coverley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

W.C. Seibold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Garland, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspare M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

W.C. Seibold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

28

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Ny. Aug 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 †Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	14 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	18 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes— Year or period of years.	18 If Yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
110	Yanni Skabi	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Bajza		NY		self	30				Uncle Peter Skabi 688 Bridge Avenue				good	
2	Maria d'Delta	27		f	m				Turkish	Turkish	Do		Do		Do	40				Do Do Do				good	
3	Helen	4		f	s				Turkish	Turkish	Do		Do		Do					Do Do Do				good	
111	4 Giovanni	do	5	m	"				Turkish	Turkish	Do		Do		Do					Do Do Do	no	none	no	good	
5	Helen	do	1	f	"				Turkish	Turkish	Do		Do		Do					Do Do Do	no	none	no	good	
6	Carmen Greco	50	m	m	m				Italian	Italian	Do		Do		Do	40				Husband Abraham Bronx 1 Lenox Ave. New York City					
7	Filippa	do	16	f	s				Italian	Italian	Do		Do		Do	40				Father Do Do Do	no	none	no	good	
112	8 Pietro Starovic	24	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Perry Point	Md	self	30				Brother Vasile 339 Lyburn Ave	no	none	no	good	
9	Mirko Mandic	21	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Slovak	Do	Do	Do	self	30				Cousin Piotr Mandic 339 Lyburn Ave	no	none	no	good	
10	Stanko Racic	22	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Slovak	Do	Do	Do	self	30				Cousin Mirko Racic 339 Lyburn Ave	no	none	no	good	
11	Michele Calacacy	37	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Cousin Michele Calacacy 341 Marion St Manayunk	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giovanni	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Cousin Giovanni Lazzaki 341 Marion St Manayunk	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicola Stricof	18	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	N.Y.		self	15				Brother Giorgio 343-345 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giovanni Lazzaki	18	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Cambridge	Mass	self	15				Uncle Panagiotis Bergiotis 339 Commerce St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giorgio	19	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Cousin Giorgio Lazzaki 341 Marion St Manayunk	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovanni	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nicola	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	Phila	Pa	self	40				Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no

Charles J. Fuller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny
J McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Gaetani, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gaetani

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny
McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2215

7

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership comparison should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "service" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examinations should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																			Held for Med. Ex. (Eye)					
1	Ragiaghi Vito	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Teora	Newark N.J.		self	10	no			Uncle Fasanella Pietro 27 Seafield St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Galante Giacinto	23	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Teora	Newark N.J.		self	20	no			Brother-in-law Modestino 139 Seventh Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
3	Morelli Antonio	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Fragneto L'Abate	Hoboken N.J.		self	20	yes			Husband Tufo Filomena 224 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tufo Vitantonio	6	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do				no			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Giuseppe	2	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do				no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
6	Morisano Giuseppe	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Cerasola	Hoboken N.J.		self	10	no			Father, Nicola 202 Diamond Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Angelo Lorenzo	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		self	10	yes	1904	Hoboken N.J.	Mother-in-law Filomena 202 Diamond Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lizzio Frank	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Tarsia	Passaic N.J.		brother	10	yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	Brother Alfonso 209 Monhalen Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Monte Domenico	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Sgurgola	Hoboken N.J.		self	15	no			Cousin Felicetta Nicola 51 East 11th Ave. Roseville N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Fabiano Francesco	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Angri	Jersey City N.J.		self	25	no			Uncle Maria Antonio 149 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Broccolino Francesco	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	Newark N.J.		self	15	no			Cousin Stefano Giuseppe 104 Wood St. Box 884	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maggiore Angelo	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cerqueto	Gallitzin Pa.		do	10	no			Brother Luigi Gallitzin Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Buccheccino Rocco	22	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Maria Incoronata	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	50	no			Brother-in-law Gilbert Michelena 1st Ave. Box 46	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Graziano Emilio	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Mallata	Newark N.J.		self	10	yes	1904		Brother Graziano Giuseppe 104 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maggiore Luca	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Cerqueto	Gallitzin Pa.		do	10	no			Brother Domenico Gallitzin Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Buragina Antonino	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Rutland Co.		do	15	no			Cousin Gabriele Giuseppe 8 Cor. 7th Ave. Rutland, Vt.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maiuri Nicolangelo	18	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S. Demetrio	New York N.Y.		brother	10	no			Brother Maria Francesco 42 East 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cerbo Salvatore	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Mallata	Jersey City N.J.		self	30	no			Brother Nicola 422 Ocean St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cipolla Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Ogden Utah		do	50	no			Uncle Maria Pietro 240 240 East St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Savard Francesco	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Hamilton Ont.		do	50	no			Son Nicola 5 Hazelmain St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giordano Luigi	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Ogden Utah		do	50	no			Brother Angelo 240 240 East St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]							Italian		do	do	[illegible]		do					[illegible]					
23	Mauro Luigi	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Ogden Utah		do	50	no			Brother Domenico 240 240 East St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Andrea Domenico	21	M	S	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Ogden Utah		do	50	no			Cousin Antonio 240 240 East St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fiore Domenico	24	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Bennett Col.		do	50	no			Father-in-law Luigi Gerbino 256-258 East St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guarino Michele	20	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Bennett Col.		do	50	no			Cousin Luigi Bellacchino Box 46 Bennett Col.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tocconaga Antonio	41	M	M	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Ogden Utah		do	50	yes			Son Giuseppe 240-242 East St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	do Raffaele	14	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	47	no			Brother do do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bisogno Pasquale	19	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Bennett Col.		do	50	yes	1903 1903	Bennett Col.	Father-in-law Pietro Fedele	no	no	no	good	no
30	do Luigi	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do	48	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no

Except # 8. Harvey B. Snider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Loverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from PLEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Loverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lopez Gastineau, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Kentucky; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gastineau

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or [redacted].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 16 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
99	1 Abano Francesco	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Parma	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Antonio Abano 1 Via Cappella Vecchia Caserta	No	No	No	good	No
100	2 [illegible]	16		M	S	Sailor																
101	3 Cesano Maria	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Via Lepanto	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Raffaele Cesano 26 Virginia St.	No	No	No	good	No
102	4 Pastenaro Raffael	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Grumo Nevo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Egidio Vincenzo 50 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
103	5 Sorrentino Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Vico Lepreno	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Giuseppe 447 7th Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
104	Deported Esposito Rosa	40		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Vico Lepreno	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Son in law Gennaro Sabatino 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
105	Admitted Pascale Vincenzo	6		M	S	Child	No	No		South	do	do	do	Yes				Father Salvatore 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
106	Admitted 8-21-1906 do Domenico	4		M	S	Child	No	No		South	do	do	do	Yes				do do do	No	No	No	good	No
107	9 Scafiuta Giovanni	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	Yes	Cousin Nunzio Luigi 265 9th Ave.	No	No	No	good	No
108	10 Guida Raffael	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	No	Yes	Uncle Capriello Luigi 9 Union Pl.	No	No	No	good	No
109	11 Esposito Vincenzo	19		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	Castellammare	do	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Brother in law Lorenzo Esposito 9 Baxter St.	No	No	No	good	No
110	12 Lecce Arturo	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. Y.	Yes	do	No	Yes	Uncle Vito Pasquale 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
111	13 Calabro Giovanni	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Palmia	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Husband Salvatore Calabro 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
112	14 Esposito Leonardo	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	N. Y.	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Husband Antonio Barra 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
113	15 do Giuseppe	2		M	M	Child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	Father			Father do do	No	No	No	good	No
114	[illegible]																						
115	[illegible]																						
116	18 Cerulo Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Husband Angelo Esposito 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
117	19 Esposito Raffaele	24		M	M	Barber	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	Palma Campania	do	Yes	Brother	No	Yes	Brother Antonio 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
118	20 Nicolino Nicola	22		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	Cerna	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Brother in law Francesco Valerio 109 Second Ave.	No	No	No	Poor	Ext.
119	21 Esposito Angelo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	No	Self	No	No	do do do	No	No	No	good	No
120	22 Esposito Pietro	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do					Father Giuseppe 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
121	23 Esposito Giuseppe	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Father Giuseppe 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	good	No
122	24 Esposito Giuseppe	28		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Husband Salvatore Esposito 61 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	Poor	Ext.
123	25 Esposito Rosaria	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Husband Silvio Alberto Second Ave. 109	No	No	No	good	No
124	26 Esposito Giuseppe	2		M	S	Child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Father do do	No	No	No	good	No
125	27 Esposito Antonio	1		M	S	Child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	do			do do do	No	No	No	good	No
126	28 Esposito Teresa	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Sister	No	Yes	Sister Teresina Mayo St. 26	No	No	No	good	No
127	29 Esposito Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	No	No	Father Domenico Francesco Second Ave. 109	No	No	No	good	No

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906.

at Ny

J. McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

4

I, Eugenio Gaetani, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gaetani

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J. McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franks" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to
12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLOUR, CHECK, ... THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR ... List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, July 7 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York August 16 —, 1906. 235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripped. Nature, length of time, and cause.
77	1 Faria Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bagnara	N. York	Yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Guyot Gregorio 347 E. Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no
78	2 Coleta Pasquale	54		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	Serrata	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	No		Nephew Coleta Giuseppe 26 Bell St.		no	no	no	good	no
79	3 Cioce Nicola	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Aiello	N York			40			Brother-in-law Lamanna 26 Bell St.		no	no	no		
80	4 Cerbasio Giuseppe	60		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Cal	[illegible]	do		do	10			Cousin [illegible] Giovanni 26 Bell St.		no	no	no	good	no
81	5 Ramunno Nicola	34		M	M	do	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	[illegible]		do	[illegible]			Brother Leo 76 Bruster St.		no	no	no	good	no
82	6 Sibilla Pasquale	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Cimitile	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No		Cousin Menna Felice 152 Gilsey St.		no	no	no	good	no
83	7 Cozzio Nicola	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Italian		do	do	Brooklyn		do	$50			Cousin Felice 152 Gilsey St.		no	no	no	good	
84	8 Coppa d'Antonio	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Fuscaldo	[illegible]	Yes	do	$50	No		Brother [illegible] 76 Bruster St.		no	no	no	good	
85	9 Migliaccio Gennaro	50		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$50	No		San Vito 631 Morris Ave. Union Hill N.J.		no	no	no	good	
86	10 Vitale Domenico	16		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Sannicandro	do	Yes	do	$20	No		Brother-in-law Semola Tommaso 28 Mulberry St.		no	no	no		
87	11 Cangero Michele	30		M	M	mason	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No		Brother-in-law Perziale Tommaso 28 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
88	12 Scaglione Antonio	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S. Nicandro	Brooklyn	yes	do	$50	No		Brother Pauza Basilio 192 Bleecker St.		no	no	no	good	no
89	13 Corsiano Luigi	53		M	M	mason	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Castellamare	do	Yes	do	$50	No	N.Y.	Nephew Raia Vincenzo 498 & 188 St. Marks Ave.		no	no	no	good	no
90	14 Lauro Giulia	21		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vietri	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	10	No	—	Husband Aurelio Sardone 5 Bennett Place		no	no	no		no
91	15 Sardone Luisa	1		F	S	child in arms			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		Father	"	no	—	Father do do		no	no	no		no
92	16 Livio Matilde	10		F	S	child	No	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	do	"	No	—	do do do		no	no	no		no
93	17 Falcone Giusto	24		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Vietri	[illegible]	Yes	self	$50	No		Brother Gaffaldo 16 Street No 146		no	no	no		no
94	18 Gaffaccio Pasquale	26		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	Pagani	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	No		Brother-in-law Palumbo Raffaele 136 Seventh Avenue		no	no	no		no
95	19 Della Rosa Antonio	21		M	M	Waiter	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	self	"	No		do do do		no	no	no		no
96	20 Scarfone Domenico	22		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Montalto	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	No		Cousin Gerzano Pietrantonio 189 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
97	21 Nanno Tommaso	30		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	do	Yes	self	$50	No		Brother-in-law Cinquanta Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	
98	22 Scrima Antonio	27		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	self	$50	No		Cousin Simonetta Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St.		no	no	no		
99	23 Simone Pamela	24		F	M	do	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Yes	self	"	No	—	do do do		no	no	no		
100	24 Imperatore Salvatore	46		M	M	do	No	No	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$50	No	—	Cousin Ferraiuolo Vincenzo 174 St. Barbara Rd. Mt. Vernon		no	no	no		

21

J. Sullivan
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Crowley Master,* of the S/S LABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Crowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W. C. Linnall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspirzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Labria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspirzo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W. C. Linnall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Aug 16th 06, 190 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
55	1 Palamara Domenico	18	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Reggio Cal	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	Cousin Luigi Palamara 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
56	2 Iaro Pasquale	39	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Hoboken	do	yes	do	$18	no	—	—	Cousin Michele Pangaro 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
57	3 Malgeri Domenico	46	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$13	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Paolo Giuffre 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
	4 do Fortunato	16	m	s	do	no	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	none	no	good	no
59	5 Pangallo Angelina	40	f	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Pangallo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
59	6 Carlo Antonio	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$18	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Antonio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
60	7 Talarico Paolo	45	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Reggio Cal	[illegible]	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 26 Mackenzie St.	no	none	no	good	no
61	8 Minniti Bernardo	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Bellaro	[illegible]	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Polito 0 [illegible] Reggio di	no	none	no	good	no
62	9 Pepe Pasquale	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Ciffanova	do	no	do	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Michele Pangaro 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
63	10 Pulvo Natale Nino	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Laureo	do	yes	do	$18	no	—	—	Cousin Cosmo Chanesy 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
64	11 Crupi di Antonio	55	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Montebello	Newark N.J.	no	do	$40	no	—	—	Son-in-law Giuseppe Arcuri 26 Mackenzie St.	no	none	no	good	no
65	12 Scaliaffitti Bruno	44	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Caraffa	N.Y.	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Brother [illegible] 40 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no
66	13 Angilone Michele	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Pantanino 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
67	14 Cutrone Giuseppe	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	yes	do	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Alessandro Arcuri 26 Mackenzie St.	no	none	no	good	no
68	15 Alascone Domenico	47	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Pepicone 40 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no
69	16 Camizzzare Gabriele	30	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Husband De Maio Michele 40 Baxter St.	Do	cert "Defective Speech"		good	no
70	17 Castelfranco Giovanni	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Galliera	Brooklyn	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Sposato Antonino 88 Spalding Ave.	no	none	no	good	no
71	18 Loiacono Pasquale	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Gennaro Francesco 40 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no
72	19 Pezzimenti Orazio	22	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 65 Jersey St.	no	none	no	good	no
73	20 Labate Francesco	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Reggio	N.Y.	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pasquale Franco 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
74	21 Barbaro Francesco	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Galliera	Brooklyn	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Sister Sposato 26 Mackenzie St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	good	no
75	22 Pezzimenti Francesco	47	m	m	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	Sister do do	no	none	no	good	no
76	23 Barbaro Paolo	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	Brother do do	no	none	no	good	no
77	24 do Maria	20	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no
78	25 do Rosaria	17	f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no
79	26 do Sylvanina	15	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no
80	27 do Diana	6	f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no
81	28 do Pasquale	3	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no
82	29 Gabriele Giuseppe	49	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Bonefro	New York	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Sarg Pellegrino 269 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no
83	30 Nobile Paolo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Reggio	do	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Giuffre 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Caverley Master of the CALABRIA, from Leg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Caverley
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Trussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gaspuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Trussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2135

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, Class. Line.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S.S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.
28																								
	1 Ricci Lucia	30		F	M				Italian	Italian South	Napoli		Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Morrano Pietro 21 Mott Smithville	no	no	no	good	no
29	2 Morrano Giuseppe	7		M	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Father		No			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no
	3 " Dida	5		F	S	child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
30	4 Esposito Salvatore	41		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	P. di Sorrento	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Maria Giovanna 1 Pleasant Pl.	no	no	no	good	no
31	5 Germano Pasquale	27		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Ufficio Post	N York	yes	self	$	No			Cousin Vincenzo Ziffo 12 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
32	6 Cascavilla Giovanni	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$	No			Cousin Pietro Paolo 12 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
33	7 Ferrara Giuseppe Ant	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin	$	yes	1897	N.Y.	Cousin Prima Raffaele 6 W. Houston St.	no	no	no	good	no
34	8 Squitieri Lorenzo	4		M	S				Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	do	yes	self	$	no			Sister Maria Lucia 401 E 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no
35	9 Ruggiero [illegible]	[illegible]									Potenza	Lavello	[illegible]		Brother					Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
	10 Colonna Maria	44		F	M	Worked	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	[illegible]	no	self	$	No			Husband Cipolla Vincenzo 21 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	good	no
36	11 Cipolla Salvatore	13		M	S	School	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	$	No			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no
37	12 Luigia Gennaro	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	$50				Uncle [illegible] 116 Baxter St.				good	no
38	13 De Andrea Giustino	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Atessa	East Cleveland	yes	cousin	$	yes	1903	Ohio	Cousin De Nino Giorgio 107 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
39	14 Rabottino Domenico	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	$	No			Brother Rabottino Giuseppe 105-107 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
40	15 Orzino Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Cerenda	[illegible]	yes	self	$	No			Cousin Barbieri Giuseppe 86 Reid St.	no	no	no	good	no
	16 [illegible]	32		M	S	do					do	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Germano Paula	22		F	M					Italian South		Gallico	Brooklyn	yes	do	$	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Germano 10 Monroe St.	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Cordova Filomena	27		F	S	do			Italian	Italian South	do	S. Lorenzo	Gibbsboro Pa	yes	do	$	yes			Brother Vincenzo Cordova 29 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Mandile Carmela	22		F	S	do			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	$	no			Cousin Felice Carmela 69 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Iorio Francesco	21		M	S	do			Italian	Italian South	do	Pescopal	N. York	yes	do	$	no			Brother Vincenzo 106 Bayard St.	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Pozzuoli Pasquale	26		M	M	Sailor	do	do		American		Gallico	Brooklyn	no	do	$	yes	1905	American	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Navarro Vincenzo	19		M	M	Waiter	do	do	Italian	American	do	do	do	no	do	$	yes	1905	American	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian South														
										Italian South		Gallico	Brooklyn	yes	do	$	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Luigi Esposito 1 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	$	no			Brother Salvatore Andreoli 29 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian South		Candela	Potenza	no	do	$	no			Brother Antonio 22 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian South	do	Bonicel	do	yes	do	$	no			Brother Salvatore Colonna 2240 Arthur Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian South	do			no	do	$	no			Cousin Guglielmo Germano 1 Monroe St.	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian South	do	Foggia	Brooklyn	yes	do	$	no			Brother Vincenzo 11-60 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Loverley Master * of the CELTRIA, from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Loverley
Master of Vessel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J C Trenwith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the designation money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between read and [illegible], and [illegible] should be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Mexican by race [illegible] name under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SUDAN.

The term "Sudan" refers to the Caban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceppuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Columbia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ceppuzzi Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W C Trenwith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the cases may be.

11—1115

30

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE TO BE REGULARLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 16 1906, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mascherani Antonio	28	M	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Cerignola	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Cristiano Maria	58	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Castiglione	Providence R.I.	yes	Son	20	no	—	—	Son	[illegible]		none	no	good	[illegible]
3	Misurelli Giuseppina	24	F	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	15	no	—	—	Brother	do do do		no	no	good	no
3	4	Trinchera Nicola	16	M	S.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Pulsano	Hartford Ct.	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
4	5	Manucci Beatrice	26	F	S.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Miglierina	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	50	no	—	—	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
5	6	Sammarco Costanzo	20	M	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Pulsano	Rockford Ill.	no	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
6	7	Cagrangelo Giovanni	19	M	S.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	do	Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
7	8	Delle Santi Noe	23	M	S.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Galatina	Elmira	no	self	100	no	—	—	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
8	9	Ursolco Giov. Michele	40	M	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Tava	Marchi per	no	do	40	no	—	—	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
9	10	Conte Giovanni	22	M	M.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Lecce	Hartford Ct.	yes	Brother	15	no	—	—	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
10	11	Zappatore Vincenzo	24	M	M.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Lecce	Berwick Pa.	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin	[illegible]	none	no	good	no
11	12	Pappina Cosimo	26	M	S.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	S. Pancrazio	do	no	do	100	no	—	—	Cousin	[illegible]	none	no	good	no
12	13	Sestili Saverio	44	F	M.	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Mola	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Husband	[illegible]	none	no	good	no
13	14	Negro Amelia	7	M	S.	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	do	do	yes	Father	50	no	—	—	Father	do do	no	no	good	no
14	15	Vergnolo Manlio	15	M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Father	do do	no	no	good	no
14	16	Gargiulo Raffaele	20	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sabrino	Scafati	N. York	no	self	60	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
15	17	Argento Carlo	15	M	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Mangiola	[illegible]	no	do	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
16	18	Montemaro Nicola	19	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Syracuse N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
17	19	Lazzera Paolo	19	M	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. York	no	do	20	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
18	20	Calderaro Angelo	18	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
19	21	Menga Natale	22	M	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
20	22	Calabrese Onofrio	17	M	S.	farm labor	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Brother	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
21	23	Balsata Rubbrio	42	M	M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. J.	no	self	100	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
22	24	Gigliuolo Paolo	21	M	S.	farm labor	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Yeamans	no	do	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
23	25	Annese Giuseppe	24	M	S.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	100	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
24	26	Cisternino Vincenzo	28	M	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Rockford Ill.	yes	do	200	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
25	27	Lapalorcia [illegible]	20	M	S.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	100	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
26	28	De Rosa [illegible]	24	M	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	[illegible]	yes	do	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
27	29	Ferraro [illegible]	27	M	M.	farm labor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Cerisano	[illegible]	yes	do	100	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible], Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single, [illegible]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, head polisher, steam fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarded as of the same [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspecting officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should show whether each alien can (or cannot) read and write (or cannot write), or if under 16 years of age, not required to read or write. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs.

The following is a list of the distinctions between race and nationality or people as entered by Inspectors and registry clerks in the blanks provided, the word "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person is a subject of the Russian Empire. An alien who is Irish, German, or English by race may be a subject of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country, and so on through the following. Distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Steam Vessel
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States.

3

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Anchor Line Port of New York, Aug 16th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17			18	19
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	"Calling or Occupation."	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether a Polygamist.
1	Aurelio, Vincenzo	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pozzo	New York	Ny yes	(Lafayette ship)	20	Yes	Fourth time to Ny	Brother Giovanni Aurelio 218 Berriman St. Phila	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good
2																			for the wife & passage on same					
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								

Aug 17 = 10.45 am.

Da Vernuccio
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

RECORD OF [illegible] ALIENS

S.S. CALABRIA ([illegible]) arrived [illegible] 19[illegible] at N.Y. from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Males	Females	Married Males	Married Females	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DETAINED	Date	Time	Hrs.	Males	Females
51	Giannini Sofia	21	4		1	Mr hus	Rec, Carmela Falcone w Mulberry	Rec	8/16	8[illegible]	–	2	–
52	Scalfi Savaria & 2 ch	1	15/15		3	" "	w Michele Nigro, 236 Fr 5 Ky	"	"	5[illegible]	–	3	3
53	Fantino G'ppe.	21	15		1	" bro	Bk, Gpe Fantino, 169 Mulberry	Lucia	"	5[illegible]	–	1	1
54	Schiavo Antonina	21	18		1	" "	w Rule Schiavo, 169 Mulberry	"	"	5[illegible]	–	1	1
55	DiFiore Mo. A & 3 ch	26	6/7		4	" hus	Hus, Emanuele Fiore, 70 Columbia Bk	"	"	5[illegible]	–	4	4
56	Impellisseri G'ppa & ch	29	11/12		2	" hus	Husb Francesco Adragna 193 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	Natale	8/17	11[illegible]	2	–	2
57	Agnarello Rose	25	19		1	" sis	Bk, Gpe Fiore, 344 Leavitt	Rec	8/16	5[illegible]	–	2	1
58	Impellisseri Maria	29	10		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L Co Adragna 195 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	Lucia	8/17	11[illegible]	1	–	1
59	Incastta Vin'nzo & 5 ch	19	2/4		4	" hus	Husb Vincenza Lombardo 225 E 107 St	Bohl	8/17	9[illegible]	4	–	4
60	Micci Ignazia 4/5 bro	18	22/25		2	"	Bro, Gpe Micci, 84 Elizabeth Bk	Rec	8/16	5[illegible]	–	2	2
61	Lolla Arturo	5	18		1	" uncle	Uncle, Pietro Tocco, 167 1st Ave	"	"	5[illegible]	–	–	1
62	Palermato Benj'm 5 ch	8	14		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L Giuseppe Lindine 196 Mulberry St	Bell	8/18	12[illegible]	2	2	2
63	Impellisseri G'ppa	30	21[illegible]		1	" bro	Maria [illegible]	Lucia	8/16	–	–	–	–
64	Bugia Sebastiano & 2 ch	29	19/20	1	3	" hus	Husb Sebastiano Di Gati 242 Bedford Ave Brklyn	Lucia	8/17	9[illegible]	2	–	2
65	Mangano Raffaele	2	18		1	" bro	Bro in L Sig L Francesco Chito 1961 – 1st Ave	Green	8/17	4[illegible]	1	1	1
66	Gigante Gisella	5	25		1	" hus	Husb Pasquale Lardiari 31 Fair Ave Irvington N J	Lucia	8/17	9[illegible]	1	–	1
67	Impellisseri Angelo	27	18		1	" bro in l	R R W Bro Giuseppe Musacchia 47 Hay St Room 3 Buffalo N Y	Lucia	8/18	10[illegible]	2	–	2
68	Impellisseri Maria & 2 ch	28	20/24	1	3	" hus	Husb Sig Gabriele Cabrini 15 59 Prince	Rec	8/16	5[illegible]	–	–	2
69	Gallina Alberto	21	1		1	" bro	Cou Pasquale Amadeo 28 Beach	Lucia	8/16	5[illegible]	–	–	1
70	Frenn Alexander & dau	6	34		2	detained at Ellis Island	R. R. W. Destination	Green	8/17	9[illegible]	2	1	2
71	Frangiosa Filippa & Bro	Mar	1/39		2	" bel &	R R W Bro Salvatore & Giuseppe Cappellano 37 & 46 St Roberto Ky	Green	8/17	10[illegible]	2	–	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria Lamabor Line arrived Aug. 16 1908 19 M. ; from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Leaf	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time			
1	Lenzo	Rosalia	20	21		1	sis	Sister Antonia, c/o Giuseppe Leone 183 Johnson Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Green	8/17	9a	1	2	1
2	Giardina	Filomena & ch	20	15/16	2		husb	Husb Luigi Tramontana 736 E 9th St Bklyn N.Y.	Zuttle	16	4.15		2	
3	Mazza	Maria	33	1	1		husb	Husb Candi Fabio 536 E 16th St	Green	8/17	11.30	1	1	1
4	Manisalco	Giuseppa	22	16		1	aunt	Aunt Calogera Verde 1321 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Green	8/17	12.15	1	2	1
5	Miccolonino	Filippa	26	29		1	bro	Bro Rosario Ingenuso, 78 President St Brklyn	Zuttle	16	4.35		1	
6	Cannizzo	Crocifissa	51	17		1	cous	Cousin Mrs Concetta Di Rosa 91 Elizabeth St.	Green	8/17	10.13	1	1	1
7	Sirsi	Santa & 2 ch	16	7/8	2	1	husb	Husband Vito Tasta 66 Oliver	Puig	16	5.10		3	3
8	Bolognini	Lucia	18	2		1	sis	Sis, Mrs Peg Tegiondi, 358 Bowery Bklyn Care of Contadino & Co	Zuttle	"	4.10		1	
9	Pecitano	Teresa & ch	12	14/15	2		husb	Husband DC Stefano, 174 Neptune Ave Coney Island	Puig	"	4.22		2	
10	Malevenda	Arianna	2	26		1	bro	Bro Antonio Tarabocchia Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	4.32		1	
11	Pellitteri	Concetta	24	26		1	cous	Aunt Rosario Passaro 44 E 12th St	Green	8/17	12.40	1	2	1
12	Patti	Giovanna & 3 ch &	30	1/4	4		HUs	Husb Gambrielle Polizzi 14 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Bell	8/18	10.51	8	8	8
13	Castagliola	Giov'a & 2 ch	10	26/28	3		"	Husb Nicola Labrano 43 President St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bell	8/17	11.30	3	3	3
14	Marsella	Pasq'e	14	17		1	cou	Cousin Augustini Riverice 579 E 148 St.	Bell	8/17	11.5	1	1	1
15	Pasero	Lucia	30	17		1	sis	Sis, Mrs Tom Di Negro, 309 Bay Ridge Ave Brklyn	Zuttle	16	4.45		1	
16	Massaro	Amabile	9	10		1	tel $	R.R.F. Bros. Mario Moccia 707 Fallonfield Ave Charboro Pa.	Zuttle	8/18	10.50	2	2	2
17	Denfesano	Frav'a & ch & mis	26	1/3	1	3	hus	Husband Salvatore Di Negro 441 E 12	Zuttle	16	5.11		3	3
18	Pagerano	Antonia	12	16		1	Fat hus.	Husb Francesco Birone 2079 - 1st Ave.	Green	8/17	12.15	1	2	1
19	Raphale	Leonetta & ch	5	14/15	2		hus	Husband Antonio, Barbalo 117 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	Puig	16	5.18		2	2
20	Pugnano	Vinc'o	28	29		1	b-i-l	Bil Peppe Zuccaro 132 Hamilton Ave Brklyn	"	16	5.10		1	1
21	Gambacci	Anna	15	16		1	cou	St. Raphael Society 88 10 Charlton St.	Green	8/17	12.20	1	2	1
22	Scandaglia	Magd'a	11	2		1	hus	Husband Vincenzo Aurelio 218 Boerum St Brklyn	Zuttle	8/17	9.51	1	1	1
23	Alberto	Annunziata	3	23		1	"	Husband Salvatore Barbalo, 9 President St Brklyn	Puig	16	5.25		1	1
24	[illegible]	[illegible] & 3 sons	19	7/9	3		hus	" Filippa Calarella, 35 Carroll St Brklyn	Zuttle	"	5.15		3	3
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	25		1	sis	Sis, Mrs Assunta Espidio, 11 S Portland Ave Brklyn	Puig	"	5.16		1	1
26	[illegible]	& 2 ch	4	20/22	3		hus	Husband Angelo Scandore, 11 Hanover Pl Brklyn	"	"	5.18		3	
27	[illegible]			24 11		1	moth	Moth Luigi Nadia 133 Elizabeth St Brklyn	"	"	4.22		1	
28	[illegible]			21 21		1	hus	Husband Salvatore Giardina 313 E 108 St	Bell	8/17	11.22	1	1	1
29	[illegible]			1 5		1	bro	Sister Mrs Pietro Molinari 481 Union St Brklyn N.Y.	Zuttle	8/17	11.25	1	1	1
30	[illegible]	& ch		10/15	2		hus $	R.R.F. Bros Gaetano Defio 410½ S 10th St Omaha Neb.	Zuttle	8/18	10.22	4	4	4
												23	69	42

LIST OF ALIENS DUE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

On S.S. CALABRIA arrived Aug. 16, 1906. 1907 M. from

	Page No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Age	Sex	Cause of detention	Remarks	Time	Destination	Amount	Date	Where to	Comment	Date	Time
2nd	30	✓	Chamberlain, Marianna and ch	10	20/21	8		L P C									
				11	26/27	8											
3rd	31	✓	Di Addona, Angela and dau(Di Maria)					"									
4th	32	✓	Ponticorvo, Raffaele	5	4	1		" Dr memo									
5th	33	✓	Romano, Maria and Son(Sperati)	26	12/17	6		" HOLD							HOLD ON APPEAL.		
6th	34	✓	Riggi, Cosimo	22	12	1		" HOLD									
7th	35	✓	Agathiona, Gius and wife	8	26/27	8		" Dr Cert									
8th	36	✓	Emidante, Maria Gius and Son	10	14/17	4		" " "									
9th	37	✓	Cinquegrani, Giosue	15	25	1		" HOLD									
10th	38	✓	Napolitano, Filomena	11	8	1		" Dr Cert									
11th	39	✓	D'Apolito, Maria G.	10	21	1		"									
12th	40	✓	Assegnia, Luisa and Son	15	6/9	5		" HOLD									
13th	41	✓	Cambisano, Caterina	3	26	1		" Dr Cert									
14th	42	✓	Nicoppi, Vito	7	1	1		" HOLD									
15th	43	✓	Baglaffitti, Barbaro	5	15	1		" HOLD									
16th	44	✓	Cristiano, Maria and dau(Nicastro)	2	27/28	2		" Dr Cert									
17th	45	✓	Russo, Vito	XI Cabin 11	8	1		" Placed in hosp.			Pearsall						
18th	46	✓	Bonfiglio Giuseppe	16	11	1		" S.B.									
19th	47	✓	Iguilieri Lorenzo	2	5	1	from Hve										
20th	48	✓	Calanzaro Antonio	38	10	1	"	"	"	"							
21st	49	✓	Cavendimino Pietro	26	8	1	"	"	"	"							



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1691
Aug 16, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	improper illumination	Target Error	other defects	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1690								These volumes contain
1691								a majority of pages
Entire Volumes								that are blurred in
								part and in whole
Volume # 1692								
10 to 65								" "
125								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jas A Shuman Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME-1692

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-16-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-16	Sicilia	Naples	51
	Konig Albert	Naples	55
	Morro Castle	Havana	6
	Graecia	Savanella	2
	Tagus	La Guagra	13

1692

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1692

Aug 16 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 21 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the "SICILIA" NAPOLI ..... first ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the "SICILIA" sailing ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]
M. O.
[redacted]
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
& O.
D, & O.

ALIEN LISTS.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or Country. Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and is returning from temporary visit abroad.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calcagno Vincenza	60																			
2	[illegible] Filippo	29																			
3	Gallo Isabella	40							Chiusa												
4	Ferrara Giovanni	22																			
5	Ferrara Rosa	20																			
6	Polizzo Maria Antonia	24							Carini	Boston										Disease of Eye	
7	Castiglia Basilio	41																			
8	Alessandro Eugenio	23																			
9	Calcagno Carlo	18																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

SEPORTED

SEPORTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sartorio [illegible] of the Sicilia from Genoa do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible] do

[illegible] years experience as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible] in number, are, according

[illegible] and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

R. GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SICILIA
FLACCO-RUBATTINO

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLACCO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SICILIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sartorio [illegible], of the Sicilia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read or Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province or Country Town.	12 Final Destination. State or Territory.	13 Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination.	14 Whether Paid by Whom Passage Was Paid.	15 Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	16 Whether Ever Before in the United States. If So, When and Where.	17 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor.	20 Whether Assisted to Come.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1-4	1 Vitrano Felice	28		M		Tailor		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn										
1-10	2 Mario Eudenia	25		F		[illegible]		U. S.	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	3 Dichina Vita	45		F	M	[illegible]		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	~~4 Crocato Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~		~~Barber~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pittsburg~~										
1-3	5 Riccardi Pietro	52		M		[illegible]		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn										
1-4	6 Zando Francesco	24		M		[illegible]		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn										
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				

Citizen
Citizen
[illegible] 18 Feb 1906 to Alberto Marino 205 Frankfort ave, Brooklyn
12 no family Giuseppe Orlando 283 Bigler street
1887 yes Brooklyn - 201 N. 5th st yes yes yes yes yes
1902 no Brooklyn Zando Francesco 24 yes yes yes yes yes 283 Bigler street

Diarrhoea
Diarrhoea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Fue, of the Sicilia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an agitator of or believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or is a contract laborer, that is, a person who has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also no person has been assisted to come to the United States by the payment of the prepaid passage of such person or by any other person or corporation, or by any society or association, except that nothing contained in this proviso shall be held to prevent the payment by any person or corporation, or by any society or association of the passage of any person who may be lawfully imported and who comes in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or the employment in behalf of any person so lawfully imported and coming of any agent or attorney to meet such person on arrival and facilitate his entry into the United States; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SICILIA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (N. ern).
Italian (Sern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian (Slovak).
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sicilia" sailing from Genoa 30th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6	7	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or State)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malone James	41		M	M		U S A	N A	N York	American Citizen						no					
	Malone Lott	9		M	S		"	"	"	"											
1	3 Romeo Romeo	39		M	M	Musician	Italy	Italy	N York												
2	4 Trugone F. S	43		M	M	Publisher	U S A	U S A	N York						N York 302 Broadway						
2	5 Nigna Tocla	49		W	S	Teacher	Italy	N Italy	Milano	Continent					Director of the Bollettino della Sera - in N York						
1	6 Fonseca Julio	22		M	S	Student	Costa Rica	Amerique S José C R	N York			by himself			Grand Hotel Continent						
1	7 Verganti Virginio	21		M	S	Clerk	Italy	North Italy	Milan			"			402 Broadway						
1	8 Brignardello Eug	25		M	S	Musician	"	"	Chicago			Self			Care of Mr Ferrero						
12	9 Strauss Isabella	38		W	M	Keeper	"	Eng via England	N York			by self			Care of Angelo Jean Georges 192 Prince St N York						
2	10 " Margherita	21		W	S		"	"	"			"			Returning Home						
M	11 " Isabellina	16		W	S		"	"	"			"									
	12 " F. L	7		M	S		"	"	"			"									
2	13 Judd A.	30		M	M	Doctor	U S A	U S A													
	14 Judd Chas	20		M	M	Trans	"	"				by Trans									
	15 Katelli Leone	13		M	S		"	"													
	16 Nesty Anna	12		W	S		"	England	Montreal												
	17 " Margherita	7		W																	
2	18 Pinetros Eugenia	40		W		Former									Contract						
2	19 Conte Wrangel	52		M	M	Profs	Sweden	Sweden	N York						For amusement						
	20 Grassi Francesco	50		M		Capt	Italy	Italy	Genoa			R. Gov Commissioner sailing with the "Sicilia"									
	21																				

* Race or People—Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Negro, Mongolian, etc.), as indicated by the nationality of the country from which he comes and the language he speaks. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sartoris, of the ..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sartoris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer at Aug.

[NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * V ore SICILIA]

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, F. Ermanelli, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna's ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ermanelli

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer at Aug.

[NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * V ore SICILIA]

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. sailing from NAPLES, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex M.	5	6	7	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person or abandoned or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1							Italian South									✓					
2							"								brother in law Comorable Pa 141 High St	✓	no	no	120	good	Feet
3							Ital Cent									✓					
4							U.S. Born									✓					no
5							Italian South									✓					no
6							"									✓					no
7							Italian South									✓					no
8							Italian South									✓					no
9							Italian South								citizen	ny	no	no	no	good	no
10							Italy						$60		Cousin Giuseppe 144 North Clinton	✓					no
11							Italy										no	no	no	000	no
12							Italy										no	no	no	000	no
13							Italy						$23			✓					no
14							Italy						none			✓					no
15							Italy								326						no
16							Italy		Naples				$80		Cousin Luigi Lata Italy 224 Elizabeth St						no
17							Italy						$135		friend Carmela Sabe 94 C. Italy						no
18							Italy														no
19							Italy														no
20							Italy						$20			✓					no
21							Italy														no
16	22	Insegna Giuseppe	20				Italy	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	yes		$10		Cousin Vincenzo Leonardo 226 Columbia St Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no
17	23	Bongiovanni Salvatore					Italy	Italian South	Sciarassi	New York	yes			no	Cousin Mandola Antonino 209 Elizabeth Street		no	no	no	good	no
18	24	Di Lorenzo Domenica	32	f	Wife		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	New York	no			no	friend Francesco 42 Elizabeth St	✓	no	no	no	good	no
19	25	Faraccino Salvatore	45	m	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee	no			no	Cousin Ferrari Giuseppe 61 Thirteenth Street	✓	no	no	no	good	no
20	26	Stabilitori Domenico	15	m	Seaman		Italy	Italian South	Lagneria	Buffalo	no		$2	no	Father Alberto 258 Court Street	✓	no	no	no	good	no
21	27	Pidatella Giuseppe	38	m	Married	Captain	Italy	Italian South	Ischia	Mobile Ala	no		$50	yes 1 time	Vessel Good to do	✓	no	no	no	good	no
22	28	Romano Gaetano	25	m	Single	Commercial Traveler	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Memphis	yes		$62	no	Cousin Angelo Giuseppe 224 Elizabeth St	✓	no	no	no	good	no
22	29	Di Gaetano Mariannda		f	Single	Housework	Italy	Italian South	Ischia	Brooklyn	yes		$50	no	Cousin Gaudio Giuseppe 224 Nichols Street	✓	no	no	no	good	no
	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sartorio, * of the "SICILIA" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sartorio

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. Sarratt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO SICILIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Comandi, Surgeon of the "SICILIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Comandi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug. 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. Sarratt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO SICILIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country to which they belong)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Gne, * of the Sicilia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore

Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug. 1906

at Ny.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pinsmith, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pinsmith

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1906

at Ny.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Genova
Sicilia

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sicilia" sailing from Genoa, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parodi Paolo	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italy	Genoa	N York	y	by him	$	yes	Returning home		no	no		good	no
2	Cipollina Alberto	38	M	S	Clergyman	y	Italy	Italy	Pisa	Detroit	no		150	no	to friend		no	no		good	no
3	Gallino Giuseppe	23	M	S	Merchant	y			Genoa	N York	y		$	no	to Mr. F. Schorter Carroll Street Brooklyn						no
4	Gallino Teresa	20	F	S	Housekeeper	y							200								
5	Gallino Caterina	22	F	S		y														good	no
6	Conte Tomasina	28	W	M		y			Sesto Cremona	Chicago			16		To her husband G Gaglioso 241 W Taylor St Chicago						no
7	Ricono Battista	37	M		Merchant	y	Italy	Italian	Turin	N York	y			1898-1901 yes	To Roma						no
8	Demartini Francesco	19	W	S	Housekeeper	y	Italy	Italian	Genoa	N York	y		12	no	To her brother Alexandria Lugi 38 New Bowery					good	no
9	Mendado Paolina	5	W			y			Monaldo Los Angeles				19	no	To her Cousin Rio Rosario [illegible]						no
10	Frola Caterina	60	W	W		y			Cuneo				60		To her son Baldassarre Frola 165 W 4 Street						no
11	Frola Teresa dau	31	W	S		y									N York City						no
12	Meinardi Valeria	13	W	S		y									[illegible]						no
13	[redacted]								Genoa						[redacted]						no
	Barbara Simonetti	39	W	M			Italy	Italy							Returning home					good	no
15	Garibaldi G	73	M	W	Prof.	y	Italy	Italian		Charlotte NC			100	yes	To his family in Charlotte N. C. 622 South Second						no
16	Matteo Archimede	44	M	M	Merchant	y	Italy	Italian	New York City	Coreglia			50	1902 1906	[redacted]					good	no
17	Matteo Clemente	40	M	M		y							22								no
18	Varesco Elvira	28	W	S	Housekeeper	y	Italy	Italian	Mantua	Chicago			10	no	To her family Highland Avenue 82 Olive City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ellis Lorio, of the "SICILIA" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 190(

at NEW-YORK

Allen Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO NAVIGAZIONE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Tomasello, Surgeon of the "SICILIA" sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aug 16 1906

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

IMMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO NAVIGAZIONE SICILIA V 330

11—1118

S. S. Sicilia

185

INDEXED

8/16/06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Buffalo.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket over the final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Scarpa Rosa	23		f	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		Calvanico	Salerno	Albany N.Y.	yes	by her	$26 no			husband Vincenzo Scarpa 106 North Pearl St					
2	Son Carmine	2	m	s	—	no	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	mother	"			Uncle " "					
3	Daughter Sabina	2	f	s	—	no	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle " "					
4	Caraco Rachele	22	f	m housewife	—	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT		Naples	Casalciprano	U.S.		husband	$11 no	3 06	N	husband Salonga [illegible] 46 33 [illegible]					
5	daughter Maria	2	f	s	—	no	no			"	"	"		father	"			father " "					
6	Arbiglieri Giuseppa	37	f	m	—	no	no			Naples	Casalciprano	U.S.		husband	$40 no			husband Davide Gregorio 33 10 mo Ave 54th					
7	Son Pasquale	9	m	s	—	no	no			"	"	"		father	"			father " "					
8	Son Domenico	6	m	s	—	no	no			"	"	"		"	"			" " "					
9	daughter Maria	4	f	s	—	no	no			"	"	"		"	"			" " "					
10	Son Antonio	1	m	s	—	no	no			"	"	"		"	"			" " "					
11	Son Gaetano	1	m	s	—	no	no			"	"	"		"	"			" " "					
12	Ferraro Carmine	45	m	m	farmer	no	no			Rocca Rainola	Avellino	Cohoes N.Y.		by uncle	$30 no			uncle Giuseppe Cammaro 24 Cadle St					
13	Mazzei Maria	18	f	s	—	yes	no			Naples	Naples	Troy N.Y.		by her	$50 no			aunt Maria Sacchi ct. York 120 McDougal					
14	Caporaso Nicola	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Piemonte	Campobasso	Troy N.Y.		by him	$50 no			uncle Onofrio Primo 33 Bannard St					
15	~~Fabrizio Scarpia~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Isernia~~	~~Spinete~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~$10 no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Pietro Fabrizio 249 Elm St 50 Elm St~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
16	Onofrio Maria	32	f	m	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	S. Marco	Easton Pa	"	"	$12 no			husband Nicodemo Ferraro 200 50 4th St		no	no	no	no
17	Marinucci Domenico	46	m	m	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Fossacesia	Phila Pa	"	"	$30 no			brother Domenico 124 Cristiana St		no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 18	Piccotti Secondo	19	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~3-22440~~	~~10-2041~~	~~X~~	Italy	Italian	~~Isola~~	~~Liri~~	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$10 no			brother Leonardo Piccotti antonio - Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no
19								Italy	Italian														
20								Italy	Italian														
21								Italy	Italian														
22	Borgiovanni Vincenzo	28	M	s				Italy	Italian														
23	Jacabrino Stefano	23						Italy	Italian														
24								Italy	Italian														
25								Italy	Italian														
26								Italy	Italian														
27								Italy	Italian														
28																							
29																							
30																							

Undesirable

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Antonio, * of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Antonio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190 ____

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190 ____

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 If other than a through ticket, show through destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Migliore Angela	21		f	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Lucera	Cohoes N.Y.			320			husband Gaetano Mennonella						
2	" Giuseppe	2		m															28 Cherry St						
3	" Emilia	5		f															father						
4	Baldi Domenico	20		m	Farmer						Italy	Potenza	Cohoes N.Y.		Brother	100			Brother Ernesto						
5	Simonelli Vincenzo	20		m	Fabbro														80th Cherry St						
6	Gaeta Domenico	22	7	m	Labourer														Cousin Luigi Machado						
7	" Domenico	2		m															447						
8	Francesca Luigi	18		m	Peasant														Husband Salvatore Carnello						
9	D'Avria Consiglia	24		f	Peasant														42 Bancker St						
10	Consiglia Faustiero	17		m	Tailor														Father "						
11	Di Fabio Florinto	18		m																					
12	Cappa Luigi	18		m	Peasant																				
13	Fabiase Antonio	29		m	Tailor																				
14	Settanni Maria	16		f	—																				
15	Barbuscio Michele	28		m	Peasant																				
16	Sabato Carolina	37		f	—																				
17	" Francesco	14		m	—																				
18	Son Agostino	10		m	—																				
19	Daughter Rosina	4		f	—																				
20	De Rosa Michele	32		m	Peasant							Casola	Cleveland O.			10			Brother Leonardo						
21	Lombardi Sabato	20		m	"							Castelfortore	N.J.			10			Brother Pasquale						
22	Cerreto Vito	20		m	"							Benevento	Castelfortore			10			Brother Costanzo						
23	Ianetti Salvatore	18		m	"							Catanzaro	Melissa	Pittsburg Pa.		10			253 Mulberry St						
24	Ianetti Giuseppe	65		m	"							Catanzaro	Melissa	Pittsburg Pa.		10			Cousin Francesco Ianetto						
25	Sama Arcangelo	22		m	"							Catanzaro	Melissa	Pittsburg Pa.		10			1238 Penn Ave						
26	Catanzaro Michele	60		m	"							Catanzaro	Melissa	Pittsburg Pa.		10			Brother Francesco						
27	Carpentiere Carmina	52		f	"							"	"	"		"			1233 Penn Ave						
28	Sarro Michele	7		m	"							"	"	"		"			Son "						
29	Viola Nicola	28		m	Farmer							Catanzaro	Melissa	Pittsburg Pa.		10			1233 Penn Ave						
30	Capone Vito	18		m	Peasant							Avellino	Monteforte	N.J.	brother	10			Brother "						
																			Uncle Gaetano Squillace						
																			1235 Penn Ave						
																			Cousin Michele Capone						
																			17 " " 10						

ADMITTED
SMITTED
SMITTED

U. S. [illegible] INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of t

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]

named on the [illegible]

vessel, saving the [illegible]

passengers and [illegible]

is an idiot or [illegible]

contagious [illegible]

moral turpitude [illegible]

States, except [illegible]

lief, the information [illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

State of [illegible]

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not Legible	Out of Focus	Improper Exposure	Improper Density	Improper Orientation	Improper Sequence	Missing Pages		
Volume # 1690									These volumes contain a majority of pages that are blurred in part and in whole
1691									
Entire Volumes									
Volume # 1692									
10 to 65									" "
125									
									Rechecked PB.

Inspected by: Jas Shuman Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes Ordered by: [illegible] Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — R. Keller
Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service returned for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — [signature]
Date — Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
[illegible]geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said
[illegible] personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
[illegible] a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
[illegible]mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
[illegible]e expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
[illegible] said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]erson, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

[illegible] this 16 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do
solemnly [illegible]
and [illegible] I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible] YORK

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 13-13-1903—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List 2

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—8837

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 AG01906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 14, 1906

9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
82	1 [illegible] Antonio	39		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		30	No	Cousin Mariano Lunarini 533 East 187 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2 Laughlin Giuseppe	16		M	Boy	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		"	No	Cousin ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3 Laughlin Salvatore	13		M	Boy	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		"	No	Cousin ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
83	4 Lizzara Gaetano	21		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrogiovanni	New York	Ny	Self		30	No	Friend Giuseppe Lizzara 69 East Houston Street	No	No	No	Good	No
84	5 Lomigliano Carmelo	35		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrogiovanni	New York	Ny	Self		22	No	Cousin Domenico Francese 205 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No
85	6 Lizzara Salvatore	30		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn	Ny	Self		12	No	Brother in law Gaetano Lizzara 69 East Houston Street	No	No	No	Good	No
87	7 Greco Angelo	22		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	Brooklyn	Ny	Self		12	No	Friend Gaetano Angelo 14 Houston Street	No	No	No	Good	No
88	8 Carbone Sebastiano	33		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Friend Gaetano Angelo 14 Houston Street	No	No	No	Good	No
89	9 De Stefano Pietro	20		M	Sailor	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Cousin Agostino Licari 177 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
90	10 Agati Vincenzo	39		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Cousin Pietro Gennusio 10 Cherry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
91	11 Schiavo Rosario	19		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Paterson N.J.		Self		12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Maggio 1000 Belmont Street	No	No	No	Good	No
92	12 Diana Rosario	67		M	Barber	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aragusa C.	Brooklyn	Ny	Self		40	No	Brother Giacomo Lunarini 58 & 60 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
93	13 Mercadante Sebastiano	36		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Cousin Francesco Gennusio	No	No	No	Good	No
94	14 Di Lucia Luciano	31		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Cousin "The Grocer"	No	No	No	Good	No
95	15 Schiavo Sebastiano	29		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	New York	Ny	Self		10	No	Friend Salvatore Giannone	No	No	No	Good	No
96	16 Lapiola Antonino	29		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Cousin Francesco Gennusio 91 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
97	17 Lapiola Mario	36		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracusa	New York	Ny	Self		12	No	Brother in Law Antonino Lapiola 91 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
98	18 Pellegrino Maria	37		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale Bleanfield	Bleanfield	Ny	Self		30	No	Husband Antonio Francese Box 272	No	No	No	Good	No
"	19 Pellegrino Carmela	17		F	Girl	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale Bleanfield	Bleanfield	Ny	Self		"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
99	20 Sturniolo Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Bleanfield	Ny	Self		20	No	Friend Peppe Pizzuto Box 272 Bleanfield	No	No	No	Good	No
"	21 Greco Giuseppa	30		F	Wife	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Bleanfield	Ny	Self		12	No	Friend ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
100	22 Pizzo Lorenzo	23		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Hartford Conn	Ct	Self		12	No	Brother Peppe Lauria 124 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
101	23 Lacaci Angelina	20		F	Goldsmith	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Hartford Conn	Ct	Self		12	No	Brother in law Salvatore Mariano 6 Pleasant Street	No	No	No	Good	No
102	24 Chiarello Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	Canastota N.Y.		Self		20	No	Friend Gandolfo Panzera	No	No	No	Good	No
103	25 Cusumano Antonia	25		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	Canastota N.Y.		Self		20	No	Friend Gandolfo Martin	No	No	No	Good	No
104	26 Alle Francesco	22		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Canastota N.Y.		Self		20	No	Cousin Alle Francesco	No	No	No	Good	No
105	27 Pellegrino Felice	23		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	Canastota N.Y.		Self		20	No	Cousin Gaetano Raffaele	No	No	No	Good	No
106	28 Sciacca Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	Canastota N.Y.		Self		20	No	Cousin Gaetano Martorana	No	No	No	Good	No
	29																					
	30																					

13

Except # Charles Fin. Co.
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S—8837

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sabatini, * of the „SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Sabatini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

Wm Leavitt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Romanelli, Surgeon of the „SICILIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-12-1908—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16, 190 6 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
56	Ammali Giuseppe	30	M		Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Self		12	No		Brother in law Rafaele Lagonelo	No	No	No	Good	No
57	Mannino Maddalena	56	F	M	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Husband		12	No		Son Agostino Catania 1	No	No	No	Good	No
58	3 Catanese Filippo	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Altoona Pa	Brother		12	No		Brother Catanese Domenic Altoona Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
59	4 Trusiano Salvatore	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New Haven	Self		12	No		Brother Carmelo Trusiano New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
60	5 Gaeli Sebastiano	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Brother		12	No		Brother in law Pamplo Catania 69 Olive Street	No	No	No	Good	No
61	6 Cristani Antonino	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Self		12	No		Brother Carmelo Cristani 1250 10th Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
62	7 [illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Albany	Self		12	No		Brother in law Natale Bicchieri 119 Madison Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
63	8 Latanzio Saverio	44	M	M	Barber	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Self		30	No		Wife Maria Lazzaro Compton 69 Summit Street	No	No	No	Good	No
64	9 Fatti Rosario	35	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	1/14/36	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Utica	Self	No		No		Brother in law Giuseppe Fatti 97 Jay Street	No	No	No	Good	No
65	10 Mastrobuono Saverio	44	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Self		16	150 Lire		Brother Carmelo Mastrobuono Capello Court	No	No	No	Good	No
66	11 Jacopino Giuseppe	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Providence R.I.	Self	No	By the same	6[illegible]		Brother in law Pasquale Spumanzago	No	No	No	Good	No
67	12 Cesonero Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	By the same	50	Yes Brooklyn	Cousin Carmelo Cappadona 91 Union Street	No	No	No	Good	No
68	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Messina				By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
69	14 Cubi Marianna	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes		12	No		Husband Mario Giuseppe 146 Pennsylvania Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
70	15 [illegible]	11	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes		By the same	No		Father Pietro Mercede Salvatore Caravella	No	No	No	Good	No
71	16 Imbruglia Vincenzo	25	M	S	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes		By the same	12	No	50-52 E. 1st St.	No	No	No	Good	No
72	17 Cali Stefano	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	No		By the same	12	No	Cousin Vincenzo La Greca 320 Van Buren Street	No	No	No	Good	No
73	18 [illegible] Saverio Francesco	20	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sciacca				By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
74	19 Campisi Giacomo	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Brooklyn	Yes		By the same	12	No	Cousin Angelo Settineri 14 Mercer Street	No	No	No	Good	No
75	20 Sabo Sebastiano	24	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes		By the same	12	No	Friend Raffaele Caramale 167 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
76	21 Zappetta Salvatore	36	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Brooklyn	Yes		By the same	12	No	Stephen Stefano Macca 215 Bergen	No	No	No	Good	No
77	22 Via Michelangelo	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Elizabeth	Yes		By the same	12	No	Cousin Giuseppe Cucchiara Stefano	No	No	No	Good	No
78	23 Spadaro Stefano	17	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Brooklyn	No		By the same	12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Cucchiara 69 Jay Street	No	No	No	Good	No
79	24 Costanzo Paolo	37	M	M	Peddler	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes		By the same	20	No	Brother Salvatore 5 Jo. 163 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
80	25 Lenzo Ferdinando	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Schenectady	No		By the same	12	Yes	Uncle Pasquale Marinello Nephew Giovanni Pasquale 1 Cedar Street	No	No	No	Good	No
81	26 Pagonessi Carlo	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Herkimer	No	No	By the same	12	20	Brother Pasquale Pagonessi Albany 229 Columbia	No	No	No	Good	No
82	27 Lucia Maria	22	F	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Herkimer	No	No	By the same		No	Brother in law detto	No	No	No	Good	No
83	28 [illegible] Antonio	4	M	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Herkimer	No	No	By the same		No	Uncle detto	No	No	No	Good	No
84	29 Galea Mariano	17	M	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Rotterdam Jct	No	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Gaetano Ognibene Box 38 Feddersen	No	No	No	Good	No
85	30 Cammarata Vito	43	M	M	Baker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes		By the same	50	No	Cousin Mariano Ferrara 338 East 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—2337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

I, G. Salerio,* of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salerio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Romanelli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA" sailing therewith, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FLORIO-RUBATTINO NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA SICILIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] CONVICTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S—1070

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8/16, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30	1	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	2	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	3	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	4	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	[illegible]	5		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	[illegible]	3		F	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	9	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35	10	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36	11	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	12	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38	13	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39	14	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40	15	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41	16	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42	17	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43	18	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44	19	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45	20	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	21	[illegible]	46		M	Laborer	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	22	[illegible]	17		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48	23	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49	24	[illegible]	19		M	Laborer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50	25	[illegible]	16		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51	26	[illegible]	16		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52	27	[illegible]	15		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53	28	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54	29	[illegible]	52		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
55	30	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

10/6

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salsano * of the „SICILIA" , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Salsano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug , 1906

Wm Searles
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gonzalli , Surgeon of the „SICILIA" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna & University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Gonzalli

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug , 1906

Wm Searles
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

39

THIRD SHEET TO FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500a.
(Rev. 12-13-1905—20,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 AG01906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16, 1906

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Feti Burdan	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	No	By the same	$ 22	No	Brother Giuseppe Sabatino and wife Bridget & Ann 3/4 Cayuga Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nunzio Russo	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	No	By the same	40	No	Son Pasquale Russo	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Angelo Angelino	41		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	No	By the same		No		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Saltalamacchia Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	25	1902 Boston	Cousin Saltalamacchia Filippo 91 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Adolfo Gaetano	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	50	Brooklyn	Cousin Adolfo Giuseppe 91 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Giuseppe Cannavo	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	20	Brooklyn	Brother Cannavo Salvatore 91 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Dario Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	28	1902 Brooklyn	Brother in law Adolfo Antonio 91 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Nizza Marianna	25		F	Married	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Nato	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Gerardo Nizza 16 Sheriff Street	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nizza Concetta	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Nato	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Gerardo Nizza 16 Sheriff Street	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gerardo Pasquale	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	24	No	Brother Gerardo Brazzo 91-93-95 & 97 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Saverio Giulio	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genga	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	10	No	Father Giulio Saverio 15 & 16 Pitt Street	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Antonio Bellafiore	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sabatino 5 Sheriff Street	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Francesco Filippo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
14	Giuseppe Cannavo	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
15	Adolfo Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Adolfo Giuseppe 91 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Adolfo Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Utica	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother in law Cannavo Giuseppe 91 Myrtle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bottaro Gaetano	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Friend Giuseppe Maura 52 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Scapodaro Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Friend Giuseppe Maura 52 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Giuseppe Scapodaro	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Father Pasquale Scapodaro 52 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Pepe Gaetano	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	Philadelphia	Yes	By the same	15	No	Friend Giuseppe Lentini 14 Monroe Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Stefano Antonino	33		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Pietro Scalia 5 & 7 Sheriff Street	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Di Pietro Santo	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Gerardo Pasquale 52 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Emanuele Concetto	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scrayuse	New York	Yes	By the same	13	No	Friend Gerardo Pasquale 52 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Salvo Arcangio	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cameroa	New York	Yes	By the same	14	No	Friend Giuseppe Lentini 14 Monroe Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Gaetano Giuseppe	23		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Gaetano Papasarda 251 E 60 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	wife Agata	23		F	Married	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Brother in law Gaetano Papasarda 251 E 60 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Scapodaro Santo	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Gaetano Scapodaro 12 & 14 Johnson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gaetano Arcangio	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill	Yes	By the same	30	No	Friend Giuseppe Lentini 14 Monroe Street	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Pepe Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
30	Stefano Antonino	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No

Recd Sept 4 93 Wm. Alexander Inspector.

"Race or People" to be so determined by the officer making the list or manifest according to the designation by the country from which they sail. Color of persons will be shown on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Salvatore, * of the „SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Salvatore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. D'Onofrio, Surgeon of the „SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna R. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D'Onofrio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: ONLI :: FLORIO :: RUBATTINO
VENDITE BIGLIETTI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Egnelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immig[redacted]ling Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. „SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [redacted]K, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cocciolo Antonia	26		F	Married		no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Sulmona	Camden N.J.	yes	husband	$8	no			husband Cocciolo Emilio	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Giuseppa	3		F	child		no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cocciolo Emidio	30		M	Farmer	Yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	—	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Antonio Cocciolo 119 Carlton St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gambino Raffaele	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Campania	Salerno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$100	yes	4	NY	brother in law Cocciolo Emidio 119 Carlton St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	wife Attilia	21		F	Wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Ruggiero	5		M	child	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	Himself	—	no			Himself " " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Elena	2	6	F		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	nephew Enrico	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tanno Alberto	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Castronovo	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Tanno Romano 253 E Main St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Talani Vincenzo	25		M	"	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Montepagano	Norristown Pa	yes	"	$15	no			cousin Cocciolo Luigi 243 Main St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margante Giuseppe	32		M	"	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Teglianno	Norristown Pa	yes	"	$25	no			brother Margante 243 E Main St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bellavance Alberto	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Montepagano	Norristown Pa	yes	"	$15	no			brother Vincenzo 243 E Main St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fabiaggi Massimino	23		M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Castelvecchio	Philadelphia Pa	yes	cousin	$20	no			cousin Pietro Fabiaggi 111 Carlton St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Simone Emidio	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Pollutri	Philadelphia Pa	no	Aunt	$15	no			Angelo Cocciolo 111 Carlton St	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bianco Maria Angela	24		F	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Campania	Ercole	Lancaster Pa	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Bianco Gaetano Box 202	no	no	no	good	no
16	Evangelisti Anna	18		F		yes	no	Italy	Southern	Campania	Ercole	Lancaster Pa	yes	sister	$20	no			sister Evangelisti 111 Carlton St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Pietro Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Montenero	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$20	no			brother Cocciolo 111 Carlton St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cocciolo Isabella	20		F	Laundress	no	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Ercole	N.J.	yes	"	$20	no			friend Letterio Longo 1170 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ricci Dario	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Abruzzi	Palena	Wyoming Pa	yes	"	$20	no			cousin Vincenzo Lazzari Box 202	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lanno Maria Antonia	17		F	Worker	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Campania	Castelvetere	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$5	no			brother in law Campolieto Carlo Marble & Tile Work 9th & Ave	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Cannalonga	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Salvatore Bruno Scandinello Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	Centola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible] Sergio	16		M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
31	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Southern	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
32	Vito Gaetano	19		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Laurito	Brooklyn	no	Brother	$10	no			brother Cocciolo 111 Carlton St	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

"Degree of kindred and occupation of inhabitant with whom alien intends to reside; also his intention as to whether they are "temporary" or "permanent."

Duty of masters will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the „SICILIA" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SICILIA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SICILIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Accountant, attorney, author, baker, barber, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, clergyman, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plumber, porter, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] exemption as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] some kind of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" or "Scotch" upon the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may at the present time come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he last resided. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Master, Commander, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 16th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— How long or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mennite [illegible]	11		m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Abruzzo Raffaela	44		f	married	no	no	Italy	Naples	Casandrino	Hoboken	yes	[illegible]	15	no			Cousin Antonio Gargiulo 213 E 58th St	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Del Luigi	10		m	child	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Del Stella	12		f	child	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Del Gallo Angela	26		f	married	no	no	Italy	Naples	Lautuno	Chicago	"	husband	60	no			husband Pietro Conde Gardiman 4 56	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Del Antonio	6		m	child	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Del Giuseppe	4		m	child	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	
8	De Felice Roberto	20		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Aquila	Sarchio	Hoboken	"	brother in law	100	no			brother in law Carlo Cuno 208 9th	no	no	no	good	no	
9	[illegible]	11		m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Catanzaro	[illegible]	Hoboken	"	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible] 208 9th	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Abenante Maria	18		f	married	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Lanzara	N.J.	yes	husband	9	no			husband Michele Ricco 28 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Lafrosa Grazia	4		f	child	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Rizzo Maria	29		f	married	yes	no	Italy	Caserta	Limbungo	Cleveland O	"	husband	10	no			husband Guiseppe 261 Lucas St	no	no	no	good	no	Coxyngitis
13	Del Pezo Antonio	5		m	child	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	
14	[illegible]							Italy	South															
15	Palante Francesco	21		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Lyndonville Vt	yes	[illegible]	15	no			father Pasquale Cirio 70 Park St	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Capparone Costanzo	34		m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Boylston Mass	"	"	10	yes	1901	NY	cousin Antonio Barone 5 Ft 1922	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Cirillo Luisa	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	South	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			England Worcester Mass 137 Park Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Cardarelli Pasquale	27		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Bethlehem Pa	yes	brother	100	yes	1905	Italy	father married 1906	no	no	no	good	no	Deformity Left Foot
19	Romeo Aniello	50		m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Lorno	N.J.	"	20	yes	1906	Italy	brother in law Ferrillo Teodoro 561 E 10th St	no	no	no	good	no	
20	De Luigi	22		m	miner	yes	no	Italy	South	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother Anna Viola Box 472	no	no	no	good	no	
21	De Americo	24		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Perugia	Gubbio	Lawrence Pa	"	40	no			brother in law Ricotti Aldo Lawrence Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Pepe Romina	20		f	married	no	no	Italy	South				husband	4	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Cocco Domenico	22		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Ascoli P.	Scranton	N.J.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin Cupoza Scandrofo 2173 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Del Cocco Nazzareno	24		m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Ascoli P.	Scranton	"	"	[illegible]	no			brother Luigi 2173 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Scarpetta Giuseppe	20		m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Ascoli P.	Scranton	"	"	[illegible]	no			cousin Nazzareno Del Cocco 2173 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Scarpetta Giuseppe	26		m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Ascoli P.	Scranton	"	"	[illegible]	no			cousin Luigi Scandrofo 2173 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Scarpetta Cristina	24		f	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Ascoli P.	Scranton	"	"	[illegible]	no			cousin Luigi Scandrofo 2173 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Del Bene Cesare	30		m	merchant	yes	no	Italy	Perugia	Gubbio	Philadelphia	yes	"	200	no			brother Cesare Cardon 2173 5th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Del Bene Leonardo	18		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Perugia	Gubbio	Lawrence Pa	no	"	[illegible]	no			cousin Luigi Barbon 28 Lawrence St	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Gallo Pietro	19		m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Ascoli P.	Offida	Philad. Pa	"	20	no			friend Aldo Cinci 121 Carlyon St	no	no	no	good	no	

25

* Insert all showing occupation of females and children to remain, under 14 years of age, whether they are "laborers" or "at home."

† Insert as White, Black, Mongolian, Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Slavonian, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, Scandinavian, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, Other Races or Peoples. Distinguish carefully between Hebrew and Negro.

‡ Insert the name of the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination, as far as known. Do not insert "New York" unless that is the destination.

Rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Comunale, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna 'a University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Comunale

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. „SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug-16-1906 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fabrizia Antonio	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Caserta	Pedimonte	Phila Pa	no	by himself	$50	no			Husband Felice Fabrizia 122 So 8th St	no	no	no good	no
2	Daughter Carmela	6		F	S	Child	no		Italy	Latin	"	"	"	no	mother	$28	no			Father " "	no	no	no good	no
3	Son Carmine	4		M	S		no		Italy	Latin	"	"	"	no	"	-	no			" " "	no	no	no good	no
4	Miriam Maria	33		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Chieti	Gissopalena	Phila Pa	no	husband	$50	no			Husband Luigo Barbarino Clifton N.J.	no	no	no good	no
5	Daughter Antonia	10		F	S	Child	no		Italy	Latin	"	"	"	no	father	-	no			Father " "	no	no	no good	no
6	Daughter Adele	8		F	S		no		Italy	Latin	"	"	"	no	"	-	no			" " "	no	no	no good	no
7	Son Amedeo	6		M	S		no		Italy	Latin	"	"	"	no	"	-	no			" " "	no	no	no good	no
8	Son Mario	4		M	S		no		Italy	Latin	"	"	"	no	"	-	no			" " "	no	no	no good	no
9	Giovanni Angelo	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Angelina Giovanni Corso 39 Orchard St	no	no	no good	no
10	Mannino Michele	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Daughter Concetta Michele 209 Christian St	no	no	no good	no
11	Leggieri Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Cousin Giovanni Liberato " "	no	no	no good	no
12	Michelotti Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Maria Nicola Apollonia " "	no	no	no good	no
13	Nunzio Giovanni	62		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Giovanni Nunziata Bonetta " "	no	no	no good	no
14	Rosiello Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Michele Angelo Gabriele " "	no	no	no good	no
15	Mellone Giovanni	62		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Benevento	Buonalbergo	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Brother in law Pellegrino Spagnuolo 114 Bodard St	no	no	no good	no
16	Giovanni Sebastiano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Benevento	Buonalbergo	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Uncle Pellegrino Spagnuolo 114 Bodard St	no	no	no good	no
17	Del Grosso Enrico	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	L'Aquila	S. Benedetto	Phila Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Brother Ernesto Del Grosso 1884 Bodard St	no	no	no good	no
18	Barletta Annunziata	24		F	M	Housework	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	South	Caserta	Teleso	Phila Pa	no	husband	$50	no			Uncle Pellegrino Barletta 1884 Bodard St	no	no	no good	no
19	Carella Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	South	Caserta	S. Salvatore	New Haven Conn	no	brother	$50	no			Brother Giuseppe Carella 251 Mill St	no	no	no good	no
20	Lanzano Pasquale	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Potenza	N.Y.	no	himself	$50	no			Cousin Pasquale Lanzano 54 Elizabeth St	no	no	no good	no
21	Pellegrini Pasquale	62		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	S. Ambrogio	Conn.	no	himself	$50	no			Nephew Giuseppe Del Greco 39 Hanover St	no	no	no good	no
22	Federico Domenico	16		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	S. Ambrogio	Conn.	no	Same	$50	no			Brother Del Greco 39 Hanover St	no	no	no good	no
23									Italy	South														
24	Simeoli M. Enrico	25		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Caserta	S. Ambrogio	Conn.	no	himself	$50	no			Husband Biagio Simeoli 39 Hanover St	no	no	no good	no
25	Biagio Giovanni	8		M	S	Child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	no	mother	-	no			Father " "	no	no	no good	no
26	Simeoli Biagio	24		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	S. Ambrogio	Caserta	Conn.	no	himself	$50	no			Husband Di Biase Simeoli 39 Hanover St	no	no	no good	no
27	Antonelli Donata	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	S. Ambrogio	Caserta	Conn.	no	himself	$50	no			Cousin Michele Donata " "	no	no	no good	no
28	Lanzano Paula	19		F	S	Tailoress	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Potenza	N.J.	no	himself	$50	no			Father Giovanni Lanzano 54 Elizabeth St	no	no	no good	no
29	Cristo Enrico	18		M	S	Tailor	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	South	Chieti	Vasto	N.J.	no	himself	$50	no	1905	NY	Nephew Giovanni Cristo 54 Elizabeth St	no	no	no good	no
30	Di Giulio Clemente	12		M	S	Child	no		Italy	South	Caserta	Fondi Castro	Hartford Conn	no	father	$50	no			Uncle Antonio Di Giulio 49 Forest St	no	no	Healthy good mental & moral condition	no

* Inquire of what country a woman is a citizen when the husband is a citizen of a different country, and the husband when the wife is a citizen of a different country. Also if a citizen of any country, state whether "naturalized" or "by birthright."

† Inquire to what race or people each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people. Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

I, [illegible], * of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Emanuelli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Emanuelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500-C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] STEERAGE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF N.Y. 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI, AUGUST, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castigani Giuseppe	3		m	s			Italy	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no good	no
2	Chellino Cesare	18		m	s	yes	no	Italy	South	Caterano	Missanello	Williamsport Pa		"	"	No			Father Cosmo 109 Elizabeth St	no	no	no good	no
3	Bellabentura Andrea	16		m	s	yes	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Maddaloni	Providence R.I.		"	"	20 Yes			Brother in law Salvatore Carofalo 26 Sullivan St	no	no	no good	no
4	Lecere Luigi	42		m	m	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	South	Salerno	Vallo	Rochester N.Y.		Self	"	26 yes 1903			Cousin Luigi Lecere 224 Madison St	no	no	no good	no
5	wife Filomena	26		f	m	none	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												no	no	no good	no
6	Son Giuseppe	2		m	s	child	no	Italy	South			USA								no	no	no good	no
7	Son Carlo	7/12		m	s	—	no	Italy	South							No				no	no	no good	no
8	Russo Giovanni	16		m	s	Yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Cicerano	Cleveland Ohio		"	"	No			Father Alfonso 46 Market St	no	no	no good	no
9	Volpe Giuseppina	29		f	m	yes	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	South	Salerno	Vallo	Gunnison Colorado		Husband	"	18 yes 1906			Husband Saverio De Augustis 222 4th	no	no	no good	no
10	Augustis Luigi	4		m	s	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	Lagette Pa		father	"	—			Father	no	no	no good	no
11	Son Michele	1		m	s	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"		"	"	—			"	no	no	no good	no
12	Lavigna Giuseppe	36		m	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Potenza	Muro	St. J.		Brother in law	"	100	no		Brother in law Antonio Autorino 207 2nd Ave	no	no	no good	no
13	Colantia Angelo	21		m	s	yes	yes	Italy	South	Chieti	Casacanditella	Barrington R.I.		Brother	"	18 yes			Brother Raffaele Box 507	no	no	no good	no
14	Volano Nicola	18		m	s	yes	yes	Italy	South	Foggia	Alfiano	Boston Mass		Uncle	"	50 yes			Cousin Pio De Felice 139 Mott St	no	no	no good	no
15	Mendia Arrigo	10		m	s	worthless	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Castellelle	St. J.		Uncle	"	15 yes			Uncle Vittorio De Simone Bleeker St 116	no	no	no good	Discharged to Uncle
16	Leone Giuseppe	52		m	s	yes	yes	Italy	South	Foggia	Apricena	Chicago Ill.		Son in law	"	10 yes			Nephew Nicola Barbato 90 Christian St	no	no	no good	no
17	Campolo Carmine	17		m	s	yes	no	Italy	South	Chieti	Casacanditella	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother in law	"	20 yes			Brother in law Teodoro Cappelluccio Box 6	no	no	no good	no
18	Martino Salvatore	20		m	m	yes	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	South	Chieti	Casacanditella	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	"	40 yes 1906			Parents Cappelluccio Teodoro Box 6	no	no	no good	no
19	Velante Nicola	19		m	s	yes	no	Italy	South	Foggia	Apricena	Chicago Ill.		Brother	"	50 yes			Brother in law Saverio Castoro 1 Lafayette Pl 209 Christian St	no	no	no good	no
20	Luca Elia Nicola	25		f	wife	Yes	yes	Italy	South	Chieti	Fara F. Pet	Hartford Ct.		Husband	"	15 yes			Uncle Pio Allegretto 196 North Front St	no	no	no good	no
21	Puga Vincenzo	45		m	m	Yes	yes	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	South	Chieti	Fara F. Pet	Hartford Ct.		Self	"	60 yes 1906			Mother in law Pia Allegretto 196 North Front St	no	no	no good	no
"	wife Maria	40		f	m	no	no	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	South			USA				—			Mother	no	no	no good	Discharged
22	daughter Antonetta	17		f	s	—	no	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				USA				—			Grandmother	no	no	no good	no
23	Son Carlo	14		m	s	—	no	Italy				USA				—				no	no	no good	no
24	Daughter Carmela	12		f	s	—	no	Italy								—				no	no	no good	no
[illegible]	Leo Nicola	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italy		[illegible]	Foggia	Apricena	Chicago Ill.		Brother	10 yes	no		Brother Vincenzo 209 Christian St	no	no	no good	no
25	Lattera Pasquale	20		m	s	[illegible]		Italy	South	Foggia	Apricena	Hartford Ct.		"	"	12 yes			Uncle Saverio Castoro 209 Christian St	no	no	no good	no
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	19		m	s	[illegible]		Italy	South	Foggia	Apricena	Boston Mass		"	"	10 yes			Uncle Michele De Felice 139 Mott St	no	no	no good	no
27	[illegible] Michele	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Benevento	Lacedonia	Corry Pa		"	"	15 yes			Uncle Luigi Michele 69 Ellis St	no	no	no good	no
28	[illegible] Fabio	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Chieti	Fara F. Pet	St. J.		Brother	yes	10 yes 1906			Brother in law Primo Cassiano 11 Bayard St	no	no	no good	no

B-235 955

39 1/2
35

* Instead of stating occupation of females and others in general, such as children & families they are "housework," or "at home."

† Persons will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sadaris, * of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sadaris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Romanelli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna 1 University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 834

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2. AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 16, 1906 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gobbi Pasqua	38	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Perugia	Umbria	Wilmington Del	no	by her husband	$8	no			husband Cesare Gobbi 8 Cor 7th st					
2	Son Luigi	10	m	s	Child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	mother		no			father " "					
3	daughter Ethumpia	7	f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			" " "					
4	daughter Norma	4	f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			" " "					
5	Pincardi Luigi	25	m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Cosenza	Castrolibero	Hartford Ct	yes	by him		no			brother Giovanni 189 Cedar st					
6	Vene Francesco	16	m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Cosenza	Castrolibero	Hartford Ct	yes	uncle		no			Uncle Giovanni Argento 189 Cedar st					
7	Jacono Gennaro	20	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Naples	Seminara	Providence R.I.	yes	brother		no			brother Vincenzo Same as above					
8	Corrado Luigi	36	m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Cosenza	Cetraro	Long Branch N.J.	yes	brother in law	$50	no			brother in law Filippo Luigi 2 Mar st					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	Bertauro Giuseppe	21	m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Scigliano	N.Y.	yes	brother		no			brother Eugenio 166 Broadway					
11	Bentaquida Giovanni	36	m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Catanzaro	Carosame	Hoboken N.J.	yes	by him		no			brother Bruno Hoboken Long Pt					
12	Fabia Adele	25	f	s	Saleslady	yes		Italy	South	Perugia	Norcia	Wilmington Del				no			brother Settimio 2 Cor 7th st					
13	Sister Ida	20	f	s	—	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			brother " " "					
14	Conte Antonio	39	m	m	porter	no		Italy	South	Salerno	Eboli	Newark N.J.	"	"		yes	2	Newark	Cousin Giovanni de Martino Clifton Ave 35					
15	wife Anna	35	f	m	wife	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			" " "					
16	Son Enrico	14	m	s	Child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			" " "					
17 ADMITTED	Felicipucci Annunziata	30	f	wid	—	yes		Italy	South	Roma	Isola Liri	Utica N.Y.	"	"		yes	5	no	Son Gaetano 784 Federal st					
18 ADMITTED	daughter Maria	14	f	s	Child	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			brother " "					
19 ADMITTED	daughter Olga	12	f	s	—	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			brother " "					
20 ADMITTED	Straanese Gennaro	67	m	m	tinker	yes		Italy	South	Salerno	Nocera I.	N.J.	"	"		no			Son Guglielmo 883 35 E st					
21 ADMITTED	wife Cecilia	56	f	m	—	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			Son " "					
22	Son Emilio	26	m	s	—	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			brother " "					
23 ADMITTED	daughter Maria	18	f	s	—	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no			" " "					
24	Belmonte Giuseppe	20	m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Bonito	Avellino	Boston Mass	yes	"		no			Uncle Belmonte John 20 West Lin Mass					
25	Greco Antonio	36	m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Avellino	Bonito	Boston Mass	"	"	$70	no			brother Salvato 240 North st					
26	Bertini Salvatore	27	m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Avellino	Bonito	Boston Mass	"	"		no			brother Angelo 142 North st					
27	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]					
28	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]					
29	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]					
30	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]					

Eagr 25

* Insert M. (married), S. (single), Wid. (widow), or Div. (divorced).

† Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

I, L. Salerno, * of the ..... from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Salerno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"SICILIA"

I, F. Comanelli, Surgeon of the ....., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna & University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Comanelli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FLORIO-RUBATTINO NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA SICILIA V. Nore

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] VA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigra[illegible] by th[illegible]ing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1906, 190 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of last residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lenisto Salvatore	39		m	laborer			Italy	South	Cerreta	Benevento	Scranton Pa							Brother Ferdinando		no	no	no good	no
✓ 2	Mancuso Raffaele	26		m	"			"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Pittsburg Pa							Brother in law Ottaviano		no	no	no good	no
✓ 3	Falbo Giuseppe	23		m	"			"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Scranton Pa							Uncle Luigi Mussari		no	no	no good	no
✓ 4	Di Benedetto Giovanni	28		m	"			"	"	Cerano	Cerano	N. J.							Brother in law Valentino		no	no	no good	no
✓ 5	Addotta Giuseppe	32		m	"			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa							Cousin Matteo Cannelli		no	no	no good	no
✓ 6	Verrico la Pasquale	30		m	"			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa							Michele Antonio		no	no	no good	no
✓ 7	Maggio Gaetano	26		m	porter			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa							Cousin Luigi De Nunzio		no	no	no good	no
✓ 8	Greco Luciano	32		m	mason			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	N. J.							Cousin Cristiano		no	no	no good	no
✓ 9	Barbiere Leonardo	32		m	farmer			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa							Cousin Antonetta		no	no	no good	no
✓ 10	Pekalo Michele	30		m	"			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa							Cousin Pasquale Bottiglia		no	no	no good	no
✓ 11	Lombardo Nicola	32		m	mason			"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa							Cousin Pasquale Bottiglia		no	no	no good	no
✓ 12	Fusco Andrea	17		m	3-12 6711 - 6/5/13			"	"	Salerno	Centola	Phila Pa							Brother Francesco		no	no	no good	no
✓ 13	Versace Vincenzo	32		m	farmer			"	"	Salerno	Centola	Schenectady N.Y.							Cousin Massimo Mirko		no	no	no good	no
✓ 14	Fusco Bonaventura	35		m	merchant			"	"	Salerno	Centola	Phila Pa							Brother Francesco		no	no	no good	no
✓ 15	Vitale Giuseppe	25		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]		Phila Pa							[illegible]		no	no	no good	no
✓ 16	Rollo Antonia	50		f	wife			"	"	Rovereto	Rovereto	N. J.							Son Alberto		no	no	no good	no
✓ 17	Rollo Vincenzo	18		m	Laborer			"	"	Rovereto	Rovereto	N. J.							Brother Alberto		no	no	no good	no
✓ 18	Rizzo Emilia	19		f	servant			"	"	Salerno	Eboli	[illegible]							Brother Raffaele		no	no	no good	no
✓ 19	Graccia Antonetta	11		m	[illegible]			"	"	Salerno	Eboli	N. J.							[illegible]		no	no	no good	no
✓ 20	" wife Adelaide	28		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no good	no
✓ 21	Daughter Angelina	6		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no good	no
✓ 22	Daughter Amelia	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no good	no
✓ 23	Son Vincenzo	1		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no good	no
24	do							Italy	South												no	no	no good	no
25	do							"	"												no	no	no good	no
26	do							"	"												no	no	no good	no
✓ 27	De Stasio Donato	30		m	woodmaker			Italy	South	Eboli	Salerno	N.J.				500 years			Wife Maddalena 224 1st Ave		no	no	no good	no
✓ 28	Pagello Elisabetta	29		f	housework			"	"	Eboli	Salerno	N.J.	"	"	"	10 dep			Cousin Saverio 224 1st Ave		no	no	no good	no
✓ 29	Di Domino Raffaele	24		m	farmer			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	N.J.	"	"	"	12 yrs			Brother Pietro 147 E 115th St		no	no	no good	no
✓ 30	" wife Emilia	28		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother-in-law " "		no	no	no good	no

2053/3

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in twenty-seven (27), write opposite 6 whether they are "housework," or "at home."

[illegible] and the information they contain. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Carbonio, * of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Carbonio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 190 6

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Romanelli, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 190 6

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT O[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immig[illegible] by the [illegible]ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

39

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time in U. S.						
1	Lobrutto Pasquale	35		m		[illegible]			Italy	Southern	Potenza	Pescopagano	[illegible]		Himself	$ 8			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludovico Pasquale	32		m		tailor	yes		Italy	Southern	Caserta	Vola	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 10	no							
4	Mc Martino Gaetano	17		m		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	Aquila	Sulmona	U.S.		[illegible]	$ 40			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonifazi Alfonso	29		m	married	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	Aquila	Sulmona	U.S.	"	"	$ 10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mandolfo Mante Angelo	29		m	married	[illegible]	no	NON-IMMIGRANT	Italy	Southern	Stato U.S.	Porto	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 15	no	6 mo	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Molino Domenico	32		m	"	"	yes		Italy	Southern	Stato	Tasto	U.S.	"	"	$ 40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Mancuso Maria	30		m	"	—	no		Italy	Southern	Salerno	Magliano	U.S.	"	Husband	$ 30	no		Husband Antonio Mele	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Longo Teresa	27		f	"	—	no		Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no		Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Servillo Ernesto	18		m	Seaman	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	Salerno	Sebastiano	U.S.	"	Father	$ 25	no		Father Domenico 239 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Benincasa Servillo	26		m	Barber	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	Salerno	Sebastiano	U.S.	"	Brother	Paker	no		Brother Ernesto 239 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Elena	25		f	wife	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adriano Carmela	23		f	Housewife	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	Rafaella	Cerreto	Brooklyn	"	Husband	$ 30	no		Husband Fabrizio Jose 319 McDonough St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Gaetano	10		m	Child	[illegible]	no		Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no		Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Domenico	6		m	"	—	no		Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Armando	2		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mariano Maria	20		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Southern	Stato	Lagonegro	U.S.	"	[illegible]	$ 50	no		Cousin Antonio Lagonegro 201 E. 115 St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Guido Antonio	53		m	HOSPI[illegible]		yes		Italy	Southern	Potenza	Lauria	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	$ 30	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gallo di Maria	30		f	wife	[illegible]	no		Italy	Southern	Catanzaro	Cosenza	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ 40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Rosa	4		f	child	[illegible]	no		Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]				

...avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second officer.

...of the ...from NAPOLI ...do truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

...to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

...ter Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... 1 year of age.

...should be either M (male) or F (female).

...in column 5 should be either M (married), ...

...ver in column 6 should describe as accurately ... of each alien arrived at the seaport ... other, with any peculiarity, ... visible or external, other than ...

...farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ... himself or others.

...ers in column 10 should show the ... It is important for statistical ... of last permanent residence ... are returning from a ... for country of last perma-

...should show to what ...

...is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative ...

...ey in ... how much).—The entry in ... the exact amount of money ...

...should not be divided among the several ...

...ature or friends; and if ...

...are subject to revision by any ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Turin, Novara, Milan, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Parma, Piacenza, Genoa, Leghorn, Florence, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino) and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in the Valley country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian (Gallic dialect of the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Otranto, Naples, Potenza, Cosenza, and Catanzaro) and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in the Valley country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

I, J. Cannon, Surgeon of the ..., ... and ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1156

23

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT (...)

38 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immi... Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosato Angela	19	F		S	Cucitrice			Italy	South	Cerreto	Laurino	Passaic N.J.				No			Uncle Rosato Paolo				good	
2	Laurese Pasquale	10	M		S				Italy	South	Caserta	S. Germano	[illegible]							[illegible]					
3	Sacchio Giovanni	29	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Lauro	[illegible]							[illegible]					
4	Cubino Francesco	22	M		S	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	[illegible]							[illegible]					
5	Cappello Felice	45	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	[illegible]							[illegible]					
6	Cappello Gennaro	2	M						Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	[illegible]							[illegible]					
7	Cappello Concetta	25	F		M				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	[illegible]							[illegible]					
8	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					
9	Tarsillo Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Avellino	St. J.	St. J.							Husband Tarsillo Filo					
10	Tarsillo Antonio	6	M		S												U.S. Born						
11	Tarsillo Maria	4	F		S												U.S. Born						
12	Tarsillo Alberto	2	M		S												U.S. Born						
13	Tarsillo Rosa	1	F		S												U.S. Born						
14	Cappiello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Lusciano	Rochester N.Y.							Brother in law Cuozzo Antonio					
15	Longo Giuseppe	60	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Avellino	Monteforte	Lawrence Mass.							25 Cottage St.					
16	Del Mastro Antonio	24	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Marzano	Danbury Conn.							Cousin Del Mastro Felice					
17	Cozza Antonio	20	M		Single	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Marzano	Brooklyn N.Y.							Uncle Del Mastro Andrea					
18	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]					
19	Cappello Gennaro	21	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father in law Tarsillo Felice					
20	Cappello Antonio	8	M						Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Grandfather Cappello Felice					
21	Cappello Angela	18	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
22	Cappello Angela	18	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
23	Cappello Maria	15	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
24	Cappello Rosa	13	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
25	Cappello Concetta	10	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
26	Cappello Gennaro	8	M		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
27	Cappello Vincenzo	5	M		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
28	Cappello Maria	3	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
29	Cappello Rosa	1	F		S				Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Father Cappello Felice					
30	Cappello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Brother in law Cappello Felice					
31	Cappello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Brother in law Cappello Felice					
32	Cappello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Brother in law Cappello Felice					
33	Cappello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Brother in law Cappello Felice					
34	Cappello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Brother in law Cappello Felice					
35	Cappello Antonio	28	M		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caserta	Palma C.	St. J.							Brother in law Cappello Felice					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. English Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Sabatini, * of the "SICILIA", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

G. Sabatini
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SICILIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bonnanelli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government of Bologna R. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bonnanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SICILIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, ... maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

... distinction will be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

... one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... arrivals.

... intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed ... proper head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... on reverse side of alien manifest.

... attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... but possibly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

... 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration ... by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Cirillo Vincenzo	29		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Lascaffentano	Pittsburg				No			Cognato Nicola Cirillo 1228 Fulton St					
2	Cirillo Rosa	4		M					Italy	Southern														
3	Cirillo Vincenzo	1		M					Italy	Southern														
4	Ferrante Alexandro	28		M		Shoemaker			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelfranco	Utica		Money		No			Father in law Gabriel Ritz 1256 Lombard St					
5									Italy	Southern														
6									Italy	Southern														
7	Crupi Pietro	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelfranco	Worcester		Money		No			Brother in law Francesco Crupi					
8	Di Carmelo Pasquale	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelfranco	Utica		Money		No			Father Domenico 1228 Fulton St					
9	Di Natale Vito	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelfranco	Utica		Money		No			Father Domenico 1228 Fulton St					
10	Di Tonno Nicola	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Lauria	Utica		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
11	Formisano Erminio	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Lauria	Utica		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
12	Formisano Erminio	19		M					Italy	Southern	Sicily	Lauria	Utica		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
13	Gerardo Carmine	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
14	Gerardo Carmine	60		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
15	Gerardo Angelo	15		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
16	Gerardo Lorenzo	35		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
17	Gerardo Lorenzo	26		M		Carpenter			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
18	Gerardo Salvatore	18		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
19	Gerardo Alfonso	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
20	Gerardo Giuseppe	15		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
21	Gerardo Giuseppe	14		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
22	Gerardo Antonio	8		M					Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
23	Gerardo Salvatore	11		M					Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
24	Gerardo Carlo	5		M					Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
25	Gerardo Vincenzo	2		M					Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
26	Gerardo Rosa	29		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
27	Gerardo Maria	31		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
28	Gerardo Antonio	20		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
29	Gerardo Vincenzo	16		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
30	Gerardo Giuseppe	26		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					
31	Gerardo Lorenzo	30		M		Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Cerreta	Pittsburg		Money		No			Cousin Nicola Carbone 1228 Fulton St					

Except #24 H. E. Sneider
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

I, [illegible], * of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
S. Vicenzo
SICILIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Bologna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Genova
SICILIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... widow(er), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... designations.

... to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... known, as follows:

... who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... ...ppeals.

... to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... of occupation.

... read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... not write).

... (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... citizen or subject.

... (Race).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... of alien manifest.

... be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... person on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... may be a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by ... In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the pl[illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 12 should be either Yes (check) or No (cross).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

SALOON. CABIN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Scaulotti Francesco	29		M	M	porter	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy South	Perugia	Nocera	[illegible]												
2	Tavecchia Giuseppe	17		M	S	peasant	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	Lambiase Elvina	38		W	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Salerno	Cava	N.J.												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
6	Campitelli Carmine	37		M	M	peasant	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Castelfrentano	[illegible]												
7	Colasanto Salvatore	22		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
8	Di Giuseppe	14		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	-	-	-												
9	Pagano Raffaele	18		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
10	Cimento Domenico	19		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
11	Di Cicco Luigi	24		M	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
12	[illegible]	25		M	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
13	[illegible]	25		M	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
14	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa	Ottaviano												
15	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
16	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
17	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
18	Di Carlo Domenico	15		M	S	peasant	No		Italy	South	Chieti	Castelfrentano	[illegible]												
19	Di Bonaventura Domenico	20		M	M	peasant	No		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	N.J.												
20	[illegible]	15		M	S	peasant	No		Italy	South	Chieti	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South															
22	[illegible]	20		M	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	22		M	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	18		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	22		M	M	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	18		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	18		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
37	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
38	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
45	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
46	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
47	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
48	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
49	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
50	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
51	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
52	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
53	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
54	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
55	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
56	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
57	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
58	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
59	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
60	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
61	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
65	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
66	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
68	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
71	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
72	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
73	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
74	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
75	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
76	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
77	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
78	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
79	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
80	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
81	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
82	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
83	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
84	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
85	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
86	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
87	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
88	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
89	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
90	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
91	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
92	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
93	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
94	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
95	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
96	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
97	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
98	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
99	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												
100	[illegible]	15		M	S	-	Yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Lanciano	[illegible]												

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Blacksmith, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] upon arrival of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of alien manifest.

Particular attention is past to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] may be a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 19 should be [illegible] (no blanks).

Column 12 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Romaniello, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Bologna & Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Romaniello

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cristino Tiviano	40				peasant	yes		Italy	Italian	Foggia	Foggia	Phila. Pa.	no	himself	$	no			Parents Soreto Antonia					good	no
2	Stefano Bordonaro	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother in law Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
3	Nicolo Tiviano	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother in law Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
4	Serafino Tiviano	14		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother in law Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
5	[illegible]	22		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Moretta Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Foggia	Apricena	Phila Pa	yes	by himself	$	no			Brother in law Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
7	Pasquale Giovanni	17		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Phila	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	"	$	no			Brother Carlo Antonio 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
8	Giuseppe Carlo	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Lucca	Ciuchi	Brooklyn	yes	"	$	no			Brother in law Giovanni Antonio 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
9	Tiri Antonio	30		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
10	Giovanni Ermidetto	18		f	s	servant	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
11	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
12	Antonio Antonio	30		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
13	[illegible]	6		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
14	Pasquale Tiviano	29		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
15	Nicolo Mariano	20		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
16	Antonio Angelo	21		f	s		yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
17	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
18	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
19	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
20	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
21	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
22	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
23	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
24	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
25	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
26	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
27	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
28	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
29	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
30	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
31	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
32	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
33	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
34	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
35	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
36	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
37	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
38	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
39	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
40	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
41	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
42	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
43	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
44	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
45	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
46	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
47	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
48	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
49	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
50	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
51	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
52	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
53	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
54	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
55	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
56	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
57	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
58	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
59	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
60	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
61	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
62	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
63	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
64	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
65	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
66	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
67	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
68	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
69	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
70	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
71	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
72	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
73	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
74	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
75	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
76	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
77	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
78	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
79	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
80	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
81	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
82	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
83	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
84	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
85	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
86	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
87	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
88	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
89	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
90	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
91	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
92	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
93	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
94	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
95	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
96	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
97	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
98	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
99	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no
100	Antonio Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	campobasso	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	no			Brother Antonio Ryba 1917 Carlton st Phila Pa					good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115





INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the following classes, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Enumerating officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded at the port of arrival as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" at port of examination.

(Can read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

(Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Due attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the correct entry should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by birth. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted] and entry in column 12 should be either Yes (owned) or No (no home).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs:	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Pentima Pachua	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Teramo	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Pasquale 582 W 35th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Crocelli Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Teramo	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Domenico 32 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Carlo Archangelo	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Teramo	Castilenti	Hartford Conn	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cugino Dr Pietrantonio 8 Doane St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Padula Francesca	45		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Cosenza	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Father Emidio 524½ Broom St	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Camillo Commodo	27		M	tailor		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Teramo	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	2 years	Italy	Brother Quiggle Broome St 526 ½	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Gaetana	23		F	M	House	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gagliera Nicoletta (Bolibo)	23	10	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Teramo	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Husband Di Callisto Flavio Broom St 582	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Giulia	10		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Callisto Clemente	25		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Teramo	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Benjamino Broome St 526 ½	no	no	no	good	no
10	Assunta Ferrara	18		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Teramo	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Sister Camilla 246 So 4th St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzi Filippo	28		M	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Bari	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cousin Colorandi Nicola 21 Rue Bonny	no	no	no	good	no
12	Messina Bartolomeo	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Bari	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cousin Colorandi Nicola 21 Rue Bonny	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iolino Maria	37		F	wid	Keeping House	no	no	Italy	Southern	Cosenza	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Sister Antonio 41 Front St	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	Derby Conn	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible] 12 Cranberry St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cavallaro Gaitano	42		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Salerno	New Haven Conn	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Alfonso 359 E 62d St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tarisi Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Salerno	New Haven Conn	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Father Filomeno & Employer	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gallucci Maria	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Bonaventura 24 Roosta St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gallucci Teresa	11		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Bonaventura 24 Roosta St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gallucci Saveria	15		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Bonaventura 24 Roosta St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Taffarano Matteo	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Foggia	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cousin Eugenio Caso 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cagliola Raffaele	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Uncle Quiggle 2389 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
24	Isolano Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cousin Carlo Matteo 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Carlo Caso 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Graziano Nazario	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Nephew Angelina Matteo 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ferraro Martino	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Brother Domenico 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carelli Michele	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Nephew Dr Arpino 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cau Isabella	21		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cousin Matteo Carelli 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Battista Rinda	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Foggia	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Cousin Simone Battista 109 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no

[illegible] Colorado

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children under 14 years of age, say "same" or "do" as the case may be.

Affidavit of [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

[illegible] 3 of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (widowed).

[illegible].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] a dash for the man who operates it.

[illegible] instruction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

[illegible].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

[illegible] 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible].

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] and making clerks in this regard. [illegible] not synonymous with "French" by [illegible] a nationality, does not necessarily [illegible] Hebrew by race [illegible] or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] and South America of Spanish

11—1133

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe [illegible]. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible], should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporarily residence, [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the city, town, or village where alien intends to go, and the State in which it is located. [illegible] Greece, [illegible] should not be entered as final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*) [illegible] each individual or family, the entry in column 12 should show the [illegible].

Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the members.

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) [illegible] should show a statement as to previous or No) in the [illegible] relatives or friends, not as [illegible] a relative or friend.

Columns [illegible] 17 [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1133

216

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF N.Y.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrat... the C... and Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rescigno Chiara	23	F					Italy	Southern	Casarta	Caserta	New York	S	Self	$50	No				No	No		Good	No
2	Cavallaro Francesco	2	M		Child			"	"	"	"	"	S	Father	—	"				No	No		Good	No
3	Cavallaro Raffaele	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Caserta	New York	S	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Felice Cavone 58 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Meroglano Angela	39	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Caserta	New York	S	Husband	—	No			Husband Lorenzo Meroglano 58 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Meroglano Domenico	13	M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	Father	—	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Umberto	10	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Guseppa	8	F	S	"	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Barnabà Vito	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Bari	Bari	U.S.	"	Self	$50	No			Cousin Pignatelli & Co 29 Cardinal Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Zanna Leonardo	24	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Bari	Bari	U.S.	"	"	$30	No			Wife Cristina " "	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Elisabetta	22	F	M	—	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			Husband " "	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Francesco	3	M	S	—	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cammarano Emilio	25	M	M	Cook	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Salerno	U.S.	"	Self	$50	No			Brother Luigi Ambrosio 207 Chrystie St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Di Giampaolo Giuseppe	32	M	M	Cook	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Caserno	Campagna	Rhode Island	S	Brother	$50	No			Brother-in-law Felice Marino 141 Chrystie St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	De Vincentis Costantino	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Caserno	Campagna	Rhode Island	S	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Camillo Pagnano 141 Chrystie St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Filippo Nicola	44	M	M	—	No	No	Italy	Southern	Bari	Gioia del Colle	New York	S	Self	$50	No			Wife Catherina " Castle St. 218	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Minenna Domenico	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Bari	Gioia del Colle	U.S.	S	Brother	$50	No			Brother-in-law Luigi Lamarca 208 10th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Minenna Lucia	22	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	Uncle	—	No			Aunt " " "	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Giuseppe	1	M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Rodriguez Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Bari	Palo del Colle	U.S.	S	Husband	$50	No			Husband Rosalia Marino 208 10th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Minenna Giuseppe	12	M	S	Child	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	Father	—	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Antonio	10	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
22	" Rosa	7	F	S	"	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Castellano Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Salandra	Rhode Island	S	Brother	$50	No			Brother-in-law Luigi Lotito 41 Spring St.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Scilla Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Southern	Bari	Bari	U.S.	S	Father	$30	No			Father Domenico " "	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Tandino Antonio	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Tricarico	U.S.	S	Brother	$50	No			Bro. Edoardo & Domenico 58 Spring St.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cafarno Antonio	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Potenza	U.S.	S	Brother	$30	No			Brother Pietro Allocato 211 E. 19 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Labate Rosa	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	Father	—	No			Father " " "	No	No	No	Good	No
28	" Antonio	2	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	S	"	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Lopresti Domenico	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Potenza	U.S.	S	Brother	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe " Abington St. N.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Vitale Vincenzo	18	M	S	—	No	No	Italy	Southern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—

except #16.

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master of the „SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted] should be expressed in years or [redacted] age.

[redacted] be either M (male) or F (female).

[redacted] should be either M (married), [redacted]

[redacted] should describe as accompanying [redacted] except as engineer, fireman, cook, [redacted] farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [redacted] engaged.

[redacted] and corrections [redacted] during the personal examination [redacted]

[redacted] States should be recorded [redacted] temporary sojourn in [redacted] should be classed as [redacted]

[redacted] and the entries therein [redacted] (not neither can) nor write), or [redacted]

[redacted] should be understood to mean the country of [redacted]

[redacted] should show the race or people [redacted]

[redacted] (also Lord Niagara).

[redacted] South America of Spanish [redacted]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [redacted] in other countries, [redacted] in other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mongrel [redacted] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, [redacted] always as "Italian (south)."

Country of [redacted].—The entries in column 10 should show the country [redacted] Greece. It is important for statistical purposes [redacted] country of last permanent residence [redacted] of race.

[redacted] and are returning from a visit [redacted] States for country of last permanent [redacted]

[redacted] should show [redacted] or other relative.

[redacted] month).—The entry in [redacted] should be given [redacted] several months [redacted] when such absence [redacted] Philadelphia.

[redacted] or foreigner.—The [redacted] a relative or friend, and if [redacted]

[redacted] are subject to revision by any [redacted] or at the [redacted]

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon [redacted] and that I am now employed as such by and [redacted] the authority of the Italian Government [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [redacted] Lists or Manifests, [redacted] in number, are, as [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 8003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS PASSENGERS ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ... ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGOSTO 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1906

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colangelo Michele	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Anzi	Newark N.J.		by him	9[illegible]				brother in law Felice Colucci Liberty St. Ne	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 2	Russi Maria	13		F	WITHDRAWN			Italy	Southern	Potenza	Banzi	Newark N.J.		"	-	no			Father Michele " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pecora Carmela	26		F	housewife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Anzi	Watsburg Pa		husband	60	no			husband Gallicchio Pietro 6 Davis St Box 2	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gallicchio Daughter Filomena	3		F		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"		father		no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Donato	1		M		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"		"		no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 6	Granata Francesco	60		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Anzi	U. S.		Son	9[illegible]	no			Son Nicola Granata 59 St 1 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 7	" wife Angela	60		F		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"		"		no			Son " " "	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 8	" daughter Carmela	15		F		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"		"		no			Brother " " "	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 9	Iannicelli Maria	28		F	WITHDRAWN			Italy	Southern	Benevento Candelaro		New York		by him	12[illegible]	no			Cousin Filomena Grasso Potsdam St 362	no	no	no	good	no
10	Colucci Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Benevento Candelaro		Newton N.J.		"	3[illegible]	no			Cousin Filomena Grasso Potsdam St 362	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Stefano	19		M				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 12	Esposito Rosario	13		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Avellino	Lauro	Jersey City N.J.		Father	9[illegible]	no			Cousin Fabiano Michele 1220 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
13	Esposito Vincenzo	26		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Padula	Brooklyn		Brother	20	no			Husband Pelle Luigi 542 Carroll St	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Raffaele	5		M		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"		"		no			Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Pietro	30		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Caselle	N.J.		Husband	[illegible]	no			Husband Pasquale Capotosto 63 Van Houten St	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"		Mother	-	no			Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Stefano	8		M				Italy	Southern	"	"	"		"	-	no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Rocco Giuseppe	20		M	Servant	no	no	Italy	Southern	Palermo	Padula	Brooklyn	no	by him	40	no			Brother Antonio 108 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barbaro Carmine	21		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Padula	Brooklyn	"	"	60	no			Aunt Aunt Teresa Russo 211 E.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Palumbo Biagio	36		M		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Foggia	Bovino	Brooklyn	"	"	60	no	26	New York	Brother Pasquale 520 Carroll St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Perrera Maria	18		F	WITHDRAWN			Italy	Southern	Naples	[illegible]	N.J.	yes	"	none	no			Husband Felice Francesco 49 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lanni Antonio	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Padula	Brooklyn	no	"	50	no			Brother Angelo 108 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible] Rocco	36		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Padula	Brooklyn	"	Brother	20	no			Brother Domenico 2 Murray St	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible] Paolo	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Padula	Brooklyn	"	Father	20	no			Father Michele " "	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible] Raffaele	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Rionero	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Brother	40	no			Brother Angelo 108 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Potenza	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Pellegrino Angelo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Potenza	Anzi	Newark N.J.	yes	Father	9[illegible]	no			Father Michele " "	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Antonio	17		M				Italy	Southern	Naples		N.J.	yes	"	[illegible]	no			Brother Pietro 63 Van Houten St	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Antonio	20		M				Italy	Southern	Caserta	Gioia	New York		"	20	no			Brother Antonio 108 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] Antonio	20		M				Italy	Southern	Caserta	Gioia	St Paul Minn.		"	20	no			Uncle Giovanni Felice 1 Salem Church 57	no	no	no	good	no

Except 2+9.

Charles Miller
Inspector

*Enter ... whether they can read or write in some language; state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

GENERALE ITALIANA VAPORE SICILIA NAPOLI-PALERMO-GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on Reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

91

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible] BY STEAMSHIP.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — 27

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGO 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Stefano Tobia	14		M S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Spinoso	N. Y.	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Angelina 77 Sullivan St	no	no	no		good	no
2	Serraco Nicola	12		M S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Potenza	Spinoso	N. Y.	"	"	6	no			Father Giuseppe 77 Sullivan St	no	no	no		good	no
3	De Filippo Francesco	26		M M	Mason	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	South	Potenza	Spinoso	N. Y.	"	"	$25	yes	15 days	NY	Brother Vincenzo 77 Sullivan St	no	no	no		good	no
4	Conte Giuseppe Nicola	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Montemurro	N. Y.	"	Friend	$30	no			Uncle Guglielmo Conte 77 Sullivan St	no	no	no		good	no
5	Conte Antonietta	15		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Montemurro	N. Y.	"	"	$30	no			Uncle Guglielmo Conte 77 Sullivan St	no	no	no		good	no
6	Pesiguera Carlo	18		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Cerisano	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Silvestri Carlino 1112 Ellsworth St	no	no	no		good	no
7	De Angelis Giuseppe	16		M S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	no			Brother in law Bruno Pasquale 1112 Ellsworth St	no	no	no		good	no
8	Gallerano Rosa	30		F M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	South	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Hartford, Conn	yes	Husband	$40	yes	6 years	Hartford, Conn	Husband Gallerano Rocco 158 Temple St	no	no	no		good	no
9	Gallerano Rosaria	4		F S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		good	no
10	Petrone Mc Angela	30		F M	Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Hartford, Conn	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Petrone Biagio 158 Temple St	no	no	no		good	no
11	Petrella Ernesto	28		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Hartford, Conn	yes	Self	$30	yes	6 years	Hartford, Conn	Brother in law Bruno Pasquale 158 Temple St	no	no	no		good	no
12	Petrone Vincenzo	15		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Hartford, Conn	"	"	$30	no			Brother in law Petrone Biagio 158 Temple St	no	no	no		good	no
13	Pesiguera Vincenzo	22		M M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Hartford, Conn	yes	Self	$30	yes	2 years	Hartford, Conn	Brother Domenico 117 Lawrence St	no	no	no		good	no
14	Petrella Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Potenza	Senise	Orange, N. J.	"	"	$30	no			Brother Antonio 117 Lawrence St	no	no	no		good	no
15	Pellegrino Maria	25		F M	Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Potenza	Senise	Orange, N. J.	"	"	$30	no			Husband Pellegrino Rocco 117 Lawrence St	no	no	no		good	no
16	Pellegrino Giuseppe	2		M S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 117 Lawrence St	no	no	no		good	no
17	Leonilli Raffaele	15		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Bovalino	N. Y.	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Nicola 157 4th St	no	no	no		good	no
18	Di Giampietro Antonio	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bari	Bovalino	N. Y.	"	Self	$30	no			Husband Di Giampietro Angelina 157 4th St	no	no	no		good	no
19	Di Pilla Pietro	2		M S				Italy	South	"	"	"	"	Father	no	no			Father 157 4th St	no	no	no		good	no
20	Di Pilla Angelina	4		F S				Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no		good	no
21	Di Pilla Vincenzo	2		M S				Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no		good	no
22	Di Pilla Maria	28		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Bovalino	N. Y.	yes	Husband	$40	no			Cousin Angelo Bilando 157 4th St	no	no	no		good	no
23	Di Pilla Pietro	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Senise	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Angelo Tabatore 41 Elm St	no	no	no		good	no
24	Di Pilla Antonio	11		M S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	Father	no	no			Father " "	no	no	no		good	no
25	Di Pilla Angelina	8		F S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no		good	no
26	Di Pilla Domenico	6		M S		1-142074 6		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no		good	no
27	Di Pilla Carmine	1		M S		1-140546 2-7-7		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no		good	no
28	Di Pilla Pietro	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Senise	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother in law Tabatore 41 Elm St	no	no	no		good	no
29	Di Pilla Angelina	25		F M		1-158060		Italy	South	Potenza	Senise	Philadelphia	"	Husband	$30	no			Brother Pasquale 41 Elm St	no	no	no		good	no
30	Di Pilla Antonio	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Senise	N. Y.	yes	Father	$30	no			Cousin Luigi Abbondanza 324 West 69th St	no	no	no		good	no

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salerio,* of the „SICILIA" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guarisco
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Comunello, Surgeon of the „SICILIA", * ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna 5 Novembre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Comunello

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laboring" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States? Yes or No.	16 Whether over before in the United States? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Whether over before in the United States? If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mosturo Luciano	18		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Benevento	Arpaise	Buffalo N.Y.		by him	$30	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Carfi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Morrato Ma-Teresa	16		F		Servant	no	no	Italy	South	Benevento	Cimitella	ditto		mother	10	yes			Mother Raffaela	no	no	no	good	no
3	Perrino Giovanni	20		M		Farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Conversano	NY		by him	10	yes			Friend Girolamo D'Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ricci Domenico	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Contursi	"		"	18	yes			Brother in law Angelo Ricci	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vessici Domenico	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Noicattaro	"		by him	12	yes			Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Morelli Luigi	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Noicattaro	N.J.	yes	"	12	yes			Cousin Domenico Morelli	no	no	no	good	no
7	Montanaro Vito Stefano	28		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Noicattaro	N.J.	"	"	40	no			Friend Nicola Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Mastro Berti Angela	20		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Auletta	N.J.	yes	"	50	no			Husband Rocco Fiore	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	" Domenico	2		M		Child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	" Vito	2		M		"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pellecchia Luigi	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Brienza	N.Y.	"	"	18	yes			Cousin Felippa Pellecchia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cirillo Domenico	44		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Atena	"	"	Father	18	yes			249 Mott St.					
13	Lamantina Giacomo	28		M	M	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	South	Bari	Cura	Boston Mass	"	by him	30	yes			Cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Criscuolo Lucia	44		F	M	Woman	X	X	Italy	South	X	X	"	"	Self	—	no			246 Mott St.					
15	Criscuolo Antonio	3		M		Child	X	X	Italy	South	X	X	"	"	Mother	—	no			Cousin Pasquale Calpisto	no	no	no	good	no
16	Criscuolo Giuseppe	9		M		"	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Auletta	New Haven Conn	yes	Father	—	no			246 Mott St.					
17	Esposito Andrea	39		M	M	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Amalfi	New Haven Conn	yes	by him	16	yes			Father Alfonso "	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abbamonte Basilio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Amalfi	New Haven Conn	yes	"	12	no			69 Franklin St.					
19	Esposito Antonio	37		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Amalfi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	yes			Cousin Gaetano Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Esposito Carolina	35		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Amalfi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	yes			Uncle Salvatore Esposito	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Angelina	5		F		Child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			69 Franklin St.					
22	Esposito Angelina	22		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Benevento	Arpaise	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	18	yes			Husband Frank Abella	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Abbamonte	2		M		Child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no			Father " "	no	no	no	child for Angelina	
24	Abbamonte Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	X	Amalfi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Son	200	yes			Son Enrico Abbamonte	no	no	no	good	no
25	Esposito Salvatore	41		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Benevento	Arpaise	Newark N.J.	yes	by him	800	yes			69 Allen St.					
26	Di Paola Gaetano	18		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Marcianise	Brooklyn	no	"	10	yes			Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Lia Antonio	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Marcianise	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	yes			39 Thurman St.					
28	Di Biano Giovanni	30		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Marcianise	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes			Cousin Giovanni Marcantonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Biano Giovanni	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Marcianise	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes			Graham St.					
30	Di Biano Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Marcianise	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes			39 Thurman St.					
											— Ditto		Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no			Cousin Antonio Di Biano	no	no	no	good	no
																				490 W. Taylor St.					

30

Augustus Theiss
Inspector

* Insert the words "Cannot read" or "Cannot write," as the case may be. If the person can read and write, make no entry in columns 7 and 8. Any one who can read and write is to be deemed able to read and write.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA" NAPOLI

I, G. Malandrino, * of the ..... "SICILIA" ....., from ..... NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malandrino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Cammarell, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cammarell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded on the line of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race comes properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

22

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CONDITION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Falasca Giuseppe	24		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerreto	Sant'Elena	Hartford		by himself					brother Palermo					good	no
2	Moretti Antonio	18		m		"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerreto	Sant'Elena	Hartford		"					brother-in-law Boston Mass					good	no
3	Moretti Giacomo	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerreto	Sant'Elena	Hartford		"					brother-in-law Antonio Falasca Box 33					good	no
4	Luisa Luigi	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roma	Roma	Campbell Pa		"					brother-in-law Antonio Falasca Box 33					good	no
5	Di Paolo Domenico	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerreto	Sant'Elena	N. Y.		"					self 6 Spring St					good	no
6	Di Paolo Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerreto	Sant'Elena	N. Y.		"					cousin Antonio Falasca 176 Kingston					good	no
7	Perugia Gaetano	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Salerno	Worcester		"					cousin Antonio Falasca 176 Kingston					good	no
8	Merlino Filomena	22		f		domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avellino	Pietrastornina	Worcester		"					self					good	no
9	Lombardi Felice	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Cava dei	N. Y.		"					brother-in-law 6 Spring St					good	no
10	Lombardelli Umberto	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Cava dei	N. Y.		"					Domenico Vellonella Lombardi 6 Spring St					good	no
11	Vicinanza Pietro	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avellino	Summonte	Boston		"					brother-in-law [illegible] Summonte					good	no
12	Di Santo Concetta	24		f	w		yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	S. Agata	Providence		husband					husband Giacomo Santo 3 Dike					good	no
13	Del Giudice Giuseppe	8		m	s	child	no	no	Italy	South																
14	Del Giudice Maria	4		f	s	child	no	no	Italy	South																
15	Esposito Felice	22		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Potenza	Rapone	Providence		brother-in-law		No			brother-in-law 12 Dike					good	no
16	Esposito Antonio	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Tolve	Worcester		husband		No			181 Thompson ave					good	no
17	Esposito Andrea	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	S. Felice	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
18	Esposito Felice	20		m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Tolve	Worcester		brother		No			cousin Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
19	Esposito Giacomo	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	Long Island City		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
20	Esposito Antonio	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
21	Esposito Angelina	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
22	Esposito Vito	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
23	Di Tullio Antonio	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
24	Di Tullio Filippo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	Hartford		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
25	Di Tullio Vincenzo	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
26	Di Tullio Vito Vincenzo	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Cassano	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
27	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
28	Di Tullio Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
29	Di Tullio Vito	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
30	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
31	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
32	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
33	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
34	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
35	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no
36	Di Tullio Vito Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	Locorotondo	N. Y.		"		No			brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 181 Thompson ave					good	no

Cagia 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

I, G. Stabile, of the ____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stabile

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"SICILIA"

I, F. Emanuelli, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Emanuelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed under [illegible] head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of alien manifest.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and accordingly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (thither) or No (no thither).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

21

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

BALCOM, SAGUE, Asst. ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrat... the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1906, 190 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galeno Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$20	no	no			brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
2	Iannini Francesco	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$40	no				brother Domenico	no	no	good	no
3	Rasulo Giuseppe	27		M	S	merchant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$20	no	U.S.			brother Gennaro	no	no	good	no
4	Sessa Antonio	19		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$30	no				brother Francesco	no	no	good	no
5	Taliadico Raffaele	23		M	M	laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$30	no	yes	3 yrs.	N.Y.	husband Cirace Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Selina	4		F	S	-	no		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]			no					no	no	good	no
7	daughter Emanuelina	2		F	S	-	no		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]			no					no	no	good	no
8	Son " Vincenzo	1		M	S	-	no		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]			no					no	no	good	no
9	Cesi Gaetano	27		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$30	no				brother in law Luigi Rao	no	no	good	no
10	Romeo Antonio	29		M	M	-	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$40	yes	yes	1 yr.	N.Y.	brother Edmondo	no	no	good	no
11	Luigia	17		F	M	-	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]			no				brother in law	no	no	good	no
12	Biagio Vincenzo	28		M	M	-	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$30	no				brother in law Cyprus Pa	no	no	good	no
13	Stefanile Maddalena	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Naples		Pittsburg, Pa.		$30	no				husband Nicola Stefanile	no	no	good	no
14	Son Carmelo	12		M	S	Servant	yes		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				father	no	no	good	no
15	Son " Vincenzo	10		M	S	Farm laborer	no		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				"	no	no	good	no
16	Son " Biagio	10		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				"	no	no	good	no
17	Celeste Angela	40		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Naples		[illegible]		$30	no				husband Mascarenaro Pietro	no	no	good	no
18	Mascarenaro Luigi	10		M	S	-	no		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				545 Boulevard	no	no	good	no
19	Son " Pietro	8		M	S	-	no		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				father	no	no	good	no
20	Daughter Maddalena	6		F	S	-	no		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				"	no	no	good	no
21	Daughter Adelina	2		F	S	-	no		Italy	South	"		[illegible]			no				"	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				husband Cirace Biagio	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]							6th St.				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]							father				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]											
27	Angelo Felice	11		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Salerno		[illegible]		[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]											
29	Cirace Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Salerno		[illegible]		$30	no				cousin Via Lombardi	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]							41 Mulberry St.				
31	Cirace Antonio	12		M	S	Servant	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]		$30	no				Celestino Pierguea Via	no	no	good	no
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]							8th ave 22				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]							Uncle Rainaldi Marco	no	no	good	no
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]							37 Bond St.				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]		$30	no				cousin Columbus Mannis	no	no	good	no
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]							120 6th St.				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italy	South			[illegible]		$30	no				brother in law Philip Mc	no	no	good	no
																				9th to 10th St.				

[illegible] INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

† Instead of showing race or people of citizens of the United States, write in column 9 whether they are "American," "African (black)," or "mixed."

‡ Information required will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Palazzo,* of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Palazzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Comunelli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Comunelli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife; father, mother; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shown on his to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1906. 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket of through transportation?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ardolino Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naples	Somma	Port Morris N.J.		by himself	$ 30			Cousin Filippo Ciappa Box 61	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ardolino Luigi	16		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Naples	Somma	Same as above		"	9			Cousin Filippo Ciappa Box 61	no	no	no	good	no
3	Arianna Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Somma	Port Morris N.J.		"	9			brother Arcangelo Box 61	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arbotta Luigi	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Capua	Coney Is. N.Y.	yes	"	29	no		Cousin Beniamino Cerbo 197 Lark ave	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
5	Arbotta Palma	36		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Capua	" N.Y.	"	"	29	no		brother in law Cerbo Beniamino Lark ave	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
6	Barbone Giovanni	50		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Capua	N.Y.	"	"	50	no		Cousin Beniamino Cerbo 197 Lark ave	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
7	De Domenico Vincenzo	45		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Capua	N.Y.	"	"	30	no		alone	no	no	no	good	no
8	D'Anno Giuseppe	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Capua	N.Y.	"	Cousin	$ 50	no		Cousin Fernando Greg 50 Monterey St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
9	Forgiano Antonio	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Foggia	Volturara	Volturara	"	father	3	no		Cousin Beniamino Cerbo 197 Lark ave	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
10	Fortuna Vincenzo	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Foggia	Volturara	Volturara	"	himself	$ 40	no		brother Luigi Fortuna 186 Pacific ave	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schibene Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Ravello	Harrison N.J.	"	Cousin	$ 25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Cigliano 76 Pacific ave	no	no	no	good	no
12	Schiattone G. Battista	11		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Torre Gr.	Newark N.J.	"	brother	$ 15	no		brother Antonio Cerbone 77 Clinton ave	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scarlatti Giovanni	42		m	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	S. Maria	Same as above	"	himself	$ 14	no		brother Filippo Cerbone 186 Pacific ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Schiavone Vincenzo	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Aquila	Città Ducale	Same as above	"	by himself	$ 40	no		Cousin Ubaldino Felice 402 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
15	Scotti Faustina	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no		Cousin Ubaldino Felice 216 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
16	Son Francesco	12		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
17	Orsige Francesco	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Bedford N.J.	no	"	"	10	no		Cousin Maria Antropicho Parish St 231	no	no	no	good	no
18 ADMITTED	Capuzzi Domenico	18		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Lagonegro	Geneva N.J.	"	"	50	no		nephew Luigi Antonio 21 Seneca St	no	no	no	good	no
19 ADMITTED	Son Giuseppe	10		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		Cousin " "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mazzone Domenico	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Lungro	Little Falls N.J.	"	"	30	no		brother Rocco 58 Main St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Demibile Vincenzo	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lecce	Orio	N.J.	yes	"	9	no		Cousin Antonio Sapomare 76 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
22 ADMITTED	Vera Emilio	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza	Mormanno	Same as above	"	"	40	no		father Antonio with employer 117 Jay St Newark and 2 brothers Luigi & Pietro 111 La Rampart St	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
23	Vera Antonio	21		f	m	3-18620-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Mormanno	"	"	"	18	no			no	no	no	good	No E.S.
24	Vitari Saverio	16		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Mormanno	"	"	sister	40	no		sister Raffaela 111 La Rampart St	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
25	Vitale Rosina	38		f	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	husband	11	no		sister in law	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
26	Son Giuseppe	9		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	Aunt	—	no		Aunt	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
27	Vitale Maria	7		f	s	13-1779-505	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
28	Vitale Ida	2		f	s	13-4141-3/17/07-OK	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	no	no	no	good	No E.S.
29	Vincenzi Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	Little Falls N.J.	no	by himself	$ 20	no		Cousin Vincenzo Nicastro 8-9 Sixth St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vitale Pasquale	41		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza	Cerisano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no		friend Raffaele Barata 98 Cannon St	no	no	no	good	no

Examined 6:30 A.M. 8/16/06 Passed 6:30 A.M. 8/16/06

4 to 5; 7 to 8; 11; 14 to 16; 27 to 28; by Harry E. Snyder, Inspector.

* Number of children accompanying parents and others to Canada, state for whom; if destined there say "to remain," or "to friends."

† Jew, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Ethiopian, African, Negro, Pacific Islander, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Swiss, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swedish, Magyar, Russian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Italian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salerno, * of the "SICILIA" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salerno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bianucelli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government of Bologna's S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bianucelli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a friend; if so, what friend's name).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

94

19

Form 378 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, And
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug. 16, 1906

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blaire Capece	19		f	s	[illegible]			UNM IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Southern		Phila. Pa	no	by him	$50 yes	9205	Phila	husband Luigi Tomasello 1906	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silawanda Antonio	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caramo	Altri	Phila Pa	"	nephew	20 yes			nephew Saverio Caramo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stefanina Carquale	16		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caramo	Altri	Phila Pa	"	friend	18 no			friend Giovanni di Santo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cerchia Filomena	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Brunswick	N.J.	yes	husband	40 no			husband Gennaro di Lucia [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Salvatore	13		m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	father	" no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Giuseppa	8		f	s	-	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	" no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Francesco	6		m	s	-	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	" no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cirillo Antonio	27		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Brunswick	N.J.	"	husband	40 no	no		husband Guglielmo Fiorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Maria	15		f	s	None	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	father	- no	no		father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Concetta	11		f	s	-	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	- no	no		" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Del Gaizo Gennaro	10		m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	- no	no		" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Paolo	7		m	s	-	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	- no	no		" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Delle Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Brunswick	N.J.	"	by him	10 no			Guido Cammino [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bagnoso Nicola	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Casapia	N.J.	"	husband	50 yes			husband Pasquale Piscero [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Luigi	21		m	s	None	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	father	" no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Cenzo Gennaro	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Casapia	N.J.	"	by him	40 yes			husband [illegible] Bonnie St	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Vincenzo	16		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	"	no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	Angelina Salvatore	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Trojanowski	N.J.	"	brother	[illegible]			brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Romei Aniello	18		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Caserta	N.J.	"	by him	30 yes 04			brother Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bartone Feddle	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern		Naples	N.J.	"	himself	50 yes			brother in law Ignazio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Esposito Carmela	25		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Esposito Carmine	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Caserta	Trojanowski	Brooklyn	yes	by him	40 yes 0205	Mpa		brother in law Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Southern	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Di Cenzo Antonio	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Sannito	Campobasso	N.J.	"	"	25 yes			Cousin Pasquale Cenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Nicola Angela	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Sannito	Campobasso	N.J.	"	"	30 no			Cousin Fratelli Tenerelli [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sarno Luigi	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Southern	Sannito	Campobasso	N.J.	"	"	100 yes			Cousin Michele Alfiero [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30 / 11

Ex 21 ‡ 03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [signature], Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna 's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

GENERALE ITALIANA * NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SICILIA

GENERALE ITALIANA * ONE LIRA * Sicilia * One

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] VAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 16, 1906

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	[illegible] Martino Luigia	33		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Sicula	Avellino	S. Michele	N. J.		[illegible]	no			husband Cannova Ignazio				good	no
2	[illegible] Michele	11		m		no		Italy	"	"	"	"		"	no			"				good	no
3	[illegible] Lidia	2		f		no		Italy	"	"	"	"		"	no			"				good	no
X 4	Pascarella Ruggiero	44		m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Sicula	Caserta	Marzano	Rhode Island		[illegible]	no			husband Carlo de Vincenzo				good	no
X 5	[illegible] Domenico	12		m	Child	no		Italy	"	"	"	"		"	no			Via Hoyt St				good	no
X 6	[illegible] Giovanni	7		m		no		Italy	"	"	"	"		"	no			father " "				good	no
ADMITTED 7	Caesano Sabatino	169		m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Sicula	Terano	Catanzaro	Phila. Pa.		[illegible]	25			brother in law Raffaele Pompeo				good	no
ADMITTED 8	Michetto Silvino	54		m	"	no		Italy	Sicula	Terano	Catanzaro	Morristown N.J.		[illegible]	30			1st cousin 121 E. Main St				good	no
9	[illegible] Antonio	23		m	[illegible]	no		Italy	"	"	Catanzaro	N. J.		[illegible]	no			husband Angelo Colacchio				good	no
X 10	CAFARELLI Clemenzina	48		f	2-40x48 [illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. J.		[illegible]	40			husband Raffaele Cafarelli, Angelo				good	no
11	D'Errico Antonio	17		m	Student	no		Italy	Sicula	Naples	Ercole	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	40			brother Domenico				good	no
12	Cammarano Cristiano	19		m	"	no		Italy	Sicula	Naples	Ercole	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	50			father Domenico				good	no
13	Cadello Vitale	32		m	"	yes		Italy	Sicula	Naples	Mugnano	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	40			wife Maria				good	no
14	Stanislao Crispino	19		m	"	yes		Italy	Sicula	Naples	Marcianise	Cranford N.J.		[illegible]	70			brother in law Rosario Capasso				good	no
15	Giordano Francesco	31		m	Mercant	yes		Italy	Sicula	Salerno	Cetara	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	50			130 Stanwix St				good	no
16	Speranza Maria Rosa	61		f	Widow	no		Italy	Sicula	Naples	Torre Isola	N. J.		[illegible]	50			brother Ferdinando				good	no
17	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Italy	Sicula	[illegible]	Ercole	[illegible]		[illegible]	50			437 Carroll St				good	no
18	[illegible]	49		f				Italy	Sicula	[illegible]	Ercole	[illegible]		[illegible]	50			154 Grand St				good	no
19	[illegible]	49		m		yes		Italy	Sicula	[illegible]	Ercole	[illegible]		[illegible]	50			1113 Forest St				good	no
20	[illegible]	52		m		yes		Italy	Sicula	[illegible]	Ercole	[illegible]		[illegible]	50			1113 Forest St				good	no
21	Lupini Giuseppe	26		m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Sicula	Perugia	Cerreto	Cranford N.J.		[illegible]	40			Angelo Bastino Saviano				good	no
22	Leonetto Leone Pio	29		m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Sicula	Terano	Atri	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	100			510 So Clinton St				good	no
23	Pelusi Antonio	23		m	"	yes		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	Phila. Pa.		[illegible]	100			Angelo Pelusi Giuseppe				good	no
24	Angelucci Nicola	20		m	"	yes		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	N. J.		[illegible]	200			124 Canton St				good	no
25	Donnetti Francesco	23		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	N. J.		[illegible]	40			brother Enrico				good	no
26	Antonelli Luigia	24		f	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	N. J.		[illegible]	40			87 Bowery St				good	no
27	Di Luca Pompeo	20		m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	Phila. Pa.		[illegible]	40			friend Antonio Lucchetti				good	no
28	Pompeo Pasquale	40		m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	N. J.		[illegible]	200			87 Bowery St				good	no
29	Ferrante Silvio	17		m	Student	yes		Italy	Sicula	Teramo	Atri	Phila. Pa.	brother	[illegible]	50			father Pompeo				good	no
30	Tommasetti Crispo	25		m	Mercant	yes		Italy	Sicula	Cosenza	Lauria	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	40			1113 Forest St				good	no
31	Maria Maria	16		f	Servant	yes		Italy	Sicula	Cosenza	Lauria	Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	90			1113 Forest St				good	no

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

*Indicate by the symbol X the immigrants who intend to remain in the United States, and whether they are "Inscribed" or "In transit."

† Nationality, Race or People of each alien must be given. Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA" NEW-YORK

I, [illegible], * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Vannuli, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vannuli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NEW-YORK Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FLORIO-RUBATTINO NAVIGAZIONE Vapore SICILIA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may have property come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spatially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI - 2 AGO 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the immigrant has been assisted to come by any other person or society, and if so, what and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Restuccia Antonio	15				Peasant		no	Italy	South	Catanzaro	S. Calogero	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother Michele 319 Frederick St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	Romano Fabiano	21							Italy	South	Salerno	Pisciotta	Rome											
5	[illegible]																							
6	Lugoli Angelina	26			married	no			Italy	South	[illegible]	Rocca D.	[illegible] Pa	yes	husband	$30	yes			Husband Vincenzo Lugoli 1 Bayard Place	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Clemente Giuseppe	47				Peasant		yes	Italy	South	Benevento	S. Apollinare	Pittsburg Pa	no	by himself	$30	yes			Cousin Emidio Valentino 210 Ranch St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mastruzzo Giuseppe	19				"		yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	S. Calogero	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	yes			Cousin Peppe Mastruzzo 28 main St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Serra Antonio	15				"		no	Italy	South	Naples	Sepinella	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	yes			Brother in law Pasquale Esposito 286 Division St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cassemelli Giuseppe	32				Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Cerano Cosenza	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	yes			Cousin Di Teodoro Biagio 1129 Orchard St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzi Caterina	16				[illegible]		no	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Rivarano	Rome	"	husband	$30	yes			Husband Orazio Fabiano 320 E Houston St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Vincenzo	10				Child		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	father	—	yes			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sarno Francesco	24				Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Mt. S. Severino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$30	no			Cousin Alfonso Sellitto 29 Bayard Place	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pandea Giuseppe	20				Peasant		yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Aiguara	Geneva N.Y.	"	"	$30	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Scalia 91 Canal St	no	no	no	good	no
15	Crisco Mr. Carmine	28				Servant		yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Cerpino	Brooklyn	"	brother	$30	yes			Brother Bartolomeo 661 Hammes St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Iannaccone Domenico	18				"		yes	Italy	South	Avellino	Sirigno	Paterson N.J.	"	brother in law	$30	yes			Brother in law Pasquale Fiore 20 Prospect St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Iannaccone Raffaele	22				"		yes	Italy	South	Avellino	Sirigno	Paterson N.J.	"	husband	$30	yes			Husband Fiore Pasquale 20 Prospect St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Formosino Antonio	22				"		yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Cerpino	N.Y.	"	brother in law	$30	yes			Brother in law Enrico Sarno 206 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pignanelli Amato	28				Laborer		no	Italy	South	Caserta	S. Agatangelo	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$30	no			Cousin Giuseppe Pignanelli 607 Canal St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giordano Andrea	45				Tailor		no	Italy	South	Salerno	Amalfi	Brooklyn	"	himself	$30	no			Uncle Pietro Giordano 83 So 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alfieri Domenico	21				Laborer		no	Italy	South	Salerno	Atrani	New Haven Conn	"	brother	$30	yes			Brother Giuseppe Alfieri 84 Olive St	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22	Pellicore Mr. Vincenzo	40				Servant		no	Italy	South	Salerno	Corleto	Brooklyn	"	brother	$30	yes			Brother Andrea 12 49 Fulton St	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	Angelo Paolina	15				[illegible]		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 24	Di Renzo Antonio	12				Student		no	Italy	South	Salerno	Corleto	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$30	yes			Uncle Pellicore Andrea 12 49 Fulton St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Brillante Natale	16				Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Sapri	New Haven Conn	"	"	$30	no			Uncle Mario Pambianchi Colli # 28	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Scalia Luigi	19				Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Novi	New Haven Conn	"	father	$30	yes			Father Paolo S. Fiorenzo Colli # 28	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	Brother Francesco	6				Child		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sister Mr. Teresa	4				"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scalia Concetta	18				Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Naples	Guagnano	Brooklyn	"	husband	$30	yes			Husband Mr. Luigi Fiorenzi 46 Elm St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scalia Teresa	1				"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no

* Persons who can read, whether they can write, must be entered as literate; persons who cannot read, whether they can write, must be entered as illiterate.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bianco, [a] of the "SICILIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bianco

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mansuell, Surgeon of the "SICILIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna U. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mansuell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

16

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16, 1906 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Cesarino Emanuele	21		m	Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Syracuse	Commetta	Pittsburg Pa											good	no
2	Simenita Geronimo	26		m	m		yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Comunetta	Pittsburg Pa	No										good	no
3	Russo Guiseppe	24		m	Laborer		no	Italy	South	Catania	Belpasso	et J	yes										good	no
4	Russo Calogerina (Bro & sister)	28		f	m		no	Italy	South	Catania	Belpasso	[illegible]	No										good	no
5	Algeri Gaetano	30		m	Farmer		yes	Italy	South	Messina	Fitti	Brooklyn	no										good	no
6	Messina Salvatore	25		m	s		no	Italy	South	Catania	Belpasso	et J	yes										good	no
7	Guamatina Giovanni	28		m	Farmer		yes	Italy	South	Catania	Calagiron	Pittsburg Pa	No										good	no
8	[illegible] Carmo	10		m	Child		yes	Italy	South														good	no
9	Polifrone Natale	30		m	m		yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Jadiana	N.J	yes										good	no
10	Lopea Giosue	19		m	s		yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Radiana	et J	"										good	no
11	Rocco Guiseppe	23		m	s		yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	[illegible]	No										good	no
12	Chirichigha Domenico	18		m	s		no	Italy	South	Reggio	Officio	et J	yes										good	no
13	Panarita Andrea	23		m	s		yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Officio	Pittsburg Pa	No										good	no
14	Lacoma Giuseppe	28		m	m		no	Italy	South	Reggio	Radiana	Pittsburg Pa											good	no
15	Lobello Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Officio	Pittsburg Pa	No										good	no
16	Panarita Pasquale	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Officio	Pittsburg Pa	No										good	no
17	Lucile Antonio	19		m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	South	Reggio	Radiana	Brooklyn											good	no
18	Lacoma Domenico	20		m	m		no	Italy	South	Reggio	Radiana	Brooklyn											good	no
19	Polifrone Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Officio	Brooklyn											good	no
20	Latini Francesco	30		m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Steubenville O	No										good	no
21	Bruno Tuscano	60		m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Portland Me	No										good	no
22	Morillo Antonio	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Portland Me											good	no
23	[illegible] Vito	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Portland Me											good	no
24	Florenti Rocco	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Portland Me											good	no
25	Lordiano Luciano	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Portland Me	No										good	no
26	Lucia Raffaele	18		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Mongana	Brooklyn											good	no
27	Lucia Domenico	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Radiana	et J											good	no
28	[illegible] Rocco	19		m	s		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
29	[illegible] [illegible]	6		f	d		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
30	[illegible] [illegible]	6		f	d		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no

6 Ole Bowley, Insp'r

5th Man

NOTE.—Column 1: Number each person in order, beginning with number 1. Column 2: Last name and given name in full. Column 3: Age of person at last birthday. Column 4: Months of age if under 1 year. Column 5: Sex, whether male or female. Column 6: Married or single. Column 7: Calling or occupation. Column 8: Whether able to read. Column 9: Whether able to write. Column 10: Nationality. Column 11: Race or people. Column 12: Last permanent residence. Column 13: Final destination. Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such destination. Column 15: By whom passage paid. Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. Column 17: Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where. Column 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Column 19: Whether a Polygamist. Column 20: Whether an Anarchist. Column 21: Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and what for. Column 22: Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Column 23: Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"SICILIA"

I, G. Salerio, * of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salerio
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"SICILIA"

I, G. Romanelli, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Romanelli

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

R. MANIFESTAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
VAPORE
SICILIA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

... (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

... (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... customary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

... who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... rials.

... to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... under head of occupation.

... 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... can read but not write).

... (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... is a citizen or subject.

... (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... to the descendants of alien manifest.

... should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... and whether a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...

[redacted]

... should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11a—1115

from Naples

15 bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. "SICILIA" sailing from NAPOLI 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug. 16 1906 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chebit Asnalvi	24		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth		Pennsylvania		Self	$50	no			Relative Charles Tebet Lebanon Pa	no	no	good	no
2	Mohamed Nandach	35		M	S	"	yes		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		Pennsylvania		"	$30	no			Relative Charles Tebet Lebanon Pa	no	no	good	no
3	Ismail Mohamed Farra	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		Pennsylvania		"	$40	no			Relative Charles Tebet Lebanon Pa	no	no	good	no
4	wife Fatmi	30		F	M	Wife	no		"	"	"		"		"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	good	no
5	Hadar Aly Naher	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		Pennsylvania		"	$50	no			Cousin Charles Tebet Lebanon Pa	no	no	good	no
6	Abbas Melhem	26		M	S	"	no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrouth		Pennsylvania		"	$50	no			Cousin Charles Tebet Lebanon Pa	no	no	good	no
7	Tatis Tsurnos	15		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Alexandria		Detroit		"	$50	no			Brother Theodore 1546 3rd St.	no	no	good	no
8	Michel Mkratimanakis	27		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$50	no			Cousin Giovanni Mavri 206 W. 27th St.	no	no	good	no
9	Corahi Nicola	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$50	no			Friend Demetrio Lakovaris 1 Washington St.	no	no	good	no
10	Golenberg Rachel	31		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Constantinople		N.Y.		"	$30	no			Husband Abram Golenberg 305 E. 102 St.	no	no	good	no
11	Son Jacob	8		M	S	child	no		"	"	"		"		"	—	no			father " " "	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Margherita	6		F	S	"	no		"	"	"		"		"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	good	no
13	Behar Rebecca	24		F	M	Wife	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople		N.Y.		Husband	$50	no			Husband Victor Behar 305 E. 102 St.	no	no	good	no
14	Behar Signorii	3		F	S	child	no		"	"	"		"		"	—	no			father " " "	no	no	good	no
15	Giovanni Comendatakis	32		M	S	peanut	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		Buffalo		Self	$30	no			Cousin Nicola Colairakis Bungalow Cor. Box 109	no	no	good	no
16	Joseph Michaelchem	27		M	S	"	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mersine		N.Y.		"	$50	no			Brother E. D. Pipe manufacturer 3 Henderson St.	no	no	good	no
17	David Crespi	26		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Bona		N.Y.		"	$60	no			Friend Cross Hardware Contractor 42 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	good	no
18	Evelebon Salacca	40		M	S	cabdriver	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Beirut		N.Y.		"	$50	no			Friend Samuel Cohen 27 E. 103rd ave	no	no	Deformed Amputated Left Foot	no
19	Christ Michail	19		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Bulgar	Adrianople		Boston		"	$40	no			Brother Yomio 33 Chambers St	no	no	good	no
20	Giorgio Charris	30		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		Pittsburg		"	$50	no			Brother Michael 5th Ave	no	no	good	no
21	Nikolaos A. Katzoulakis	40		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$40	no			Cousin Nicholas Mavrogenis 231 W. 24 St.	no	no	Deformed Crippled Left Arm	no
22	Athanasio A. Gaetanos	40		M	S	22-16999	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$50	no			Cousin Nicholas Mavrogenis 231 W. 24 St.	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore Fazzio	25		M	S	carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Salonica		Pittsburg		"	$50	no			Brother Domenico 96 Main St.	no	no	good	no
24	Kachiot Papanis	40		M	M	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$40	no			Relative Peter Manos Box 69	no	no	good	no
25	Aberlard Rudigard	26		M	S	"	no		Turkey	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$50	no			Friend Mark Sabre Penn St.	no	no	Deformed Cranial Opening	no
26	Abiel Levis	25		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		N.Y.		"	$40	no			Cousin Thomas Lappas 2000 Pennsylvania Ave	no	no	good	no
27	Emanuel Stamos	40		M	M	Weaver	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea		Lowell		"	$50	no			Brother Michael 46 Salem St.	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$100	no			Cousin Nicola Tsamis 1 Mott St.	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$100	no			Friend Thomas Tsoli 1 Grand St.	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salerio, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Salerio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Tommasoli, Surgeon of the Sicilia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Tommasoli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether ticket is prepaid, and by whom*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

(181)

15

Form 2023
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO 1 AG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug. 16, 1906

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from Physical or Mental Defect.	Whether a Person Previously Deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
169	1 Galanti Giovanni	42		M. M.	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	5	1899 Naples	The brother Vincenzo Galanti 19-21 Spring Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Gabriele Lucia	46		M. F.	Laborer			Belgium	Italian	South		Castellammare	New York	yes	self										
170	Calamita Pietro	29		M. M.	Sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$20	no		The cousin Bonichi Giuseppe 139 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	Leggio Giuseppe	15		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Siculiana	New York	yes	self	$12	no		The father Leggio Calogero 87 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	Leggio Calogero	19		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Siculiana	New York	yes	self	$12	no		The cousin Leggio Calogero 87 Park Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	Cibardano Luigi	21		M. M.	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Siculiana	New York	yes	self	$12	no		The cousin Leggio Calogero 87 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	Guadagnino Giuseppe	45		M. M.	Bayatoun	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$45	no		The cousin Antonino Cucci 463 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	Attardi Francesco	27		M. S.	Cochman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	Girgenti	New York	yes	self	$36	yes	yes	New York	The father Attardi Alfonso 2453 Lake St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	Piscitello Teresa	22		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		S. Stefano	Easton Pa.	yes	self	$40	no		The husband Sabatino Piscitello 416 Easter Court Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	Piscitello Sebastiano	13		S. S.	Newspaperman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		S. Stefano	Easton Pa.	yes	self	$40	no		The father Piscitello Giuseppe 416 Easter Court Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	Piscitello Rosa	7		S. F.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South		S. Stefano	Easton Pa.	yes	self	$40	no		The father Piscitello Giuseppe 416 Easter Court Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lo Bianco Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$40	no		To uncle Lo Bianco Pietro 2½ Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Di Franco Paolo	14		M. S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$40	no		The uncle Lo Bianco Pietro 2½ Monroe Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Galano Cristofaro	41		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$40	no		The uncle Lo Bianco Pietro 2½ Monroe Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	Rastello Francesco	41		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Palermo	New York	yes	husband	$100	no		husband Giamanco Giuseppe 511 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Giamanco Giuseppe	15		M. S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Giamanco Nicolo	13		M. S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Giamanco Caterina	7		F. S.	Girl	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	Acquaviva Vincenzo	20		M. S.	Valet	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Palermo	New York	yes	self	$23	yes		To brother in law Lorrini Giuseppe 12-15 Hudson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lauria Salvatore	17		M. S.	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Alia	Utica	yes	self	$10	no		119 Liberty Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lauria Salvatore	16		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Caltavuturo	New York	yes	self	$10	no		To uncle Lauria Antonino 506 E. 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Coltrici Accursio	39		M. M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Scicasia	New York	yes	self	$40	yes		The husband Impastato Antonina 076 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Montalbano Giuseppe	4		M. S.	child	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Scicasia	New York	yes	self		no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	Loriano Serafino	21		M. S.	Gardener	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Palermo	Reading Pa.	yes	self	$100	no		Cousin Girgenti Alfio 205 Spruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	Nicolosi Pasquale	40		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Termini	Lawrence Mass.	yes	brother	$25	yes		Brother Giammarco 834 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	Di Stefano Calogero	19		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Sciacca	Butler Penn.	yes	self	$40	no		Brother Girolamo 128 Nasth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	Pitarino Girolamo	39		M. M.	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	South		Licata	Akron O.	no	self	$40	no		Brother Antonino 203 Clarth Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	Crispano Maria	21		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$40	yes		Brother Giovanni 193 E. 111 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	Lorais Salvatore	18		M. S.	Boilermaker	yes	yes					Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Father Donato 211-10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

21

Aug 16 1906 Wm Williams Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Catania, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Catania

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 Commanding

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Romanelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia [illegible] Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Romanelli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether ticket is owned by himself or has been paid for by others, and whether in part by himself and in part by others; and whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 6008
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ON SEPARATE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. **Sicilia** sailing from **PALERMO** 11 AG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
141	1 Mortillaro Rosa	33		F S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lucca S.	Newyork	yes	husband	$18	no			Husband Salvatore Pietro 236 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	Good	no
142	2 Salvaro Lucia Maria	9		F S	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Lucca S.	Newyork	yes	father		no			father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
143	3 Salvaro Salvatore	6		M S	boy	no	yes	Italy	Italian South		Lucca S.	Newyork	yes	"		no			father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
142	4 Di Blasi Antonino	18		M M	Shoemonger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Parinico	New ark	yes	self	$12	no			Bro in law Saverio Bonarrigo Monroe St.	no	no	no	good	no
143	5 Schifano Antonio	28		M M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuneis	Riesta	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no			Bro in law Gaspar Bruzzito 221 15th St.	no	no	no	good	no
144	6 Monte Paolo	21		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	New York	yes	by father	$18	no			Bro father Monte Sebastino 18 Thomson ave	no	no	no	good	no
145	7 Scibina Salvatore	21		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Calatafimi	Newyork	yes	self	$8	no			Bro in law Gaetano Fontana 444 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
146	8 Mirabella Vincenza	25		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Bro brother in law Gaspar Gaspare & sister Antonina Flores 444 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
147	9 Biondolillo Giacchino	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Lercara	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Bro Father Giuseppe Biondolillo 410 East 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
148	10 D'Aiello Stefano	25		M S	Day labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Lercara	New York	yes	self	$80	no			Bro and father Felice Fabrizio 238 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
149	11 Fumino Salvatore	24		M S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Parco	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Giacomo 737- 10th seventh	no	no	no	good	no
150	12 Procari Nicolo	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Bro Cousin Francesco Giacchino 340 E. 13 Street	no	no	no	good	no
151	13 Russo Vincenzo	22		M S	Day labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Castellamare	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no			Bro Uncle Cristina Nicolo 114 E. 2d St.	no	no	no	good	no
152	14 Peris Illuminato	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rome	Velletri	Newyork	yes	self	$25	yes	5	York	Bro Family 352 Broom Street	no	no	no	good	no
153	15 Cerasi Antonino	21		M S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cermini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Bro Brother in law Antonino Cira Cuba St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
154	16 Cira Vincenzo	13		M S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Cermini	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$25	no			Bro father Antonino Cira Cuba St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
155	17 Celso Pasquale	22		M S	Cabinetmaker	no	yes	Italy	Italian South		S Caterina	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Bro Uncle Cerracchia Pietro 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
156	18 Soldano Giuseppe	43		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		S Caterina	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Bro mother Stella Maria Grazia 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
157	19 Giglio Marco	23		M M	Day labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Cicilliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Bro Father in law Gaetano Nicolo Underwood St. c/o 3 Auburn	no	no	no	good	no
158	20 Cuilla Pasquale	16		M S	Day labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Cicilliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	self	$8	no			Bro uncle Gambino Pasquale c/o 3 Underwood St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
159	21 Gambino Angelo	22		M S	Day labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Siciliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Bro brothers Pasquale & Antonio c/o 3 Underwood St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
160	22 Cavataio Maria Catt	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Cinisi	New York	yes	by cousin	$10	no			Bro cousin Giordano Francesco 212 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
161	23 Cavataio Girolama	24		M S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Bro cousin Giordano Francesco 212 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
162	24 Cusumano Vincenzo	18		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Bro Uncle Agostino Zito 122 Penn St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
163	25 Otta Angelo	21		M S	Day labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Campobello Eufemia	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$5	no			Bro brother Nicolo Festa 122 Penn St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
164	26 Otta Antonino	16		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Campobello Eufemia	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$12	no			Bro Father Nicolo Festa 122 Penn St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
165	27 La Costa Francesco	26		M M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian		Morreale	New York	yes	self	$5	no			Bro cousin Maxurco Giuseppe 106 Street 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
166	28 Cipriani Tommaso	36		M M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian		Morreale	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Bro nephew Felice Volpelo 238 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
167	29 Lo Pinto Pietro	27		M M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Castellammare del Golfo	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Bro cousin Vincenzo Favella 19-21 Stanton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
168	30 Graffeo Salvatore	63		M M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Bro son Vincenzo Magabaldino 19-21 Stanton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salerno, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salerno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Sarcott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Romanelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Sarcott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nor[illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ARE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO, 1 AG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

AUG 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or such sum?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of stay.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
120	1 Di Bello	Luigi	24	M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi	Patterson N.J.	no	self	$12	no			The nephew Di Bello Salvatore 342 Graham Av. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
121	2 Barbarino	Rosario	16	M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Polizzi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by brother	$12	no			The mother Barbarino Michela 362 Brunswick Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
122	3 Caristo	Salvatore	18	M S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Calascibetta	New York	yes	self	$20	no			The cousin Amico Giuseppe 233 Elizabeth Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
123	4 Panichi	Luigi	23	M M	Saltpeterman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Calascibetta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			The mother Gioberta Lucia 239 Elizabeth Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
124	Polino	Maria	44	F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Sciacca	New York	yes	by mother	$12	no			The mother Maria Rosaria 126 Elizabeth Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
125	6 Filippone	Giuseppe	22	M S	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Cahalà Sott.	Newark N.J.	no	self	$25	no			The mother Filippone Lorenzo 53 Madison Pl. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
126	7 Gucciardo	Stefano	19	M S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Siciliana	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			The father Guccia Orlando 156 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
127	8 Guccia	Salvatore	27	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Palermo	New York	no	Brim Law	$50	no			Sister Rosalia Puccio and Saverio 144 Eagle St.	no	no	no	good	no
128	9 Sciacchitano	Giovanni	61	M M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$30	no			The son Ernesto 334 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no
129	10 La Paglia	Maria	27	F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Cimina	Chicago Ill.	yes	by husband	$45	no			The husband Di Bella Domenico 80 Milton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
"	11 Bitti	Vito	3	M S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Cimina	Chicago Ill.	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
"	12 Bitti	Mattia	1	F S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Cimina	Chicago Ill.	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
130	13 Rubino	Marina	25	F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	by husband	$18	no			The husband La Paglia Vito 0-21 Hayden St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
"	14 La Paglia	Giuseppe	1	M S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
131	15 Gizzanti	Filomena	53	F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bivio	New York	yes	by husband	$2	no			The husband Boccellata Giacomo 336 E. 11th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
"	16 Boccellato	Rita	10	M S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bivio	New York	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
"	17 Boccellato	Giovanna	12	F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bivio	New York	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
132	18 Lamattina	Antonio	39	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Sciara	New York	yes	self	$30	no			The uncle Boccellata Giacomo 336 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
"	19 Lamattina	Angela	17	F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Sciara	New York	yes	self		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
133	20 Greco	Antonino	30	M M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Casteltelli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no			The cousin Cottone Calogero 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
134	21 Bentello	Marianna	19	V F S	Laundry	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self	$12	no			The sister Maria & brother in law Rosario Barbarino 239 Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Vaccaro	Filomena	41	V F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self	$25	yes			The husband Vaccaro Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Lanci	Vincenzo		V F S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Lanci	Maria	7	V F S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Lanci	Giuseppe	2	V M S	2546265 (20.245-8/5/08)		no	Italy	Italian South	"	Mussomeli	New York	yes	Self		no			The same person	no	no	no	good	no
135	[illegible]	Antonio	30	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Pisa	Felicia N.J.		self	$12	no			[illegible] Carmela Felicia N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
137	22 Kovanovich	Angelo	29	V M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Sciacca	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$20	no			The cousin Bulony Angelo 124 Central Av. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
138	23 Lanzella	Antonino	29	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Burgio	New York	yes	self	$30	no			[illegible] 246 Eliza Beth St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
139	24 Scopo	Anna	33	V F M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Lucca Sicula	New York	yes	husband	$20	yes			husband Chiarello Calogero 246 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
140	25 Galano	Gaetano	21	V F S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Raffadali	New York	yes	by brother	$35	no			The brother Galano Gerlando 208 Elizabeth St. N.Y. or 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sabatis,* of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sabatis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906 Commanding

at NY

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * PALERMO SICILIA

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Romanelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna 's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * PALERMO SICILIA

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, Cabin, and Steerage PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO 1 AG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 14/06. 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17			18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?						
92	Vabbi Rosina	18		F	S						Sicily	S Agata															no
93	2 Castagna Teresa	20		F	M		no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$ 20				The husband Tobia Amaro Detroit Mich. 675 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good		no
	3 Falco Amaro	2		M	S	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis				no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good		no
94	4 Vabbi Maria	15		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$ 20	no			The mother Carlo Antonino and brother Vabbi Antonio - San Buron St. 302	no	no	no	no	good		no
95	5 Cusateri Paolo	16		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$ 15	no			The father Cusateri Giuseppe Detroit St. 675 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good		no
96	6 Rotti Rosalia	22		F	S	Seamstress			Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Chicago Ill							The sister Rotti Antonio Carlo 1329 Orange Av. Ft. Elizabeth N.J.					good		no
97	7 Farini Rosalia	23		F	S	Seamstress			Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Chicago Ill							The brother Farini Antonio 1329 Orange Av. Ft. Elizabeth N.J.					good		no
98	8 Chenia Calogero	55		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Chicago Ill							The wife Chenia Rosalia 1329 Orange Av. Ft. Elizabeth N.J.					good		no
99	9 Colluro Rosa	18		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 20	no			The father Colluro Salvatore P.O. 647 Chestnut Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no
100	10 Colluro Basilio	15		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 20	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good		no
101	11 Falco Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		S. Agata	Chicago Ill		self	$ 20	no			The wife Falco Rosalia - 1329 Orange Av. Ft. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		no
102	12 Criarri Antonino	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Ribera	Hoboken N.J.		self	$ 20	no			The cousin Di Giorgio Giuseppe Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		no
103	13 Guccciardo Giuseppe	27		M	M	Day laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South		Sciclusa	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$ 12	no			The brother in law Vento Antonino 156 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no
104	14 Arnolfo Leonardo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Siculiana	Geneva N.Y.		self	$ 25	no			The brother Arnolfo Vincenzo G.F. Medici Car Labourer Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no
105	15 Lambuto Giuseppe	17		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Siculiana	Geneva N.Y.		self	$ 20	no			The cousin Arnolfo Vincenzo G.F. Medici Car Labourer Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no
106	16 Lo Leo Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Siculiana	Chicago Ill		self	$ 20	no			The brother Lo Leo Gaetano Ft. Wayne Ind. Gault St. 1329 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good		no
107	17 Macaro Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Sciclusa	Chicago Ill		self	$ 20	no			The brother Macaro Antonio 1329 Orange Av. Ft. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		no
108	18 Tallarico Gaetano	16		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Siculiana	St Louis Mo		self	$ 10	no			The father Tallarico Antonino 929 N. 7th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no
109	19 Cuffaro Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montalbano	St Louis Mo		self	$ 10	no			The uncle Cuffaro Bartolomeo 929 N. 7th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no
110	20 Lo Leo Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Siculiana	St Louis Mo		self	$ 12	no			The cousin Lo Leo Giuseppe 932 N. 7th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good		no
111	21 Scirotino Salvatore	21		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Siculiana	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$ 12	no			The brother Giuseppe Scirotino 1000 130	no	no	no	no	good		no
112	22 Rotolo Gaspare	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			The aunt Antonina Scirotino 1210 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no
113	23 Cusato Salvatore	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		Sicily	Chicago Ill							The cousin Cusato Antonino 29 Woodland Terrace					good		no
114	24 Farah Samuel	45		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Villarosa	New York	yes	by brother	$ 20	no			The brother Cusato Calogero 18 Snyder Lot 256 St.	no	no	no	no	good		no
115	25 Pipe F. Carlo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South		Sciacca	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no			The brother in law Ajello Vincenzo 37 Boyd St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		no
	Fiore Rosaria	49		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian		Parco	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no			The brother in law Ferraro Antonio 1611 Av. N	no	no	no	no	good		no
	Fiore Antonino	16		M	S	Barber	no		Italy	Italian		Parco	New York	yes	by father	100				The same persons.	no	no	no	no	good		no
117	26 Bartolone Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no			The brother Salvatore 337 Michigan St.	no	no	no	no	good		no
118	27 Rocolo Pasquale	27		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Siculiana	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no			The cousin Calogero Fortuna 156 Canal Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no
119	28 Scirotino Maria	22		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Cinisi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no			The brother Antonello Salvatore 1121 Jerome Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Barbano, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barbano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Comunale, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Comunale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (inches) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD-CLASS ACCOMMODATIONS ON THE STEAMSHIP [illegible] LY PROVISIONS.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lunia Pietro	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	New York	yes	self	yes						no	no	good	no
2	Bonafede Rosa	8	F	S		no	no	Italy																
3	Bonafede Stefano	4	M	S		no	no	Italy																
4	Bonafede Antonio	3	M	S		no	no	Italy																
5	Bonafede Leggio Ag^no	14	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Lercara	New York	yes	by father	yes	no					no	no	good	no
6	Cascino Concetta	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Agrigento	Newark N.J.	no	father	yes	no					no	no	good	no
7	Laineri Gaetano	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Agrigento	Newark N.J.	no	father	—	no					no	no	good	no
8	Laineri Salvatore	12	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South		Agrigento	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law	yes	no					no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]			Italy																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	16	F	S		no	no	Italy																
12	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]																			
13	Oddo Giuseppe	46	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	100	Newyork				no	no	good	no
14	Oddo Maria wife	42	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husb.		no					no	no	good	no
15	Oddo Rosaria	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father		no					no	no	good	no
16	Oddo Vincenzo	15	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		no					no	no	good	no
17	Oddo Vincenzo	10	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		no					no	no	good	no
18	Oddo Giuseppe	12	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		no					no	no	good	no
19	Oddo Liborio	7	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		no					no	no	good	no
20	Oddo Maria	4	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		no					no	no	good	no
21	Randone Giovanna	15	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no					no	no	good	no
22	Randone Guglielmo	16	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Gratteri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no					no	no	good	no
23	Guglielmo Giuseppe	19	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Gratteri	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	yes	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no					no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
27	De Pio Rosalia	42	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Agrigento	New York	yes	husb.	$ [illegible]	no					no	no	good	no
28	Oddo Maria R.	16	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	S. Agata M.	New York	yes	father		no					no	no	good	no
29	Oddo Rosetta	9	F	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Agata M.	New York	yes	"		no					no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

ALIEN.

Joe D'Ucci
M. Insp. Ellis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sabini, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sabini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY, Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MAVI GENERALE TRANSATLANTICA VAPORE SICILIA FLORIO RUBATTINO

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Emanuelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Emanuelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY, Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place

[redacted]

to which (whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

(219)

10

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR [illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO 1 AG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17				18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
ADMITTED																												
ADMITTED																												
59	3 Rubino Giuseppe	38	M	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Barkhamsted	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$50	yes	1902	Brooklyn	The brother in law Angelo Salerno 153 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
60	4 Caracci Vincenzo	17	M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Barkhamsted	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no			The uncle Ingrassia Giovanni 153 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
61	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
62	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
63	7 Tosabella Andrea	38	M	M.	Lemonade	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	self	$60	no			The friends Angelo and Salvatore Salerno 1st Ave. 2072 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
64	8 Bordigo Maria wife	24	F	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	by husband	$22	no			traveling with her husband see No 63 of list.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	9 Tosabella Gaetano son	2	M	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Castrogiovanni	New York	yes			no			traveling with his father see No 63 of list	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	10 Tosabella Giovanni son	8	M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Castrogiovanni	New York	yes			no			traveling with his father see No 63 of list	no	no	no	no	good	no		
65	11 Augelone Rosa	20	F	S.	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	by brother	$30	no			The brother Angelo and Salvatore First ave. 61 2072 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
66	12 [illegible]	20	F	S.	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$40	no			[illegible] 179 Elizabeth Street					good	no		
67	13 Traficante Giulia	48	W	F.	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes	by husband	$30	no			The husband Ignazio Traficante 176 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	14 Traficante Vincenzo	5	M	S.	Child	no	no		Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no		
68	15 Traficante Giuseppe	16	M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes	by father	$14	no			The father Traficante Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
69	16 Carbonara Emma	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]					good	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
70	18 Cristina Salvatore	38	F	Wife	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes	by husband	$20	no			72 Morris St. The brother Ingrassia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
71	21 Fisco Anna Maria	43	W	F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by husband	$25	no			176 Elizabeth St. N.Y. The husband Fisco Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no		
72	22 Fisco Maria dau	16	W	F.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			2342 Pacific St. Brooklyn The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no		
73	23 Fisco Giuseppe son	6	M	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by father		no			The father Pasquale Fisco	no	no	no	no	good	no		
74	24 Bentivegna Rosalia	45	W	F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes	self	$42	no			187 Front near St. Brooklyn N.Y. The husband Ignazio Bentivegna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
75	28 Licata Antonino	11	M	F.	S.	School	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no		
76	29 Licata Alfonso	2	M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no		
77	30 Licata Antonino	4	M	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
78	32 Leggio Angelo	16	M	F.	S.	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Saracca	New York	yes	by father	$14	no			The father Leggio Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Barbano, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barbano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Romanelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Romanelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

1

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]
THIRD CLASS [illegible]

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO 11 AG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 18 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
42 10	Tavarella Salvatore	21	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15	no				The brother Commare, sister Grace and brother in law Tavarella Guiseppe Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 11	Abbe Rosaria	33	W.	F.	At home	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Cuyola N.J.	no	self	$10	no				The husband Tavarella Angelo P.O. Box 191 Cuyola N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
44 12	Tavarella Giuseppa	5	W.	F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Cuyola N.J.	no		0	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
45 13	Tavarella Tonario	2	W.	M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Cuyola N.J.	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
44 14	Sobrini Calogero	22	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			Guiseppe	New York	yes	self	$32	no			The cousin Antonio Martino 2430 S. Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
45 15	[illegible] Guiseppe	21	F.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$40	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
46 16	Mendola Biagio	16	M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no				The brother Barbiere Court St. 192 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
47 17	Dentici angelo	24	M.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$40	no				The cousin Martino Antonio 2430 St Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
48 18	Pace Filippo	21	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$22	no				The brother Cusumano 115 to 129 St Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
49 19	Castiglia Rosaria	18	F.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no				The cousin Alberino Rosario 342 East St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
50 20	Pagliso Gaetano	60	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Oratory	no	self	$140	no				The sons Giovanni & Rosario Ballard St. 286 Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no
51 21	Chiavetta Antonio	18	M.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sott.	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$12	no				The cousin Eugenio Salamone 174 Scotland St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 22	Gunaro Calogero	26	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sott.	Stockton Cal.	yes	self	$15	no				The brother Gunaro Alberto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
53 23	Lacabura Michele	14	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sotta	New York	no	self	$12	no				The brother Scalzo Calogero 53 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
54 24	Todaro Antonio	33	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sott.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1901	New York		The cousin Todaro Salvatore 53 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
55 25	Cusumano Vincenzo	22	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sotta	New York	no	self		no	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 26	Todaro Vincenzo	2	M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sotta	New York	no	self		no	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
57 27	Todaro Salvatore	5	M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sotta	New York	no	self		no	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													self	$40				[illegible]						
2	Cabrini Francesco	54	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sotta	[illegible]	no	self	$42	no				The brother in law Michael Farbus 55 Adams St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Crippled	good	no
[illegible]	Cusumano	13	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petralia Sotta	[illegible]		Father	$15	no				The father Cusumano Giuseppe 53 Madison St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

1905

Hanna Katz
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Cabrio, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabrio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Cammarelle, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna & Perugia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Cammarelle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may become naturalized under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

35—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] or town of final destination.

[redacted] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be one Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whose ever passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION Service

SALOON. CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO 1 AG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	Marsala Elisabetta	32		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	New York	yes	self	$20	no			The brother in law Guiseppe Speciale 34-36 Elizabeth St.	no	no	good	7 to 9
2	Speciale Rosalia	1		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Ficarazzi	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	good	no
22	Gauci Vito	19		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Giuseppe Jato	New York	yes	self	$50	no			The uncle Lo Monte Gaspare 238-240 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	good	no
23	Spina Maria	29		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Giuseppe Jato	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	$50	no			The husband Scalisi Matteo R.24 Early Birmingham Ala.	no	no	good	no
3	Scalisi Nicolo	8		M.	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Giuseppe Jato	Birmingham Ala	yes			no			the same person	no	no	good	no
4	Scalisi Giuseppe	2		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Giuseppe Jato	Birmingham Ala	yes			no			the same person	no	no	good	no
24	Scardilli Vita	30		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Agira	New York	yes	self	$50	no			The husband Spalletta Orazio 303 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no
X	Spalletta Orazio	11		M.	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Agira	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	good	no
X	Spalletta Filippo	3		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South		Agira	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	good	no
25	Giorgi Nicolo	31		M.	M.	Joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Lercara	New Haven Conn	no	self	$50	no			The brother in law Lo Verde Giorgio 26 Minor St. New Haven Conn	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italy											[illegible]				
	[illegible]																			[illegible]			good	no
	[illegible]																			[illegible]			good	no
10	Lauzone Giuseppe	42		M.	M.	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Castellammare del Golfo	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$40	no			The brother Antonio Lauzone 137 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no
26 12	Lentini Antonio	23		M.	M.	Barber						Bontempagino	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1 mo	New York	The wife Maria Nunzio 2020 2d Av. N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]																		Buffalo	County Court House Co Buffalo			Oct 24 1903	
	[illegible]											Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	yes			The son Pasquale Asta Same St. 186 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	Asta no	no	good	no
16	Asta Nicolo	23		M.	S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			the same person	no	no	good	no
17	Asta Giuseppe	14		M.	S.	Messenger	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			the same person	no	no	good	no
31 18	Pace Ignazio	19		M.	S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			The brother Pasquale Seneca St. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	Pace Concetta	12		F.	S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			the same person	no	no	good	no
32 20	Taraci Gaspare	2		M.	S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			The brother Luciano Court St. N.159 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
21	Taraci Maria	15		F.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			the same person	no	no	good	no
22	Lolard Stefano	2		M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			The brother of Vincenzo Lolard Commercial St. 72 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
34 23	Lauzone Giuseppe	15		M.	S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			The father & mother Rev Domenico Lauzone Indiana Main St. 132 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
35 24	Tuzzo Stefano	20		M.	S.	Waiter	no	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			The Partners Anna Pace 12 Niagara St. Room 19 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
25	Lauzone Luciano	21		M.	S.	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			The brother Giuseppe Lauzone Seneca St. N.133 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]																			[illegible] Hall St. N.12 Room 13 Buffalo N.Y.				
	[illegible]																			the same person			good	no
	[illegible]																			[illegible]			good	no
	Lauzone Antonio	33		M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$50	no			The brothers in law Fratelli Lauzone Luciano-Lauzone St. 84	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	24		M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$50	no			the same persons	no	no	good	no

Except #14 Charles P. Miller
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Antonio, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Antonio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1116

Vapore SICILIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bennett, Surgeon of the Italian Royal Mail Steamship Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colegio [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bennett

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, without additional designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

Column 7 (Can read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yr—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and the [illegible] are instructed and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Scotland is of a nationality, not necessarily known as "French" by race, but may be Celtic, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Scotland or any other country by which he may be entitled. The following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] INDIAN.

The term "[illegible]" refers to the [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

13—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and [illegible] as, Yes, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible]
Officer of any vess[illegible]

13 S. S. Sicilia sailing from PALERMO, 1 & 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug. 16, 190 25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12	13 By whom was passage paid?	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20 Whether in Asylum	21 Condition of Mind, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sicilia [illegible]	35	M	F	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]					good	no
2	Amato [illegible]	41	M	F	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							60 Forsyth St, City						no
3	Sicilia [illegible]	8	M	S		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							The same person						no
4	Amico Salvatore	9	M	S		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							The same person						no
5	Rappo Francesco	26	M	F	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		[illegible]							Brother in law Salvatore Tramuta 60 Forsyth St City	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible] Antonietta	19	F	S	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							The same person						no
7	Tramuta Rosa	21	F	S	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							The same person	no	no			good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
51	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
52	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
53	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
54	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
55	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
56	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
57	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
58	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
59	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
60	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
61	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
62	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
63	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
64	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
65	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
66	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
67	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
68	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
69	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
70	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
71	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
72	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
73	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
74	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
75	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
76	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
77	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
78	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
79	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
80	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
81	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
82	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
83	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
84	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
85	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
86	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
87	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
88	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
89	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
90	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
91	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
92	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
93	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
94	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
95	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
96	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
97	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
98	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
99	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
100	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sorbio, * of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mariano Commendary
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... the latter applying only to those under 1 *year* of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as ... the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: ... stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... laborer designations.

... should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

... one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination ... arrivals.

... intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... ment of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... " under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

... attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

21—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

... should be neither ...

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival and place; as, Liverpool, 1903.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... Surgeon of the ... sincerely, and truly ... that I have ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1113

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CANAL, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] arriving at a port of the United States.

12 S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 30 [illegible], 190[illegible] arriving at Port of Ney Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Facchia	Angelina	17	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Abruzzi	Sulmona	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$50			Cousin Vito Ludwick [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caldichotti	Pietro	19	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$10			Friend Carolina Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Orlando	Giuseppe	22	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	Rio Arsimo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$20			Friend Martin Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Belley	Vittorio	16	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	Orvieto	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$4			Father Luigi Belley [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Conti	Maria	24	F	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Campomorone	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$30			wife Paolo Conti [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Sanguineti	Maria	20	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	Genova	Genova	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$20			Friend Romano Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Zahragni	Battista	24	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Isola	Camogli	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$30			Friend Cologna Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scaldi	Salvatore	27	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$100	[illegible]	New York	Friend Crispo Pellegrino [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cuneello	Costantino	20	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Piedmont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]elli	Maria	17	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Genova	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$50			Father Luigi Pellarelli [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]lo	Giobatta	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	Bergia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$30			Friend Marchese Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Lavarello	Carlo	26	M	M	Workman	no	Italian	North	Firenze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Lavarello Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	Rosa	19	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lodi	Ettore	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Pisa	Pisa	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$20	—	—	cousin Ettore Lodi [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	Francesco	23	M	S	Fireman	yes	Italian	North	Pisa	Lorenzana	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$30	—	—	cousin Mariani Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	Natale	21	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ancona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$10	—	—	Mercantile Hotel [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	Ernesto	21	M	S	Waiter	no	Italian	North	Firenze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$10	—	—	cousin Francesco Bianchi [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	Simone	18	M	S	engineer	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$20	—	—	1349 Second St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	Anna	16	F	S	Sew	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$3	—	—	under Tolmino Jacovac [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	Eugenio	1	M	S	Child	no	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$20	—	—	Cittadino 112 St [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	Pasquale	32	M	M	miner	yes	Italian	North	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$20	—	—	cousin Mastrobuoni Gio Batt [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
																		5th Avenue Minneapolis.					
																			no	no	no	good	no
																		mother Carlo Lucia [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
																		Aged Wolf 69 Wall St [illegible]					
																		Fratelli Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
																		2.84 Liberty St.					

Excess [illegible]

20 1

[illegible]
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sciarrio, * of the Sicilia, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sciarrio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Vannicelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vannicelli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2255

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Accountant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of certain aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded in this column as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but cannot write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Finn," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Italian (south)," etc. Particular attention is paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former is carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "Hebrew" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race. All aliens who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be so described, regardless of United Kingdom or any other country by which they may have been last [illegible]. (For the following instructions should be specially observed:)

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

11—2255

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 should be either Yes—Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, [illegible] Friend? steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the cash actually in money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and place, as 1903, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2255

Form 8008
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 30 LUGLIO, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 16 1907, 190 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Amount in possession, over $30.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cattani Nazzo	28		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Righetti Enrico	26		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Belgrad	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$60	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fioretta Giovanni	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	Piacenza		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Demarchi Giuseppe	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	Piacenza		Himself	$ 60	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Spagnolini Agostino	21		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	Piacenza		Himself	$ 60	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vergara Vincenzo	17		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Venezia	Venezia	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fontanina Domenico	26		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Modena	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosba Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	[illegible] New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible] Vincenzo	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara			Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Giuseppe	53		M	M	husband	no	no	Italian	North	Modena	Modena	New York		father	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible] Ernesto	16		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North					Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible] Carlo	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North					husband	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible] Laura	22		F	M	workman	no	no	Italian	North					father	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Vasco	3		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North	Modena	Modena	New York		father	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible] Alberto	1		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North					father				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Pia	27		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North					father				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible] Anna	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Sestrino	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible] Maria	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Sestrino	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Rosina	20		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		Ancona	Ancona	[illegible]		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Luigi	19		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	[illegible] New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	21		M	B-80396	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Novara	[illegible] New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									Lucca	Lucca													
24	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Galveston		Himself	$ 50	yes	Galveston	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	Galveston		cousin	$ 50	yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Antonio, * of the Sicilia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Antonio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3138



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or ... (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... finisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... laborer. Indefinite designations ...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Railroad companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... of arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ... of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... as manifested.

Attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... The entry in column 9 is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... United Kingdom or any other country by ... the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

11—3138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of ...

[redacted]

... 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, F. Emanuelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Emanuelli

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3138



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

Form 6008
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

BALOON, Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 30 LUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
X	1 Cattagna Enrico	23	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North					himself	yes	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no
X	2 Alessandro Pietro	4	M	S		Child	no	no	Italian	North	Genoa	Catagna	New York	—	father	yes	no			father Lorenzo Alessandro 158 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	3 Do Venturelli Lorenzo	28	M	S		"	no	no	Italian	North					father	yes	no			father	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Checchi Celestino	40	M	M		mariner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian	North	Finalmarina	Genoa	Galveston Tex		Himself	yes	no	1902	Galveston	Bro Genoa 158 Galesburg Ave	no	no	no	good	no
	5 Barale Giorgio	20	M	S		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Cuneo	Quincy Mass		Himself	yes	no			friend Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good	no
	6 Bertolina Vito	20	M	S		cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Cuneo	New York		Himself	yes	no			Bro Angelo Connecty Avenue Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
	7 Celle Luigi																			wife on father in law Genoa Italy					
	8 Helsen Antonio	12	M	M		miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Riposto										no	no	no	good	no
	9 Helsen Maria	14	F	M			yes	yes	Italian	North	Melomme	Riposto									no	no	no	good	no
	10 Lodi Antonio	21	M	M		Clerk			Italian	North											no	no	no	good	no
	11 Cantarini Tomaso	21	M	S		carpenter	no	no	Italian	North	Arcana	Udine	Monessen Pa		Himself	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no
	12 Scalamonini Antonio	24	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arcana	Arcana			Himself										
	13 Cantelli Pietro	21	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arcana	Arcana			Himself										
	14 Cannarini Antonio	29	M	S		carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arcana	Lampedusa	Monessen Pa	no	Himself	$30	yes			friend Dumping Pennsylvania Monessen Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Cantelli Luigi	23	M	S		Miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reg. di Marina	New York								father and Lake Fairmount Coal Co. 139 W. 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Campanella Vitale	32	M	M		Trader	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Campomorto	Salida Colo		Himself	$30	no			friend Antonio Langhea Box 8	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Campanella Domenico	29	M	M		Trader	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Campomorto	Salida Colo		Himself	$30	no			Salida Colorado friend Antonio Langhea Box 8	no	Can't read or write			
	18 Taddei Paolo	41	M	M		Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Finale	Cold Spring Co		Himself	$30	no			wife Maria Taddei 119 Hebden Ave Cold Spring Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Marini Pasquale	18	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Finale								friend Calcagnan Cong	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Pinna Luigi	16	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Finale								Bro 135 Hot Water Ave Cold Spg	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Cavitarei Girolamo	37	M	M		gardner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Boscia	Falcino									no	no	no	good	no
	22 Grabi Eugenio	20	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Natoma Cal								no	no	no	good	no
	23 Lugorici Emilio	16	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Natoma Cal								no	no	no	good	no
	24 Gabrici Vincenzo	22	M	M					Italian	North		Udine	Natoma Cal								no	no	no	good	no
	25 Pepe Luigi	23	M	S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Genova	Folsom Cal								no	no	no	good	no
	26 Riccardo Tomaso	40	M	M		carter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														no	no	no	good	no
	27 Cavarotta Felice	35	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Aquila	New York								no	no	no	good	no
	28 Do	28	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Finale	Aquila	New York								no	no	no	good	no
	29 Cannarini Domenico	29	M	M		Workman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Finale	Finale	Monessen Pa								no	no	no	good	no
	30																								

Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Milano, * of the Sicilia, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Milano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Cammarata, Surgeon of the Sicilia Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mss

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloak maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown by various words of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be correctly carried by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

is should be either Yes (answer) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON. CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 30 LUGLIO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	When.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guarente Cuccaro	53		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Enticino	Hemmington Pa	no	Himself	$40	no			Brother Pasquale Cuccaro Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guste Pinto	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Vercia	Schenectady	yes	Himself	$50	no			To Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barbaro Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	NON-IMMIGRANT	Como	Cesaro	Hartford Conn	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1902	Italy	To Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosi Adelmo	19		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Coreglia	New York	—	Himself	$30	no			Brother in law Pellegrino Simonetti Canal & Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cassari Luigi	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	NON-IMMIGRANT	Lucca	Coreglia	Pittston Pa	no	Himself	$ 50	yes	1901	Italy	Brother in law Dino Pedri Box 1 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatore Pastina	27		M	M	Workman	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT	NON-IMMIGRANT	Udine	Pedavena	Hartford Conn	no	Himself	$ 50	no			Friend Gaetano Gregori Box 178 Hartford Conn Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pasini Silvia	28		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North					Himself	$ 50					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Pietro	6		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North	Forli	Cesena	Logan Square Pa	yes	mother	$25	no			Husband Gaetano Cavarini	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Gennaro	1		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North					mother					Logan Square Pa Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Palmetti Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Berceto	New York	—	uncle Antonio Lucca	$25	no			uncle Antonio Lucca 346 East 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giacchetta Cesare	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	New York	—	owner	$40	yes	1902	Brooklyn	Brother Guilio Giacchetta 116 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giacchetta Luigi	22		M	M				Italian	North											no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Coccarelli Pietro	21		M	S	Workman	no	no	Italian	North	Firenze	Sesto Fiorentino	Monessen Pa	yes	Brother	$ 100	no	—	—	Brother in law Pasquale Rossetti Monongahela Pa Box 247	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barbieri Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North					Brother Antonio	$ 60				Brother Antonio Box 216 Rockdale Miss	no	no	no	no	Lame	no
15	Maria	33		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italian	North					owner						no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Teodoro	12		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	North					owner						no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bianca	10		F	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	North					owner	$ 50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Angelo	9		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Sansepolcro	Rochester N.Y.	yes	owner						no	no	no	no	Paralysis	no
19	Giuseppe	8		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North					owner						no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Angelo	1		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North					owner						no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vittorio	1		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	North					owner						no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luisa Candida	30		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	New York	—	husband	$ 50	yes	1903	Italy	Husband Natalino Pardini 1 Grand St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no
23	Natale Adolfo	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	New York	—	Himself	$ 100	no	—	—	Brother Mario Natale Borden ave 138 E 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]																				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pasquale Luigi	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Firenze	Pontassieve	Chicago Ill	yes	Father Luigi	$ 100	no	—	—	Father Luigi Pasquale Pontassieve 523 Walton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ricci Emma	6		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	North			Edwardsville		mother	$ 10				Husband Ernesto Ricci Edwardsville	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ricci Ernesto	27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Firenze	Pontassieve	New York	—	Himself	$ 50	no			Friend Frank Ricci 61 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ernesto	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North			Oxford		Himself	$ 50	no			Brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 312 East 24th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ernesto	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North			Forest		Himself	$ 50	no			Brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 312 East 24th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ernesto	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Firenze	S. Marcello	New York	—	Himself	$ 50	no			Friend Pietro Nesi 61 East 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

J. E. English
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sartorio, * of the Sicilia, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, miller, gardener, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at wharfs.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded on the lines in addition as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ____ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each person in each class of aliens mentioned in the distinction between race and nationality, and persons reporting themselves as citizens of the United States should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "American" unsupported by a modifying word does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as many Americans, "French" citizens on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nativity. All aliens born in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be so described, irrespective of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, J. Bonnicelli, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bonnicelli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, (Steerage)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 30 LUGLIO, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned to the country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Romanzie	Bettes	17	4	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Segorei	Pietro	36	9	M	M	Workman	no	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bigo	Carlo	20		M	S	[illegible]	no	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Segorei	Lorenzo	41	4	M	M	Workman	no	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Casasa	Giovanni	24	6	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Giovanni Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lover	Giovanni	16		M	S	[illegible]	no	Italian	North	Italiano	Veneto	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Tomaseo Giovanni Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Martore	Angelo	20	4	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Polidoro	Luigi	29		M	M	Workman	no	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marinetti	Domenico	23		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Fort Wayne Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carnevale	Luigi	20		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Fort Wayne Box 187 Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carnevale	Luigi	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Giovanni Fort Wayne Box 187 Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Laghis	Eugenio	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Casasa	Leonardo	24		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cardel	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tomasoni	Leonardo	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cobelino	Natale	21		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zirlotol	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ewrits	Mediana di Livenza	Fort Wayne	Ind	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frezzo	Angelo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Veneto	Belluno	Syracuse	N.Y.	Himself	$ 50	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
21	Frezzo	Carlo	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Veneto	Belluno	Syracuse	N.Y.	Himself	$ 36	no			Friend Tomaseo Luigi Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zoppo	Pietro	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Syracuse	N.Y.	Himself	$ 50	no			Father Pietro Zoppo Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Zoppo	Antonio	22		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Syracuse	N.Y.	Himself	$ 50	no			Father Pietro Zoppo Box 187 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 40	no			Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.
32	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father	no	no	no	no	good	H. & S.

3142 Persons in Transit

Inspector.

W. Leonard Cooper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the system of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] and that no application, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, answering to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] or U (unmarried).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] each alien actually has for example, [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] to operate a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction, the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] connection between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] does not necessarily [illegible] by [illegible] should be sparingly corrected.

[illegible]

[illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] and South America of Spanish

11—1716

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] settlements of [illegible] Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 30 LUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Ny. Aug. 16, 190 6

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from Physical or Mental Defect.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fiammetta [illegible]	11	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spadoni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	New Haven Conn.		Himself	$ 10	yes	—	—	[illegible] Pandolfo Filippo [illegible] Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
4	Mari	Alessandro	29		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	New York		Himself	$ 50	yes	1 yr	—	relation Mrs. Alessandro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Catarinetroff	Pietro	27		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	North	Moliano	Campobasso	New York		Himself	$ 30	yes	1 yr	New York	friend Pietro Bruno 180 Bleecker [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Donnini	Luigi	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Minerbio	New York		Himself	$ 17	yes	—	—	relative Mrs. Antonietta Donnini [illegible] from Bologna Italy [illegible] of this place	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	wife	Rosina	27		M		yes	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Minerbio			Himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Canetelli	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Minerbio	New York		Himself	$ 50	yes	—	—	relative Angelo Canetelli from Bologna Italy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bruno	Antonio	26		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Calizzano	Alexander Co.		Himself	$ 100	yes	2 yrs	—	— friend Pietro Bruno 180 Bleecker [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	Cenci	Giuseppe	35		M	S	Peddler	no	no	Italian	North	Senigallia	Stato Pontificio	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$ 100	yes	—	—	friend Cenci Giuseppe 612 Botsford Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mazzadi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Carpeneto	Colorado		Himself	$ 50	no	—	—	friend Andrea Lavagna Cass Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giannasoni	Quinto	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Stezzano	S. Alessandro	Lawrence Mass.		Himself	$ 25	no	—	—	father Angelo Giannasoni Valley Road Box 3407 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cavalleri	Luigi	30		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Stezzano	S. Alessandro	Baltimore Md.		Himself	$ 25	yes	—	—	friend Adolfo Adolfi 147-153 Market Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giovacchini	Eugenio	16		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Forlì	Cesena	Cappellaccia		Himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Giovanni S. Cappellaccia Box 153	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	Attilio	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Forlì	Cesena	Lowell Mass.		Himself	$ 20	yes	—	—	wife Domenica Giannasoni Angelo Valley Road Box 3407 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	Luigi	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Forlì	Cesena	Baltimore Md.		Himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Adolfo Adolfi 147-153 Market Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond Va.		Himself	$ 40	yes	—	—	brother Virginio Cappellini 1000 Dock Street Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 100										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North					father						no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			Himself	$ 50	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself	$ 100	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself	$ 100	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	[illegible]	[illegible]													Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sicilia N.G.I. arrived Aug.16,1906 19 M. , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
61	Puntrello Marianna	15	21		1	sis	Sister Mrs Maria Castiglione 7 Prince St.	Green	Aug 8/17	11[am]	1	1	1
62	Stradi Emma & sis	3	26/27		2	int-husb	Bro Bernardino Caruso 70 Baxter	Puig	" 16	4.05	-	2	2
63	Paltrinieri Ernesta	3	30		1	son	Son Guis Eugenio, 70/75 Prince St	"	" 16	3.50	-	1	-
64	Di Giulio Palma	30	23		1	tel $	Husb Costantino Micalizzi 512 Monroe St Hoboken	Green	8/17	2[pm]	1	2	1
65	Lonatii Salvatore	43	23		1	tel $	P.R.R. Twin, Yard, 1733 Penn Ave	Zuelle	" 16	3.[illegible]	-	1	-
	Castigna Teresa & 2 ch	4	1/2		3	husb	Bro, Alessandro Conegno, 533 1st	Puig	" -	4.[illegible]	-	3	-
67	Vercallo Francesca & 3 ch	18/18/18			4	husb	" Egisto Tanone, 512 E 13	"	" -	4.[illegible]	-	4	-
68	Polo Maria	5	29		1	cous	Cousin Christofolo Cerrino 439 W. 41st.	Bohl	8/17	10.[illegible]	1	1	1
69	Marinello Maria	12	30		1	uncle	Uncle, Nicola M- 41 Bedford	Zuelle	" 16	2.[illegible]	-	1	-
70	Giacini Concetta & ch	11	6/7		2	husb	Husb Orazio Saveri 5 Bedford St Newark N.J.	Bohl	8/17	9[am]	2	2	2
71	Lento Marguerita	5	28		1	bro	Boy Luigi Lento, 441 W 37	Zuelle	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	1	-
72	Mascillo Elisabetta	33	28		1	bro	Bro Faelano 334 6 1st L.I.C. N.Y.	Puig	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	1	-
73	Longo Maria	5	26		1	cous	Cousin Mrs Lelia Angoni, 458 Fam	"	" 16	4 -	-	1	-
74	Goldenberg Rachel & 2 ch	15	10/12		3	hus	Husb - Abraham 335 & 164 St.	Bohl	8/17	11.[illegible]	3	3	3
75	Anselone Rosa	10	11		1	bro	Bro, Angelo Angela, 336 & 111	Zuelle	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	1	-
76	Verna Maria	8	27		1	sis	Sis, Angiolina Buca, 333 W 41,	"	"	4[pm]	-	1	-
77	Montefio Maratta	5	19		1	cou	Cousin Mrs Olympia Pallino 338 W 41st	Puig	"	4.[illegible]	-	1	-
78	Fracchia Margh'a	6	1		1	cou	Cousin Mrs Lelia Angoni, 458 Fam	"	"	4 -	-	1	-
79	Fresello Gioy'a	5	30		1	"	Cousin Mrs Emiliano Angoni 719 Vernin Ave L.I. City	Zuelle	8/17	11.[illegible]	1	1	1
80	Pisciscalsi Nicolina & 4 ch	7	9/15		5	hus	Husb Guido Mannino, 78 Eldam	Puig	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	5	5
81	Nicolino Nichola	9	25		1	bro	Bro, Calogero, 65 Adams Newark N.J.	"	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	1	-
82	Nicola Ma. A & 4 ch	10	8/18		5	hus	Husb, Guglielma Scione, 65 James	"	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	5	-
83	Gallibrani Gandolfo	9	28		1	Bus	Husb Gaetano Gallibrani 71 Addin St Newark N.J.	Green	8/17	12.[illegible]	1	2	1
84	Ruggiero P'co & 3 ch	33	13/22		4	hus	Husb, Donato Macri, 317 E 1st	Puig	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	4	-
85	Rubini Maria & ch	18	12/18	1	1	hus	" Nicolo Lapaglia, 33 E 1st	"	"	4.[illegible]	-	1	1
86	Nastro Nardi Angela & 2 ch	33	9/10		3	hus	" Fco Bucelli, 115 Monroe Ave	Zuelle	"	5[pm]	-	3	3
87	Mascambile Angela	18	27		1	wif	Wife A. & Bro. Antonio Talenco 338 W 41st	"	20	2.[illegible]	4	4	4
88	Ghellino Rosaria	30	6		1	"	Sis Angela 165 N Hamburg Newark N.J.	Green	21	9.[illegible]	5	5	5
89	Scalera Nicolina	33	16		1	" uncle	Uncle, Felice, Di Leda 74 Hoyt,	Puig	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	1	1
90	Mancuso Ma & L	33	14		2	" Hus	Husb, Carl Malone, 2791 1st Ave	Zuelle	" 16	4.[illegible]	-	2	2
											17	62	83

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sicilia From Naples arrived, Dec. 16, 1906 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	AGE Years	AGE Months	NUMBER OF RELATIVES Children under 14 years	NUMBER OF RELATIVES Others under 14 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DETAINED By Immigrant Inspector	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	MEALS		
21	Caputo Vincenza & ch	25	13/14	2		hmb	Bro. Frat. Lavoro, 368 Pearl st. Bklyn. N.Y.	Cuny	16	4.45	-	2	2
22	Balletta Felice	25	28	1		tel ?	Italian Society 165 W. Houston st	Green	8/17	11.00	1	1	1
23	Frigon Maria & 2 ch	10	27/28	3		hmb	Fed. Vincenzo, 109 Johnson, Bklyn.	Pug	"	6.00	-	3	3
24	Balci Marianna	7	28	1		hmb	Bro. Fel. Lavoro, 109 Pearl st.	"	"	2.00	-	1	1
25	Briotto Giulia & ch	10	13/14	2		hmb	Bro. F. Marchese, 17 Christie	"	"	2.00	-	1	1
26	Prisco Ma & armina	17	15	1		bro	" Ignazio Troffanello, 135 Eli	"	"	4.00	-	2	2
27	Pelleo Angela & 4 ch	21	17/21	5		hmb	Bro. Bartolomeo 318 Union Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bekl	8/17	11.00	1	1	1
28	Tortorici Acquisto & ch	15	22/23	2		hmb	Hmb. Gius Mazzarreco 45 Boulevard Bayonne, N.J.	Zuelle	8/17	9.00	5	5	5
29	Algeri Gaetano	16	5	1		hmb	Bro. Ignazio Montalbano, 119 Eli	Pug	16	4.00	-	2	2
30	Longo Silvio	20	28	1		tel ?	" Carmelo Trapani, 400 7th Ave. Bklyn	"	"	2.00	-	1	1
31	Coppola Concetta & ch	17	28/29	2		hmb	C.M.S. Cav. Longo Fortunato, Spencer,	Zuelle	"	4.00	-	1	-
32	Montagnana Maria	15	28	1		bro	Hmb. Giovanni Di Maio 103 Carey st Bklyn. N.Y.	Bekl	8/17	6.00	2	2	2
33	Bonafede Leggio A.	10	30	1		father	Bro. Frat. 108 & 109	Cuny	16	2.00	-	1	-
34	Scardilli Vito & 2 ch	8	7/8	3		hmb	Fed. Ignazio 16 Spring	"	"	2.00	-	1	-
35	Spalvero Spinelli & ch	27	7/8	1	1	hmb	Hmb. Angelo Gradilla, 318 E 107	Zuelle	"	3.00	-	3	-
36	Di Collino Giuseppe	28	8	1		bro	" Fel. & Calcedonio, 58 Jackson	Pug	"	2.00	-	1	-
37	Susan Catarina	16	4	1		sol ?	Bro. Luigi 305 Broome	"	"	2.00	-	1	-
38	Ermentino Francesco & ch	25	7/8	2	1	sol ?	R.R.M. Hmb. Filippo Bonfiglio & C. Cor. Carpenter & 10th	Phila Pa.	Zuelle	8/18	10.00	2	2
39	Di Pasquale Pasquale	27	1		1	bro	R.R.M. Hmb. Clemente DeGiuale 1028 Shields st Allegheny	Pa. Gallo	8/18	10.00	2	2	2
40	Rinzello Giuseppe & wife	7	21/19	2		bro	Bro. Luigi 53 Pearl 535 & 535	Zuelle	16	4.00	-	1	-
41	Bontivegna Brigida & ch	16	24/25	4		hmb	" Fel. 334 & 6	Pug	"	4.00	-	2	-
42	Bulzo Palosco & ch	18	18/19	2		hmb	Hmb. Ignazio Licata 198 Elizabeth st	Green	8/17	12.00	4	8	4
43	Bulzo Rosario & 2 ch	9	11/12	3		hmb	Hmb. Victor Surf Ave Bet. 8th & 9th Sts. Coney Island N.Y.	Bekl	8/17	10.00	2	2	2
44	Pappalardo Gaspare	18	27	1		int-hmb	R.R.M. Hmb. Angelo Caravella Box 174 Angola N.Y.	Hyatte	8/18	1.00	6	9	6
45	Bongo Felice & ch	19	14/15	2		hmb	Hmb. Constantino Maharos 65 Pleasant st Lynn Mass.	Zuelle	8/18	10.00	2	2	2
46	Cipolla Antonio & wife	16	26/27	2		wife	Hmb. Luigi Prisco, 207 Canal	Zuelle	16	4.00	-	2	-
47	Cipolla Maria & 2 ch	20	10/11	3		sol ?	Sister Miss Giuseppa Gonaldo 212 Forsyth st	Green	8/17	12.00	2	4	2
48	Cipolla Vincenzo & 2 ch	22	10/11	3		sol ?	Bro. 51 on Calabria	"	"	"	-	-	-
49	Cipolla Vincenzo & 2 ch	22	10/11	3		sol ?	R.R.M. Hmb. Felice Carbone 50 Phalen Creek Ave St. Paul Minn.	Green	8/17	2.00	4	8	4
50	Di Leo Antonio & 4 ch	12	29/30	5		hmb	Bro. Luigi Antonio 96 & 98	Pug	16	4.00	2	5	-
51	Panchio Giovanna & 2 ch	19	4/7	4		hmb	" Domenico 96 Spring	"	"	4.00	-	4	-
											33	79	43

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manner		Parents or Alone		CAUSE OF DETENTION	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		M.	F.	One year old or under	Older than one year		DISPOSITION	Date	Time			
1	Teresa Maria	25	21		1	To hus	Ent. Harbor Caboose, Bg Park	Tuesday	12.25	-	1	-
2	Rosa Emilia	33	18		1	" complete ticket	Ent. & Bon Ryan, Exp. to Wash. Ave, Sunset	"	11.-	-	-	-
3	Sanquenati Maria	6	6		1	" friend	Ent. Fair Prospect, 178 Park Row	"	12.-	-	1	-
4	Volpecelli Maria	6	10		1	" bro	Dis. Bro Anna Antonia, 3810 E 17th	Thurs	12.45	-	1	-
5	Di Giuseppe Rosaria	25	18		1	" bro	Bro, Ent. A. 92 Nash, Bklyn	Tuesday	12.40	-	1	-
6	Polino Maria	27	15		1	" sis	Bro, Ent. Letis, 4 Main, Bklyn	"	4.-	-	1	-
7	Sorosi Salvatore	15	29		1	" fath	Father, Donato, 319 & 105 N.Y.C.	Wed	12.30	4	5	4
8	Nazzei Maria	44	18		1	aunt	Aunt, Maria Zucchi, 20 McDougal	Thurs	3.05	-	1	-
9	Guzzardi Gaetano	4	4		1	cousn	Cousin, Francesco Lamigbara 16 E. Houston St	Tuesday	9.40	1	1	1
10	Artigliere Giuseppa & 5 ch	44	6/11	2	4	husb	Husb, Ent. 2 Regina, 544 W. 33	Tuesday	2.30	-	4	-
11	Nisso Marianna & sis	20	8/8		2	bro	Bro, Gerardo Rizzo, 440 E 1 P,	"	2.40	-	2	-
12	Bugiardo Santa	29	27		1	bro	" Carlo, 177 Thompson,	"	2.45	-	1	-
13	Cattanni Maria	45	14		1	mother	" Luigi, 13 Moulton,	"	2.50	-	1	-
14	Mandone Pa G & ch	37	10/11	2	2	husb	Husb, Nicola Ricci, 112 Mulberry	Thurs	5.15	-	2	2
15	D'Auria Consiglio	43	9		1	cous	Cous, Beato Cristino, 3 E 107	Tuesday	2.30	-	1	-
16	Mirabella Vincenza	14	8		1	bro	Sis, Maria Bindo, 207 Moserole, Bklyn	"	2.35	-	1	-
17	Bellomo Teresa & sis	7	24/25		2	bro	Bro, Jc. 16 Stanton,	Thurs	4.35	-	2	2
18	Salvano Gesua	15	50		1	bro	" Tom Talora, 85 Oakland,	Tuesday	4.30	-	1	-
19	Perone Calogera	7	15		1	mistress	Ent. Bro Gilliano, 248 Rock, Rumford Falls Me.	"	4.20	-	1	-
20	Palmotti Giuseppe	8	10		1	aunt	Uncle, Fedirico Santo, 336 E 27	"	2.36	-	1	-
21	Pelli Stefano	42	17		1	tel $	R.R.M. Cous. Vincenzo Lo Duca 330 Van Buren St Milwaukee Wis	Tuesday	10.40	2	2	2
22	Faustino Consiglio	45	20		1	uncle	Cousin, Ent. N. Albergo, 248 Mott	Tuesday	2.34	-	1	-
23	Mammoni Salvatore	25	23		1	bro	Bro, Arturo, 185 Grand, N.Y.C.	Thurs	4.20	-	1	-
24	Piscopo Anna	18	20		1	husb	Husb, Calogero Mastellone, 171 Thompson	"	2.50	-	1	-
25	Cavallero Raffaele	25	5		1	tel $	R.R.M. Nicola Felice Cerrone 178 Malcolm Grant Minn. St Paul	Green	7.40	1	2	1
26	Castellaro Rosa & 2 ch	16	1/2		2	husb	Husb, Carlo Falcone, 8 Prince,	Tuesday	4.30	-	3	-
27	Lucido Giuseppina	26	10		1	bro	" Angelo Caparda, 89 Mulberry	Thurs	4.35	-	1	-
	Lombardi Rosa & 2 ch	26	4/5		2	husb	" Carlo Di Vincenzo, 6 Spring St. N.Y.	"	4.-	-	3	-
	[illegible]	22	20		1	tel $	R.R.M. Nicola Felice Cerrone, 67 Malcolm Grant St Paul Minn	Tuesday	11.-	2	2	2
	[illegible] & ch	40	4/5		2	husb	Husb, Sal Piccarillo, Box Hasbrouck N.J.	Thurs	2.27	-	2	-
										10	47	14

S.S. [illegible]

		Name	Age			Name of Attorney	Remarks
126	58	Di Figlia, Cleonice	24	20	1		
127	59	Pinci, Antonio	22	20	1		
277	60	Potrita Maria Ant & Ch	2	4	2		
127	61	Puzi Maria Michela	25	2	1		
43 m	62	Minicozzi Giovanni	17	16	1		
24 m	63	Ruccitti Giovanni	36	28	1		
16 m	64	Cerilli Pasquale	14	20	1		
16 m	65	Pappone Francesco	19	23	1		
15 m	66	Foggia Giuseppe	15	4	1		
25 m	67	Di Fabio Luigi	41	25	1		
45 m	68	Morreale Concetta	29	23	1		
53 m	69	Chiodo Antonio	32	18	1		
25 m	70	Iannicelli Nicola	24	9	1		
38 m	71	Fiorito Salvatore	40	14	4		
36 m	72	Stocco Salvatore	42	6	4		
17 m	73	Bottineau Antonio	4	4	1		
18 m	74	Ciccarello Leonardo					

| | | | | |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the König Albert from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Master, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Mulcahy
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of König Albert sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

F B Mulcahy
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. ..... Marine

	66			56	44	100	32	
	33			53	143	196	24	

Commencing at Line 6 ..... No. .....

T.C.
[redacted]
B. & C.
D. & C.
Abbr.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	56	100
2nd Cabin	143	53	196
Steerage			
Total	187	109	296

IN [illegible]
Manuel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (Province of Ulster).
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Portuguese (Madeira Islands).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.
Naples

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. **König Albert** sailing from Naples, 3/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (For cause and treatment of the insane, see "Disposition" (if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. E. Reid Russell	36		m	Surgeon	yes	yes		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York City	New York City					no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dr. A. J. Crowell	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dr. W. H. Crowell	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Jürgen, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jürgen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macaloe
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdecke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lüdecke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

F B Macaloe
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

5

Inbound Passenger
1st List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

9/8/1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]
Officer of any vessel [illegible]

S-1900

S.S. König albert sailing from Cuxhaven [illegible] for NEW YORK [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final destination. (State, City, or Town.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Personal.	[illegible]
1	W. J. Bamber	50		M	m	mone	yes		American		Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio										good	no
2	" "	46		F	m	"	"		"		"	"										"	"
3	Helen "	19		F	S	"	"		"		"	"										"	"
4	Jos. D. Green	60		M	m	"	"		"		"	Warren Trumbull Co Ohio										"	"
5	" "	59		F	"	"	"		"		"	"										"	"
6	Grace "	24		F	S	"	"		"		"	Cleveland Cuyahoga Co Ohio										"	"
7	C. A. "	60		F	m	"	"		"		"	"										"	"
8	Celia Arias	21		F	S	"	"		"		"	Reading Reading Penn.										"	"
9	Elizabeth Smith	30		F	"	"	"		"		"	Toledo Toledo Ohio										"	"
10	F. A. Dowling	47		M	"	"	"		"		"	New York New York										"	"
11	J. C. O. Brien	45		M	"	"	"		"		"	Newton Iowa										"	"
12	C. Matthews	42		M	m	Clerk	no		"		"	New York New York										"	"
13	Lillian "	13		F	"	"	"		"		"	"										"	"
14	Chas. C. Gray	14		M	Passenger [illegible]							Natick Mass											
15	F. A. Conger	35		M	S	—						"											
16	Edgard A. Bouteur	5		M	S	—			American			Winter Park Florida											
17	Geo. Ewing Jr.	15		M	"	missing						Fairhaven New York											
18	" " Sr.	45		M	m	"						"											
19	H. K. Hartwood	12		M	S	—						"											
20	Fanny Patten	42		F	S	—						New York New York											
21	F. W. Lawford	52		M	S	Lawyer						"											
22	Annie Keyt	45		F	m	none						Perry Ohio											
23	Lina Arrigoni	12		F	S	—			Swiss			Lima Allen Co Ohio											
24	Ezechiel Davis	46		M	m	Lumberman						Fairhaven Connecticut											
25	Infant "	5		M	S	—						"											
26	Wm. Ellis	38		M	"	Missionary						Fairhaven Connecticut											
	C. Gunther	42		M	S	Farmer						Fairhaven Connecticut											
	" "	33		F	m	none						Wallingford Conn.											

$250.00

Mustang Dist. to Jno. Hays Fairville Conn.
14 Brown St. Hartford, Conn.

[illegible] they appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Seyer, master,* of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1715

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of Manchuria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schridde

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at N.Y.

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Other.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Landing by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa 2 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 15 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom said passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barelli Ettore	43		M	m	Artist	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Milan	Genoa	Yes			no	San Francisco Theatre	no	no	no	no
2	De Marchi Emilio	42		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mingardi Vittorio	40		M	m	"	"		"		Bologna	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gibaldi Fernando	38		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Garibotto Stefano	23		M	s	"	"		"		Milan	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rossetti Mario	40		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pintucci Angiolo	33		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bozzini Ezio	22		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ricciotti Giuseppe	27		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Collini Vienna	25		M	m	"	"		"		Bologna	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zepilli Alice	22		M	s	"	"		"		Milan	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferreri Gisella	24		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferraris Teresina	28		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" (sister) Elisa	45		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guerrini Virginia	41		M	s	"	"		"		Brescia	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" (sister)	27		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Magini Antonio	45		M	m	"	"		"		Milan	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Anna	42		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Aldo	12		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cecchi Alfredo	31		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Teresa	29		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mazzoleni Luigi	30		M	m	"	"		"		Bergamo	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Maria	25		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Giacomello Pietro	42		M	m	"	"		"		Milan	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gradina Vico	33		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alleghini Giuseppe	23		M	s	"	"		"		Pisa di Lucca	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pozzano Pietro	21		M	s	"	"		"		Milano	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pandacchi Ugo	19		M	m	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Ernesto	17		M	s	"	"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mazzoleni Elisa	2		F	s				"		Bergamo	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People. Indicate whether Hebrew, Negro, German, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, Irish, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, or other race or people, stating each, even among those now citizens of countries to which they belong, and the language they speak. Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voyen, master* of the König Albert from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voyen
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lideche, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munich University at München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lideche

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian
Arabic
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other races or peoples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Teyen master, of the Königl Albert from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lietzke Surgeon of the Königl Albert sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Bavaria University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lietzke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the act of [illegible]. Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board will be required to deliver a list or manifest thereof to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, immediately upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 6th, August, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 15 1914, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polish Subject	Whether an Ex-soldier	Ultimate Destination	Remarks	Collector's Office
1	Rev C.F. Thomas	49		m	s	Priest	Yes		American Citizen		Baltimore	Baltimore					Baltimore USA					
2	Mr G.N. Younger	42		m	m	American Traveller	Yes		English	English	Cadiz	New York		self	over							
3	Mr Dannes Otero Saenz	39		m	s	Merchant	Yes		Portuguese	Portugal	Jamaica	New York		self	over		going to Veracruz in transit to Progreso					
4	Mr V.E. Blat	52		m	m	in transit	Yes		English	English	Paris	Cuba	no	?	over		going to Havana " " " Cuba					
5	Mr Richard M. Bateman	36		m	s	Merchant	Yes		American Citizen		New York	New York										
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						

5/1
2/e
30

1 Bramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be taken the true number of each class of aliens employed by the owners thereof, to man a vessel, and that the number stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that, in making this return, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid passage or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previously promised position to be procured for him, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens therein named is in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be taken the true number of each class of aliens employed by the owners thereof, to man a vessel, and that the number stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that, in making this return, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid passage or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previously promised position to be procured for him, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens therein named is in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "Master," "Owner," "Agent," or "Consignee" of the vessel, as the case may be.

15—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers from foreign ports upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa Aug 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Miss Maria Villa					Typewriter															
273	Alberto Dario Saraceni	30	M	S.	Merchant	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Milano (Italy)	N. Orleans	yes	self	More	yes 1895-1896	Guerrero & Co. West Broadway	no	no	good	no
"	G. Edoardo Curletto	28	"	"	"	"			"		Milan	N. Orleans	"	"	"	yes 1904	no				
335	G. Warren Sylla	38	M	M	Banker				U.S.A.			N. York					Guerrero & Co. West Broadway				
"	Frank L. Nute	37	M	"	Architect				"												
337	Louis Rebouillon	47	M	M	Mercer				German	Prussia	Dresden	N. Y.				N. Y.	Belvedere House 58 W. 26th St.				
338	Isidore Rinkenstein	37	M	S					U.S.A.		Chicago	Baltimore									
339	Mrs. John Givinn	50	F	M	no				"		Phila. Pa.										
"	Miss Clara Wilson	25	F	S	"				"		"										
340	Prof. Dr. Carl Ludwig	40	M	S	Professor				German		Karlsruhe	Mexico		self	More	no	Belvedere House 58 W. 26th St. In transit to Mexico				
342	Schwinger, Manufacturer	45	M	M	Officer				German	German	Tokio	Tokio	no	"	"	yes					
"	Mrs. "	35	F	"	no				"	"	"	"									
344	Miss Constance Hodgins	23	F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. York										
"	" Ada H. "	27	F	S					"	"	"										
345	Mr. Friedr. Fuchs	29	M	S	Manufacturer				German	German	Mannheim	N.Y.	yes	self	More	1900	C/O Steamer Hall Brooklyn Navy Yard				
346	Miss E. Higbee	20	F	S	no				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
"	" M. M. Ginnis	27	F	S	"				"	"	"	"									
347	Mrs. Joseph E. White	50	F	M	"				"	"	"	"									
348	" Virginia Hiss	49	F	M	Architect				"	"	"	"									
349	Miss Lillian Grant	27	F	S	no				"	"	"	"									
"	" Rose Small	27	F	S	"				"	"	"	"									
350	Mrs. Cunningham	55	F	M	"				English	"	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.									
"	Miss Cunningham	20	F	S	"				English	"	"	"									
351	" Sarah M. Gough	34	F	S	"				U.S.A.	"	Rondout	Rondout									
"	" Mary E. "	26	F	S	"				"	"	"	"									
"	" Lillian M. Mercer	24	F	S	"				"	"	Washington	Washington D.C.									
27	Mrs. A. Young	65	F	M	"				"	"	New Jersey	New Jersey									
"	" N. M. "	25	F	"	"				"	"	"	"									
352	Ernest Meckum	32	M	S	Mechanician				Switzerland	German	Rome	N.Y.	yes	self	More	no	for training his Uncle Fred Koch 2nd N.Y. 46th Heavy Artillery N.Y.				
353	Giovanni Zanocchi	46	M	S	Bergsman				Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archbishop of N.Y. Immaculate Conception, New York				

Wife & 2 children

*** Race or People—Indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other designation of the race or people to which such alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish carefully between race and nationality, as a Scotch Canadian, a Welsh Australian, a Chinese Hawaiian, a Mexican Spaniard, a Negro Cuban, a Jewish Russian, a Gascon Frenchman, a Flemish Belgian, a Canadian Indian, a Swedish Finn, a Bohemian Austrian, a Slovak Hungarian, a Croatian Austrian, a Dalmatian Austrian, a Servian Austrian, a Roumanian Austrian, a Greek Turk, a Turkish Armenian, a Chinese Japanese, a Hindu Negro, a Mexican Spaniard, or an Indian Mexican, in the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Steven [illegible] of the König Albert from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the said investigation, I believe that [illegible] one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at New York

F B Monalte

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] surgeon employed by [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and to the foregoing I am [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906.

at N Y

F B Monalte

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Great Russian and Slav).
Russian (Hebrew).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (black).

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the [illegible] under [illegible] of Congress [illegible] Master or Commander or other Officer of any vessel [illegible] arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port [illegible] delivered to the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

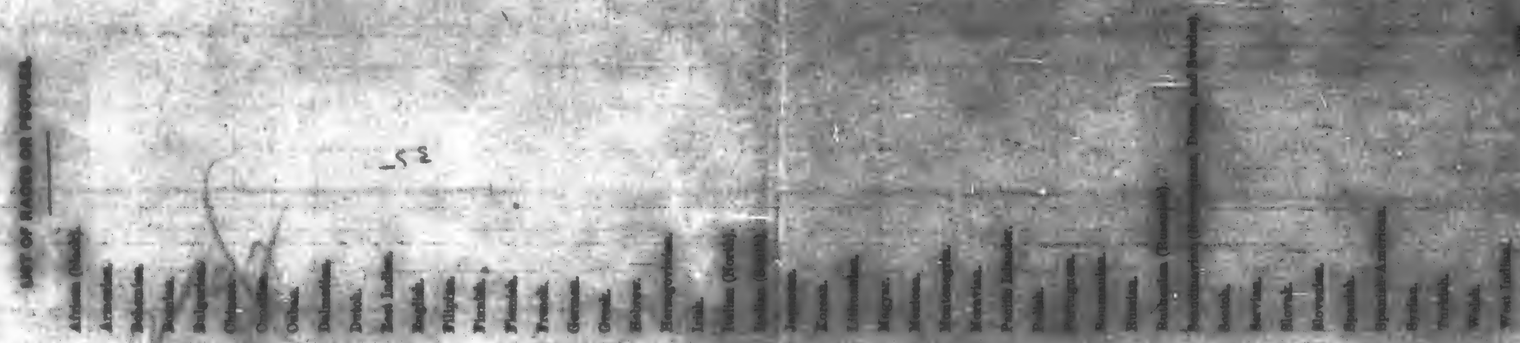
15—1138

S. S. Kaiser Albert sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] to the port of New York, [illegible] 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through?	Whether ever before in the U.S. (Yes or No) and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. Henry Ellsworth	42		M	single	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	E. A. Bergen	35		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	James Alex Neill	36		M	Mage	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Thos H Mills	50		F	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss E. L. Perry	48		F	Mag	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eddy (Edward)	42		M	Sgle	Clergyman	"		U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	no	no this trip	Hotel Prospect, Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

Sex

Whether [illegible] is to be transported through [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] of page will be found on back of this sheet.


UNIT OF FORCE OR POWER

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895 A

SALOON, [illegible]

16

2nd Cabin Passenger
6th List
3/8/06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3216

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, Aug 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 15 1906, 190

D. 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	H. H. Hartwell	28		M	S	clerk	yes		American			Cleveland						no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mrs. "	30		F	M	none	"		"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	W. Marion	24		M	S	teacher	"		"			Baltimore						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Hawes, Harry Russell	24		M	S	clerk	"		"			Cincinnati Ohio						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Hamilton Templeton	6		M			"		"			Hamilton Ont						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Trutta Carlo	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Southern Italian	Naples	N. York	—	self	$20 —	no	cousin Victoria Bonavita 38 Hart St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	" Antonia	23		F	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"					sister as last above	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Elizabeth Bennett	22		F	S	housework	"		"	"	Portland	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Alfred	22		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Louis	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frank E. Bustard								American			[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lydia Katherine																	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	[illegible] Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer	"		Italian	Southern Italian	Naples	New York	—	self	$20 —	no	US Mail St. Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Vincenzo Savio	23		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Danielson Conn		self	$20 —	"	sister Mrs. in Italy Rozzano	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1534

9.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen, master of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liebke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liebke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pueblo Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15 — Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service, Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2nd Cabin Passengers
5th list
3/8/906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1906, 190 65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Any in prison or institution for care and treatment or in the almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Cocchiova Michele	57	M	M	L. porter	no		Italian	South	Torante Rt.	Phila. Pa.	no	self	$ 40	1896 Phila	wife Angela 944 19 St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Cipriani Donato	45	M	W	Wks. manufactures	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bellona	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	1896 Boston	daughter Carmela 157 Richmond St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
✓3	Graziano Giovanni	56	M	M	M. merchant	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pittsfield	N. York	—	"	60	1899 1906	wife Maria 44 Leroy St. N. Y. Brother Francesco & Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	Dis. of genital Blind one eye
✓4	Messina Giacomo	21	M	S	L. porter	no	Read	"	"	Sanschpirello	"	—	"	40	✓ no	3/4 Br. 105 Mulberry St. brother Vincenzo 144 Br. 13th St.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Taffuni Giuseppe	48	M	M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	30	"							
✓6	Rizzo Giuseppe	47	M	M	wks. manufactures	"	"	"	"	Militello	Clerk Land Office	"	"	400		Fratelli Lo Cicero 165 Broadway Clerk		"	"	"	"	"
✓7	Cipriotta Edoardo	46	M	M	M. merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	"	1895 1906	wife Teresa Salvatore Diseased Daughter		"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Floresta Vincenzo	52	M	W	Wks. manufactures	no	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	70	no	wife Teresa Floresta Dis. & Daughter		"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Sparteria Caterina	38	F	S	L. teacher	yes	"	"	"	Messina	"	"	"	200	"	aunt Marianna Tomasello 70 Clark St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Pacciotto Demetrio	17	M	S	L. clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messina	N. York	—	self	$ 12	no	cousin Elia Gaina 319 Grand St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Spirlì Salvatore	17	M	S	L. porter	no	Italian	Italian	South	Tradrena	New London Ct.	—	"	50	"	bro. Vincenzo Romano Navy Yard Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
12	Vincenzi Michele	40	M	M	L. engineer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Campobello	N. York	—	self	$ 60	no	wife Antonia Romano 1 Division Ave. Brooklyn						
13	Harolda Stefano	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin Giuseppe Fazzone 40 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
14	Landi Luigi	46	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Canale	Rochester	no	"	2	"	bro. Antonio "		"	"	"	"	"
15	Pellegrio Pasquale	25	M	S	L. carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montedoro	Boston Mass.	"	"	300	"	cousin Antonio Bertolottis 15 Irving St. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Adriani Pietro	41	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	300	"	bro. Nicola "		"	"	"	"	"
17	Tantimonaco Francesco	21	M	M	L. farmer	"	"	"	"	Virgilio	Boston Mass.	no	"	20	✓ "	174 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Di Domenico Annunziata	25	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Pastena	Rainsford Ind.	no	"	10	"	husband Salvatore Antonio		"	"	"	"	"
Lost 19	Salvato Edmondo	12	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mr 3 Palmero Sicily		"	"	"	"	"
Sent Disp 20	Spagnola Luisa	27	F	M	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Barletta	N. York	"	husband	10	"	husband Rosario Spagnolo		"	"	"	"	"
Sent Disp 21	Spagnolo Edoardo	10	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	331 112th St. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"
Sent Disp 22	" Consiglia	8	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
Sent Disp 23	" Ugo	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	Spano Rosario	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pastena	"	"	self	$ 20	"	uncle Pietro Chiappetta 11 Sheppard Ave. Newark		"	"	"	"	"
✓25	Pietro Vincenzo	46	M	M	L. porter	"	"	"	"	Pacto	Newark	—	"	20	✓ no	cousin Rosa Vitetto 45 Madison St. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"
✓26	Jean Papadeas	14	M	S	L. clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	N. York	—	self	$ 40	✓ "	Uncle Gusmanos Jakaty 273 Broadway Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
✓27	Di Matteo Domenico	37	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	South	S. Lucia	Rainsford Ind.	—	"	200	1899 1906			"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Pasquale	20	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Palermo	N. York	—	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"
29	Mastro Foa	25	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	" " Wife	24	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tiger master, * of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tiger
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14 Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. THIRD STEERAGE IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples August 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1906, 190

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Branca Antonio																						
2	Bianchi Sebastiano																					good	no
3	Spina Saveria	25		F																			
4	Morace Francesco	22		M	S.	Merchant			Italian	South Italian	Catania				$ 50	no							
5	Bella Angelo	20		M	S.	Waiter	school				Palermo	Brooklyn				10							
6	Cannella Maria	52		F	M.											10							
7	Scalia Carmelo	19		M	S.	Shoemaker					Messina	Phila Pa				20							
8	Spina Domenico	39		M	M.	Waiter	read	no															
9	Speziale Francesco	28		M	S.						Napoli	Brooklyn			$ 50	1896-906							
10	Vincenzo	40		M	M.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S. Born					mother	60 00	U.S.Born	76 Pierrepont St Brooklyn						
11	Edigidio	8		M	S.				U.S. Born														
12	Carmela	6		F	S.				U.S. Born														
13	Spiriguelo	4		M	S.				U.S. Born														
14	Mecca Pietro	38		M	M.	Farmer	yes		U.S. Citizen			Phila Pa					Dist Court Eastern Dist of Pa Aug 4-1902						
15	Maria	30		F	M.				U.S. Citizen														
16	Margherita	10		F	S.				U.S. Born														
17	Giuseppina	9		F	S.				U.S. Born														
18	Antonio	8		M	S.				U.S. Born														
19	Immacolata	3		F	S.				U.S. Born														
20	Annetta	1		F	S.				U.S. Born														
21	Esposito Gaetano	26		M	S.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Salerno		no	self	$ 50	1906	Sch Amerika						
22	Cicchetto Antonio	40		M	M.	porter					Torchia	Phila Pa				no							
23	Chardino Neopolitano	34		M	M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Naples	Utica N.Y.			$ 30	1905-906							
24	Della Vecchia Stefano	36		M	M.	Laborer					Naples	Phila Pa				1906							
25	Esposito Filomena	30		F	M.							Waterbury Ct				no							
26	Luigi	5		M	S.		yes																
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. [illegible] OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible] Camera # 8 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1690		These volumes contain a majority of pages that are blurred in part and in whole
1691		
Volume # 1692		
10 to 65		" "
163		
		Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jas Thurman Date: 5/18/44

[illegible] & Naturalization Service By: [illegible] Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible] 1944 — R. Keller
Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — [signature]
Date — Chief
[illegible], Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

List A 1 Aplen

T OF ARRIVAL.

gration Officer by the Commanding

190

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether Polyg-	Whether an An-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906,

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kritiki, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kritiki

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]														
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
On board	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
on board	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
Lost	[illegible]																					
daughter	[illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	✓ [illegible]	30	9/12	M	[illegible]			[illegible]														
11	✓ [illegible]	19		M	[illegible]			[illegible]														
12	[illegible]																					
13	✓ [illegible]																					
14	✓ [illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	✓ [illegible]	35		M	[illegible]			[illegible]														
19	✓ [illegible]	23		S	Student			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	✓ [illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South		New London	no	sold	$ 66	no	[illegible]							
23	✓ [illegible]	47		M	Shoemaker					Italia	Connecticut			48		[illegible]						
24	[illegible]																					
25	✓ [illegible]	45		M	Woodturner	no		Italian	South	Limoncello	Naugatuck	no	sold	$ 62	no	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	✓ [illegible]	23		M	Industrial	yes		Italian	South	Gioia	N. York	—	self	$ 280	—	[illegible]						
29	✓ [illegible]	57		M	Clerk									$ 60		[illegible]						
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the KO [illegible], from Hapless, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the K[illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven sailing [illegible] with years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] August 3rd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], August, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									NON-IM[illegible]			Brooklyn									good	
2																						
3																						
4	Reg 53487				2-86273-[illegible]																	
5																						
6									NON-IMM													
7					2-68100-57640-505-No Cert						(C.L. 6-5-40)											
8																						
9																						
10		34																				
11																						
12									NON-IMMIGRANT													
13																						
14									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
15																						
16																						
17																						
18									U.S. Citizen													
19									Do													
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26												N. York										
27																						
28									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tyan, master,* of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tyan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW YORK

F D Murdock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lauche, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lauche

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

F D Murdock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

T

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A Supplt.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1															250						good	
2															250							
3			16						NON-						100	1901	Mary Grey & Home					
4									NON-							92	[illegible]					
5					married				[illegible]								Sa					
6									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
OMITTED																						
12																						
13													yes				Dis Publicada Tarrello					
14													yes			5 + [illegible]						
15													yes									
16													yes			506 Grant St Pittsburg Pa Dis to Brother						
17									by Syrian		Board				20							
18																						
19																25 Rue de St Ing						
20									U.S. Citizen													
21									U.S. Citizen													
22																						
23									U.S. Citizen													
24									[illegible] South Arabia													
25									U.S. Citizen													
26																						
27																						
28									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
29															95							
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Jegen, master,* of the König Albert from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jegen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the König Albert [sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. Gibraltar

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 6th Augt, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 14 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Luis Marlenez	14	-	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spanish	Madrid	Mexico	yes	his uncle	more	no	his friend Victor Garale Sociedad Industrial de Atlisco Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Adolfo Rodriguez	30	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Nerja	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	going to Colombia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gabriel Rodriguez	19	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Nerja	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	more		going to Colombia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Miguel Santiago	18	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Nerja	NYC			more		going to Colombia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Juan Millon	19	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spanish	Nerja	[illegible]			more		going to Colombia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Rafael Cortes	15	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spanish	Nerja	[illegible]			more		going to Colombia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Mrs J. Benaim	52	-	f	W	-	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	herself	100		her son Samuel Benaim [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vega, master,* of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vega
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Liddike, Surgeon of König Albert [sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Liddike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6
Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa 2 AUG 1906, 190 6. Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armando Carletto	19			s				Italy	Italian	Milano	New York			$100	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Guillamino Augusto	18			s						Milano	Paterson N.J.			$50		to Rents to					
3	Joseph Verde	20			s				American Citizen		Genova						Citizen of United States					
4	Ciotti Fernando	26			m				Italy	Italian	Milano	Chicago		family	$40		wife Giuseppina Spinati Mapanello					
5	wife Marianna	21			m										$25							
6	Daughter Anna	1			s																	
7	Zucchini Maria	44			m						Bozzo	Holyoke Mass	no				to husband Pasquale Zucchini 99 Maple St Holyoke Mass					
8	Daughter Giuntina	14			s										$30							
9	" Mary	4			s																	
10	Rizard Antonio	19			s										$100		to friend Giovanni Ghilone 58 Langdon St Rochester N.Y.					
11	Giovannicon	49			m						S. Ginesio	Chicago Ill.	yes		$28		1900-04 to brother Giovannidon Michele 129 Oak St. Chicago Ill					
12	Giovannetti Attilio	16			s						S. Ginesio	S. Ginesio	yes		$32	never	to brother in law Eugenio Antinori Antioch Calif.					
13	Orlotti Orlando	19			s						Camp. Colle	Niagara Falls	yes		$70		1905-06 his cousin Dumbo Romano Hancock & Conover Falls St Niagara Falls					
14	Charlie Valentino	19			s				American Citizen		Genthis	Utica N.Y.	yes		$200		to mother in law Mrs. Maria Genthis his family in Genthis					
15	Crend Giuseppe	17			s						Genova	N.Y.					Citizen of United States					
16	Giacaniano Nicholo	25			single				Italy	Italian	Milano	Cairo			$100		1896-1905 New York, Bleecker St. Colonel Campobello					
17	Barito Amato	21			m										$100	never	Iowa same					
18	~~Cantti Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~m~~								Genova	N.Y.		family		never	to his cousin Lattanzi Canada					
19	~~Elvis Ottavio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~												$10							
20	Righini Guglielmo	33	m								Francofonte	Perth Amboy N.J.			$140		to Brother Righini Francesco 61 Barclay St					
21	wife Concetta	24	f								Germany	Germany										
22	Maranto Lorenzo	51	m		m				Italy	Italian	Palermo	Newton Mass			$32		to friend Daniele Saraniti Newton Mass Eastern Hotel Bleecker St.					
23	Alfredo Francesco	18	m		s						S. Ayres	N.Y.			$100		Washington Square Reed & Hook Sts					
24	Attilio Capretti	18	m		s										$100		same					
25	Giuseppe Antonio	40	m		m				American Citizen		Lubrano	N.Y.			Citizen of United States 58 Presidents St							
26	Peratti Gonippo	17	m		s				Italy	Italian	Milano	Canada				never	to his cousin Lattanzi Canada 466 E. 12 St New York					
27	wife Vittoria	29	f		m										$100		his cousin do do					
28	Daughter Vera	3	f		single												do do do					
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED

Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heyer, master, of the König Albert from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the König Albert [sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3
Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1071

S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa sailing from Genoa Aug 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fattini Azolio	24		M	S	Work	yes		Italian	Italian	Bologna				$65—			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bianchi Alberto	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	Genoa				50—								
3	Gattoni Cesare	27		M							Bergamo												
4	Coppini Cesare	27		M	S	"	"		Italian	Italian	Milano												
5	d'Arco Gina	23		F	S	"	"		"	"	"				$60—	no							
6	Bontempi Vittoria	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"				5—								
7	Cardinali Irma	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"				50—	no							
8	Longatti Luigi	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"				50—	no							
9	Fattini Giuseppina	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"				45—								
10	Koch Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	Berlin				50—	no							
11	Gala Francesco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Milano				50—								
12	Pecorini Cesare	63		M	M	"	"		"	"	Firenze				$50								
13	Bianchi Adele	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	Milano				50—								
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heyen, master, of the Kö..g Albert from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Masten
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Videtz, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Universität München

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Videtz

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Masten
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Witness.

F. Fagen, Minneapolis, Minn. ALBERT Laird

[illegible] Swedish [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 300 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALBERT sailing from [illegible] 3rd 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	What person having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether possessed of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Carpenter	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy Sicily Long Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Surgeon Commanding the Vessel on Arrival at Ellis Island.

I, Dr Tegen master, ALBERT, M.D., Surgeon of the Steamer, do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the said alien, whose name is entered on the list or manifest of said steamer as No. 30, and that I have personally examined him, and that he is not afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any mental or physical defect of such a character as to bring him within any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is not a member of

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-118

S. S. ALBERT sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years in the United States.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

469, 492

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a First or Second Cabin

I, [illegible] KING ALBERT

[illegible] August 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kreidler Surgeon of the KING ALBERT

Same herewith

[illegible] August 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required [illegible] relates to the [illegible] should be stated in [illegible] including [illegible] which it relates.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A distinction [illegible] and not of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]BERT sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

443/268

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Legeri, master of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused due search of said vessel and of the crew and other persons employed by the owner thereof, previous to the departure of said vessel from the port of Naples and to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the sanitary condition of said vessel and persons on board thereof, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no case of cholera or other infectious or contagious disease, or of smallpox in a virulent form, exists on board said vessel, and that no person has come on board said vessel from any infected place, or has been affected with cholera or other infectious or contagious disease during the passage of said vessel to the United States, or while she remained in port, and that no person has died on board said vessel during said passage, except as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 20 to number; and that from the report of said surgeon as to the sanitary condition of said vessel and persons on board thereof, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no case of said cholera or other infectious or contagious disease, or of smallpox in a virulent form, exists on board said vessel, or has existed on board thereof during the passage of said vessel to the United States, or while she remained in port, and that no person has come on board said vessel from any infected place, or has been affected with cholera or other infectious or contagious disease during the passage of said vessel to the United States, or while she remained in port, and that no person has died on board said vessel during said passage, except as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of all persons on board thereof, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this is appended, are, according to the best of my information, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that no person has been omitted therefrom with intent to violate the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been accepted and settled for on board said vessel at any foreign port, and the names of such cabin passengers, and that no passage has been taken in the steerage by any person whose name does not appear in said Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of all persons on board thereof, and that I have made a personal examination of such of said persons as have been certified by said surgeon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this is appended, are, according to the best of my information, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1906

[illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jo Leitche, Surgeon of the [illegible] of ALBERT of Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused due search to be made of the vessel and of the crew and other persons employed by the owner thereof, previous to the departure of said vessel from the port of Antwerp, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the report of said master as to the sanitary condition of said vessel and persons on board thereof, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no case of said cholera or other infectious or contagious disease, or of smallpox in a virulent form, exists on board said vessel, or has existed on board thereof during the passage of said vessel to the United States, or while she remained in port, and that no person has come on board said vessel from any infected place, or has been affected with cholera or other infectious or contagious disease during the passage of said vessel to the United States, or while she remained in port, and that no person has died on board said vessel during said passage, except as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of all persons on board thereof, and that I have examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and have found the same correct, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, made a personal examination of such of said persons as have been certified by [illegible] surgeon, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this is appended, are, according to the best of my information, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1906

[illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*Said surgeon must sign if the vessel is commanded by a vessel [illegible] officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information called for by the [illegible] relates to all [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] is given in the [illegible] inclusive, a column [illegible] the [illegible] to which it belongs.

Column [illegible] the name of [illegible] the letters [illegible] to indicate the [illegible] to which the [illegible] belongs.

Column [illegible] the [illegible] the letter M [illegible] female.

Column [illegible] the [illegible] the letter M [illegible] S (single), W. widowed, and [illegible].

Column [illegible] The [illegible] steerage [illegible] turkey, or other [illegible].

A [illegible] are [illegible] Lodge [illegible] No. [illegible] steerage [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] the United States, to [illegible] and that also, according to [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The [illegible] deceased.

A [illegible] shall [illegible] appearance [illegible]

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ALBERT sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									NON-IMM																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	AP-1108496																								
12																									
daugh 13																									
14																									
15																									
16									NON-IMM																
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
ADMITTED 23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
sister 29																									
30																									

719/742

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Steamship

KONIG ALBERT

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 3rd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Time (in round numbers of years). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

696/418

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] ALBERT from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ALBERT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B[illegible] 28

B[illegible] 28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 7–B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a description of the data indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The number of years in the case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if employed only temporarily or without special employment, such as laborer, servant, farmer, tailor, seamstress, milliner, merchant, clerk, stenographer, engineer, teacher, lawyer, physician, minister, editor, author, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, artist, photographer, decorator, designer, engraver, electrician, mechanic, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, locksmith, gunsmith, cutler, silversmith, goldsmith, jeweler, watchmaker, engraver, printer, pressman, bookbinder, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, painter, glazier, roofer, plumber, steamfitter, paperhanger, tinner, carpenter, joiner, cooper, shoemaker, tanner, saddler, harnessmaker, upholsterer, furrier, miner, engineer (stationary, locomotive, or hoisting), fireman, pumper, laborer, driver, chauffeur, porter, janitor, maid, housekeeper, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, restaurant keeper, retail dealer, butcher, baker, clothier, agent, salesman, merchant, peddler, gardener, farmer, stockman, herder, shepherd, fisherman, sailor, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *general laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A general laborer is one who performs any kind of labor for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the man employing him.

Stonecutters, carpenters, shoemakers, and the like, who work at their trades, but sometimes should be reported by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination, as laborers.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 must be filled and the entry therein should be "Yes" or "No." A man can read and write, "No" must not be used, but either "Yes" or "No" must be used.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be filled to show the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Italian by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or Russia by nationality. Attention should be specially observed to this distinction in the following cases:

AFRICA.

The term "African" refers to the Colored people of Africa.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Cuban or Negroes.

SCANDINAVIA.

"Scandinavian" refers to natives of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, whether of North American or Scandinavian descent.

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to natives of Mexico, Central America, South America, or Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to Africa, Asia, or Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes, whether from South America, Africa, or elsewhere, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people commonly native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants abroad, are classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people commonly native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants abroad, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last residence).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of immigrants.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address thereof).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of immigrants.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The fact that a person has been assisted by any person, company, society, or corporation in coming to the United States does not necessarily make the contract or agreement unlawful. The question is whether, previous to the assisted alien's coming, any contract or agreement, express or implied, existed between him and his employer or any other person, by which he was promised or assured employment. If such contract or agreement existed, the alien should be excluded.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has money, and how much. Any amount of money in excess of $30 should be reported. Any alien having less than $30 should give a statement of the amount of money he has. Any amount of money in excess of $30 in the possession of any alien, whether he is single or with his family, should be reported. Money belonging to the family should not be divided [illegible]

[illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States and if so, what that destination is.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage by whom paid).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by whom it was paid and whether he has paid any part of the passage himself. If any part has been paid by the alien himself, the amount should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether destined to the United States and if so, to what State, city, or town).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is destined to the United States and if so, to what State, city, or town.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (Whether ever in custody, etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 16 1906

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes... Years & months.	16 If Yes... Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS.															
1																								
2																								
ADMITTED																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
DEPORTED																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

028/695

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A 12.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases by a word including column title, by a description of the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 15 years of age. Clerks, engineers, laborers, machinists, shoemakers, tailors, tinners, cigar makers, polishers, steel polishers, iron moulders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as "cigar," "steel," "polish," "moulder," "turner," or other mechanic designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as held by them.

Laborer is only to be used in speaking of those who work for others.

Servant is to be used in speaking of those who perform household duties for others.

Steerage passengers should be distinguished on the manifest, and corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 (individual) and the entry therein should be "Yes" or "No" according as each alien can read and write or can not read and write.

Column 8 (Country to which citizen or subject). This should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated above.

Special care is required to be used to distinguish between nationality and race. Nationality is usually indicated by reference to the first word in the name of the country. For instance, a native coming on a manifest from Germany is a German. The term by race or people, however, is sometimes "French" although the manifest does not specifically mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of a United Kingdom country or nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, exclusive of Cuba and Negroes.

SPAIN.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes, African [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

TURKEY IN ASIA.

The people who are native to the [illegible] are [illegible] Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Arabian, Persian, Kurdish, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Wallachian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Italian, Polish, Russian, Hungarian, Austrian, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, and Icelandic. Most of these people [illegible] the United States [illegible] Indian Territory.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to [illegible] Asia, south of the [illegible] Taurus Mountains, including Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, and Persia. [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Balkan States, [illegible] Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Albania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Poland, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, the British Isles, the German Empire, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea, [illegible] by whom passage was paid or assisted, and [illegible] passage was paid or assisted by [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] so with.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. ALBERT sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cirillo Ugo	22			single	none			Italian		Napoli Italia	Chicago Ill.												
2	Cirillo Adelina	1																						
3	" Luigi	3																						
4	Cazalla Rosaria	50			wife														husband					
5	Cazalla Carolina																							
6	" Antonetta																							
7	" Maria	1																						
8	Cazalla Elisabetta	11				none	yes												cousin of parents					
9	Cauti Bernardino	50			M.	miner	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT		Cazalla Sic.	Hibbing Minn.							Hibbing Minn.					
10	Cauti Angela	22			F.	none	yes												wife of husband Cauti Bernardino					
11	Cavigari Salvatore	22			M.	farmer	yes				Cazalla Sic., Niagara Falls		yes	brother					bro. in law Frances Cassetta					
12	Cavalla Grazia	22			M.	none					Cazalla Sic., Buenos Ayres		yes	husband					husband Cizzuli Giovanni					
13	Cizzuli Erminio	1																	Son Angelo Pa.					
14	" Pasquale	3																						
15	Cizzuli Vito Adolfo	4				farmer	yes				Cazalla Sic.	Pittsburg Pa.							Son of Giovanni Cizzuli					
16	Cizzuli Francesco	33		M.															Brother Gabriele Pa.					
17	Cizzuli Margherita	24		F.		none					Palermo	New York							married daughter Charles Cizzuli 99 Washington st. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Cabarera Gaetano	16		M.										brother					bro. Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Cazzarella Giuseppe	17				farmer	yes				Petralia Sic.			self					uncle Vincenzo Bogavero 109 Scott st. Elizabeth N.J.					
20	Cresenzo Antonio	39		M.		pastry cook					Cazzile Sicily	Charleston W.Va.												
21	" Rosaria	13		F.															son Giovanni					
22	Damuso Luigi	16				farmer	yes				Partanna Sicily		yes						bro. Raffaele Charleston W.Va. bro. Gennaro Bayonne N.J.					
23	Fangarello Bernardo	30		M.			yes		NON-IMMIGRANT		Santa Lucia W. Pittston Pa.		no				14 years		bro. in law Luigi De Angelis 31 Grove st. W. Pittston Pa.					
24	Fazelli Domenico	20				none					Piazza Armerina Sicily						12	mo	bro. Erminio 41 & 43 Water Brooklyn					
25	Fagona Vincenzo	20																	friend Lupo Nicola					
26	Goffredo Giuseppe	25					yes				Bagolato Sicily		yes	brother					bro. in law Pasquale Schiavone 132 E. 120 St. N.Y.					
27	Gabbe Luigi	22		M.		none			NON-IMMIGRANT		Cefalu Sicily	New York		self			3 years		bro. in law Nicolla Cipolla 232 Scott st. Elizabeth N.J.					
28	Gallello Domenico	25					yes				Bagolato Sicily		no				18	mo	cousin Giuseppe Scopa 307 E. 116 St. N.Y.					
29	Gicola Pasquale	28		M.		none			NON-IMMIGRANT		Palermo Sicily	Schenectady					20 years							
30	Angelantonio Bolognese	22										Pittston Pa.					20	mo	brother Antonio Pittston Pa.					

636/647

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed to survey the vessel, as the case may be.

11—1178

7 26

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these printed instructions and followed in each case in all cross-references, including columns 1 to 6, by a description in parentheses indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The person's age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the infant under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as held [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Scrupulous care must be taken to make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and promptly cleared during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Nearest relative or friend). Column 8 should record the individual and the address therein should be entered. Write out in full and write "None" when neither name nor address of Yes or No is required to be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care must be taken [illegible]

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew originating in a country described on manifest as "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or the country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba or Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

MAYAN (YUCATAN).

The people [illegible] Peninsula of Yucatan [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Guatemala, and [illegible] Indian type.

NAHUA (MEXICAN).

The people [illegible] Valley of Mexico [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica, and Salvador, and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] Column 11 should be filled out [illegible]

Column 12 (Ultimate destination). [illegible] Column 12 should give in each case individual and [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, and name and address). [illegible] Column 13 should be filled out [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). [illegible] Column 14 should be filled out solely by whom passage was paid and [illegible] Column 14 should give in each case individual and [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examining corps.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...BERT sailing from ..., 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or time of stay.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laiola Pasquale	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Francesco Laiola 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lozzetti Cesario	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Giuseppe Lozzetti 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simonetti Gennaro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Francesco Simonetti 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Caiola Giuseppe~~	~~24~~																						
5	Talenti Giuseppe	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Pietro Talenti 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Levy Habeab	18	"	"	tailor	"	yes	yes	Syria	Jewish	Aleppo Syria	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"			Uncle Isaac Levy 8 Spring St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Filippi Badrau	18	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Francesco Filippi 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Costantino Tommasino	28	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Cavo	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"			Cousin Francesco Costantino 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Costantino Salvatore	22	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Francesco Costantino 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Varano Vittoria	17	F.	"	spinner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Rocca Monfina Italy	Hazleton Pa.	yes	sister	"	no			Sister Teresa Varano 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Varano Raffaela	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Sister Teresa Varano 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gazzero Francesco	33	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Cisterna Italy	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	yes	yes	Brother Pasquale Gazzero 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sandale Pasquale	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cardito Italy	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$15	no			Mother Filomena Sandale 238 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Toscano Antonio	38	"	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Lauro Italy	Wellsville Ohio	no	"	"	no	yes	yes	Brother Antonio Spinelo Box 600 Wellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grandinetti Ercole	16	"	M.	student	yes	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no			Uncle Giuseppe Grandinetti 249 Kingsland ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vincenti Pasquale	17	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere Italy	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	no			Brother Michele Silvestri 130 Bourgmer ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Crosio Geovanni	25	"	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no			Brother Giulio Bernetti 249 Kingsland ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stella Giuseppe	24	"	M.	barber boy	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano Italy	Mount Carmel Pa.	yes	"	"	no			Brother Antonio D'Amato Box 56 Mount Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Diodati Michele	48	"	M.	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Popoli Italy	Dunbar Pa.	no	"	"	no			Brother Francesco D'Amato Box 56 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D'Amato Domenico	21	"	M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sulmona Italy	Coketon W. Va.	"	"	"	no	yes	1906	Brother Domenico Malfitano Box 87 Helen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ciaccione Maria Loretta	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helen Pa.	"	"	"	no									
22	D'Amato Domenico	29	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coketon W. Va.	"	"	"	no	yes	1905							
23	EXPORTED Recchia Stefanina	22	~~F.~~	S.	dressmaker	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Orsi	N. York	"	"	"	no			Family none 185 Spring St. N.Y.						
24	Cervellone Vittorio	35	M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa	"	"	"	"	no			Relation none Sessa Italy						
25	Marzia Bernardino	21	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Macerata	"	"	"	"	no			Uncle Giovanni Tinaltino 185 Spring St. N.Y.						
26	~~Paolucci Antonio~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~blacksmith~~	"	"	"	"	"	Sperone	"	"	"	"	no									
27	ADMITTED Madonna Nicola	24	"	"	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Monfina Italy	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	"	no	yes	1905	Brother Mariano Pettenza 6508 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						
28	Simeone Antonio	21	"	M.	miner	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no			Cousin Vicola Simeone 6508 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						
29	Cardente Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Friend none 185 Spring St. N.Y.						
30	Laudadio Ludovico	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Brother Luigi Laudadio 6508 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						

625/654

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] KONIG ALBERT from [illegible]

solemnly affirm, and state: That I have read the entries in the [illegible] and that I have caused the same to be compared by the person [illegible] with the original entries [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the records and surgeon's certificates and from personal investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who does not appear in said Lists has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personally examined the said aliens, and that in my opinion there are not among them any persons who belong to any of the foregoing classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that I believe each of the persons mentioned in said Lists or Manifests is actually and bona fide a resident of or intending to reside in the United States, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of the money in possession of each alien mentioned therein, so far as required by law, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1916.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kinkel Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University Munchen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners of S.S. [illegible]," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information called for by the [illegible] relates to [illegible] and should be made in accordance with [illegible] is given in the [illegible] and in the [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible] Write [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible] (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column [illegible] steel pen and [illegible] turned, or other similar [illegible]

A discretion should be [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

Column [illegible] sheets [illegible]

Column [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Column [illegible] whether [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] nationality and race [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, and similar [illegible] mean. French by race or people, and similar [illegible] mean. French by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, as nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Cuban nor Negro.

Special attention [illegible] record.

A native [illegible] Cuban [illegible] separated [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] and [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] before [illegible] Column [illegible] and [illegible] 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] and [illegible] 16 should show [illegible] so what relation [illegible] with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] August [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Even in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]								NON-																
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]								NON																
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

595/624

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Egan Barrie, of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] to perform the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kittle, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kittle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is found at the upper edges in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating legally the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (not reading read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or both.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien immigrant belongs, as indicated in the table of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Europe, or elsewhere are to be returned as indicated in the table of races. Care should be taken to make this distinction.

ITALIAN RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad. Care should be taken to distinguish carefully between the names of countries and cities or towns.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 13 (The [illegible] to join a friend, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as well as whether [illegible] other than personal friends, steamship agents, or a party ticket.

Column 15 (How much money he has with him).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money in the possession of each alien immigrant, whether it be in gold, silver, paper money, or drafts. The practice of some immigrants in concealing their money in the lining of their clothes, in their shoes, or in other places, should be carefully guarded against by the examining officers. Careful inquiry should be made as to the amount of money carried by each alien immigrant, and the entry in column 15 should show the exact amount, whether it be 1 cent or 1,000 dollars. Any alien immigrant who has in his possession $30 or more should be required to state the purpose for which he has that amount of money in his possession, and the answer should be recorded on the manifest.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to the questions in column 16 should show whether each alien immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The practice of some immigrants in concealing the fact that they have been in the United States before, and in claiming that they are coming to some place as if for the first time, should be carefully guarded against by the examining officers.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or Months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Cardoso	[illegible]			Single																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
DEPORTED.	Carlo	[illegible]	25		[illegible]																
5	Gregorio	Simone	[illegible]		[illegible]							New York									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]									
7	Cammera	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]									
8	Rocca	Salvatore	25		[illegible]																
9	Vivera	Nicola	22		[illegible]							Barnesboro									
10	Pagnusini	Giuseppe	31		[illegible]				IMMIGRANT			New York									
11	Mercadio	Pietro	1883		[illegible]							Barnesboro									
12	Bonarrigo	Giuseppe	18		[illegible]							New York									
13	Sburiale	Paolo	31		[illegible]							[illegible]									
14	Joan G.	Fissanis	17		[illegible]							[illegible]									
DEPORTED.	G. Abisef	Memorip	43		[illegible]							Hazelhill									
16	Jean	Pitsakelis	20		[illegible]							New London									
17	Joan	Constantine	25		[illegible]							[illegible]									
18	Demetrio	Petras	20		[illegible]							Pittsburgh									
19	Eustrabios	Damogloulos	20		[illegible]							[illegible]									
20	Cust	Constantin	21																		
21	Ianayotis	Georgios	22									Hazelhill									
22	Jean	Spirolis	20									[illegible]									
23	Panayotis	Stefanopulos	18									Milwaukee									
24	Charles D.	Apostolis	30									Chicago									
25	Ioannis	Demetrios	21		[illegible]							Hazelhill									
26	Selenth	Gargotis	20		[illegible]							Chicago									
27	Basile	Betsos	19									Victoria									
28	Georgio	Panousakis	23									Kansas City									
29	Athan.	Cholevas	20		[illegible]							Vancouver									
30	Grigorios	Carabatzas	19																		

#1: 20 to 24

565/504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500½, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien aliens, is subject to the following classification. The number in each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, which are followed in parentheses in all cases important, including column 16, by a description or designation briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 8 (Can read) and (can write).—Columns 8 and 9, subdivided, and the entries therein should be Yes or No—Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which last owned as a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccurate entries in this regard are frequently caused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American states of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes born in Africa, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Asia, Europe, and elsewhere. The parenthesis (black) indicates an adherence to the color test in the classification of Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po. From northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the thirteen districts of Emilia and Tuscany, including the republic of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria, Dalmatia, Istria, Trieste, and Fiume should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking Italian, Ladin, and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Po. From the provinces of Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants elsewhere. Nearly all the people speaking [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes	If Yes Where?								
1							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													no	no	no	no	good	no
2							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													"	"	"	"	"	"
3							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frank G. Knotts	18		"	S.	artist														"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Edwin J. Harriman	21		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				"	"	"	"	"	"
12																				"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				"	"	"	"	"	"
14																				"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				"	"	"	"	"	"
17																				"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				"	"	"	"	"	"
19																				"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				"	"	"	"	"	"
21																				"	"	"	"	"	"
22																				"	"	"	"	"	"
23																				"	"	"	"	"	"
24																				"	"	"	"	"	"
25																				"	"	"	"	"	"
26																				"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				"	"	"	"	"	"
29																				"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fegan, master of the [illegible] from Lewis

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HW.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be recorded in accordance with the following classification. The number in each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is observed in case of aliens in all cases up to and including column 26, by a description only indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns and runs a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list above referred to of aliens races.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, Central America, South America, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, to be selected under the head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, and comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the other provinces touching on Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, and comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town in which the alien last resided, instead of the country, city, or town from which he sailed.

Column 12 (Intended destination). The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether ticket through). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (Whether has paid his own passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or total, as the case may be, as shown.

Money brought by the immigrant should not be divided among two or more members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative and if so what relative and where). The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, the latter word to be used when the immigrant has no friend or relative in the United States, and if the former, the name and address of such friend or relative, as, for instance, John Smith, 1909 Filbert street, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend, if any, was connected with same and complete additions.

Columns 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years. Months.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn support (specify).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Gramo	Giuseppe	24	M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]			$ 12	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cocca	Carmine									Italy				$ 20										
3	[illegible]	Angelo	7																						
4	Vizzola	Guido																							
5	Gentlemen	[illegible]	15																						
6	Cassabria	Francesco	22								Italy	New York													
7	Pace	Giuseppe	21	X						Rech 5/1/39					$ 24										
8	Virgona	Angelo	24								Italy				$ 20										
9	Calabrese	Biagio	30								Italy	[illegible]			$ 12										
10	Laurela	Angelo	21												$ 12										
X	Casarosa	Carmela	18	F							Italy	Brooklyn			$ 12										
12	Gangone	Antonio	21								Italy	[illegible]			$ 20										
13	Giordina	Paola																							
14	Cabrino	Vincenzo	21												$ 20	yes	3 years	Italy							
15	Gramina	Giuseppe	42								Italy				$ 14										
16	Gramina	Antonio	21								Capo d'Anau				$ 40										
17	Canferto	Vincenzo	21												$ 16	no									
18	Bizzo	Antonio	21									N. York			$ 40										
19	Giardina	Antonio	46								Italy	Brooklyn			$ 40										
20	Giardina	Francesco	14												$ 12										
21	Brisca	Ignazio	28								Capo d'Anau	Williamsburg			$ 20	yes	4 years								
22	Traina	Antonio	16									N. York			$ 12	no									
23	Messina	Caterina	25	F							Italy	Williamsburg			$ 40										
ADMITTED	Salvo	Giuseppe	28	M							Italy	Greenfield			$ 20										
25	Nastasi	Antonio	23									N. York			$ 12										
26	Vazzano	Salvatore	17												$ 20										
27	Messina	Antonio	21								Italy	Little Hoboken			$ 12										
28	Costa	Giuseppe	45								Italy	Williamsburg			$ 40										
29	Romano	Domenico	49												$ 60	yes	13 years								
30	Abbate	Giuseppe	34								Piazza Armerina				$ 12	no									

537 / 564

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "[illegible]" from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required in the portion of [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] should be given in accordance with the following classification. The word [illegible] as it is given in the [illegible] including colored, [illegible] by a descriptive word, the race or people to which it relates.

Column 4. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [illegible] Write M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. [illegible] Write S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. [illegible] Write the name of the country of birth. [illegible] Czechoslovakian, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swiss, Irish, Scotch, English, Cuban, Negro (black), or other race or people. [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] be stated.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of [illegible] known as [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S.S. KÖLN ALBERT sailing from Hamburg, August 3rd, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time (kind of year)	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (yes or no) a person previously excluded and deported. If so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	2-636446-5/8/33-SOS																				
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

516/536

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the KÖNIG ALBERT from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Dr. [illegible], the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice such by me under the authority of

University Munchen.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1906.

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information called for about the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens must be given in the following manner. Should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number to be placed in each column is given in the second instructions and the [illegible] including column 6, by a description of the [illegible] the column or which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of [illegible] shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 is either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 is either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be the calling or occupation pursued by the person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, merchant, mechanic, laborer, tailor, seamstress, servant, boy, girl, cook, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, and no single or general term, such as "mechanic," "laborer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *laborers* (general), as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who performs work of a farm, either by hand or otherwise.

A laborer (general) is one who works for hire in the open country or in towns and cities, and who cannot be classified as a skilled laborer, as above defined. This distinction is made necessary by inspection and registry clerks, who, in order to [illegible] must [illegible] the number of laborers [illegible] from the number of farm laborers [illegible] Consequently, [illegible] should be careful to distinguish between laborers and farm laborers. [illegible] Yes" or "No" [illegible] can read and write. [illegible] shown, [illegible] country of which [illegible] last resided. [illegible] by the [illegible] the race [illegible] For instance, [illegible] German, French, [illegible] Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Hindoo, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, African (black), Spanish-American, etc. [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States, [illegible] nationality. In the case of [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] Virgin Islands, [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes from Central or South America, the West Indies, [illegible] Negroes of unmixed African descent.

[illegible] Negroes [illegible] Porto Rican [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Indian [illegible] Pacific Islander [illegible] Hindoo [illegible] East Indian [illegible]

The people classed as [illegible] Rivers, Tigris, Euphrates, Jordan, Nile, Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Columbia, Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna, Delaware, Potomac, Rappahannock, James, Roanoke, Savannah, Chattahoochee, Alabama, Tombigbee, Mississippi, Red, Arkansas, Rio Grande, Colorado, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Willamette, Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Great Bear, Great Slave, Athabasca, Saskatchewan, Winnipeg, Nelson, Albany, Moose, Abitibi, Mattagami, Missinaibi, Montreal, Ottawa, St. Lawrence, Richelieu, Lake Champlain, Connecticut, Merrimac, Charles, Mystic, Thames, Housatonic, Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna, Delaware, Potomac, Rappahannock, James, Roanoke, Savannah, Chattahoochee, Alabama, Tombigbee, Mississippi, Red, Arkansas, Rio Grande, Colorado, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Willamette, Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Great Bear, Great Slave, Athabasca, Saskatchewan, Winnipeg, Nelson, Albany, Moose, Abitibi, Mattagami, Missinaibi, Montreal, Ottawa, St. Lawrence, Richelieu, Lake Champlain, Connecticut, Merrimac, Charles, Mystic, Thames, Housatonic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Let questions 10 and 11 refer to this country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	[illegible]																				

6-119864 (505) 6-22-42 NOC|A

19-1635 505 3/7/42

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-119864 (505) 6-22-42 NOC|A

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Crowley recheck on Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1692									
88 to 108	x								Very light.
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jane Crowley Date: 7/13/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master,* of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Marable
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Knibeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knibeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F B Marable
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

2 0

2 0

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

T

Lis

20

I do the list
3/8/1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1116

S.S. "NG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 16 1906 AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calabria Federico	44		✓	M.	Stonegrinder	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catanzaro	Rochester							husband Lucrezia Calabria						
2	Perrino Tommaso	21		✓	S.	farmhand	yes		"	"	Cirichi	Pittsburg Pa.							Bro 336 Beaudenant	110	110	110	no	good	no
3	Astorino Tommaso	26		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro 157 - 5th ave, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sfameo Filomena	26		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Buffalo							sister Giovanni Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pagnino Stefano	42		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							husband Pasquina Pagnino	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Silvestro Biagio	21		✓	S.	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro 192 Chestnut Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Geniale Coccigliano	23		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro C. A. Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Razio Salvatore	21		✓	S.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro 2 Tipperary	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Palma Giacomo	23		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							526 - 3rd ave. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Graziotta	44		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							cousin Christino degree	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cocchiniglia Pasquale	28		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro 2 Edmore Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giuseppe Pizzuto	19		✓	S.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							cousin Giovanni Scalzetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fortunato Caputo	19		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							84 Woodland ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bernardo Geddo	19		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							husband Pasquale Scalzetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Medaglia Giuseppe	21		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							112 E 6th st, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miletto Giuseppe	19		✓	S.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pepore Natale	19		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Richmond							bro 2 Edmore Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pachinia Salvatore	25		✓	M.	tailor			"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							cousin Vincenzo Pachinia	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Gaetano	18		✓	S.	none			"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pachinia Angelo	44		✓	M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							husband Cuda Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cuda Maria	9		—	—	—			"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							604 604 Webster ave, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pachinia Giuseppe	46		✓	M.	tailor			"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							nephew Vincenzo Pachinia	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" dau Angela	22		✓	S.	seamstress	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							110 Fifth ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Adelina	20		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Agata Concetta	16		✓	"	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" " Vincenza	11		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" son Guglielmo	14		✓	M.	none	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " Giuseppe	2		✓	"	—	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" dau Adelina	5		✓	"	—	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Greco Stanislao	19		✓	M.	S. farmer	yes	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Connellsville							bro 2 Edmore Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			233 Penn ave, Pittsburg						

6-109093-10 | 30 | 40 - 505 - no C/A

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-119864 (505) 6-22-42 noC/A

Italy

496/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they emanate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Jegen ~~master~~ of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jegen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Measam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lorthe, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing ~~therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lorthe

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Measam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

S 19

S 19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 16 1906 AUG 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bezzubovich Francesco	23		M	Shoemaker		yes		Italian	Slavonian	Ragusa Austria	Bridgeport Conn							uncle Raffaele Fazza 1653 Park Ave. City						
2	Longobucco Domenico	24		M	Farmlabor		no		"	"	Longobucco Cosenza	Bridgeport Conn							brother Francesco 1653 Park Ave. City		no	no	no	good	no
3	Todaro Francesco	19		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cagliari Sardinia	Hartford Conn	no	self					brother Giuseppe 1653 Park Ave. City		"	"	"	"	"
4	De Napoli Stefano	20		M	"	"					Cosenza Italy	New York							653 Chestnut ave. Elizabeth		"	"	"	"	"
5	Calabra Pasquale	52		M	Blacksmith						Cosenza Italy	New York							548 10th ave. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Perullo Raffaele	18		M	Farmlabor						Cosenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self					uncle Nicola 141 Mulberry st.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Valerio Raffaele	15		M	"	"					Cosenza Italy	New York							cousin Filippo Cicala 653 Park ave. Newark		"	"	"	"	"
8	Vaccaro Giuseppe	20		M	"	"					Cosenza Italy	Newark N.J.	no	self					brother Pasquale 58 Elizabeth st. N.Y.		"	"	"	a Cripple	"
9	Cassiello Massimiliano	20		M	"	"					Cosenza Italy	New York		self					brother Giuseppe 141 Mulberry st.		"	"	"	"	"
10	De Pinto Giuseppe	23		M	"	"					Cosenza Italy	St Louis Mo.	yes	"					cousin Domenico Valerio 58 Elizabeth st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Chimicate Bartolomeo	26		M	Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cosenza Italy	Newark N.J.							brother Pasquale 214 Ferry st. Newark		"	"	"	"	"
12	Del Gaizo Olimpia	7		F							Cosenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.							cousin Domenico Delgaizo 58 Medford st. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
13	Del Gaizo Orlando	20		M	Printer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cosenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.		self					brother Carmela 193 Skillman st. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
14	Verde Francesco	18		M	Farmlabor						Cosenza Italy	New York							sister Carmela		"	"	"	"	"
15	Tedesco Maria	21		F							Paris	New York							cousin Walter Francesco 554 Grand st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Tedesco Rachela	17		F							"	"							bro. Domenico		"	"	"	"	"
17	Gilli Maria	27		M	Waiter						Caserta Italy	Rockport Mass	yes	husband					8 Beech st. Brooklyn husband Achille Gilli Estate		"	"	"	"	"
18	Perilli Pasquale	44		M	Laborer						"	"	no	self					135 Chapman st. Rockport Mass. brother Luigi Raffaele		"	"	"	"	"
19	Brignardi Vito	24		M	Blacksmith	yes					Foglia della Campobasso	Rockport Mass	yes	brother-in-law					brother-in-law Michele Giuseppe 116 Evening st. Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Vacchia Francesco	33		M	Farmlabor						Valeriano	"							brother Raffaele Carmine		"	"	"	"	"
21	Pitonzina Silvestro	23		M	Stonemason						Avellino	New York		self					28 Corlaer st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Giuseppina Andrea	23		M	Wife	yes					Paterno	"	yes	husband					husband Giuseppe Andrea 28 Rotte 20 Calabria Italy		"	"	"	"	"
23	Tirano Giovanni	24		M	Farmlabor						Campobasso	Syracuse	"	"					cousin Pasquale Di Carlo 1200 Cliff ave. Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Anselmo Nicola	42		M	Gardener	yes					Castiglione	New York	no	self					cousin Liberio Cipriotti 1 Bro 23 Cortland st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Tucci Gennaro	21		M	Shoemaker				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bragone	Southampton Conn							cousin Giuseppe Sacchetta Southampton Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
26	Tramonte Fedele	20		M	Farmlabor						Orsara	Rockville Conn							cousin Pasquale De Rupo 211 Spruce st. Rockville Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
27	Del Ricardi Vito	32		M		yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New York							brother-in-law Domenico Barilla 114 Mulberry st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Cerbola Donato	19		M								Rockville Conn							brother Salvatore 181 Center st. Rockville Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Palmerano Domenico	24		M	Blacksmith	yes					Colmenzano	New York							cousin Carlo Cama 75-77 Thompson st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Cocci Cesare	20		M															cousin Edoardo Sharpe 199 Canal st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"

B-22940 (505) 5/12/42

Liter 3990-3 11/12/42

54

J. Engstrom Co.

* Race or People to be determined by the grade they are in and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, * of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

R 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

R 18

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 14 1906, 190 No. 89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tasso Cosmo Damiano	54		M.	M.	Tailor	no		Italian	Latin	Napoli	Rochester	yes	self	$ 25	no			Cognato Giovanni 42 Third St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mondorato Edoardo	19		M.	S.	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Padre Donato Same	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vacca Donato	19		M.	S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Zio Stefano Vacca 334 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Caveglia Francesca	28		F.	M.	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Zio Stefano Vacca 20 Christie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abbellino Maria	23		F.	M.	Housework	"		"	"	Casarsa	Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"			Husband Cavallino Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Addotta Filomena	19		F.	S.	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Zio Vincenzo Gristina 63 W. 25th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pezzizzo Rosa	26		F.	M.	None	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			Sister Giustina 336 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rubiano Antonia	4		F.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Rubiano Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Calandrillo Andrea	22		M.	M.	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Calandrillo 252 E. 4th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Diesbold Columba	17		F.	S.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt Laugh Maria Buccarello 254 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calandrillo Mattia	6		M.	S.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Calandrillo 252 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tenuta Francesco	30		M.	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Bitonto	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 40	no			Brother Tenuta 1010-1012 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Francesca	21		F.	M.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle D. Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sorrentino Marco	46		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Positano	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 50	yes	Nov 1900	Chicago	Brother Sorrentino 215 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Giuseppe	8		M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bro. in law Pasquale Gargiano	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mezza Antonio	20		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Giuliano Ved.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	uncle	$ 10	no			Uncle Stefano Mezza 111 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Renato Francesco	53		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Paterno	Buffalo N.Y.	"	son	$ 20	"			Son Antonio Renato	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Carmela	22		F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sister Agata Bro. Raffaele Bruno 201 Grove City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Teodora Vincenza	12		F.	S.	School	no		"	"	Grove City	Grove City Pa.	"	father	$ 60	"			Brother Teodora Vincenzo Box 201 Grove City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gallo Maria Rosa	25		F.	M.	None			"	"	Wilson Pa.	Wilson Pa.	"	husband	$ 10	"			Husband De Angelis Giuseppe Box 101 Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	De Angelis Maria	3		F.	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mgot. Serafina Box 101 Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mandicino Concetta	17		F.	S.	Housework	"		"	"	Barnesboro Pa.	Barnesboro Pa.	"	mother	$ 10	"			Husband Crocco Domenico Box 70 Vincentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Flora Maria	24		F.	M.	None	"		"	"	Vincentown Pa.	Vincentown Pa.	"	husband	$ 10	"			Husband Francesco Scarpiello Box 75 Soldier Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Crocco Giuseppe	4		M.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Crocco Domenico Box 70 Vincentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gallo Maria	28		F.	M.	"	"		"	"	Soldier Pa.	Soldier Pa.	"	husband	$ 10	"			Brother Crocco Domenico Box 70 Vincentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ciraudo Ferdinando	26		M.	S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	Vincentown Pa.	Vincentown Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$ 12	yes	Nov 1900	Phila.	Brother Crocco Domenico Box 70 Vincentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gallo Gennaro	18		M.	S.	Farmer	no		"	"	Soldier Pa.	Soldier Pa.	no	self	$ 10	no			Brother Crocco Domenico Box 70 Vincentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Primarco Angelo	14		M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza	Phila. Pa.	yes	cousin	$ 100	"			Cousin Liberanza Vincenzo 937 E. 4th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Laurio Pasquale	24		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	$ 12	"			Nephew Laurio Pasquale Box 423 Monaco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pugliaro Raffaele	3		M.	S.	—	yes		"	"	S. Vincenzo La Costa	Monaco Pa.	"	Grandfather	$ 12	"			Grandfather Antonio Clerpa Box 423 Monaco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

443 166

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Tyan, master* of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Tyan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

Q 17

Q 17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2116

SISONIO ALBERT sailing from Naples August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
1	Scordo Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Roccalvino Campobasso	Youngstown, O.	no	self	$ 40	no			Bro Filippo Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vigli Domenico	55		M	Widower	IN HOSPITAL													Bro Reginald Springs W. Va.					
3	Rizzo Dongto	22		M	S.	farm lab.	yes				Teramo Bellante	Springs W. Va.	yes						relative Marcello Di Cesarello					
4	Pirocchi Salvatore			M								Boston	no						Bro Pasquale Boston Mass.					
5	Di Carlo Mazzarino	25		M		laborer					Civitella Teramo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes						Bro Giuseppe 224 Spring St. Utica, N.Y.					
6	Di Lawrenctt Francesco	21		M		farm lab.					Teramo Pietra	Phila. Pa.	no	self					Bro Pietro 134 Fulberry St. Phila. Pa.					
7	Di Violante Emidio	21		M				no			Cauzano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin					cousin Stefano Di Stefano 315 Edmund St. Phila. Pa.					
8	" Camillo	17		M									yes						cousin Fulicce Pietro Cauzano					
9	Di Pasquale Tommaso	35		M	M.						Teramo	Chester Pa.	No						Box 159 Brentwood Pa.					
10	Rivieri Emplicio	46		M								Phila. Pa.	yes	self					bro Giovanni 335 Tillman St. Chester Pa.					
11	Marcone Giovanni	20		M							Fossacia		No						cousin Pasquale Di Pasquale Phila. Pa.					
12	Cosmi Berardo	16		M	S.	shoe mak.	yes						yes	bro					bro Tommaso Phila. Pa. 935 29 St.					
13	Bellini Giuseppe	28		M	M.	farm lab.	no					N. York	yes	self					cousin Emidio Di Giacinto 258-261 Platt St. Phila. Pa.					
14	Cacatachio Vincenzo	32		M		shoe mak.	yes				Castiglione	Phila. Pa.	No						cousin Antonio Di Nicola 814 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.					
15	Cirotti Antonio	38		M		farm lab.	no				Chapino		yes						cousin Berardo Cirotti Giuseppe 927 Reagan St. Phila. Pa.					
16	Prete Raffaele	26		M		1-2537					Scafati	Chester Pa.	yes	brother					bro in law Pietro Tridenola 4 Hade St. Phila. Pa.					
17	Cagresti Adalgisa	20		M			yes					Pawtucket R.I.	no	self					husband Bonaventura Perillo 49 Pawtucket Ave. Pawtucket R.I.					
18	Perillo Brigida	4	6	F		child																		
19	" Maria	3		F		child																		
20	Prete Annunziata	22		M	M.		no					New Haven	yes	husband	$ 20				husband Pietro Tridenola 1 Wall St. New Haven Conn.					
21	Tridenolo Carmela	1		F		child																		
22	Gallo Ernesto	2		M		child							yes	father										
23	Aquino Leonardo	17		M	S.	tailor	yes				Cellara	Phila. Pa.	no	self	$ 40				uncle Vincenzo Aquino 534 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.					
24	Pugliese Umberto	18		M		shoe mak.						N. York							bro Giuseppe 114 Hudson St. N. York					
25	Ubaico Pietro	17		M		farm lab.									$ 10				uncle Camillo 439 455 S. 11th St. Phila. Pa.					
26	Pezzullo Antonio	20		M		tailor									$ 10				Gaetano Giuseppe 91 Hayard St.					
27	Orlando Tommaso	21		M	M.	farm lab.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										bro Francesco					
28	" Vincenzo	11		M	S.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
29	De Chiutto Giovannangelo	20		M							Molfetta	Hoboken N.J.	No		$ 10	no			Bro 282 Shoe Factory Hoboken N.J.					
30	Minervini Francesco	17		M		9-11 4566						N. York	yes		$ 5				uncle Saverio 98 Mulberry St. N.Y.					

Bowley Draper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fuglie, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kapitän Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—0

P 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' sailing therewith, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

university Munchen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11*

P 16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

P 16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 16th 1906, 190 Dr. 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cusato Domenico	29		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	no	self	$17				uncle Filippo Sansalone					
2	Terranova Vincenzo	20		"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	no	self	$15				friend Francesco Lungi					
3	Galea Francesco	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	no	self	$15				cousin Giuseppe Catalano					
4	Pascarosa Domenico	17		"	"	"	2-95481	505	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				bro Giuseppe					
5	Condarosa Pasquale	43		"	"	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$40				640 E. 133 St. N.Y.					
6	" Girolamo	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	$40				Girolamo Rochester					
7	Herria Giuseppe	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				640 E. 133 St. N.Y.					
8	Cusato Carlo	19		"	"	"			"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$40				640 E. 133 St. N.Y.					
9	Calora Pasquale	42		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$40				640 E. 133 St. N.Y.					
10	Merano Vincenzo	22		"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Motta Sant Anastasia Catania	Richmond Va.	"	"	$26				cousin Capolupo Vincenzo					
11	Agrino Mario	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Catania Richmond	Richmond Va.	"	"	$40				Box 231 Richmond Va.					
12	Terico Antonio	44		"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$40				Box 231 Richmond Va.					
13	Cua Antonino	22		"	"	porter			"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$30				Box 231 Richmond Va.					
14	Cua Salvatore	39		"	"	"			"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$20				Box 231 Richmond Va.					
15	" Antonio Franc.	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				Box 231 Richmond Va.					
16	Stabile Vincenzo	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				cousin "					
17	Torretta Francesco	28		"	S.	farmer			"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$20				bro Sig. Carlo Montefusco Guiseppe					
18	Figlioneno Vincenzo	22		"	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$20				friend Cavo Pasquale					
19	Grasico Guiseppe	45		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				Rosalia Cipolano et al (Cuba via N.Y.)					
20	Scarabello Nicola	21		"	"	"			"	"	Gallina Maybee	Gallina Maybee	yes	"	$20				uncle Cipolano					
21	Mangano Filippo	27		"	"	Laborer			"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$40				446 Johnson Ave. Bklyn					
22	Muscolo Domenico	38		"	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Julian N. York	Julian N. York	"	"	$40				bro Pasquale					
23	Scalia Giuseppe	22		"	S.	Laborer			"	"	Bianco Reggio Cal.	Bianco Reggio Cal.	no	"	$15				uncle Fortunato Scalabrino					
24	Aristaquo Domenico	19		"	"	"			"	"	S. Luca Potenza Pic.	S. Luca Potenza Pic.	"	"	$40				bro Gregorio					
25	Gallazzo Raffaele	26		"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Cagiano N. York	Cagiano N. York	"	"	$60				bro. Francesco					
26	Lazaldo Tommaso	32		"	M.	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Giovanni Ghirlandina	Albany	no	"	$40				5 Unione St. Springfield Mass					
27	Checo Giuseppe	19		"	S.	"		no	"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Cypress W. Va.	"	"	$40				cousin Fortunato Scalabrino					
28	Sgambellone Bruno	18		"	"	"			"	"	Basaldino Novellara	Basaldino Novellara	"	"	$40				506 Grand St. Brooklyn					
29	Graziano Salvatore	16		"	"	Cook			"	"	"	Jamestown Ohio	"	"	$40				28 Park Pl. N.Y.					
30	Delfino Antonio	21		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Oyama Cyprus	Lambertville N.J.	"	"	$40				bro Giuseppe					
																			5 Principe di Piemonte, Genova					
																			cousin Aurelio Vercelli					
																			27 Bleecker St. N.Y.					
																			Box 219 Youngstown Ohio					
																			bro. in law Sabato Pasquale					
																			13 Bleecker St. Youngstown Ohio					
																			bro G. Vincenzo					
																			Box 46 Lambertville N.J.					
																			uncle Luca Oyama Italy					

except #5

Charles P. Müller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen, master of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

0 15

0 15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

7 37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Hafen, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Micciotta Giuseppe	17		X	Sgl.	Jr. farmlabr.		X	Italian	South Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		self	$8.00	no			cousin Antonio Bruno 244 40th St. Brooklyn					
2	Raspa Maria	33			M.	"	no	"	"	"	Cigliano Schenectady N.Y.	"		self	20.00	no			husband Giuseppe Raspa 244 40th St. Brooklyn					
3	Catalano Felice	22			"	Jr. farmlabr.	no	"	"	"	Cigliano Schenectady N.Y.	"		self	20.00	no			father Vincenzo Catalano Box 1 Schenectady					
4	Servasi Domenico	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento	Brooklyn		self	$8.64	no			cousin Pasquale Servasi 244 40th St. Brooklyn					
5	Fazzolari Giuseppe	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Brooklyn		self	40.00	no			cousin Rocco Vitagliano 244 40th St. Brooklyn					
6	~~Crapica Felice~~	~~44~~			~~M.~~	~~Jr. farmlabr.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~self~~	~~$11.00~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Pasquale Servasi 244 40th St. Brooklyn~~					
7	Servasi Felice	26			M.	Jr. farmlabr.	no	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										cousin Agostino Pasquale					
8	Cannuscio Rocco cousin	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento			self	$9.00	no			brother-in-law Michelina Giovanola					
9	Agostino Francesco	34			M.	"	"	"	"	"	"								father Agostino Pasquale					
10	Alighieri Donato	41			"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento	U.S.		self	20.00	no			brother Giuseppe Alighieri Box 69 Steubenville Ohio					
11	Puglisi Francesco	32			S.	"	yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento	Steubenville Ohio		self	29.00	yes			cousin Giuseppe Papaianni 119 Spring St. Steubenville Ohio					
12	~~Cocchiere Alfredo~~	~~26~~			~~M.~~	~~Jr. porter~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~self~~	~~$15.00~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Italy~~	~~brother Giuseppe Papaianni 119 Spring St. Steubenville Ohio~~					
13	Marcellino Raffaele	48			"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Roccella Calabria	"		self	22.00				cousin Maria Cannuscio					
14	~~Capretta Domenico~~	~~23~~			~~M.~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~self~~	~~$20.00~~				~~brother Antonio Capretta 244 40th St. Brooklyn~~					
15	Balcastro Antonio	21			S.	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento	"		self	20.00				brother-in-law Raimondo Fazzolari Bonnemort Pa.					
16	Sollica Rocco	44			M.	"	no	"	"	"	Bonnemort Pa.	"		self	20.00				wife Filomena Sollica Bonnemort Pa.					
17	Petrarca Cesare	25			"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	East Palestine O.	"		self	21.00				nephew Attilio Giuseppe Box 353 East Palestine O.					
18	Cazzuso Benjamino	46			"	porter	"	"	"	"	Bova Sharpsburg Pa.	"		self	10.00				cousin Giovanni Cazzuso Sharpsburg Pa.					
19	Cordo Bruno	17			S.	Jr. tailor	yes	"	"	"	Cirella Bonnemort Pa.	"		self	10.00	no			cousin Alessandro Cavezza Bonnemort Pa.					
20	Luca Sebastiano	23			"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Candidoni Co. N. York	"		"	12.00				brother Antonio Luca 344 E. 115th St. N.Y.					
21	Mongelluzzo Pasquale	21			M.	farmlabr.	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	22.00				cousin Edoardo Mongelluzzo 144 Canal St. N.Y.					
22	Cardo Pasquelina	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnano	"		"	14.00				cousin Laura					
23	~~Dipinto Angelo~~	~~31~~			~~M.~~	~~Jr. farmlabr.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi Co. Benevento~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~self~~	~~$20.00~~				~~husband Raffaele Dipinto Giuseppe~~					
24	Palmasi Bruno	35			"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20.00				brother-in-law Laura					
25	Carusso Giorgio	23			"	farmlabr.	no	"	"	"	Bova Sharpsburg Pa.	"		"	$20.00				cousin Raffaele Petrarca Heinrich					
26	Moschilla Andrea	21			"	"	yes	"	"	"	Siderno Heinrich Italy	"		"	22.00				brother Domenico Heinrich					
27	~~Gambellini Giuseppe~~	~~33~~			~~M.~~	~~IN HOSPITAL~~													brother Francesco Rome N.Y.					
28	Passoto Giuseppe	31			S.	Jr. porter	"	"	"	"	Bova Sharpsburg Pa.	"		"	13.00	yes	1903	Italy	brother Rocco Box 229 Bladensburg Pa.					
29	Carreale Giuseppe	24			M.	farmlabr.	yes	"	"	"	Aquara Salerno Italy	"		"	40.00				cousin Angelo Carreale 50 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa.					
30	Trichile Guglielmo	18			S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Siderno Heinrich Italy	"		"	17.00	yes	1903	Italy	uncle Antonio Romeo Heinrich					

Jos. D. Vinzel
M. D. Ins. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luidtke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luidtke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

N 1

N 14

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

N

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible]BERT sailing from Naples [illegible], 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mancino Giovanni	23		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Paradiso	Newburgh N.Y.	yes		$30	no			Bro Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosario	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Longi Luigi	22		M	1-203883 D 2836 dependent	yes		"	"	Castagniano	Long Island	yes		$30										
4	Ferrucia Luigi	33		M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"		$20										
5	Pezzo Pasquale	21		S	laborer	yes		"	"	Cicciano	"	"		$50										
6	Campanotta Carlo	30		M	musician	no		"	"	Giuliano	"	"		$30										
7	Incorvaia Cristofaro	44		M	bricklayer	yes		"	"	Capaci	"	"		$100										
8	Incorvaia Giovanni	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		$100										
9	Barbanera Antonino	19		S	merchant	"		"	"	Palermo	"	"		$200										
10	" Carolea	15		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"												
11	Marrocchi Giuseppe	26		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Arpaia	"	"		$50										
12	Civello Giuseppa	33		M	wife	no		"	"	Cinisi	"	"	husband	$20										
13	Micali Maria	7		S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"												
14	" Giuseppe	4		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"												
15	" Salvatore	2		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"												
16	Crapitto Pietro	24		M	farmer	yes		"	"	Castellammare	"	"		$40										
17	Cali Vincenzo	18		S	porter	yes		"	"	Partinico	New York	"		$20										
18	Oliveri Pietro	24		M	seaman	"		"	"	Cinisi	"	"	cousin	$20										
19	Roberto Calogero	33		M	porter	no		"	"	Isola Capo Rizzuto	"	"		$40										
20	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	farmer	yes		"	"	[illegible]	"	"		$50										
21	Cajnella Giuseppe	23		M	student	"		"	"	Palazzo	"	"		$40										
22	Buscemi Giuseppe	42		M	laborer	no		"	"	Bagheria	"	"		$30										
23	Ormanto Salvatore	36		M	farmer	yes		"	"	Cinisi	"	"		$24										
24	Di Chiaro Cosimo	21		M	gardener	"	11-286655-3/3/41	"	"	505 Cinisi	"	"		$50										
25	Guzzardo Mariano	26		M	wife	no		"	"	Cinisi	Buffalo N.Y.	"		$30										
26	Martino Giuseppe	2		S	child			"	"	"	"	"												
27	" Concetta	1		S	"		7-302402 12-3-42	"	"	"	"	"												
28	Guggino Giovanni	46		M	farmer	yes		"	"	St Stefano	Long Island	yes		$40										
29	Migliore Francesco	25		M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Cinisi	Brooklyn	"		$60	yes	1906								
30	" Rosaria	20		M	wife	no		"	"	"	"	"												

VL 150/870

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

*Give the people of each race a separate number, and designate them by the name of the race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Iversen, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Iversen
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F D Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F D Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

M I M I

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

M

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 13 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Rosa	22																							
2	Rosa Rosario	24																	Husband Rosa Rosario					good	
3	Mallese Maria	18																	Bro " Giovanni						
4	Mallese Maria	22																	Bro " Giovanni						
5	Brigugliò Rosario	21																	Bro " Giovanni						
6	Giarusso Vito	29																	Bro " Giuseppe						
7	Scillanza Giuseppe	22																	Bro " Salvatore						
8	Salzano Girolamo	22	0																Bro " Salvatore						
9	Scazza Vito	24																	Bro " Giuseppe Scazza						
10	Chiaraluce Calogero	21																	Bro " Giuseppe Catalano						
11	D'Agostino Calogero	24																	Bro " Salvatore D'Agostino						
12	Scazzo Antonio	19																	Bro " Giuseppe						
13	Scazza Maria	19																	Husband Sciortino Angelo						
14	Sciro Angelo	1																	Husband Sciro Stefano						
15	Gelo Calogero	24																	Bro " Gelo Giuseppe						
16	Giannerì Isidoro	23																	Bro " Giannerì Biagio						
17	Giannerì Biagio	19																	Bro " Giannerì Isidoro						
18	Lanuzzino Lorenzo	22																	Husband Lanuzzino Rosa						
19	Guzzo Giuseppe	22																	Bro " Guzzo Salvatore						
20	Scazza Gioacchino	19																	Bro " Scazza Giuseppe						
21	Rasciana Antonio	24																	Bro " Rasciana Giuseppe						
22	Pagano Calogero	27																	Bro " Pagano Giuseppe						
23	Siracusa Vincenzo	22																	Cousin Siracusa Carmelo						
24	Calà Carmelo	26																	Bro " Calà Giuseppe						
25	Calà Michele	24																	Bro " Calà Giuseppe						
26	Oggetto Catalda	43																	Bro " Oggetto Giuseppe						
27	Interrante Filippo	25																	Bro " Interrante Giuseppe						
28	Calamia Giuseppe	19																	Bro " Calamia Salvatore						
29	Messina Salvatore	22																	Bro " Messina Giuseppe						
30	Averna Franc. Paolo	22																	Bro " Averna Giuseppe						

Papers returned

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master* of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lindeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

university München

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lindeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1 12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Palermo August 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 1906

92 95

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If holding contract by reason of any other solicitation, previous, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gramuglia Rocco	21 V		Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Pa.	yes	self	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuccia Domenico	20 V		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Corrella Vincenzo	17 V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cassalia Gaetano	24	Single	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cassalia Gaetano	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Angelo	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Salvatore	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caravella Vincenzo	24 V	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Trinacria	N. York	"	"	$ 50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Maria	25 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Giuseppa	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Antonia	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esposito Giuseppe	28	Married	Farmer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maredo Giuseppe	24	"	"	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	[illegible]	N. York	—	"	$ 50	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pia Luisa	Minore	9	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gabriele Giuseppe	35	"	Farmer	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	30	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gamella Francesco Paolo	30 V	"	Bricklayer	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Puzzella Gaetano	22	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Catarina	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Maria	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cramo Antonino	21	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Castellamare	Buffalo	"	"	$ 50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cirino Pietro	31	"	Gardener	no	"	"	Palermo	N. York	—	"	$ 20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sygrania Rosario	15	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$ 20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Riccobono Pietro	30	"	Butcher	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 100	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Antonino	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alfiore Giuseppe	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Custonaci	Trinidad, Colo.	yes	bro't	$ 10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Partanna	N. York	—	self	$ 18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alfiero Giuseppe	25	"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Parrino Giuseppe	27	"	Farmer	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	S. Stefano Tampa, Fla.	yes	"	$ 40	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leopoldo Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Francesco Sebastiano	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Greatbend N. York	—	"	$ 12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feuerstein, master,* of the KONIG ALBERT from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feuerstein Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Maaslin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kuidahe, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kuidahe

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906.

at NEW YORK

F B Maaslin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

K I K I

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

53 Form 500 3 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples Italy, Aug 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

No. 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lastelli Giovanni	35		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa							Brother Lastelli Pietro 1st Ave Pittsburg Pa					good	no
2	Ferraro Giacomo	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy																
3	Fumagalli Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes																	
4	Fumagalli Luigi	18		M	S																				
5	(R) Gallo Antonio	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes																	
6	Gambino Giuseppe	41		M	M																				
7	Garofalo Giacomo	21		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
8	Gargiulo Pasquale	18		M	S																				
9	Gaspare Antonio	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes																	
10	Rosica Carmelo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes																	
11	Bucci Benedetto	28		M	M																				
12	Gambaro Francesco	33		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
13	Giffuni Vincenzo	18		M	S	Shoemaker																			
14	Cuboi Salvatore	25		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
15	De Maria Francesco	23		M	M	Farmer	no	no																	
16	Chiaggio Anna	2		F																					
17	Cerdino Teresa	22		M	Widow		yes	yes																	
18	Gentile Anna	3		F																					
19	Martina Giuseppe	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes																	
20	" Giuseppa	20		F	M																				
21	Carro Maria	22		M	S		no	no																	
22	Santomarco Tomaso	27		M	M		yes	yes																	
23	Arena Santo	27		M	M		yes	yes																	
24	" Maria	22		F	M																				
25	" Gaetano	1		M																					
26	Bizzarato Concetta	17		F	S		no	no																	
27	Palesano Giuseppe	17		M	S		yes	yes																	
28	Anselmo Giovanni	44		M	M	Shoemaker																			
29	" Giuseppa	20		F	M		no	no																	
30	" Nicolina	16		F	S		yes	yes																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tyson, master of KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tyson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 14 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Nisi Giovanni Battista	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Forte Carmelo	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Trapanese Pietro	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Perino Anna	18		F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scudieri Erasmo	24		M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giannarino Francesco	25		M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ricco Angelo	19		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lanza Caterina	40		F	Wd		no	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lanza Raffaele	15		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Leonardo Giambattista	25		M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bernardi Michele	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Candice Filippo	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sabalo Manzo	32		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Brooklyn	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Francesca Michele	16		F	S	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Brooklyn	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gargiulo Francesco	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Helice Giordano	22		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Brooklyn	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gabriele Spignuolo	65		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Brooklyn	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giovanni Napolitano	19		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Brooklyn	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tomassoni Francesco	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Philadelphia	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Capproni Vittorio	22		M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sorgi Euridio	26		M	M		no	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tedesco Salvatore	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Belli Euridio	17		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pazzini Andrea	28		M	M		no	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stellatelle Giovanni	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grasso Giuseppe	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michelangelo Severino	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Scutte Carmine	16		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Philadelphia	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paolino Costantino	21		M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Cristanziano	16		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Worcester Mass	yes		50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

Coogan
Aug 16 06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master * of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW YOR

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liddeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liddeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosario [illegible]	25							Italian																
2	Esemplo Antonio	30																							
3	[illegible]	12																							
4	Chiappino Nicolaw	26																							
5	[illegible]	33																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
7	Pagalotti Eugenio	26																							
8	Rolando Gaetano	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10	Vicia Antonio	24																							
11	Girimonti Antonio	30																							
12	Geride Faustino	28																							
13	Quattrocchi Carmine	44																							
14	Greco Ernesto	44																							
15	Bianchi Ambrogio	41																							
16	Coletta Ambrogio	41																							
17	Morizzi Quintilio	23																							
18	Fiorentinocchino	27																							
19	Ceccoli Ernesto	22																							
20	Di Stefano Pasquale	44																							
21	Saccese Giuseppe	33																							
22	Colletta Guglielmo	19																							
23	Di Sparco Raimondo	42																							
24	Bonacquisti Candido	25																							
25	Nero Giuseppe	19																							
26	Cirigno Gennaro	19																							
27	Conti Ernesto	18																							
28	Di Pasquale Ferdinando	25																							
29	Di Bella Pasquale	32																							
30	[illegible] Salvatore	22																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

6-M3502 5/5/06

6-103140 4/28/06

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Charles Miller
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, August, 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafaele																						
2	Lauretti Filippi																						
3	Cannillo Filippo																						
4	Philippini Antonio																						
5	Di Domenico Luigi																						
6	Forte Pietro																						
7	Pagalotti Eugenio																						
8	Rotundo Gennaro																						
9	Fiori Salvatore																						
10	Ursa Antonio																						
11	Giovannoli Agostino																						
12	Florido Valentino																						
13	Quattrocchi Carmine																						
14	Grassi Ernesto																						
15	Bianchi Edoardo																						
16	Colella Edoardo																						
17	Sforizzi Quintilio																						
18	Fiorentino Luigi																						
19	Cesaroni Ernesto																						
20	Di Antonio Pasquale																						
21	Capocce Giuseppe																						
22	Colletta Guglielmo																						
23	Di Sforzo Raimondo																						
24	Bonacquisti Candido																						
25	Vero Giuseppe																						
26	Cinque Luciano																						
27	Conte Ernesto																						
28	Di Domenico Francesco																						
29	Di Bella Pasquale																						
30	Pagano Carmine																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tigan, master of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tigan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knideke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knideke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

K 8

8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

H

List 8

8th List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3/8/906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906 190 9: 99

AUG 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rinaldo Pasquale	28		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cerchiara	N. York	—	self	$ 12	no			relative Andrea Raimondo 210 E. 115th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucia Michele	39		F.	M.	tailor	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bocaldo	"	—	"	"	yes	1906	N.Y.	bro. Raffaele " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lucia Francesco	38		M.	M.	"	"		"		"	"	—	"	"	yes	1906	N.Y.	bro. Giovanni " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pizzi Antonio	18		M.	S.	porter	yes		"		Avesa	New Kensington	no	"	"	no			uncle Angelo DeGiacci Rear 54 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francese Potito	32		M.	M.	farmer	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	N.Y.	bro. Luigi same "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	De Pietro Francesco	18		M.	S.	machanic	"		"		Naples	Newark	"	"	"	no			cousin De Chiara Angelo 95 Jackson st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Luca Rosa	21		F.	M.	farmer	no		"		Rocadaspide	Albania	yes	step father	"	no			step bro. Angelo Ursolese 323 E 6th st. Albania	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Simone Nicola	48		M.	M.		2-395448-7-9-4-2		"		Roccadaspide	Cincinnati	"	nephew	"	no			nephew Michele Conforto 2152 Albania ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Galasso Michele	21		M.	S.	bricklayer	"		"		Capoale	Newark	"	bro.	"	no			bro. Pasquale 159 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petrizzo Donato Maria	46		M.	M.	farmer	2-91615-9/906		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Rivisondoli	N. York	—	wife	"	yes	1906	N.Y.	wife Rosina " 18 6th ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Grosso Cesare	22		M.	"	"	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lanfea	"	—	self	"	no			bro. Andrea " 63 Bayard st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Letizia	19		F.	"	"	"		"		"	"	—	"	"	no			bro. Francesco " 11½ Palisade ave. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Galella Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	shoemaker	2-481137-C/9/25/06	yes	"		Yonkers	N.Y.	no	"	$ 10	no			bro. Vincenzo " 195 Huston st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Graziano Sozzomindo	24		M.	M.	farmer	2-940711-12-8-41	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	N. York	—	"	"	yes	1906	N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Teresa	16		F.	"	"	"		"		"	"	—	self	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ridonna Filippo	23		M.	S.			yes	"		Vocattaro	Cleveland	yes	bro.	$ 10	"			bro. Francesco 46 Pleasant st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	De Antighano Vito Nicola	19		"	"	"	"	no	"		"	N. York	—	self	"	no			cousin Pasquale Viggiano 156 1st ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ruggiero Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	yes	"		Rocchetta	Columbus	yes	bro. in law	"	no			bro. in law Giuseppe Rinaldi 598 E. 20th st. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chiaverello Matteo	32		"	M.	"	"	no	"		Sepino	Chicago	no	self	"	no			bro. Giuseppe 140 W. Taylor st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Castellaneta Eustachio	21		"	"	horse boy	"	yes	"		Alegnano	Brooklyn	—	"	"	no			cousin Morello Salvatore 186 N. 5th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Norrello Francesco	19		"	S.	farmer	"	no	"		"	"	—	"	"	no			cousin Rosa Sebastiano 41 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cassano Vito Giacomo	27		"	M.	"	"	yes	"		"	N. York	—	"	"	no			cousin Same "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Colafranceschi Guglielmo	19		"	S.	carpenter	"		"		"	Brooklyn	—	"	"	no			cousin Pietrantonio Giuseppe 165 Stone ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Cesare Antonio	36		"	"	farmer	"		"		Sperone	N. York	—	"	"	no			cousin Pasquale Cecilia 140 1st ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Palumbo Romanio	33		"	"	shoemaker	"		"		"	"	—	"	"	no			cousin Vito Martelotta 140 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mazza Clemente	39		"	M.	farmer	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Lauro	Pa.	—	"	"	yes	1906	Pa.	bro. Mauro 406 11th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cancelled Bonifacio	35	X	"	"	"	"	X	"		Cassano	Williamsport	yes	"	"	no			nephew Vincenzo Cifarelli 141 Penna st. Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Colella Carmine	11		"	S.	"	"		"		Sperone	N. York	—	"	"	no			cousin Pasquale Stefano 54 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scarsella Agostino	16		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	—	bro.	"	no			bro. Sebastiano 54 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pietro Pasquarello	27		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	—	self	"	no			cousin Filippo Ruscio 54 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F D Macalu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lindeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith/of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lindeke

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F D Macalu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

29 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

G — List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples August 3rd, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Domenico Russo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy															
2	Angelo Rosina	3																						
3	Concetta Silvestro	22		F	M																			
4	Giuseppe Silvestro	2																						
5	Rosa Silvestro	1																						
6	Giuseppe Silvestro	5																						
7	Giuseppe Silvestro	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
8	Vincenzo Silvestro	8																						
9	Pasquale Guiseppe	28		M	S	Laborer			Italy															
10	Pasquale Guiseppe	1																						
11	Pasquale Guiseppe	3																						
12	Giuseppe Silvestro	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
13	Spinelli Guiseppe	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
14	Edmondo Pasquale	18																						
15	Stella Edmondo	14																						
16	Russo Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy															
17	Pasquale Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
18	Di Giulio Giovanni	23																						
19	Pasquale Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
20	Di Giulio Giovanni	4																						
21	Russo Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
22	Russo Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy															
23	Pepe Guiseppe	22		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
24	Vanni Adriano	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
25	Pratto Domenico	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
26	Cyparanto Giovanni	2																						
27	Pasquale Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy															
28	Bonodigho Theodoro	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
29	Falco Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy															
30	Parato Guiseppe	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED

Except 7/8

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

154 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Meyer, master of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kindler, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kindler

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

F

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

F

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190 ; 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

29 Pas

Harvey S. Snider Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the immigrant, who shall declare to what race or people he belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyer smark, of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyer smark
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lindeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University Maryland

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lindeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (no Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, August 3rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 16 1905

193

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cristiano Maria	25		M		Laborer			Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Rocco Carmela	22		F		At home																			
3	Maria Carmela	22		F		None			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
daugh. 4	Vivian Ida	3		F																					
5	[illegible]	31		M		[illegible]																			
DEBARRED 6	Chiaro Pasquale	40		M																					
DEBARRED 7	Arcaria Vittorio	4		M																					
8	Arcaria Rocco	25		M																					
9	Saverio Isidoro	36		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
10	Antonio Arcaro	2		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
11	Vitale Francesco	25		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
12	[illegible]																								
13	La Croce Pietro	22		M																					
14	Feudale Raffaele	30		M																					
Son 15	" Raffaele	3		M		None																			
16	Verge Teodizando	18		M																					
17	Arcarichi Salvatore	21		M																					
18	Angiolina Pellegrino	24		F		At home																			
19	Domenico Giulio	19		M		At general labor																			
20	Biagio Di Biagio	44		M																					
21	Francesco Ianieri	20		M																					
22	Vincenzo Iannotti	26		M		Painter																			
23	Luigi Salvatore	24		M		Tailor																			
24	Scuteri Rosario	20		M		At home																			
25	Corinto Pasquale	25		M		At general labor																			
26	Giovanni Saraniero	18		M																					
27	Concezio Caldarelli	17		M																					
28	Michele Rocco	19		M																					
29	Marino Corravette	27		M		At miller																			
30	Nobilino Gaetano	27		M		Tailor																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyes, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Feyes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lindeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lindeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

26

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

D 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 13 1906 190

9 103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20		✓		[illegible]	✓																
2	[illegible]	41		✓		[illegible]	✓																
3	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	✓																
4	[illegible]	17		✓		[illegible]	✓																
5	[illegible]	24		✓		[illegible]	✓																
6	[illegible]	33		✓		[illegible]	✓																
7	[illegible]	62		✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.	[illegible]			38								
ADMITTED	[illegible]	24		✓		[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]			15								
9	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	✓																
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	19		✓		Laborer																	
12	[illegible]	20		✓		Farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.												
13	[illegible]	24		✓		Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.												
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]	40		✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	22		✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.												
17	[illegible]	17		✓		S																	
18	[illegible]	25		✓		[illegible]									8								
19	[illegible]	3		✓		[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	1/2		✓		[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]									10								
22	[illegible]	22		✓		[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	28		✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.				30								
ADMITTED	[illegible]	14		✓																			
25	[illegible]																						
ADMITTED	[illegible]	18		✓																			
27	[illegible]	28		✓																			
28	[illegible]	29		✓		[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.				26								
29	[illegible]	26		✓		[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	38		✓		[illegible]																	

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Teyer master * of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lindeke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lindeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

1 2 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111c

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples August 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1906 1.90 M 104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esposito Leopoldo	40		✓	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esposito Pietro	11		✓																					
3	Esposito Salvatore	10		✓																					
4	Castaldo Pasquale	18		✓	S	Laborer																			
5	Pascarella Giuseppe	17		✓																					
6	Cirotello Gaetano	28		✓																					
7	Mezzacappa Giuseppe	18		✓																					
8	Lenzo Giuseppe	21		✓																					
9	Greco Rocco	19		✓																					
10	Toledo Antonio	23		✓																					
11	Petrelli Antonio	24		✓																					
12	Toledo Pasquale	22		✓																					
13	Santelli Domenico	18		✓																					
14	Longo Luigi	32		✓	M	Laborer																			
15	Greco Vincenzo	21		✓																					
16	Filippelli Luigi	19		✓																					
17	Ruggiero Vincenzo	20		✓																					
18	Toledo Giuseppe	40		✓	M	Laborer																			
19	" Luigi Gerardo	4		✓																					
20	Romano Luigi	19		✓	S	Laborer																			
21	Sodisco Rocco	21		✓																					
22	Cino Giuseppe	21		✓																					
23	Cifaudo Giorgio	28		✓																					
24	Sezzo Alfredo	22		✓																					
25	De Gregorio Antonio	20		✓																					
26	Polarito Ferdinando	32		✓																					
27	Chiappini Pasquale	28		✓																					
28	Marano Serafina	43		✓																					
	" Elisabetta	16		✓																					
29	Cifuzzo Aniello	39		✓	M	Laborer																			
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

6 79608 12/12/39

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

9-29255 - 5/8/41.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Maester

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lideke, Surgeon of KÖNIG ALBERT sailing therewith [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lideke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

at NEW YORK

F B Maester

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

B 2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (nor Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

B

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August, 3rd, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1906, 190

No. 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid, or promise, or otherwise, assisted, induced, or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Caputo Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italian~~		~~Naples~~								~~Brother Antonio Caputo~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Caputo Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italian~~		~~Naples~~								~~Wife Maria Caputo~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Caputo Maria~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Housework~~			~~Italian~~		~~Naples~~								~~Husband Antonio Caputo~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Capuzzo Filomena~~	~~2~~		~~F.~~																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Capuzzo Antonio~~	~~5~~		~~M.~~																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Capuzzo Concetta~~	~~3~~		~~F.~~																"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cagnetti Marianuccia	16		F.	S.															"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cagnetti Maria	28		F.	M.															"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cannavaro Gottlieb	43		M.	M.															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cesare Gaetano	21		M.	S.		7X35992	505	3/11/42											"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Durante Teresina	32		F.	M.															"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Caterina Maria	8		F.			L-48485													"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Giuditta	6		F.																"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Carusone Pasquale~~	~~53~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italian~~		~~Naples~~								~~Brother-in-law Antonio Ricci~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carusone Virginia	31		F.	M.															"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Crossi Antonio	8		M.																"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria Santa	10		F.																"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cadaro Pasquale	33		M.	M.	Painter														"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Cappa Giuseppina~~	~~19~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Housework~~			~~Italian~~		~~Naples~~								~~Father Pasquale Cadaro~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rossi Pasquale	10		M.																"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Catalano Vito	45		M.	M.	Shoemaker														"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Catalano Simone Pietro	35		M.	M.	Carpenter														"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giuliano Vincenzo	23		M.	S.	Painter														"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cassatelli Giovanni	26		M.	M.	Tailor														"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Cacciapuoti Emanuele~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italian~~		~~Naples~~								~~Brother-in-law Antonio Ricci~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Del Biola Michele	37		M.	M.	Carpenter														"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Saraceno Angelo	25		M.	S.	Shoemaker														"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Maria Loreta	25		F.	M.															"	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Gregorio Romano	18		M.	S.	Painter														"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pellicciotti Cesario	50		M.	M.	Carpenter														"	"	"	"	"	"

23

* Race or People. Give as descriptive a term as the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leideke, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT [sailing therewith] in Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leideke
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

23 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

1st List

3/8/906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1335

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, August 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 16 1906, 190

Page 106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acquarello Raffaele	35		M.	M.	carpenter	no				Italy	N. York				No			Bro. in law Filippo Cappese, 104 Forrest St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Capone Gennaro	30		M.	M.	tailor	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Giuseppe Capone, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Giannarini Luigi	27		M.	M.	farmer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Pasquale Giannarini, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Pesano Giuseppe	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes				Italy	Portchester, N.Y.				No			Cousin Pasquale Pesano, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Calcagno Giuseppe	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Calcagno, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
6	De Egidio Luigi	26		M.	M.	farmer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Cousin Pasquale Pesano, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED	Sabino Vincenzo	24		M.	M.	farmer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Sabino, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	D. hernia, weak abdominal wall	no
CANCELLED	Vasone, Maria Rosaria	21		F.	M.	wife					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Husband Giuseppe Vasone, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	Pgt. (N.Y.)	no
CANCELLED	Vasone, Giuseppe	14		M.	S.	Child					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Father Giuseppe Vasone, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED	" Rosa	8		F.	S.	Child					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Father Giuseppe Vasone, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED	" Carmela	6		F.	S.	Child					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Father Giuseppe Vasone, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED	" Gisede	3		F.	S.	Child					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Father Giuseppe Vasone, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
13	De Lorenzo Natale	45		M.	M.	laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Giuseppe Lorenzo, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
14	De Ciurcio Cosmo	18		M.	S.	farmer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Father Pasquale Ciurcio, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
15	Vitale Placido	28		M.	M.	carpenter	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Vitale, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	First papers.	no
16	Rosa Rosa Carmine	23		M.	M.	tailor	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Giuseppe Rosa, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
	" Luisetta	22		F.	M.	wife					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Husband Carmine Rosa, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
	" Italia	3		F.	S.	Child					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Father Carmine Rosa, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Vituccio Giovanni	19		M.	S.	laborer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Giuseppe Vituccio, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
20	Ferro Pasquale	20		M.	M.	laborer	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Salvatore Ferro, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
	" Angelo	14		M.	S.																				
22	Castrogiovanni Vincenzo	42		M.	M.	carpenter	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Giuseppe Castrogiovanni, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Capisi Bartolomeo	25		M.	M.	carpenter	yes				Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Capisi, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]																								
25	Cangerami Vincenzo	24		M.	M.	laborer					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Rosario Cangerami, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
	" Rosa	23		F.	M.	wife					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Husband Vincenzo Cangerami, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	Pgt. (N.Y.)	no
CANCELLED	Scarno Giuseppe	63		M.	M.	Shoemaker					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Scarno, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Cofalina Vincenzo	32		M.	M.	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Giuseppe Cofalina, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Bacchiocchi Lucia	19		F.	S.	Servant					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Bacchiocchi, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
	" Giuseppe	13		M.	S.	Servant					Italy	Phila. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Bacchiocchi, 1901 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	D. hernia, operation"	no

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master,* of König Albert from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

F B Macgahan
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lideke, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lideke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Macgahan
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1600 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from GENOA 2 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 15 1906 190 0 107

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuliano Mucci	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Barga	Citizen of					Citizen of United States of America						

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

178

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Feyen, master,* of the **König Albert** from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liedeke, Surgeon of the **König Albert** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liedeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

21

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D (A)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from GENOA 2- AGU1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 15 1906, 190 No. 108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Cantagalli Alfonso	29		m	widow	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend Jesse Jenne 127 Tudor Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giannelli Caterina	25		f	married	house-woman	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Providence R.I.	yes	husband		never	husband Giannelli Giuseppe Providence R.I. 111 Federal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Marianna	18		f	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Providence R.I.	yes	his father		never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Ada	10		f	single	pupil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Providence R.I.	yes	his father	$20	never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Ubaldo	4		m	single	pupil	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Providence R.I.	yes	his father		never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Alfredo	2		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Providence R.I.	yes	his father		never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Braccini Giuseppe	21		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Gallicano	Mariana	no	himself	$12	never	with uncle Pietro Barsotti	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Verdolini Giovanni	29		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Milano	Kensington	no	himself	$30	never	friend Colony Mariana County Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	wife Dina	19		f	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Milano	Kensington	no	himself		never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cavali Venanzio	17		m	single	coachman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Malo	Hartford		himself	$10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anghi Giuseppe	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Hackettstown	no	himself	$16	never	his friend Antonio Rotti Hackettstown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bertonelli Francesco	16		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Hackettstown	no	himself	$10	never	his friend Antonio Rotti Hackettstown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bonaccorsi Mosè	39		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Barga	Georgetown Ky	no	himself	$40	never	his wife Rosa and Sabina Gemella Hamilton & Georgetown Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mucci Luciano	21		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Barga	[illegible]											
15	Landini Pasquale	32		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arezzo	Bellott Wis	yes	himself	$10	never	his friend Maraghini Mose Bellott Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mappi Gaspero	32		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arezzo	Fairmont W.Va.	yes	himself	$11	never	his brother Alfonso Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ravenna Garibaldi	26		m	married	stone-cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	Rutland Vt	no	himself	$10	never	his cousin Andrea Ravenna Rutland	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Valsecchi Settimia	18		f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Gambolò	Springfield Mass	no	herself	$16	never	her cousin Pellagrani Pio 29 Norwood St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leo Julius Fitke	29		m	single	coachman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Liegenhals	N. York		himself	$50	never	his brother Adolph 119 St. 461 E. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bertuzi Pia	14		f	single	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bobbio	N. York		herself		never	her friend Rosetta Eugenio 150 St West N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	nebeure Vicenza	17		f	single	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bobbio	N. York		her uncle	$50	never	her friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carisi Salvatore	55		m	married	boot-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Castrone	N. York		himself		never	his friend Vincenzo Settimanno 44 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Francesco	18		m	single	boot-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Castrone	N. York		his father	$50	never	his brother do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gentili Augusto	17	6	m	single	stone-cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	Montpelier Vt	yes	his brother	$11	never	his brother & uncle Montpelier Vermont Joplin St & her cousin Tonnelli Massimiliano	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bonadia Ludovica	22		f	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Genova	Carnegie Pa.	yes	her cousin	$30	never	Carnegie Pa Ross St No 0	no	no	no	no	good	no
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1-226760-7/11/06-50

Charles E. Sonne
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fagen, maste, * of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fagen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jegan, master of the König Albert from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Jegan
* Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from GENOA 2- AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] AUG 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Cafiero Giuseppe	36		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	himself		never	his friend Mario Battista Dickenson Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Elizabetta	28		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	husband		never	his friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Daughter Vittoria	4		s	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Daughter Cinthia	6		s	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	his father	$ 10	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughte Margherita Catterina	4		s	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Margherita	2		s	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Antonio	1		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corletti Lorenzo	16		m	single	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Giovanno	Scranton Penn	Yes	his brother	$ 22	never	his brother Stefano National Hotel Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian north	Greco											
10	Mordanti Costantonio	29		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Greco	Cortlandville N.Y.	No	himself	$ 21	never	Box 125 Cortlandville N.Y. his cousin Commare Domino Costantino	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colli Beniamino	21		m	single	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vigevano	Vinton Locks	Yes	himself	$ 40	never	Vinton Locks Conn Box 103	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Maria	20		m	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vigevano	Vinton Locks	Yes	husband		never	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vinelli Giuseppe	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Ostiglia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	his cousin	$ 10	1900 to 1905 in Pittsburg	his cousin Vincenzo Decannelli 26 Caldwell St City Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacob Sabatino	18		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cartocete	Montreal Can	Yes	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Auguste Comagnin 26 St James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barbieri Umberto	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bonteemone	Utica N.Y.	No	himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brignani Giuseppe	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vigoppolo	Syracuse N.Y.	No	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Rolando Fabio Syracuse N.Y. 106 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bacci Margherita	22		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	himself	$ 30	never	his brother Battista and Stella Dickenson Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian north	Cercenaro	Galveston Texas	Yes	himself		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lazzari Nicola	20		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Concordia	Marinette Mich	Yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Bernardo Taddeini Battista Mingo Manzoli Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Corbola Ocle	41		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Desia	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself		never	51 N W 22 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	wife Minetta	40		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Desia	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 20	never	his cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Daughter Rosa	15		s	single	school	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Desia	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself		never	his father Luigi do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fontana Ulisse	27		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Diecima	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 20	never	451 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Foggetti Settimo	20		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Demano	Lester Wash	Yes	himself	$ 16	never	his brother Foggetti Bernardo Box 11 Lester Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nisi Nicolo	41		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Maria	Butler Pa	Yes	himself	$ 42	never	his cousin Fiorenzo Giovanni Lyncoln Ave & Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Malacarne Alfredo	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Providence R.I.	No	his father	$ 10	never	his friend Giannelli Giuseppe 211 S. Main St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fern Valentino	22		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	Yes	himself		never	his son Jennes 125 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter Alessandra	17		f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	Yes	his father	$ 10	never	do do	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis	good	no
29	son Francesco	14		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	Yes	his father		never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Alfredo	9		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	Yes	his father		never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Crowley recheck on Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 1692								
88 to 108	x							Very light.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jane Crowley Date: 7/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: Date: 7/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Dickson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] König Albert [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Carfinco Giuseppe	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	himself		never	his friend Dan. Dalmazzo Galveston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Rosa	28		f	married	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	husband		never	his friend So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Vittoria	9		f	single	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	his father		never	So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Giulia	6		f	single	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	his father	$90	never	So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Margherita Cattina	4		f	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	his father		never	So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Margherita	3		f	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	his father		never	So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Antonio	1		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	his father		never	So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corletti Lorenzo	18		m	single	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Giaveno	Leavenworth Kans	yes	his brother	$20	never	his brother Pietro Corletti 1st National Bank Leavenworth Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Morsanti Pietro	34		m					Italy	Italian north	Breo							no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morsanti Antonio	29		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Breo	N. York	yes	himself	$11	never	his brother Francesco Box 123 Unionville Pa his cousin Commendatore Romano Antonietta	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colle Beniamino	21		m	married	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vigevano	Windsor Locks Conn	yes	himself	$46	never	Windsor Locks Conn Box 408	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Maria	20		f	married	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vigevano	Windsor Locks Conn	yes	husband		never	So	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vinelli Giuseppe	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Rivoli	Pittsburg Pa	yes	his cousin	$16	1900 to 1905 in Pittsburg Pa	his cousin Vincenzo Decannelli 26 Caldwell St City Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacci Sabatino	18		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cantoccio	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$15	never	his friend Augusto Romanini 260 St James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barbieri Umberto	20		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Santecimiano	unknown		himself	$20	never	his cousin Rolando Fiche	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brignano Giuseppe	22		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vigevano	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$26	never	Syracuse N.Y. 1067 Lamed St. his brothers Battista and Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bailo Margherita	22		f	single	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	himself	$30	never	Mehanna Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	brother Pietro	20		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cercenasco	Galveston Tex	yes	himself		never	his brother So So his friend Bernardo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zappa Nicola	20		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Concordia	Mancelona	no	himself	$12	never	Baltic Mine Mancelona Mich. his cousin Dominic Sparacino	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cassola Ada	41		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torino	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		never	51 W W 24 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	wife Minetta	40		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torino	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$2	never	his cousin So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Rosa	13		f	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Torino	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		never	So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fontana Guido	27		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vercima	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$26	never	311 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Foggetti Settimo	20		m	single	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Vigevano	Lester Wash	yes	himself	$16	never	his brother Pasquale Bernardo Box 77 Lester Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nichi Nicolo	31		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Maria	Butte Mont	yes	himself	$12	never	his cousin Lorenzo Lee 15 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Malacarne Alfredo	19		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Jeannette Pa	no	his father	$12	never	his father Domenico Malacarne Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ferri Valentino	42		m		peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	yes	himself		never	his cousin Domenico 115 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Assunta	17		f			yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	yes	his father	$10	never	So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Francesco	15		m	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	yes	his father		never	So So	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Alfredo	8		m	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bientina	Boston Mass	yes	his father		never	So So	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People must be determined by the stock from which the speech and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Feyerabend, * of the König Albert from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in pursuance of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyerabend
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B [2]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 1901 Arriving at Port of . Dec 15 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Colsani Carlo	17		m	unmarried	miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			himself		Visited Italy 1891-1901		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Ermelinda	20		f	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			husband		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Riccardo	20		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Carolina	17		f	single	house-woman	yes		Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Irene	16		f	single	pregnant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Enrico	11		m	single	pregnant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Giovanni	11		m	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Teresa	9		f	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Maria	4		f	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pizzighettone N.Y.			his father		never	his brother Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Benedetti Giuseppe	18		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torre	Greensburg Pa	no	himself	$20	never	Greensburg Pa 136 West Otterman St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agostini Emilio	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torre	New Castle Pa	no	himself	$20	never	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Zinghi Massimo	37		m	married	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Barga	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	$20	1892-1896 Mass	his brother-in-law George Lepri 59 Wright St Hoboken Mass. his cousin Dominic Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ducceli Dieri	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Barga	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$10	never	173 Adam St Chicago Ill his father Marianna Colnara	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Italia Carrara	19		f	single	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Barga	Providence R.I.	no	himself	$20	never	113 Ogdale Ave Providence R.I. his cousin Doriani Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bosio Giovanni	28		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cortona	N.Y.		himself	$20	never	Hamilton St # 10 N.Y. his cousin Carlo Mapelli	no	no	no	no	good	no
In Transit	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
16	Innocenni Giovachino	40		m	single	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Gallicano	Trail Canada	yes	himself	$30	California	Trail Canada his son Ugucciani Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ugucciani Angelo	21		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cartoceto	Montreal Can	no	himself	$20	never	Montreal Canada his cousin Beppino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Beppioli Beppino	36		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cartoceto	Montreal Can	no	himself	$10	never	Montreal Canada his friend Camapini Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Indovelli Guglielmo	33		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cartoceto	Montreal Can	no	himself	$10	never	Montreal his brother Camillucci Ezekiel	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Camillucci Ezekiel	30		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cartoceto	Montreal Can	no	himself	$10	never	Montreal Canada his brother Camapini Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Camapini Adolfo	26		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Fano	Montreal Can	no	himself	$10	never	Montreal Canada his brother Camapini Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Camapini Massimiliano	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Fano	Montreal Can	no	himself	$10	never	Montreal Canada his brother Gino	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vitali Giulio	26		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cerreto	Pittston Pa	no	himself	$50	1902 Pittston Pa	Pittston Pa his brother - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Elide	21		f	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cerreto	Pittston Pa	no	husband		wife	do his brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferraghi Lorenzo	29		m	married	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lorenzo	N.Y.		himself	$25	never	406 Ave A 206 New York his brother in law Gianacchi Dicho, Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Margiotti Patrizio	24		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Campofilone	Uniontown Pa	yes	himself	$30	never	Uniontown Pa 195	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	wife Giulia	22		f	married	seat-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Campofilone	Uniontown Pa	yes	husband		never	his brothers do do his sister Maria Pizziolli	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zolli Giovanni	39		m	single	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Ferrara	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$10	never	52 Ash Ave West Springfield Mass his friend De Nicolas Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ombuller Francesco	24		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Nizza Mont	N.Y.		himself	$10	never	Thompson St # 214 Union Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sarrapiglione Pasquale	24		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cervinara	Galveston Texas	yes	himself	$20	never	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang & language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Eggenschwiler, of the König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in pursuance of any prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eggenschwiler
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linde, Surgeon of the K. G. Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linde

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A [1]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 2 ____ 190 ____ arriving at Port of New York AUG 16 1909 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Cimallo Innico	21		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vagliena	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$ 14	never	brother in law Modesto Lucchesi Box 29 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scaggi Battista	22		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Milano	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$ 14	never	Mariano Lodi Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Crolli Pietro	20		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Barberino Mugello	Bennington Mass	yes	his brother	$ 14	never	Bennington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ciarelli Luigi	30		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Mafrignano Mantova	Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Lodi Stefano Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bellini Nicola	29		m	married	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Capannori Lucca	Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Waterbury Conn Box 122 his friend Lodi Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grisostomi Luigi	35		m	married	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Capannori Lucca	Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Waterbury Conn Box 122 his friend Lodi Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bellini Luigi	15	9	m	single	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Capannori Lucca	Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Cav Lo Conti, CCC Box 122 Waterbury Conn his brother Ugenio & Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ugenio Federico	16		m	single	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Lucca Marlia Montecarlo	Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Waterbury Conn Box 956 his friend Bellini Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lanciotti Giovanni	19		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Capannori Lucca	Montecarlo Da	no	himself	$ 20	never	Montecarlo Da his cousin Bellini Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moretti Cesare	22		m	single	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Capannori Lucca	Montecarlo Da	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Montecarlo Da 158 his brother Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Venturini Carlo	41		m	married	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pistoia	Freeport Da	yes	his brother	$ 20	never	Freeport Da his friend Carmelo Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ottucci Vincenzo	36		m	married	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Istrea	Cincinnati	no	himself	$ 12	never	1129-1129 Cincinnati Ohio his brother Cesare Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ciarambolo Nazzareno	19		m	single	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Istrea	Cincinnati	no	himself	$ 12	never	11-27-1129 Cincinnati Ohio his brother Casagrande Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Casagrande Eugenio	16		m	single	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Senigallia	New Haven Ct	yes	himself	$ 14	never	26 Minor St New Haven Conn his friend Casagrande Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Baci Nazzareno	24		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Senigallia	New Haven Ct	yes	himself	$ 14	never	26 Minor St New Haven Conn his brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pagnani Angelo	21		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Borno	New York		himself	$ 20	never	Baxter St 164 10 N.Y. his cousin Carlo & Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Biga Corrado	20		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Borno	N.Y.		himself	$ 11	yes	Centro St 167 N.Y. her son Carboni Augusto	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 ADMITTED	Carboni Gaetano	36		m	married	paysant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Montevado	Ridgefield Conn	no	himself	$ 20	never	Ridgefield Conn Box 388 his brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Corte Ernesto	22		m	single	cook	yes	yes	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian north	Borno	N.Y.		his brother	$ 30	returned 1905 (N. Y.)	Centro St # 167	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Carboni Cesarino~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~single~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Borno~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~his brother~~			~~his brother Carboni Gaetano~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gaetani Antonio	22		m	single	paysant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	yes	his brother	$ 20	never	Chicago 22 31 N 26	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Raffaelli Maria	24		f	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Fosciandora	Philadelphia Pa	yes	her husband	$ 20	1907 06 (N.Y.)	her husband Raffaelli Massimo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Conti Guglielmo	26		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pistoia	Hokendauqua Pa	no	himself	$ 100	never	his brother in law Virgilio Fronini Larrimore Pa Box 21	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Costanza	21		f	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pistoia	Hokendauqua Pa	no	her husband	$ 100	never	her brother in law $0 $5 his brother in law Virgilio Fronini $0 $5	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Conti Ernesto	20		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pistoia	Larrimore Pa	yes	his sister		never	Larrimore Pa Box 21	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	wife Bruschetti	18		f	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pistoia	Larrimore Pa	no	her husband	$ 100	never	her brother in law $0 $0 her friend $0 $0 $0	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	mother in law Ester	60		f	single	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pistoia	Larrimore Pa	no	her brother		never	her husband Mozetti Italiano $0	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Meri Celia	21		f	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Costanzo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 12	never	Seneca St. 183 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Trivani Emilio	22		m	married	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Costanzo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 12	never	her husband Mariano Virgilio Seneca St. 368 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Biermatteri Geronimo	20		m	single	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Costanzo	Hatmack N.J.	yes	his cousin	$ 14	never	his cousin Mez Mario Hatmack N.J. Box 77	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People. Italy to be determined by the stock from which the sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jan, master* of the **König Albert** from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tuttle, Surgeon sailing therewith **König Albert**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tuttle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 1
Gibraltar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Gibraltar, 6/8, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 15/9, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Segismundo Vila	27	-	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	San Luis	no	himself	$100	no	his friend Nicolas Casals 3040 Washington Ave San Luis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juan Rovira	14	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	San Luis	no	himself	$100	yes	his friend Nicolas Casals 3040 Washington Ave San Luis	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francisco Montllau	14	-	m	S	Trade	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	San Luis	no	himself	$100	no	his friend Nicolas Casals 3040 Washington Ave San Luis	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Francisco Deaz~~	~~21~~	-	m	S	Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Teluan	New York	yes	himself	$18	no	~~his friend Enrique Estrada~~ 339 West 48th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jose Ferrer	36	-	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Havana	yes	himself	$200	no	his home Real 115 Mariano Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ciriaca Ferrer	46	-	f	M	-	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Havana	yes	his husband	-	no	going with her husband Jose Ferrer	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ana Ferrer	16	-	f	-	-	-	-	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Havana	yes	her father	-	no	going with her father Jose Ferrer	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rafael Chacon	11	-	m	-	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Havana	yes	his uncle	-	no	going with his uncle Jose Ferrer	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miguel Ferrer	34	-	m	M	Com. Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Havana	yes	his brother	-	no	going with his brother Jose Ferrer	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mercedes Ferrer	42	-	f	M	-	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Havana	yes	his brother	-	no	going with her brother Jose Ferrer his friend Jose Ruiz Romero	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manuel Gonzalez	28	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spanish	Mgas		yes	himself	$100	no	Santa Elena 241 Cienfuegos Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leandro Poza Gomez	18	-	m	S	Miller	yes	yes	Spanish		Gibraltar	Philadelphia	no	his brother	$5	no	his brother Jose Poza Gomez 251 S. 13 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	
13	Manuel Romero	21	-	m	S	Com. Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spanish	Perez	Veracruz	yes	himself	$100	no	his friend Eduardo de la Pena Avenida J Prim 14 y 16 Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Bay	55	-	f	W	-	no	no	British	British	Linea	Havana	yes	[illegible]	$24	no	his nephew Catalina Bay Aguiar 67 Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Miguel Bay	30	-	m	M	Labourer	no	no	British	British	Linea	Havana	yes	his mother	-	no	going with his mother Maria Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Bay	16	-	f	S	-	no	no	British	British	Linea	Havana	yes	her mother	-	no	going with her mother Maria Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Manuel Blanco Ferrer	14	-	m	S	Com. Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Havana	yes	his uncle	-	no	going with his uncle Jose Ferrer his uncle Ricardo Barbero	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cecilio Rodriguez	14	-	m	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Malaga	Veracruz	yes	himself	$40	no	Cigarreras Mejicanas - Mexico - his uncle Baldomero Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pinazo Garcia	14	-	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spanish	Malaga	Havana	yes	himself	$10	no	Obispo 65 Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Herrero Lax	28	-	m	M	Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spanish	Malaga	Havana	yes	himself	$10	no	his friend Tomas Estrada President of Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Azdued	31	-	m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Gibraltar	New York	-	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Koenig Albert N.G.L. *arrived,* Aug.16,1906 *19* . *M.,* , *from* [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Todisco Rosa	3	27		1	husb						1	
32	Marinello Margerita & bro-in-law	AA	17/18		2	aunt							
33	Vecchione La Lucia 7 bro	I	29/30		2	tel							
34	D'Errico Lucia	F	17		1	husb							
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

[illegible] Albert Aug 16

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIG ALBERT (NORTH GERMAN LLOYD) *arrived*, AUGUST 16 1906, M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	Francesca (2 nd. Cabin)	D	4		1	To uncle	Aunt [illegible] Sebastiana [illegible] 617 Thompson st N Y C	Tuttle	8/16	2.00	—	1	—
2	Nicolini	Assunta "	B	10		1	" cou	St Raphael Italian Society 8 & 10 Charlton st	Bahl	8/18	1.10	2	3	2
3	Di Demenico	Annunziata & ch "	E	18/19	1	1	" hus	[illegible] Salvatore [illegible] Bronx Colo	Tuttle	8/16	2.30	—	1	—
4	Stella	Gius.	26	18		1	tel	[illegible] 617 Belmont st [illegible]	Tuttle	8/18	2.00	2	3	2
5	Daro	Margarite	3	17		1	tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.11		1	1	1
6	Tedesco	Maria & sis	19	15/16		2	bro	[illegible] Decatur st [illegible]	Tuttle	8/16	2.10		2	—
7	Pertuso	Pio & niece	D	20/21		2	friends	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	2.50	2	2	2
8	Petrizzo	Rosa & ch	18	7/8		2	husb	Husb Michael Bonnoma [illegible] and	Tuttle	8/16	2.20	—	2	—
9	Abbruscato	Gius	L	27		1	cous	[illegible]	Bahl	8/17	11.46	1	2	1
10	Di Miele	Filomena	18	6		1	sis	Sister Mrs Eusina Bardamino 5 Ave Brooklyn	Baggi	8/16	4.15	—	1	1
11	Viespola	Columba	18	10		1	husb	Husb Gaetano Ferraro 284 & 6 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.	Tuttle	8/16	2.00	—	1	—
12	Silvestoro	Filomena	19	21		1	bro	Bro Carmine [illegible] Christopher st	Bahl	8/18	11.00	2	2	2
13	Ippolito	Vincenzo	L	29		1	tel	[illegible]	Tuttle	8/17	11	1	1	1
14	Calderone	Carmela	22	11		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Mandarino 80 E 62nd st Brooklyn	Tuttle	8/16	2.00	—	1	—
15	Scarfo	Pasqualina & ch	0	22/23		2	husb	[illegible] 38 Mulberry st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/16	2.10	—	2	—
16	Cusato	Carlo	16	8		1	ind add	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	11	1	1	1
17	Cirillo	Vincenza	D2	14		1	bro-in-law	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	11	1	1	1
18	Barbanera	Antonino & sis	22	9/10		2	tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/16	11.00	2	2	2
19	Serino	Anna	J	4		1	bro	[illegible] Elm 537 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/16	7.10	—	1	—
20	Logobardo	Raffaela & aunt	7	11/12		2	uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	11.02	2	2	2
21	Maltese	Maria & sis	—	3/4		—	bro	[illegible] 63 E 4th st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/16	2.16		2	—
22	Cannella	Francesca Teresa Paola	I	13		1	tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	2.30	1	2	1
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	2.35	1	2	1
24	La Manna	Rosaria	7	27		1	husb	Husb [illegible] Sterling Co 11 527 Jefferson st Hoboken N.J.	Tuttle	8/16	2.11	—	1	—
25	Gallo	Maria	18	25		1	tel	Bro [illegible] Domenico Piranconi Soldier Pl.	Bahl	8/18	4.15	2	3	2
26	Cicala	Antonia & ch	22	2/3		2	husb	Husb [illegible] 11 [illegible] N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/16	2.20	—	2	—
27	Benarrigo	Giuseppe	X	12		1	father	[illegible] st [illegible]	Tuttle	8/16	2.00	—	1	—
28	De Lauro	maddalena	U	19		1	husb	[illegible]	Baggi	8/16	4.25	—	1	—
29	Laveglia	Francesca & ch	18	4/5	1	1	husb	Husb Raffaele Novelino 42 25 st Bayonne N.J.	Bahl	8/20	10a	8	8	8
30	Rosato	Bambina	F	1		1	cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/17	11	1	1	1

Konig Albert Aug. 16

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

Str. S.S. Konig Albert arrived Aug. 18, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
59m	29	✓	Pascodi, Antonio and son	AA	20/21	2	I F C	Reynolds																-	2	-
53m	30	✓	Tiberia, Bonifacio	H	27	1	"	Botz														3rd	8/24/06	Kron Albert	Gibson	8	9	8
40m	31	✓	Nardo, Raffaele	5	6	1	" Had been in prison	Schwartz														"	"	"	"	8	9	8
64m	32	✓	Iacino, Francesco Wife and 4ch	A	7/12	6	"																			12	12	12
22m	33	✓	Salerno, Giuseppe	28	3	1	"	English																		2	2	2
4 4m	34	✓	Amania, Saverio Vittorio	5	7	1	"	Schwartz																		1	1	1
54m	35	✓	Bento, Francesco and adu	18	17/18	2	" Dr Cert	Schwartz																		2	-	2
24m	36	✓	Madonna, Nicola	28	27	1	" " "	Alexander																		1	-	1
47f	37	✓	Minducucci, Raffaele and Sch (Colasanto)	28	15/18	4	" " "	English																		4	-	4
17m	38	✓	Condarcuri, Girolamo	16	6	1	" Father in hosp	Mueller																		8	8	8
17m	39	✓	Micolotta, Giuseppe	0	1	1	" Dr Cert	Difficult														3rd	8/24/06	Kron Albert	Gibson	8	8	8
21m	40	✓	Capadea, Georges	25	7	1	" HELD	Schwartz																		1	1	1
61m	41	✓	Notara, Giuseppe	M	6	1	" Dr Cert	Reynolds																		8	7	8
55m	42	✓	Durante, Giacinto	D	26	1	" " "	Mayer														3rd	8/24/06	Kron Albert	Gibson	8	8	8
65m	43	✓	Spagnolo, Gabrielle	10	17	1	" " "																			3	2	3
56m	44	✓	Giannetti, Michelangelo	28	23	1	" " "															3rd	8/24/06	Kron Albert	Gibson	8	8	8
32m	45	✓	Guali Giuseppe	m	19	1	Dft Dr Cert Trachoma	Miller														"	"	"	"	6	6	6
26f	46	✓	Gallo Nicolina and ch	Q	7/8	2																				-	2	-
22f	47	✓	Reccina Stefana	S	13	1																3rd	8/24/06	Kron Albert	Gibson	-	1	-
33m	48	✓	Giambelluci Giuseppe	Q		1																				-	1	-
53m	49	✓	Greco Domenico	S	2																					-	1	-
43m	50	✓	Comandacuri Pasquale P	S		1																				-	1	-
23m	51	✓	Costa Pancrazio X	S		1																				-	1	-
24m	52	✓	Pizzi Angelo				Dft Dr Cert																			-	1	-
28m	53	✓	Salvo Giuseppe	V	7	1		Schmidt																		-	1	-
43m	54	✓	Memoria Alberto																			3rd	8/24/06	Kron Albert	Gibson	6	7	6
																										97	99	94

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT(N. G. L.) arrived August 16, 1906. ,, 190 , M., , from

	India No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Secy	Rehearings. Date	Page	Secy	Admitted. Date	Page	Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
~~55m~~	1	✓	~~Attobelli, Arcangelo and son~~	~~29~~	~~20/21~~	~~2~~																					
				II Cabin																							
80f	2	✓	Biela, Angela and dau(Cannella)	D	5/C	2	"	Dr Sert	Pearsall																		2
				II Cabin																							
55f	3	✓	de Filippis, Maria	E	17	1	"		"																		2
				II Cabin																							
62f	4	✓	Padula, Carmina	E	20	1	"		"																		1
				II Cabin																							
39m	5	✓	Carbone, Leopoldo and	D	23/25	2	"	Notice 40102	"																		8
37f		✓	Ingrisilli, Maria																								
17m	6	✓	Papaspiros, Govan	25	18	1	"		Schluer																		1
17f	7	✓	Varano, Vittoria and sister	25	10/11	2	"		Alexander																		6
				II Cabin																							
18m	8	✓	Miguel, Santiago	A	4	1	"	Dr Memo	Pearsall																		1
				II Cabin																							
37f	9	✓	Mazzola, Teresa and Son (Attianese)	E	20/25	4	"		"																		4
				II Cabin																							
31f	10	✓	Stanzione, Giovannina and Son	B	23/25	3	"	Dr Memo	?																		3
				II Cabin																							
21f	11	✓	De Vito, Anna	C	17	1	"	"	V F J																		1
46m	12	✓	Sorrentino, Marco and son	18	14/15	2	"	Been in prison	Schwartz																		6
40f	13	✓	Danza, Catarina and son	J	8/9	2	"		Lager																		2
				II Cabin																							
25m	14	✓	Macchia, Modestino	A	11	1	"		Pearsall																		1
27m	15	✓	Pupo, Antonio	4	16	1	"		Cowley																		1
13m	16	✓	Albarano, Gaetano	EE	31	1	"		Reynolds																		2
13m	17	✓	Andreacchio Mastrangelo, Raffaele	4	20	1	"		Cowley																		1
14m	18	✓	Gidoro, Bruno	4	24	1	"		Cowley																		1
62f	19	✓	Stella, Giovanna	28	4	1	"		English																		1
10f	20	✓	Piraino, Saveria	23	5	1	"																				1
12f	21	✓	Di Francesco, Serafina	I	30	1	"	Dr Memo	Rotz																		1
33m	22	✓	Soras, Constantino and Neph	22	20/21	2	"		Cohen																		1
12m		✓	Mitsowcopulos, Caralambos																								
40m	23	✓	Sulla, Ferdinando	00	5	1	"		Klein																		1
06m	24	✓	Carboni, Girolamo	A	16	1	"		Rotz																		1
65f	25	✓	Lamia, Giuseppa Maria	A	27	1	"		Cohen																		1
11m	26	✓	Simone, Filippo and bro	3	2/3	2	"		English																		2
33f	27	✓	Simone, Rosangela	3	3	1	"		English																		1
24m	28	✓	Di Mazio, Mauro	4	8	1	"	C L	Lasky																		1
			TOTALS.																								35

ALIEN DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED ON THE [illegible] Koen Louise Velon 3-86088

Koen Albert Velon 16 1816

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Harris, * of the S/S Moro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Harris
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Manuel Menocal, Surgeon of the N Y & Cuba mail S.S. Co employed by the owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Moro Castle

Manuel Menocal

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Aug 16, 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

POPULATION

									Total
In Cabin	25	2	6	40	1	[illegible]	5		[illegible]
Steerage	1	2	11	1	2	-			[illegible]
									[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. O.
Sex.
M. C.
P. & O.
R. & A.
I. & D.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of August 11th, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Trinidad Gonzalez	28		M	None	No	No	Cuba	Cuban			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visiting Westminster Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Candido Hernandez Gonzalez																								
3	Alexander Allan	31		M					U. S. Citizen																
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D 1/1 Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Towns, of the S/S Mount Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Towns
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Deverdun, Surgeon of the S/S Mount Castle employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Deverdun

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug. , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIA

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIB

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 11th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Mc Kenzie	32		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Halifax	No	Self	No	No			In transit to Halifax	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Josepa de Gomez	28		M	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sep 1905	N.Y.	Residing 50 Cars Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Elena de Gomez	4	7	F		None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sep 1905	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Paul Diver	37		M	M				U.S. citizen																
5	Georgia Muing	25		M	S				U.S. citizen																
6	Francisco Santa	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Paris	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Carlos Bacarisse	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sep 1903	N.Y.	Residing Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Thomas Youmans	48		M	M				U.S. citizen																
9	Justias Padilla	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Residing 180 W. 58th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ernesto Padilla	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ramiro Castellanos	20		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residing 3 West 29th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Viola Van Alen	22		F	M				U.S. citizen																
13	Mariano Correa	35		M	M	Press Agent	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Residing Hoffman House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Agustin Leglicia	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ricardo Kohly	33		M	M	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Maria de Kohly	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.	Residing St. Cloud America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Elena Gonzalez	33		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Jose Machado	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	No	Yes	Nov 1905	N.Y.	Residing St. Cloud Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Robert Mathews	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.	In transit to St. John N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	William Harris	44		M	M				U.S. citizen																
21	Frederick Mason	24		M	S				U.S. citizen																
22	Frank Mason	26		M	S				U.S. citizen																
23	Rafael Menendez	24		M	S	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	No	Yes	Jan 1904	N.Y.	Residing St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Alejandro Barreau	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ricardo Silveira	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	No	Yes	June 1905	N.Y.	Residing 119 W. 61st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Leonicio del Campo	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Nestor Leche	38		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	No	Yes	Mar 1904	N.Y.	Residing Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Urbano Gonzalez	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.	Residing Westminster Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Trinidad Gonzalez	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Sep 1901	N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Manuela Estrada	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1901	N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No

No Cuba
Canada (Yes)

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 11th , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Joe Kergin	32		m	s	Inventor	yes	yes	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Halifax	no	Self	over	yes Sept 1904 N.Y.		In transit to Halifax	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Josefa de Lorca	47		m	m	Registrar	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	yes July 1904 N.Y.		Residing	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Elena de Lorca	39	7	m	Wife	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	yes July 1904 N.Y.		5 Carroll Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Paul Dwyer	37		m	m				U.S. citizen															
5	Gouyer Mining	25		m	s				U.S. Citizen															
6	Francisco Gamba	47		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Paris	no	Self	over	no		In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carlos Zacarias	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	yes Sept 1903 N.Y.		Residing Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Thomas Youmans	43		m	m				U.S. citizen															
9	Matias Padilla	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	no		Residing 180 Park Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Amado Padilla	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Ramiro Castellanos	26		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	yes	no	Residing Hotel Imperial N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Viola Van Ottier	22		f	s				U.S. citizen															
13	Mariano Corona	35		m	m	Press	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Residing Hoffman House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Agustin Capdevila	24		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Ricardo Kohly	33		m	m	Employe	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes Aug 1905 NY			no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Maria de Kohly	32	7	m	Wife	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Husband	yes	yes Aug 1905 NY		Residing Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Elena Goncalvo	33	7	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes Aug 1905 NY			no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Jose Machado	42		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	no	yes Nov 1905 N.Y.		Residing 5 Cuba Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Robert Mathews	64		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	British	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes Aug 1905 NY		In transit to St Johns N.B.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	William Harris	44		m	m				U.S. citizen															
21	Frederick Mason	24		m	s				U.S. citizen															
22	Frank Mason	26		m	s				U.S. citizen															
23	Rafael Menendez	24		m	s	Employe	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	no	yes Jan 1904 N.Y.		Residing 56 Irving Pl N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Hipolito Barreau	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes July 1905 NY			no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Ricardo Silveira	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	yes	yes June 1905 N.Y.		Residing 119 W. 16th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Leoncio del Campo	32		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes Aug 1905 NY			no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Nestor Leiva	38		m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	no	no Nov 1904 N.Y.		Residing Astor House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Adriano Gonzalez	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes Aug 1905 NY			no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Trinidad Gonzalez	29		f	m	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes Aug 1905 N.Y.		Residing Westminster Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Manuela Estrada	22		f	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes Aug 1905 N.Y.			no	no	no	no	Good	no

No Cuba
2 Canada

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Jones, * of the S/S Montcalm from Torre C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C-N-C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Jones ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Haskellmann, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial of Pavia Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C-N-C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Haskellmann

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boat Cowgate, 11th 1906 119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for criminal treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for labor; if any, offer to labor specified; prospects of employment; if any, state whether thereto or to other States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juan Rivera	22	m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Pt. Rico	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	170.		1906 N.Y.	Residing 138 E. 64th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jose Negrein	37	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Aug 1905 N.Y.	Residing 515 Fifth Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fredrick Suase	45	m	m				U.S. citizen																
4	Leopoldo Lopez	40	m	S.	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Jan 1904 N.Y.	h. Francis & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Luis Hernandez	20	m	m.	Book	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel Imperial N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Brother Gerry	23	m	S.	Priest	Yes	Yes	France	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Aug 1905 N.Y.	h. Francis & Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Robert Gray	23	m	S				U.S. citizen																
8	William Woodside	25	m	S				U.S. citizen																
9	Fredrick Ryley	33	m	S	Press	Yes	Yes	England	English		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Park Ave Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dionisio Nevia	43	m	m				U.S. citizen																
11	Angelis Roque	44	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ana Nieves de Roque	34	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Maria Roque	10	f	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lani Laini	35	f	m				U.S. citizen																
15	Boultoor Dixon	18	f	S.				U.S. citizen																
16	Cirio de la Vega	31	m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No			h. Francis & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	José Nasseo	44	m	m				U.S. citizen																
18	Chang Sien Bing	36	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing 18 Pell St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wong Kan Chan	33	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No			h. Francis & Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	William Timm	56	m	m				U.S. citizen																
21	Angel Rosales	27	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Antonio Osorio	35	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1901 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Carmen Osorio	23	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Jan 1903 N.Y.	Residing Hotel Manhattan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lucia Calvar	21	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1901 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Manuel Campos	52	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		July 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ricarn Mella	55	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	St. Domingo	S. American		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Aug 1905 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Gaspar Betancourt	26	m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Imperial Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Luciano Bernard	14	m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		May 1906 N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	José Enrique Osorio	15	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		May 1906 N.J.	Residing 205 W. 84th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Nestor Luis Osorio	13	m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		May 1906 N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Jones, * of the S/S Mesa Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 621 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Jones
Signature.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Brackeen, Surgeon of the Ward Line Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Brackeen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111 S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from , Aug 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of August, " " 1906 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or Months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner (except for political offense) or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luz a Diago.	42	7	m.			Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1903	U S	Residing [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ana Luisa Diago.	23	7	f.			Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1903	U S		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Edward Weiss	20	—	s.					U. S. citizen																
4	Tom Benedict	21	m.	s.					U. S. citizen																
5	Jose Morales delos Rios	46	m.	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1904	N Y	Residing [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Catalina Morales delos Rios	42	f.	m.	Home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1904	N Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Max Schwarz	41	m.	m.					U S citizen																
8	Sol Cane	39	m.	s.					U. S. citizen																
9	Lamar Hunter	42	m.	m.					U. S. citizen																
10	Robert Betancourt	36	—	—					U. S. citizen																
11	Rita Betancourt	24	—	—					U. S. citizen																
12	Frederick Teele	36	—	m.					U. S. citizen																
13	Leopold Loeb	50	—	—					U. S. citizen																
14	Charles Blaus	38	—	—					U. S. citizen																
15	Isaac Blaus	31	—	—					U. S. citizen																
16	Leonard Friend	68	—	m.					U. S. citizen																
17	Steven Friend	24	—	s.					U. S. citizen																
18	Frank Bowman	37	—	s.					U. S. citizen																
19	Charles Jacobs	48	—	m.					U. S. citizen																
20	Joseph Adams	44	—	m.					U. S. citizen																
21	Otero Nordane	27	—	—	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No										
22	Concepcion Nordane	22	7	—	Home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing [illegible]							
23	Otero Nordane	5	—	s.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No										
24	Rafael Nordane	2	—	s.	Child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No										
25	Dolores Peng	23	7	s.	maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]							
26	Thomas Armstrong	35	—	s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No										
27	Ignacio Alvarez	26	—	s.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1904	N Y	Residing [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Luis Aguirre	47	—	m.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Jose Sierra	15	—	s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jose Borgello	40	—	m.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1901	N Y	37 W 61st St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

42 Cuban

* Race or People as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct 4, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casteliano, Surgeon of the N.Y. Cuba mail S.S. Company, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casteliano

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 11th day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 11th, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming by contract	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joe Tuller	24						U. S. of A.											
2	Ruth Tuller	20						U. S. of A.											
3	Jose Nouva	31						Cuba											
4	Claude Nicholson	44						U. S. of A.											
5	Clyde Wooster	19						U. S. of A.											
Cancelled 6	~~Vicente Ordaz~~	22						U. S. of A.											
7	Peter McKenzy	26						U. S. of A.											
8	Julius Shultz	30						U. S. of A.											
Cancelled 9	~~Mateo Padilla~~	24																	
Cancelled 10	~~Eduardo Ponce~~	22																	
11	Antonio Bastida	44						U. S. of A.											
12	Robert Tuller	58						U. S. of A.											
13	August Landtke	51						U. S. of A.											
14	Marcel D'Or	21				Artist		France	France	New York		Sept 1st		Returning to Residence					
15	Luis Bradrup	23				Book Keeper		Cuba	Cuba	New York		Sept 1st		Returning to Residence					
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2 Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port [illegible] 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination											
1	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Francisco Flores	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	New York	Reading	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Frank Cortelli	22	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	New York	Reading	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Micah Lewis	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Pa. Swiss	Philadelphia	Reading	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	5	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Capt. P. Iverson Lt. [illegible] Fleming

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

Aug 16, 19

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
& D.
D. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gibraltar Sept 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME OF EACH PERSON who may become a permanent inhabitant of the United States, and the name of the person whose nearest unrelated friend in the country whence he came	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by what other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to the amount in his possession he has paid his own passage	Whether a prisoner	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, and cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible	Improper alignment	Content not [illegible]	[illegible] incomplete	Target Error	Other	Small items to be re-shot			
Volume # 1690										These volumes contain a majority of pages that are blurred in part and in whole
1691										
Entire Volumes										
Volume # 1692										
10 to 66										" "
125										
										Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean A Thuman Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Jacobs of the S.S. Graecia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jacobs
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 190 6.

at New York

P. Jaudon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Guzada Romero, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ten ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bogotá (Rep. of Colombia) ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Guzada Romero M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190 ____

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—116

S. S. *Gracia* sailing from *Trinidad* *August 11* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *August* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Georg Strauss	44	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Germany	Barquilla	New York	-	himself	Yes	-	Hotel Howard			no	no	no	good	no
2	Freeda Strauss	33	F.	M.	Wife	No	Yes	Germany	do	do			Yes	Yes	do			no	no	no	good	no
3	Pedro Vengoechea	23	M.	Single	merch	Yes	Yes	Colomb	do	do		himself	Yes	no	471 W 23 St.			no	no	no	good	no
4	Luis J. Weiss	24	M.	Single	Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do		himself	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no
5	Elias José	35	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	do	do		himself	Yes	no	[illegible] 24 W. 31 St.			no	no	no	good	no
6	Joaquin Ferrian	22	M.	Single	Merch	Yes	Yes	Colomb	do	do		himself	Yes	no	49 W. 26 St.			no	no	no	good	no
7	Juan Ferrian	50	M.	M.	Merch	Yes	Yes	Colomb	do	do		himself	Yes	no	do	One week		no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Ferrian	21	F.	Single	Lady	Yes	Yes	Colomb	do	do		himself	Yes	no	do	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
9	Juan Bonlo	22	M.	Single	Merch	Yes	Yes	Spain	do	do		himself	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	52 dollars		no	no	no	good	no
10	Wm J. Merrill	54	M.	M.	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do		himself	Yes	Yes	Home			no	no	no	good	no
11	F. Heron Berlin	32	M.	M.	Eng.	Yes	Yes	Germany	do	do		himself	Yes	Yes	Home			no	no	no	good	no
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11 3/4 a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.S. Prairie

arrived Dec. 17 1906

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Page.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND PAROLE OFFICERS.	DISPOSITION.
22 m	Boules Jean	1	9	Likely to become a public charge			

RECORD OF ADMISSIONS AT THE PORT OF HALIFAX

S.S. Victorian arrived Oct 17 1906

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Class.	No.	GAUGE OF EXEMPTION	Remarks	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ACTIONS		DEPORTED		ARRIVAL
						Date	Remarks	Date	Remarks	Date	Date	Remarks	
2 2m	1 ✓ Boulos Juan	1	9	L&C				Oct 22 1906					

Affidavit of the Master or ... or Second Officer of ... Immigrant Vessel.

I, Masta, * of the Lagos from Kingston Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel specially detailed by the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masta Harris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—639

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ABOVE MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1895, 1896 A, and 1896 B (here ... Sec. 2000 A, Sec. 2000 B)], under as it relates to alien arrivals ... is in ... and hereafter ... shall be made in accordance with the following ... number of ... is given in these general ... and is ... lowest, to ... in all cases up to and including column 16, by a ... this information ... subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., not accurate as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ... in many ... as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Railroad companies should make this distinction on the head-lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ... following ... arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written ... Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... is a citizen or subject and not ... country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—... entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in ... or foreign ... nationality.

Special attention should ... distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully ... passengers and registry clerks in this ... For instance, "France" ... does not necessarily mean "French" ... race or people, and similarly ... on a manifest does not ... mean "France" by nativity, ... German, or Hebrew ... aliens properly come under ... and Hebrew or any other ... nationality. In this connection the following ... should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro ... Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South ... Negroes of mixed African and white appearance ... Mulattoes or Negroes of mixed African and white parentage.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose ... native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or ... Parma, Modena, and Romagna in central Italy. Sometimes ... Austria-Hungary ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ... passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less ... much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money ... by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... the year (or period of years) and place: as 1902 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person ... friend; and give ... relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other ... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 ... answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon as to Mental and Physical Condition of Alien Immigrants.

I, James John Dowse, Surgeon of the Lagos, * being duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now practicing my profession by and under the authority of The Royal College of ... for the ... year ... December, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... on ... is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

James John Dowse
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—702

4

16/1906

S. S. ... Master ... 1906

	Accompanied by parents of				Males over 14 years	Males under 14 years	Females	Children under 14 years
	M.	Females	Girls	Infants				
1st Class	15				15	42	57	25
2nd Class	8				8	21	29	1
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Number of Each Nationality.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Males	U. S.	Total
1st Class	42	15	57
2nd Class	21	8	29
Steerage			
Total	63	23	86

1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage
D. & O.
D. & O.
D. & O.

James

11—1125

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ACCOMMODATIONS MUST BE SEPARATELY INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 W.I.T.Co. S. S. Tagus sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 11 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16 Aug. 1906

126

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Easy to picture or description of immigrant for correct identification hereafter? Yes or No.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether one of the classes of persons mentioned as excluded by the Act of March 3, 1903.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Aaron Byron Veatman	44	✓	m	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	English	Kingston Ja.	Toronto	No.	Self	Yes	yes	1902	N. York	Friend Traveling by N.Y. Central R.R.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2	Miss Evelyn Danvers	33	✓	f	s	—	yes	yes	British	do.	do.	Toronto	No.	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Friend Traveling by N.Y. Central R.R.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
3	Mrs Ella Thomas	29	✓	f	w	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	British	Manchester	do.	Toronto	No.	Mistress	Yes	No.	—	—	Friend Traveling by N.Y. Central R.R.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
4	Dr. Victor Edgar Seagrave	32	✓	m	s	Surgeon	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	English	do.	Liverpool	No.	Self	Yes	yes	1905	N. York	Visit by Cunard Line as a deputy Assist. Mc.C.S. Edinburgh	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
5	Mr. Evan B Waterman	20	✓	m	s	Telegraphist	yes	yes	British	English	do.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	719 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
6	Mr. William Raeburn	27	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	Scotch	do.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Visit by "Campania" 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
7	Mr. Ikley Peters	33	✓	m	m	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ed. Jamaica	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1905	N. York	Visit by Campania 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
8	Mr. Thomas H. Ingle	36	✓	m	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	British	English	Kingston Ja.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Visit by Campania 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
9	Mr. James J. Sobey	44	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	do.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Visit by Campania 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
10	Mr. Otto W Galpey	29	✓	m	s	Gentleman	yes	yes	British	Irish	do.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Visit by Campania 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
11	Mr. Reginald Scott	44	✓	m	s	Planter	yes	yes	British	English	do.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1903	N.York	Visit by Campania 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
12	Mr. Edward Enge Oudt	40	✓	m	w	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	British	English	do.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1902	Boston	Friend Sailing on Tagus 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
13	Master Edward George Oudt	15		m	s	—	yes	yes	British	English	do.	do.	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	—	—	Sailing on Tagus 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
14	Mr. Donald Healey	27	✓	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	Scotch	do.	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Holiday	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
15	Mr. Alexander Reid	46	✓	m	s	Planter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	Scotch	do.	Canada	No.	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Traveling to Canada via Aug	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
16	Mr. Marie Brooks	25	7	m		—	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	Belge	do.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Returning by "Tagus" 15.8.06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.

G. H. Thompson Insp.
Aug 16 1906

16
145 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1974

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Out Border				Target Data				Remarks
Volume # 1 6 9 0									These volumes contain
1 6 9 1									a majority of pages
Entire Volume.									that are blurred in
									part and in whole
Volume # 1 6 9 2									
10 to 66									" "
12a									
									Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes Shipped by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh)	Kroo
Arab	Lascar
Bengalee	Malay
Bohemian	Maltese
Egyptian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovene
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turk
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus from Kingston Jamaica, 1st Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 6th Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence (Country) (City, County, or Town)	Destination (State) (City, County, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Mental or Physical defect	Determined or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Claud V Light	36	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	United States	Citizen												
2	Mrs Flossie M Light	36	f	m		yes	yes	United States	Citizen												
3	Mr Geo E Stoddard	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	United States	Citizen												
4	Mr Frederick Mangren	40	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	United States													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] Hayes from [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] and that I have been in the employ of the [illegible] for a period of [illegible] and that during my said service and from my own personal knowledge and observation I am able to report as follows: that [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been committed to any prison or place of confinement upon conviction of any such crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who has been found insane or a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I am not willfully making any false statement herein.

[illegible]

[illegible] 11 [illegible]

at New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Medical Officer of the [illegible] Ludwig Hinrichs do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Subscribed before me this 16th day of August 1906

at [illegible] York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR OFFICERS ADMINISTERING OATHS.

The immigration act approved [illegible] and the Porto Rican act approved [illegible] each make [illegible] Inspectors of Immigration [illegible] Commissioners of Immigration [illegible] Boards of Special Inquiry

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Colon, 4th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New-york, 16th Aug., 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Ignacio Roblo	65	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Guayaquil Ecuador	Havre	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit by French Mail to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Rafela Roblo	55	f	M		yes	yes	Ditt	Ditt	Ditto	Ditto	No	Husband	Yes	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Luis Vernaz	33	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New York	Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs Rafela Vernaza	30	f	M		yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	No	Husband	Yes	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Rafela Vernaza	11	f	S		No	No	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	No	Father	—	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Mercedes Calle	21	f	S	Nurse	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	No	Mother		No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr Pedro A Bolona	29	m	M	Lawyer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pleasure	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs Maria J Bolona	27	f	M		yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Pleasure	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr Alfredo Medina	22	m	S	Student	Yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	To College N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Master Eduardo Perez	11	m	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	To College N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr Ramon Rico y Garcia	29	m	S	Farmer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peru	Ditto	Lima Peru	Spain	No	Self	Yes	No			To Spain by first available steamer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr Ignacio Caceres	33	m		Merchant	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Spain	No	Self	Yes	No			To Spain by first available steamer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr Louis Chede	34	m	S	Engineer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	Newark	Bucaramanga Columbia	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	Going by first French Mail	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr Alexander Davidson	36	m	M	Electrician	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	British	Scotland	Lima Peru	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	Ditto	By first available steamer to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr Manuel Faustino Zegarra	70	m	M	Capitalist	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peru	Spanish American		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Ditto	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Carmen Zegarra	15	f	S	—	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1901	Ditto	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr John Richard Bottle	61	m	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	British	England	Callao Peru	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	No			Sailing by Company's S S	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Yacht Jacques from Solent do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken a list of such persons sailing therein as the surgeon certified to be aliens, and a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, to which this affidavit is annexed, on the 13 day of August, 1906, in pursuance of said list, and that, to the best of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens, no alien has been omitted, no assistance rendered any alien in evading such examination, and no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Simm Marsh Surgeon of the Yacht Jacques Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Simm Marsh

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon is employed by vessel, Line, or Company, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B) covering the movement of aliens between contiguous countries is to be recorded in the manner indicated below. The number of aliens in the manifest is to be entered in the space provided for that purpose at the top of the first page of the manifest, and the number of pages should be noted in the space provided for that purpose at the bottom of the last page. The manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the agent of the transportation company, and sworn to before the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

Special attention is called to the following requirements, which have been specially prescribed:

CUBANS.

The term Cuban includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

West Indians include people of the West Indies, but not Negroes.

AFRICANS.

Africans include the African Negro, who differs in appearance from Cubans or natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific. Africans can be readily distinguished from the above-mentioned races by their appearance, and should be listed under this heading.

PEOPLES.

The people of [illegible] are divided into several [illegible] Jews, Magyars, Mexicans, Montenegrins, Moravians, Pacific Islanders, Poles, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Syrians, Turks, Welsh, West Indians, and [illegible].

Many of these peoples [illegible] several members of the family.

Germans, Welsh, [illegible] the United States and all other civilized countries. The Germans include natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg, as well as those born in the United States, Canada, Australia, and elsewhere, whose parents or grandparents were natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, or Luxemburg. The Welsh include natives of Wales, as well as those born in the United States, Canada, Australia, and elsewhere, whose parents or grandparents were natives of Wales. [illegible] answers to these questions are subject to personal examination and interrogation of [illegible] applicants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Colon, 9th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16th Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (Never Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	What trade or occupation and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr George Wilson	45	m		W	Engineer	yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
2	Mr Saul M. Jones	36	m		m	Merchant	yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
3	Mr Arthur Abbott	34	m		m	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
4	Mrs Nellie Abbott	34	f		m		yes	yes	United States	United States	"										
5	Ellen Abbott	7	m		S		yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
6	Ruth Abbott	3	f		S		No	No	United States	United States	Citizen										
7	Mr William Sumner Blackenbo	60	m		S	Merchant	Yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
8	Mr Dillingham M. Hazlett	34	m		m	Mining	yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
9	Mr William Francis Bassett	23	m		S	Mining Operator	yes	yes	United States	United States	Citizen										
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused to be [illegible] of said vessel subject to the provisions of the [illegible] and that I have caused to be [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, to be [illegible] 13 [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list contains the full and true name of every alien on board said vessel, and the [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] and that no person or persons [illegible] to be taken from on board said vessel, or to be [illegible] and that no alien on board said vessel has been [illegible] to my knowledge or belief, or has been [illegible] to be taken from on board said vessel for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person has been [illegible] on board said vessel for the purpose of assisting any alien to land in the United States in violation of law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no papers or documents have been [illegible] by any alien on board said vessel with the intention to use the same fraudulently before the immigration officers of the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien on board said vessel has been [illegible] to be a criminal, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] or a person who has been [illegible] or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in whole or in part, unless it is a person who comes in pursuance of a contract, made previous to the importation of such person, to perform labor in the United States, in accordance with the provisions of the contract labor laws, except as specifically set forth in said lists, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of the statements made and information given herein by each and every alien whose name appears in said lists are true.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1906

at New York

Inspector in charge.

*State whether Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James [illegible] Marsh Surgeon of the Lagos [illegible] Sailing Vessel do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I was last 24 months employed as a Surgeon and that I was [illegible] as such [illegible] and that I was [illegible] examined as such Surgeon under the auspices of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Lists, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James [illegible] Marsh

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

at New York

Inspector in charge.

*State whether Surgeon employed by the vessel or employed by the Line of which the vessel may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, contract labor blanks, including these instructions and Circular), should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Column 1, No. The number of the column on the manifest to which the entry relates is to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating the class of subject to which it relates.

Column 2, Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Single or married. The entry in column 4 should be either S (single) or M (married).

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation of each alien as specifically as possible. The designation "laborer" should not be used unless the alien has no special calling. Persons formerly engaged in any calling, but not actually following it when they take passage, should be returned as having that calling, as "Clerk (formerly)," "Merchant (formerly)," etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "None." Skilled laborers should be returned specifically as carpenters, bricklayers, tailors, etc., and not merely as "laborers." Farmers should be distinguished as "farmers" if they own the farms which they cultivate, and as "farm laborers" if they work on farms owned by others.

Column 6, Can read. Answer Yes or No. Every alien 14 years of age and upward, physically able, should be required to read the following sentence in the language or dialect he may choose: "I have not been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year; I am not a polygamist nor an anarchist; I am not coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation; I am not a contract laborer, and have not been induced to come to this country by any offer or promise of employment, either directly or indirectly." Any alien who can not read this sentence should be detained for special inquiry. Any alien who can read this sentence should be required to write it in the space provided for his signature. Any alien who can read but refuses to write the sentence should be detained for special inquiry.

Column 7, Can write. Answer Yes or No. Any alien who can write, although he may refuse to do so, should be returned as able to write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be used to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject and not merely the country from which he comes.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See reverse side of alien manifest.)

Great discrimination should be used in the distinction between race and nationality, and the classification should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by race, but probably by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race, but probably by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (or other races from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Continent, Africa, Australia) whose appearance indicates an admixture of the negro blood. Should be distinguished from the Hebrew.

HEBREW.

The people of various nationalities who have a religious faith and observe certain customs of Professor Huxley's "Semitic" race, and therefore are generally of dark complexion, should be returned as "Hebrew," such as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. Many of this people do not consider themselves as "Hebrew" but as "Polish," "German," "Russian," etc., and should be returned as such. Many of this people are illiterate and can not read in any language, and should be returned as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Italy are native to that part of Italy south of the latitude of Leghorn, Florence, Rimini, Pesaro, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Fermo, Ascoli, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Matera, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Bari, Catania, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Siracusa, Trapani, Porto Empedocle, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Noto, Ragusa, Modica, Siracusa, Messina, Palermo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Colegena, 8 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16 Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Country or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Yearor period of years.	If Yes. Where?	What is your intended future residence, and whether to a friend, and if so, what friend or relative and his address.	Families.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Convict, Idiot, Insane person, Epileptic, or Physically Defective.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Spencer Duncan	33	m	M	Gentleman Servant	Yes	yes	British	English	Bogota Colombia	Liverpool	N.	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 N York	By Cunard Line	on about 10 days	N	N	N	No	Good	N
2	Mrs Laura E de Herran	50	f	W		Yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Bogota	New York	Yes	Son	Yes	yes	1901 Washgton	On Visit		No	N	N	No	Good	N
3	Miss Alicia Herran	24	f	S		Yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Bogota	Bogota	Yes	Brother	Yes	yes	1901 Washgton	On Visit		No	No	N	No	Good	N
4	Mr Rafael Herran	13	m	S	Student	Yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Bogota	Bogota	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1901 Washgton	On Visit		No	N	N	No	Good	No
5	Mr Carlos Banes Chavarro	33	m	S	Merchant	Yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Bogota	Bogota	Yes	Self	Yes	No		On Visit		No	No	N	No	Good	N
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years last past, and that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] company [illegible] and that all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, consisting of 13 [illegible] were taken on board of the vessel of said master direct from any foreign [illegible] and that the [illegible] pursuant to statute, [illegible] become a public charge [illegible] or [illegible] and that no person [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible] and that I will not knowingly bring to any port [illegible] any person [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pay the passage money or any part thereof of any such person, or to procure for him employment in the United States, or elsewhere, except [illegible] according to the best [illegible] and that I have [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true list of said aliens, and the sum is [illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James [illegible] Marsh Surgeon of the Lapland Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James [illegible] Marsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Inspecting Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by the said Company or otherwise, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) relates chiefly to aliens including those in transit and tourists, and should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). It is necessary to enter in column 7 should be the occupation, if any, followed habitually by the person mentioned, as far as practicable. Do not return such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or "servant" unless specified by some definite word indicating the character of the service rendered, as "servant, domestic," "servant, coachman," "laborer, farm," "laborer, coal mine," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "manufacturer, furniture," "gentleman, capitalist," etc. Carefully distinguish between "engineer, civil" and "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, marine," "engineer, hoisting," "engineer, mining," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, mechanical," etc. Carefully distinguish between "clerk, shipping," "clerk, dry goods," "clerk, grocery," "clerk, hotel," "clerk, bank," "clerk, railroad," "clerk, steamship," "clerk, insurance," "clerk, notary," "clerk, lawyer," "clerk, physician," "clerk, manufacturing establishment," "clerk, retail store," "clerk, wholesale store," "clerk, commission house," "clerk, forwarding house," "clerk, banking house," "clerk, brokerage office," "clerk, government office," "clerk, municipal office," "clerk, State office," "clerk, United States office," "clerk, railroad office," "clerk, steamship office," "clerk, insurance office," "clerk, notary office," "clerk, lawyer office," "clerk, physician office," "clerk, manufacturing establishment office," "clerk, retail store office," "clerk, wholesale store office," "clerk, commission house office," "clerk, forwarding house office," "clerk, banking house office

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Cartagena 3rd Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16th Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Luther T. Ellsworth	32		F	M	Consul's wife			United States	Citizen														
2	Miss Mildred Clark	32		F	M	—			United States	Citizen														
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the Tagus from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [or other officer] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof is in any manner interested in the importation into the United States of any of said aliens named therein, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct.

master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James John Marsh, Surgeon of the Tagus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons - Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James M Marsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR. No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicative briefly of the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, engineer, engineer, engineer, engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or a share of the products.

Steamship companies should be notified that the omission of occupations from manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by stamp or pen and ink during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be marked to show whether the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can't read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so framed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not merely a recent permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Port Colombia 4 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Celia de C de Castro	28	7	M	—	Yes	Yes	Colombia NON-IMMI	Spanish American	Barranquilla Colo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	N.			On Visit	No	N.	N.	No	Good	No
2	Miss Mercedes de Castro	19	7	S	—	Yes	Yes	Ditto NON-IMMI	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	Yes	1.			On Visit	No	N.	N.	N.	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Lagos from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ian Merrick, Surgeon of the Lagos, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Ian Merrick M.D. Phys & Surg

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Sagua sailing from La Guaira, 1st Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 10th Aug., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether has been assisted by others in purchasing it, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan to join any individual or any one of any group or class in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Rafael Mal	33	m	m	Govt Official	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	American	Caracas Venezuela	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		On visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Rafael Mal	30	f	m		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Lawo Master of the Tagus, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, James John Marsh, Surgeon of the Tagus sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James John Marsh M.R.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.P.L.S.Ed.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 ½

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Jagues sailing from Kingston Jamaica 12th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 16th Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so" which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
S. ADMITTED	Mr Clara Ellen Watson	32		F	m	—	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay Ja	Newyork	yes	Brother	Yes	No	Jo United States Eye & Ear Hospital for Intimate	N.	N.	N.	N.	Temporary	Bladder
S. ADMITTED	Miss Beatrice Duncan	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Negro	Kingston Ja	Newyork	yes	Mr Watson	Yes	1906 N York	Friend Mrs De Peris 161 W 15th Street N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Mark Christopher Anderson	35	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Negro	Kingston Ja	Newyork	yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs De Peris 161 W 15th Street N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr Aubrey White horne	20	m	S	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Negro	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	No	Brother Ringold White horne 65 W. 97th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr Henry Edward Calnek	18	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Negro	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	No	Friend Mrs De Peris 161 W 15th Street N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs Mary Obaid	45	F	m	—	yes	yes	Egyptian	Syrian	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	No	Friend Alexander B. Moncfal 12a Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Master George Obaid	12	m	S	—	yes	yes	Egyptian	Syrian	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Grandmother	—	No	Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Charlotte Jamieson	23	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	No	Sister Miss Jamieson 942 Third Ave N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr Charles Aaron Jamieson	34	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	1	Friend Mr C. A. Sparks 161 Fort Green Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs Marian Fraser	30	F	m	—	yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Spanish Honduras	Lacceber	No	Self	yes	No	Husband Mr A Fraser Lacceber	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Annie Smith	21	F	S	—	yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Lacceber	No	Mr Fraser	yes	No	Uncle Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss Susan Ellis	34	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Kingston Ja	New Jersey	No	Self	yes	No	Friend Miss L. Jamieson 572 Bloomfield Ave N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
⊗ 13	Mrs Nancy Cranbury	60	F	W	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Ditto	NON-IMMIGRANT	Ditto	Kingston Ja	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	Yes Daughter Mrs H. Allegre 24 E. 60 Street N. y. C	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr Claudius Gale	32	m	S	Coalheaver	yes	yes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	New Jersey	No	Self	Yes	No Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs Eugenia Morris	24	F	m	—	yes	yes	British	English	Kingston Ja	Ditto	New Jersey	No	Self	Yes	No Husband Mr R. Morris 236 North Maryland Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Samuel Morris	1	5	m	S	N.	N.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	New Jersey	No	Mother	—	No Father Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr Mary Cathmar Rosalto	27	F	m	2-49045	yes	yes	British	African	Kingston Ja	Ditto	New Jersey	No	Self	Yes	No Husband Charles Rosalto 236 North Maryland Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Miss Sarah Raynor	29	F	S	Buttoner	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Manchester Ja	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin J Walker Green 3rd Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr Norman Grant	18	M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	British	African	Grey Town Ja	New York	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father Phillip Grant 243 W. 35th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Tagus, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James John Marsh, Surgeon of the Tagus, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James John Marsh
L.R.C.P. & S. Edin
L.R.F.P.S. Ed

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 1st Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16th Aug, 1906

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Vincent Tavares	25		m	S	Vet Surgeon	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~														
2	Mr James M. Perkins	50		m	M	Sugar Factory Carbonator	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~														
3	Mrs Mary Perkins	48		f	m	—	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~														
4	Mr Roy Perkins	18		m	S	Loco Engineer	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~														
5	Miss Mary Perkins	27		f	S	—	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~														
6	Mr Henry Charles Lewis	65		m	W	Engineer	Yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~														
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 use

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Tagus from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James John Marsh Surgeon of the Tagus * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Marsh
M.D. Surg.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. Tagus sailing from Colon, 9 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Aug 1906 136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Alexander Brown	53	M	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	United States Citizen							S						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Tagus from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James John Marsh Surgeon of the Tagus * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James John Marsh
M.D. Brux
L.R.C.P.S. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-112

S. S. Lagus sailing from Colon 9 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Aug, 1906 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henry Overs	33	m	S	Steward	yes	yes	British	English	Callao Peru	Liverpool	No Ticket	Co	No	Proceeding by Cunard Line 18 Aug 06	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Umbert Monlewerde	44	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Panama City	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	Mario Monlewerde 172 Nobles Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Tagus, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James John Marsh, Surgeon of the Tagus * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James John Marsh
M.D. Brux.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906 F.R.C.P.E. Ed.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115 W.I.S. S. S. Tagus sailing from Cartagena, 5 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16 Aug, 1906 : 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Charles Schaefer	39	m	m		Superintendent			United States Citizen														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Ex. [illegible]

Per S. S. [illegible] (Red Star Line) arrived Aug. 16, 1906, 190, M., from

No.	Age	Sex	Name	Manifest: Class	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Detention	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl.	Remarks	Appeals	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Remarks	Deported: Date	Remarks
3567	1	F	Nelson, Clara Ellina	II Cabin	15 1 2	L P C Dr Cert	Thompson	8/16/06	G 8/17 46 Asm	8/18/06 Exc 11			Held for Inquiry		
3568			Duncan, Beatrice	II Cabin	15 19 1	Dr Cert Trachoma Rel for Wm Ward 2nd Class		8/16/06							
3569	8	M	Grant, Percy E.			" Placed in hospital.	"							2nd Class Colonist	Exc 13/8/06
3570	39	M	Nakarawa Ushiba Baron	1st C.	1/3	Rel 7/18 ac 1/3 & Lab Contract 7/18				8/18/06 Dy 1					
						" Held in hospital	"								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1692

Aug 16-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB.....22....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944 .....
Date

Tina Roman .....
Camera Operator